

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

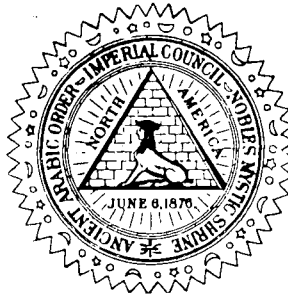
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

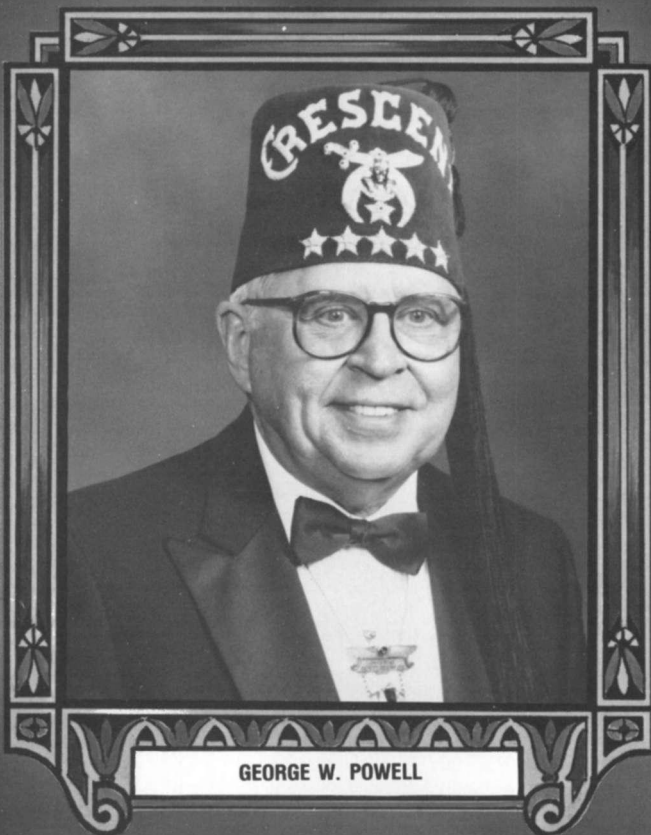
لاجل امريكا شمالي



116th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JULY 3-6, A.H. 1410—A.D. 1990

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE W. POWELL

1989

1990

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Deputy Imperial Potentate



JOHN W. DEAN
Imperial Chief Rabban



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Assistant Rabban



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1989

1990

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



ROBERT B. BAILEY
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1989

1990

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOHN D. VERMAAS
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



LEWIS B. BRANTLEY
Imperial Marshal



JOHN C. NOBLES
Imperial Captain of the Guard



RALPH W. SEM6
Imperial Outer Guard

1989

1990



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Potentate Elect
1990-1991



DR. RICHARD J. GREEN
Imperial Chaplain
1990-1991



ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1990-1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers, ratification of	241
Audit Report	259
Banquet	183
Benediction	16, 193
Bialczak, The Honorable Carole, Remarks	3
Borcsik, Illustrious Sir Jules S., Remarks	7
Brown, Illustrious Sir Earl, Remarks	2
Committee Reports	
Credentials Committee	30
Masonic Relations	42
Elections Committee	47
Emeriti Membership	195; 200
Finance and Audit Committee	147; 151
	152; 204
Grievances and Appeals (See Grievances)	
Jurisprudence & Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	17
Transactions of Imperial Officers	45
Credentials Committee	30
Directory	271
Turton, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	195
Dromedary Award Winners	174
Elections Committee	
Rules of Procedure	47
Emeriti Membership	195; 200
Finance and Audit Committee	
Budget	145; 204
Item 4: S. 211.5	147; 251
Item 8: S. 332.6	151
Grievances and Appeals Committee	
Murat Temple	201
Hejaz Temple	202
Sahara Temple	203
Introductions	8, 183
Invocation	1; 16; 177; 183; 186; 194
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Rules of Procedure	46
General Orders	50
Special Orders	131

	Page
Rulings and Decisions	132
Temple Bylaws Rejected	136
Temple Bylaws New and Amended	137
Item 4: S. 211. 5	146; 151
Item 5: S. 323.3	156
Item 6: S. 323.7	154
Item 7: S. 327.1	48
Item 8: S. 332.6	151
Item 9: S. 334.11	47, 50
Item 14: Imperial Council Session Corporation	160
Item 15: Shrine Song	165
Kustra, The Honorable Roberts, Remarks	4
Masonic Relations	42
Membership Awards	150
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	17
Miller, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	194
Necrology Service	11
Nominations and Elections	
Imperial Potentate	192
Others	18
Outer Guard	172; 176
Padgett, Imperial Sir Joseph P. Remarks	192
Pageant: Imperial Potentate Elect	186
Peale, Dr. Norman Vincent, Remarks	183
Peterson, Illustrious Sir Robert, Remarks	7
Powell, Imperial Sir George, Remarks	9
Presentation: To Gene Bracewell	177
Recorders Report	245
Remarks:	
Bialczak, The Honorable Carole	3
Borcsik, Illustrious Sir Jules S.	7
Brown, Illustrious Sir Earl	2
Kustra, The Honorable Robert	4
Miller, Most Worshipful Brother	194
Padgett, Imperial Sir	192
Peale, Dr. Norman Vincent	184
Peterson, Illustrious Sir Robert	7
Powell, Imperial Potentate George W.	9
Roper, Gerald J.	2

	Page
Ryan, The Honorable George	5
Turton, Most Worshipful Brother	195
Roper, Gerald J., Remarks	2
Ryan, The Honorable George, Remarks	5
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	45
Treasurer's Report	45

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

116th Annual Session

July 2-6, 1990
Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel
Chicago, Illinois



AFTERNOON SESSION JULY 2, 1990 THREE-FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session was called to order at three-five o'clock p.m., in the International Ball Room of the Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: Ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, a Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, Illustrious Sir Earl Brown. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL EARL BROWN: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.

In opening the One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session, we will start by having the Color Guard of Medinah Temple, under the command of Sergeant Jack Wilson, present the Colors of our three nations, followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance, the Mexican and Canadian National Anthems sung by Robert Kaiser and the Star Spangled Banner sung by Leonard Hensel, both men accompanied by Robert Rakosnik, followed by the Invocation to be given by the Reverend John B. Peterson, Imperial Chaplain.

... Whereupon, the Colors of the three nations were presented, followed by the recitation of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the singing of the Mexican, Canadian and United States National Anthems followed by the Invocation given by the Imperial Chaplain, Reverend John B. Peterson as follows . . .

REVEREND JOHN B. PETERSON [Imperial Chaplain]: Shall we pray.

Almighty God, creator of the universe, great architect, we bow before Thee recognizing Thou art God and that at the same moment recognizing that Thou art our Father and our friend.

We invite Thee to be present in our midst this day and make us extremely sensitive that Thou are here.

May all that is done be in Thy glory, that we may glorify Thee and that which we do and that which we think and that which we say, Father, we ask in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Thank you, Reverend Peterson.

The audience may be seated.

It is now my distinct honor to declare the One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Session now open.

Would you please recognize with me the entertainment provided for us prior to the opening of this Session by the Medinah Temple Chanters, under the direction of Noble Nate Turner, and the Medinah Temple Band, directed by Noble Ray Hanson and also the marvelous renditions of the National Anthems by Nobles Hensel, Kaiser and Rakosnik of the Medinah Temple Chanters. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Honorable Madam and Sirs, Mr. Roper, Nobles, Ladies and Guests:

I owe a debt of gratitude to the officials of this state, city and the Greater Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau for their cooperation and courtesies during the past four years. Also, I extend my sincere thanks to my friend, Jerry Sanderson, Director of Sales, and to Gerry Roper, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau, for their help in making the preparations for this Convention.

I also want to thank all of the committees for a job well done thus far. However, please do not stop now for we still have a week to go. (Laughter)

Will all of the committee members please stand. To spur them on to continue their efforts in the days to come, please give them a good, loud round of applause. (Applause)

Also, I would like to thank Keith Kapanka from the Oldsmobile Division of the General Motors Corporation, for his and their continued assistance and dedication to the Shrine. We are most grateful. (Applause)

To our Imperial Potentate, George W. Powell, I will be forever grateful for appointing me as the Director General of this One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session. I think the word I wanted is "grateful." Seriously, George, it is my pleasure to serve as Director General. We are extremely proud that you selected Chicago for your Convention.

I also appointed an assistant, Nancy Brown and thank you, Nancy. (Applause)

We are privileged to have with us today, on this dais, some very distinguished leaders of government and the Shrine. It is with great pleasure, at this time, that I introduce to you first the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Chicago Convention Bureau, Mr. Gerald J. Roper.

... The audience applauded as Mr. Roper approached the podium ...

MR. GERALD J. ROPER [President and Chief Executive Officer, Chicago Convention Bureau]: Ladies and gentlemen, let me first say that I have been very impressed with the opening thus far. If you can only see yourselves out in the audience from my vantage point here, you will realize you all make a very, very wonderful sight.

Let me say that we welcome you Shriners, your families and friends to Chicago. We know it has been awhile, some twenty-two years, since you have been in Chicago. Since that time, I might add, that Chicago has grown to be one of the most wonderful cities in the world in that twenty-two years and on behalf of the Convention Tourism Bureau, its 1,400 members and 150,000 employees that service our industry, I would like to extend our warm welcome as well as my sincere thanks to Imperial Sir George Powell for selecting our city for his One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session.

During your visit here, we hope you will take time to take full advantage of our beautiful city.

Also, in between your activities, we hope you will be able to take advantage of the Annual Taste of Chicago. Now, I was out there and saw many of you already out there and for those of you who have not been, we invite you out there to indulge yourselves in some of the delicate tastes being offered out there and then, after that, the city is yours to discover.

There is the lake front, the beaches and the tallest buildings in the world and their architecture. There is also our diverse entertainment that is available to you, plus the Art Institute with its many notable exhibits, plus our very fine world renowned State Street.

We are very pleased and proud to be the host of your Convention, not only because of the \$45 million economic impact you will have on our city and our state, but also because

of the message that you bring with you—a caring for and support of our young children in need.

We also all plan on joining your mega parade, with its thousands of marchers, music and the pageantry of your various Temples and their Color Guards, displaying the national flags of our country, Canada and Mexico here on Michigan Avenue.

Naturally, of course, we are hopeful that you will not wait another twenty-two years to return to Chicago.

Thank you very much for being here and have a great time in Chicago. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Roper, for being with us today.

Next, I am pleased to have the pleasure to introduce to you the wife of a very strong Noble of Medinah Temple, the Honorable Carole Bialczak, Alderman, Thirtieth Ward of Chicago, representing Richard M. Daley, Mayor of Chicago.

... Applause ensued as Alderman Bialczak approached the podium ...

THE HONORABLE CAROLE BIALCZAK [Alderman, Thirtieth Ward of Chicago]: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.

It is my pleasure and honor to represent Richard M. Daley, Mayor of the City of Chicago. In behalf of the Mayor and the people of the City of Chicago, I would like to welcome you here at this Session to our kind of town, Chicago.

I think the Mayor had a lot of wisdom in, perhaps out of fifty Aldermen, to choose me to present this proclamation to you today and, of course, I was really surprised that he had asked me to do this and, of course, I wondered why? Now, perhaps it was because my husband is a Shriner and, by virtue of that, he must know that I have first-hand information on the wonderful works that the Shriners are doing.

As some of you know, I believe, Chicago is a friendly city, Chicago is a warm city and, incidentally, we are going to have a heatwave coming up this week and so enjoy our weather. (Laughter)

Chicago has a really big heart and you Shriners are living proof for all of the work that you do for crippled and burned children.

There are also children who have problems at home and you take care of them in different places, not to mention Sullivan's Old Peoples' Home here in the Chicago area.

You, as Shriners, have so much to be proud of because you Shriners do the work—you do the lay work—you do the fund raising to support these hospitals and I know that the people of Chicago thank you from the very bottom of their hearts for all of your dedication.

Also, there is a lot of fun with the Shriners. We know that but then, likewise, there is a lot of hard work and it all comes from the heart and, further, if you did not feel as frankly as you do in relation to the work that you do, you would not be as successful an organization as you are today.

There are so many children that require the kind of attention you give out there. I was out at the hospital again this year for Hospital Day and I was so impressed because there were a lot of people from other states there and to see the faces of all of these children, to see the happiness on their faces, to know you people, is exciting and exhilarating.

It is you people who are doing all of this work and, in so doing, are not asking for one dime. All these children can give you is their smile and love back and that, of course, means an awful lot.

As you heard from our Convention Bureau, our city has so much to offer and I did not want to reiterate all of that but I did drop off some brochures for you.

For example, we do have the fireworks coming up and that will be really nice because they will be on the 3rd of July in Grant Park. Also, we have some concerts going on but it was just our way that we, in Chicago, thank you for choosing Chicago as your Convention meeting place.

And to you, all of you in Shrinedom, I want to say again thank you and God bless you for the work you are doing because our children of today are our future of tomorrow and we thank you.

Now, on behalf of our Mayor, I have a proclamation and if you do not mind, I will read it to you.

It reads:

“WHEREAS, the One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session will be held in

Chicago from June 30th through July 6th and this will be the world's largest single convention, with more than 25,000 Shriners expected to attend; and

"WHEREAS, Shriners attending this One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session will come from every State in the Union, plus Canada, Mexico and the Canal Zone; and

"WHEREAS, the Shriners were founded in 1872 in New York City by thirteen Masons, headed by Dr. Walter Millard Fleming, a physician, and William J. Florence, actor; in 1949, an estimated 60,000 Shriners converged on Chicago to support the organization's seventh-fifth anniversary and among those members who attended were two prominent men, President Harry Truman and actor Harold Lloyd, who was elected Imperial Potentate, the Shrine's highest honor; and

"WHEREAS, Shriners are a brotherhood of men dedicated to fun and fellowship with a serious purpose, helping crippled and burned children; and

"WHEREAS, in 1926 the organization established Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at 2211 West Oak Park Avenue in Chicago; the hospital continues to serve children of all creeds, national origin and religion at nineteen Shrine orthopaedic hospitals and three burn units across the country; and

"WHEREAS, Medinah Temple, at Wabash and Ontario, has been the place for countless services, conventions and other gatherings,

"NOW, THEREFORE, I, Richard M. Daley, Mayor of the City of Chicago, do hereby proclaim June 30th to July 6th to be A.A.O.N.M.S. Imperial Session 1990 Days in Chicago and urge all citizens to be conscious of the events arranged for this time."

This is dated the 27th day of June, 1990 and is signed by Richard M. Daley, Mayor, City of Chicago.

To you, Imperial Sir, I would like to present this token with congratulations on a job well done.

. . . Presentation and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you so much, thank you Carole.

You know, when I first learned that you were coming, I said to Mildred, "May I give her a kiss?" She replied, "Sure." (Kiss ensued)

ALDERMAN BIALCZAK: Ladies and gentlemen, have a wonderful time in Chicago and God bless you all. (Applause)

DIRECT GENERAL BROWN: Thank you, Alderman, for coming here today and delivering that grand resolution and also representing Mayor Daley.

Now, may I present to you the Honorable Robert Kustra, Senator in the State of Illinois, representing the Secretary of State for Illinois, Jim Edgar.

THE HONORABLE ROBERT KUSTRA [Senator, State of Illinois]: Thank you, Director General.

Imperial Potentate, Nobles, Ladies, Friends and Families of the Shrine: Welcome to Illinois. (Applause)

Likewise, welcome to Chicago and, of course, congratulations on the convening of your One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session. That is a real milestone and you are all to be congratulated for your attendance here this week.

Well, ladies and gentlemen, I do not think I have to tell you that we in Illinois and especially Chicago, take our politics very seriously. (Laughter) I am sure you have read about that no matter where you are from across the country.

I know, for example, a fellow who came to a convention just like yours and after many years of coming and visiting Chicago, one day, not long before he was to pass from this world, he told his wife that he wanted to be buried in Chicago. She asked him as to why and he replied, "I would like to remain active in politics." (Laughter)

Ladies and gentlemen, that is an old story, as the Imperial Potentate says and one that we have a little bit of fun with in this city but it is at moments like this when we, from a great city and a great state, have a chance to pass on to you who do such outstanding work with children in the field of health care, just how much we appreciate the devotion across this country. It is no accident, I suppose, that I find myself standing up here representing a gentleman who is now running for Governor of Illinois and as his running mate, I was brought onto the ticket because of my background in working with kids in a classroom and I just hope that those of us running for office this year in Illinois can come even close to the

dedication and the excitement which each and every one of you, the Shrine, have shown in how you have cared for young children in a time of need.

The 1990s are times when children are under assault that they never have been before.

The Atlantic Monthly just reviewed on the front cover an article called "Growing Up Scared" and it was about the children in our cities across this land.

At a time when we are more prosperous than we have ever been before, our children are under siege by a variety of institutions in our communities that simply do not work the way they did when you and I grew up. Those of us who work in public service and those of us who commit ourselves to the future have said time and time again, as I say this year, that children must be our first priority and what better place for me as a candidate for public office to come to learn about the importance of placing children as our number one priority than through Shriners.

I thank you very much for giving me this opportunity and, in closing, I hope you have a great convention here in Chicago. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Thank you, Senator Kustra, for being here today.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I take exceeding pride in introducing to you the Lieutenant Governor of Illinois, a member of Medinah Temple, The Honorable George Ryan.

THE HONORABLE GEORGE RYAN [Lieutenant Governor, State of Illinois]: Thank you very much.

Distinguished Guests, Imperial Sir, Distinguished Members of the Shrine, Nobles, Ladies and Friends: Let me first ask, where is the Kankakee Shrine Club?

... Cry of "working" ... (Laughter)

THE HONORABLE RYAN: Well, I am sure they will be here later. I know they will be.

I am delighted to be here for your One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session and I share with you a pride in the Order and a pride in this Convention.

The Shrine represents what is good and worthwhile with society. Also, although we do not advertise what we do, I think most Americans are aware of the work the Shrine has done in behalf of better research and health care for crippled children.

Other charitable activities may be less visible but they are no less important.

I would like to commend each and every one of you for the part that you play.

You know, we spend a lot of time talking about what is wrong with the world and so it is somewhat uplifting to be here today among so many people who have decided not just to talk but to act. Also, by your actions, you have made a real contribution toward improving the lives of others and that is important.

In a world in which too many people ask, "What is in it for me?" a Shriner asks, "What can I do to help?" and then puts his back to the task and gets it done.

I spoke recently at a high school graduation and I talked in the usual way about how our world has changed. However, when I put those thoughts together, it was difficult not to become a little bit discouraged because I think it is human nature to think first of a way that things have changed and probably for the worse.

You know, when I was in high school, we were worried about dates and girls and not necessarily in that order. However, today's surveys indicate that the number one concern of our young people in schools are drugs—the number one concern of kids today in school, their parents and the American public.

The good news is that in this field our substance abuse awareness and prevention programs among young people are paying off. They show some progress and we should not be discouraged and give up and, further, we should not talk about the legalization of drugs because it sends the wrong message.

The most recent Institute on Drug Abuse study, which is conducted annually by the University of Michigan, establishes that illegal drug use among high school and college students and other young adults has declined steadily in the past ten years. It is a significant trend and it has been going on for the last ten years.

The study also indicated that casualties among this group is about half of what it was ten years ago.

I think it is significant, for example, in terms of cocaine use that the number of seizures in terms of cocaine used just once has dropped to from one in eight in 1988 to one in ten in 1989.

The percentage of high school seniors who claim to have been involved in drugs has dropped from 38.5 percent in 1988 to 35.5 percent in 1989, a significant drop.

However, the bad news is that those statistics still reflect that one in five kids use drugs and there has been little reduction in crime because of drug use by young people.

Further, it is not just the kids, it is a growing problem and this use takes a toll of every aspect of our society. I do not know of a soul that is immune from the problem. As a matter of fact, now one of the most difficult problems we have facing us across the country is the problem of care for cocaine babies and none of us can escape it.

Also, we are seeing new drugs introduced.

For example, some twenty-five years ago marijuana was the drug of choice and things like LSD. However, today it is cocaine and a drug virtually unheard of just a short few years ago called crack. I am sure you have all read about it.

Also, these new drugs have brought with them new dimensions to the problem.

Through the use of these drugs today, there has been the spread of the AIDS virus and, as I said previously, the cocaine drug has brought with it a mounting tragedy of cocaine babies. I am sure you are going to hear a lot more about that.

We in Illinois are expecting nearly 2,000 this year alone right here just in our state and I am sure that those numbers multiply across this country.

Another area of concern and another one that presents no easy answer in our society is illiteracy.

Today, for example, one out of every eight of our seventeen-year-olds reads and writes below the fifth grade level and one in four of our young people do not finish high school and in relation to the inner cities, it is closer to fifty percent. Illinois alone, has an estimated two million functionally illiterate children and if we do not improve the training of our young people to promote the type of work force to be competitive, we are destined to be a second-class nation.

Secretary Dole, the United States Secretary of Labor, said that the American work force is in a state of unreadiness and I think this is due in large part to the alarming high and increasing number of people who cannot read and write well enough to complete a basic job application.

In that state of unreadiness, we cannot hope to compete with United Europe in 1992 or with Japan, where over ninety percent of its students graduated from high school. We just absolutely cannot. We must find a way to do the job better. It is an obligation we have.

The world is changing in so many different aspects.

Now, I am not really a doom sayer but as I look out over this audience, I know that I am speaking to a group of people who will take what I said not as a prophecy of doom but, hopefully, as a new challenge—a group of people who have the power, the will and certainly the track record to make the world a better place in which to live and work.

So I offer these challenges to you knowing that many of you are already involved within your own communities in finding solutions but some of you are likewise not involved.

Further, I do not believe the government has all the answers. We do not even know all of the questions and whether the challenge is substance abuse or illiteracy, I believe that the solution lies not just in another government program but, rather, in the alliance of both the public and private sector—fraternal groups, community agencies on business, all of these various facets working together to benefit everybody.

The Shrine's work in behalf of crippled children is a classic example of what can be accomplished when there is a will.

It has been said, you know, that given the will we can achieve the impossible and it is so easy to read the morning papers and find the world really in need.

From this podium, I see a group of people dedicated to brotherhood, to faith and to service and a group that does not know the word "impossible," a group that works as a team for the betterment of everybody. I congratulate all of you for doing that.

You know, we all are on the team or must be on the team to make life better for everybody and, again, I commend you for your works and I thank you today for allowing me the honor, and I consider it an honor, to be here to say hello, to welcome you to the great State of Illinois and to wish you well in your deliberations while you are here.

God bless all of you. Thank you every much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Thank you, Noble Lieutenant Governor Ryan, for your remarks.

We also wish to thank Senator Kustra, Alderman Bialczak and Mr. Roper and others who have honored us with their presence by taking time from their enormously busy schedules to greet us here today.

Now, you are all welcome to stay for the balance of the ceremonies but if you must leave now, we understand. (Applause)

... Whereupon, the various dignitaries left the stage ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: And now, ladies and gentlemen, to give you some idea how happy they are to have us Shriners on board, no less than seventy towns, villages and several cities, all in the Greater Chicago Area, have enacted resolutions similar to the one from the City of Chicago. What do you think of that? (Applause)

May I now present to you the Potentate of our host Temple, Illustrious Sir Robert E. Peterson, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT PETERSON [Potentate, Medinah Temple]: Good afternoon.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Fellow Delegates, Nobles and ladies: On behalf of all of the membership at Medinah Temple, it is my extreme honor and pleasure to welcome each and every one of you to our beautiful city.

I know that at this time you probably have not had sufficient time to see our great city but I can assure you that by the time you leave you will be seeing as much as we do.

We are excited to have you here and certainly hope you will enjoy our town.

As you are aware, these Annual Sessions take a great deal of planning not to mention the hours and hours that are involved in that planning.

Our Imperial Sir, George W. Powell, had the foresight and appointed a man to accomplish this serious assignment. He has devoted the past two years in making this One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Imperial Council Session one we can all be proud of and enjoy.

We at Medinah are all very proud of our Past Potentate and your Director General of this Convention, Earl Perry Brown. (Applause)

Our Mayor, city officials and our police department have likewise assisted in this plan of making you welcome.

Now, to all of you, we ask that you feel at home while you are here. The people of Chicago are warm and friendly. If you have a request, ask someone. I know you will receive assistance.

Likewise, restaurants are plentiful. Also, every ethnic food that you may desire is available and, as some have said before me, try our Taste of Chicago in Grant Park.

Also, if the theatre is something you want, you certainly have sufficient choice there. Also, we have the Field Museum, the Shedd Aquarium and the Art Institute. Believe me, therefore, when we say that our city has everything.

Also, in your travels, please do not miss State Street and our Magnificent Mile.

Further, our Session will consider some serious legislation that will affect the nineteen Shrine orthopaedic hospitals and three burns institutes that we are so proud of. Is it not great that we can be serious and enjoy taking care of the children who desperately need our help and care? (Applause)

In addition, we also enjoy the fellowship and fun of the greatest fraternity in the world.

I say to all of you, is it not great to be a Shriner? (Applause)

We at Medinah Temple hope you will all enjoy your visit during this exciting Imperial Council Session and as you journey home, take us with you in your hearts and please have a safe trip home.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

I would now like to present to you the Potentate of Crescent Temple of which our Imperial Potentate is a member, Illustrious Sir Jules S. Borcsik.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JULES BORCSIK [Potentate, Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masons, Nobles and Ladies: This is the thrill of a lifetime. Crescent Temple is so grateful for the wonderful manner that you have treated our Imperial Sir George W. Powell. He has been an inspiration to us throughout the years. He has talked

about family groups, he has promoted the youth and I am sure you have heard some very wonderful things about Shriners.

Now, I am also happy to say that some of the things that you have been hearing our way during the last couple of years are no longer in existence. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, thank you for your determination and your teachings. The key word in New Jersey is "unity." We have the Grand Lodge and all of the appendant organizations of Freemasonry working together. We are interested in building character and responsible people.

You heard not so very long ago comments made about drugs and the influence of alcohol. We are concerned about the young boys and girls on the street who are looking for a program of entertainment and recreation only.

However, we in our efforts are committed to making them become duly aware of the DeMolay, the Rainbow and Job's Daughters. We are going to make them the future leaders of Freemasonry.

I also will tell you that during this weekend I was so proud of Medinah Temple and the way they have supported our Imperial Sir. I guess I have that feeling of pride in knowing that whenever you go, you are going to have a friend and somebody that cares about you.

Also, to our Illustrious Sir Bob, I want to thank Medinah Temple for the way you presented to us and with a heart full of abounding joy I again reiterate that we are happy to see all of you and also, to Imperial Sir George, welcome home. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Ladies and gentlemen, I would like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees. Please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Mahlon Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbella Temple.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

C. Douglas Mayes, Past Potentate of Oasis Temple.

Kenneth W. Smith, Past Potentate of Gizeh Temple.

Robert J. Turley, Past Potentate of Oleika Temple.

You may now receive them. (Applause)

Now, I would like to introduce one of our Past Imperial Recorders, Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple. (Applause)

Also, it is now my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed greatly to the growth and success of our beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta Canada, Imperial Potentate 1988-1989.

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana, Imperial Potentate 1987-1988.

Russell H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Imperial Potentate 1985-1986.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, Imperial Potentate 1986-1987.

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial Potentate 1984-1985.

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, Imperial Potentate 1983-1984.

Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, Imperial Potentate 1982-1983.

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Imperial Potentate 1981-1982.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, Imperial Potentate 1980-1981.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Imperial Potentate 1978-1979.

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, Imperial Potentate 1976-1977.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Imperial Potentate 1974-1975.

Jacob A. Wingenter, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate, 1973-1974.

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972.

Thomas E. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, 1967–1968.

You may now greet them. (Applause)

It is now an honor, privilege and great pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. Would you please again hold your applause until they are all presented.

The Reverend John B. Peterson, Crescent Temple, Imperial Chaplain.

Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple, Imperial Outer Guard.

John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple, Imperial Marshal.

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris Temple, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder.

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Imperial Treasurer.

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide.

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Imperial Assistant Rabban.

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban.

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Please recognize them.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is with high privilege and distinct honor, with a deep sense of love and personal pride, I present to you the number one Shriner in North America, one who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, Imperial Sir George W. Powell.

... Rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate Powell approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you so very much.

Does it not feel good to stand and stretch and be able to shift everything around a little bit? (Laughter)

You know, I never make notes beforehand. Perhaps I do not have enough brains to do it (laughter) but I do have a final draft of a script here which indicates all of the things that are going to be said here today by whom and also all of the things that are going to be done.

Now, at this point, I guess I have to find where I am supposed to say something. Oh, yes, it is at the bottom of page 8. Do you see how well it is organized? Are you not proud of me? (Laughter)

You know, symbols are an important part of our everyday lives. Symbols certainly hold great meaning for every member of the Masonic and Shrine Fraternities. However, twenty years ago last month a symbol was born out of a photograph that, almost by accident, has come to represent the cause for which Nobles around the world have worked so hard since 1922.

In June, 1970, at a picnic hosted by Hadi Shrine Temple, a little girl was struggling with her crutches to navigate across a path of gravel. Seeing the young girl having such difficulty, a Noble did what probably many of us would have done—he stopped to help. Taking the little girl in one arm and her crutches in the other, he carried her past the treacherous footing to safety on nearby level ground.

Well, what that Noble and his young “passenger” did not know on that hot summer day in June was that Randy Dieter, a photographer from a local newspaper, was standing nearby. He captured that selfless task of kindness on film. Now, what the photographer did not know and could never have imagined twenty years ago was that the photograph he took would become the international symbol of the Shrine Fraternity’s untiring dedication to help crippled and burned children. (Applause)

Today the photograph has become known as the “Editorial Without Words.” The likeness of the young girl and the Shriner is duplicated in statues and used on everything from window posters to hospital transportation vans to lapel pins and patches.

However, since the image of that Shriner and the young girl was captured as they walked away from the camera, very few people, until fairly recently, knew who the Shriner or the little girl were or even what they looked like. Their identities remained a mystery.

Now, that little girl is Bobbi Jo Wright.

Born with cerebral palsy, she was first seen at the St. Louis Shriners Hospitals in 1968 at the age of four. She remained a patient on and off for the next fourteen years, until the age of eighteen, when she was discharged. She went on to graduate from high school and attended Anderson University in Indiana, where she majored in English and graduated with a Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1989. Today, Bobbi Jo lives with her mother and father in Evansville, Indiana, and is twenty-five years old.

Now, the Noble who represented all of Shrinedom in the photograph is Noble Al Hortman. A member of Hadi Temple when the photo was taken, Noble Hortman now is a twenty-five-year member of the Shrine. He moved from Indiana to Georgia in 1972 and lives in Warner Robins, where he works as a parts inspector at the Warner Robins Air Force Base. He has remained an active Shriner and is presently a member of Al Sihah Temple.

Now, as a special part of this year's Session, we have flown the principals of that picture and the photographer who took it to be with us here in Chicago.

Now, Nobles and ladies, may I present to you, in person, the symbols of your dedication and commitment to caring for children, and the man who photographed the now famous "Editorial Without Words," Bobbi Jo Wright, Al Hortman and Randy Dieter.

... Whereupon, Bobbi Jo Wright, Al Hortman and Randy Dieter crossed the stage and joined Imperial Potentate Powell at the podium ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, let me say, with regard to Bobbi Jo, that she is just a delightful person. We met with her a few weeks ago and she was so proud but she also told us that the day on which she purchased the dress which she is wearing here today was her proudest moment.

Now, what we are going to do, Bobbi Jo, is, if you will, come to this microphone here and say a few words to these fine Nobles and ladies.

MS. BOBBI JO WRIGHT: Thank you for having me here. I cannot express in words the way I feel at this moment but, again, let me say that I am deeply thankful to the Shrine for everything that has happened to me.

Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Also, Bobbi Jo, I think you know how much we love you. Do you know what you have done for the Shriners of America? I am sure you do. (Applause)

Well, at any rate, Bobbi Jo, you certainly can sit up here anywhere you want.

... Whereupon, Bobbi Jo Wright resumed her chair on the stage ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Then, likewise, we have Noble Al Hortman with us. Will you please come forward. (Applause)

Would you like to say a few words to this distinguished audience?

NOBLE AL HORTMAN: You know, this is not my first visit to Chicago but I know that I have remembered my experience in a more memorable way because of the picture that was taken here.

It really was not a posed picture but, on the other hand, it just goes to show you that as you go about your business and do whatever you can to help somebody else, it pays off. (Laughter)

Now, you know, I did wonder for a time as to why that picture was taken from the rear and when I asked the photographer about it, he said, "You looked better from that position." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me say to you, Noble Hortman, I think we are extremely indebted to you for what you have done. After all, it was through your efforts that when you saw this little girl, you knew exactly what to do in helping her over those rough stones. Thank you so much for all of us. (Applause)

Also, I would like to recognize Randy Dieter, the photographer from the local newspaper who was standing by when this event occurred and captured that act of kindness on film.

We are likewise happy, Randy, to have you here with us today. We, of course, likewise thank you for your part in this drama. Perhaps you would like to say a few words at this time and also perhaps tell us the length of time of that particular exposure on your film.

MR. RANDY DIETER: Let me say it was about two hundred fiftieths of a second. (Laughter)

However, I merely want to express to you my appreciation likewise for having brought me here. I know that in relation to the taking of that picture, those involved were all doing

their jobs. Now, I can see that my job is going to live on for a number of years, as will also your job.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would also like to thank Noble Rupert Wetzel who is with us today. Noble Wetzel is the Noble who, years ago, sought out and brought Bobbi Jo and Al Hortman together at a Hadi Shrine Temple function. It was the first time since the "Editorial Without Words" photo was taken in 1970 that the two had been united. We are proud to be able to again reunite the two of them here today.

Thank you, Mr. Wetzel. (Applause)

You know, it has been a noble thing that brought all of these individuals here today. Now, insofar as I know, there is nobody else, in my opinion, that has ever used this symbol of this Noble and Bobbi. However, anyone who sees that symbol knows that it means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Also, it means so much to people who want to wear it that they purchase them and continue purchasing them and the monies, in turn, are used for the purpose of treating our children.

So, you see, not only have you given to us a symbol which belongs to the Shrine and nobody else, but you have given us a course—you have given us the meaning of reaching out with our eyes and helping others and there is no one else that has ever done that like the two of you have for the Shrine of North America and I do appreciate it.

You know, I have to tell you something real funny. Joe Padgett goes around giving away by the hundreds this little symbol involving both you and Bobbi Jo and if he has not given you any, I will see that you get one today. (Laughter)

However, we have a character back in Crescent Temple by the name of Luther Arnold and he was given one of these pins by Joe Padgett and he said, "By gosh, maybe if I had 1,000 or so, people might want to purchase them." Well, you know, he is correct because people want to be proud and they can be proud now by wearing that little pin of Bobbi Jo. Therefore, he went out and ordered 5,000 of them and went out and sold them for \$3 each while Joe Padgett, on the other hand, was giving them away free. (Laughter) Also, as I understand it, he has earned over \$3,000 in net profit from those who have purchased that little pin and, in your honor, he is going to present to Joe Padgett this year when he visits as Imperial Potentate, that check for \$3,000 in your behalf and in your name. Is not that pretty good? (Applause)

Now, I know we have a lengthy program here but I would ask that you please remain with us today for a few more minutes.

Nobles and ladies, we wish to, at this time, for a few moments, remember those Nobles who, in the year just passed, were called on by the Black Camel and summoned home by the Supreme Architect of the Universe and for this part of the program, I will call to the podium our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend John Peterson.

REVEREND JOHN PETERSON [Imperial Chaplain]: Imperial Sir, our Imperial Chaplain, Harry Alger, will report on Canada, Imperial Chaplain William King will report on Mexico and I will report on the United States.

It is our request that all Nobles will remove their Fezes and remain uncovered during our report.

NOBLE HARRY ALGER: Nobles and ladies, I regret to inform you that in Canada we have lost 705 Nobles to the Black Camel in 1989.

NOBLE WILLIAM KING: As Imperial Chaplain for Mexico, we have, during the past year, had called home two Nobles from Mexico.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN PETERSON: The Black Camel has been very busy in the United States and has taken a total of 21,365 Nobles this year, making a grand total of 22,070 Nobles who have left our fellowship this year.

The tendency is to focus our attention on our losses. However, this should not be our focus. Surely we are a stronger fellowship because of the contributions these Nobles have made during their period of life with us.

Yes, they shall be missed but this is the time when we need to close ranks. It has been said that during our fight for freedom, when it seemed that the small, untrained men of the

colonies were about to lose the battle after each attack of the Red Coats, the Commander would shout, "Close ranks, move in and touch shoulders."

Well, instead of open ranks, the Red Coats faced a solid wall of determined men.

Perhaps this is a time when we need to catch their vision and by faith hear them say

To you, from falling hands,

We throw the torch of faith,

Be yours to hold it high,

We shall not rest,

If you break faith with us who die.

As Shriners we should not think of them as dead

Who walk with us no more

Along the path of life we tread.

They have but gone before,

Our Father's house is mansioned fair,

beyond our vision dim,

All souls are His, and here or there,

are living unto Him.

Their lives were made forever ours

What they to us have been,

Has left henceforth its sign and seal,

Engraven deep within,

And still their silent ministry

Within our hearts hath place.

As when on earth they walked with us

And met us face to face,

Ours are they through a fellowship

That time nor death can free,

For God has given them to us,

To love and keep eternally.

Nobles, will you please stand with me in silent prayer and in honor of our fellow Nobles, who walk with us no more and remain standing until after Taps has sounded.

. . . Silent prayer and the playing of Taps then ensued . . .

REVEREND PETERSON: As a clergyman, I have often been asked that important question, "What is death?" I have assumed that that question has been in the minds of some here present.

I have never ignored the question, nor have I ever tried to simplify it. It is an important question. I have tried to give an honest, simple answer, based on our Holy Scriptures.

The Bible tells a story of two young men who came from the opposite ends of the social ladder. One was the son of a king; the other, the son of a shepherd.

Their names were Jonathon and David. They were great friends. David was not only a shepherd boy but a great musician. He played a string instrument that seemed to touch and comfort the soul of mankind.

One time he was asked to play for the father of his friend. The King was suffering from an emotional upset. While playing, the King grabbed his spear and threw it at David, intending to destroy him.

In relating this incident to his friend, Jonathan, David said, "There is but a step between me and death."

In its simplest analysis, death is but one of the many steps of life.

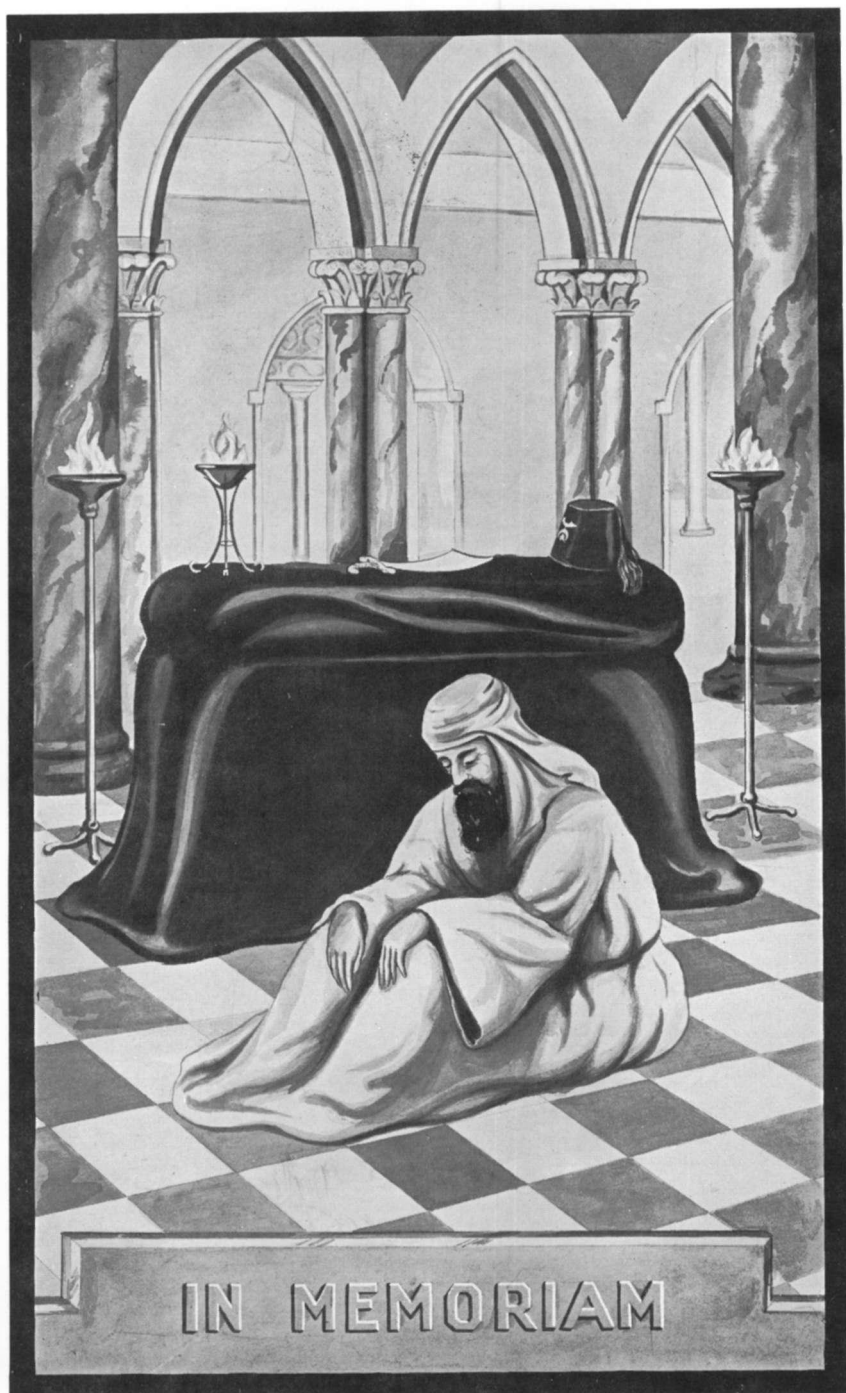
All of the steps of life require preparation. Before a boy becomes a man, he must take the steps of youth and discover truth for himself.

Before a man becomes a Shriner, he must be prepared through many steps—Master Mason—Thirty-Second Degree Mason. Before a man becomes a lawyer or a judge, he must be prepared.

The simplest definition of death is that it is but a step or an event of life.

However, as we have noted, preparation for the steps or events of life are important.

This is a step that all must take. Nothing can prevent this step—science, philosophy, religion, prayer, love. Our Bible says, "For the living know that they shall die."



IN MEMORIAM

Time for this step is unknown. "Ye know not what shall be on the morrow for what is your life? It is even as a vapor that appeareth for a little time and then vanishes away, suddenly, without a warning.

Death is a parting step, yet, a parting step from worries. I am conscious of the fact that there are times when all of us would like to take a step away from worries. It is a parting step from sickness.

Personally, I have been well blessed in my eighty-four years of life in that I have not known much about sickness. I am also well aware that there are those who many times acknowledge death only to find that the desires to live were stronger.

It is also a parting step of friends, from loved ones and is a parting step from the time of preparation. It can be a pleasant step for it is a step into the presence of God.

How beautiful to be with God
When earth is fading like a dream,
And from this mist encircled shore,
We launch upon the celestial stream.
No doubt, no fear, no anxious care,
But comforted by staff and rod,
In the faith brightened hour of death,
How beautiful to be with God.
Then let it fade, this dream of earth,
When I have done my life's work here,
Be it long or short as seemeth best,
What matters, so God's will appear.
I will not fear to launch my bark,
Upon the darkly rolling flood,
'Tis but to pierce the mist, and then
How beautiful to be with God.
Shall we pray.

Help us, our Father, that we shall be prepared to step out of this life into your presence and so to live with you. Amen.

Henry Moore from Nur Temple will sing "The Lord's Prayer" and Noble Gil Newman from Medinah Temple will be giving the Indian signs to the words of the Lord's Prayer.

. . . Whereupon, the above ceremony then ensued . . .

REVEREND PETERSON: This will close our report. (Applause)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
NECROLOGY REPORT
1989-1990

AAHMES—Oakland, California

William G. MacKay, Past Potentate, Emeritus Representative

ABOU BEN ADHEM—Springfield, Missouri

Hearl J. Kidd, Senior Past Potentate

ABU BEKR—Sioux City, Iowa

Mel Hilger, Past Potentate

K. Wayne Johnson, Past Potentate, Representative

AFIFI—Tacoma, Washington

Gene B. Lock, Past Potentate

Chester A. Hogan, Past Potentate, Past Imperial Potentate

Cecil B. Walrath, Past Potentate, Past Royal Director, Royal Order of Jesters

AL KALY—Pueblo, Colorado

Dave Frank, Past Potentate

AL KORAN—Cleveland, Ohio

Raymond P. Pugh, Past Potentate

ALMAS—Washington, D.C.

Lloyd E. Church, Past Potentate

F. Latimer Barkley, Past Potentate

- AL MENAH**—Nashville, Tennessee
David P. Brumfield, Past Potentate
Marshall A. Whitley, Past Potentate
- ALZAFAR**—San Antonio, Texas
D. Neal Talley, Past Potentate
- ARARAT**—Kansas City, Missouri
Gary E. Maddick, Assistant Rabban, Representative, Member-Finance and Audit Committee
- BALLUT ABYAD**—Albuquerque, New Mexico
Charles P. Lembke, Senior Past Potentate, Senior Emeritus Representative, Past Royal Director, Royal Order of Jesters
N. Carson Ribble, Past Potentate
- BARAK**—Monroe, Louisiana
James A. Daniel, Recorder
- BEN HUR**—Austin, Texas
John B. Fannin, Past Potentate, Past President of the Texas Shrine Association
J. T. "Jimmy" Browning, Recorder Emeritus, Emeritus Representative
- EGYPT**—Tampa, Florida
William H. Vickers, Sr., Past Potentate
- EL KORAH**—Boise, Idaho
Wesley Vernon Fry, High Priest & Prophet
- EL MAIDA**—El Paso, Texas
Joe E. Walters, Past Potentate
Thomas C. Patterson, Past Potentate
- HASAN**—Albany, New York
William T. Hawkins, Past Potentate
- KENA**—Fairfax, Virginia
Fred E. Bridgeman, Past Potentate
- KHARTUM**—Winnipeg, Manitoba
W. F. "Doc" Souch, Past Potentate
- LU LU**—Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania
Glen T. Renegar, Past Potentate
- MAHI**—Miami, Florida
H. Raymond Wright, Past Potentate
Benjamin Marks, Past Potentate
- MEDINAH**—Chicago, Illinois
Lester F. Cordray, Past Potentate, Treasurer
- MOILA**—St. Joseph, Missouri
John Dallenbach, Chief Rabban, Representative
Harold J. Bowman, Past Potentate
- MOSLEM**—Detroit, Michigan
Marlin R. Hemphill, Treasurer
- MOUNT SINAI**—Montpelier, Vermont
Walter A. Malnati, Past Potentate
- MURAT**—Indianapolis, Indiana
Bill Lantz, Past Potentate, Emeritus Member-Imperial Marshal's Aides Committee
- NEMESIS**—Parkersburg, West Virginia
Herbert S. Glenn, Past Potentate
Morris H. Miller, Past Potentate
- NUR**—Wilmington, Delaware
Paul A. Spencer, Past Potentate
- RAJAH**—Reading, Pennsylvania
Robert E. Henninger, Past Potentate
- SESOSTRIS**—Lincoln, Nebraska
J. Kenneth Binning, Executive Director, Shrine Bowl of Nebraska
Carl C. Hudson, Past Potentate
Ervin E. Peterson, Past Potentate

SUDAN—New Bern, North Carolina

Samuel S. Toler, Jr., Past Potentate

YAARAB—Atlanta, Georgia

Daniel D. Shermer, Past Potentate

E. J. "Chick" Hosch, Recorder Emeritus

Hugh H. Howell, Jr., Temple Attorney

YELDUZ—Aberdeen, South Dakota

Walter B. Thompson, Past Potentate

ZORAH—Terre Haute, Indiana

Roy Parker, Past Potentate

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Wednesday, at three p.m., we will return to this auditorium.

Now, for the first time, we are asked to bring our wives with us to this Session, as well as the Nobles who are not Representatives. At that time we will all hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals. This was suggested by a Recorder from Ali Ghan Temple, Fred Widmyer.

We are so grateful because it is true. You ladies should understand better the results of what we are worth.

At that time there will also be presented a report of the Public Relations Committee and other hospital related reports. Please be advised that following those reports, we will conduct other business matters of the Order and the hospitals.

Therefore, be sure to bring your ballot books. Also, it says here, "Be sure you do not let George get near the microphone." (Laughter) I cannot resist this opportunity, more so than that I have seen Bobbi Jo, to thank you ladies wherever I have been for letting us be Shriners and also to thank all of the ladies' organizations, for not only the money they contribute to our hospital system but for the love you give to our kids in our hospitals—the gifts, the bandages and the wrappings and the hours you spend reading to the kids. For all of this, you ladies make it possible for us to be Shriners. You make it possible for our hospitals to have your services and your love.

Now, how anybody can say that this is a man's organization is beyond me. It is a man's and lady's organization. That is the way I think of it and that is the way I want it to be.

Now, Bobbi Jo, I have a gift here for you. I will bring it over or do you want to get up and show your pretty dress again?

Also, Joe Padgett, I want you to come over and Randy Dieter, where are you?

Well, as I understand it, he had to leave.

Now, Bobbi Jo, we are going to give you this first. This is a buckle with all of the Shrine insignias and, Bobbi Jo, thousands of men in this country saw me wearing that buckle, it was seen all over the country.

Anyway, Joe, you are not the Imperial Potentate as yet but insofar as I am concerned, you are and I respect you as such. However, we wanted you to be part of this function here today and be a part of the memories of these folks.

So there is a nice little Shrine group down in New Mexico that made these up and it looks to me as though it is your Rocket Shrine Club.

Now, on the back of this buckle is the entire history as to how all of this came about. It tells us about picking the little child up, waling across the gravel, taking the picture and, incidentally, I might add that when the photographer had that roll developed, there was only one shot that came out, the rest were all spoiled, and that one that came out was the one that involved Bobbi Jo. (Applause)

Therefore, Bobbi Jo, this is for you.

... Presentation ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, Bobbi Jo, I know you cannot wear this with your new dress but I am sure you can put it in your bedroom and look at it and say to yourself, "That is me."

Now, while all of these kind folks are standing here, let us call back again the Reverend John Peterson for the Benediction. Also, let us please stand and again let me say that I am looking forward to seeing all of you on Wednesday at three o'clock. We have many surprises

for you in relation to what we are going to be doing and have done in our hospital system. Also, ladies, please come back.

REVEREND JOHN PETERSON: Shall we pray.

Our Father, we are grateful for the consciousness of Thy presence with us. We ask that You might honor us with such as we believe that You have.

As we go our various ways, we pray that we may still be under Thy guiding hand; that Thou wilt use us that we might find better the Bobbi Jo's and somehow bring them to the point where the powers may be demonstrated in their life as been demonstrated in others. We ask it in Your Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you for coming. It was so delightful. God bless all of you.

. . . Whereupon, at four-thirty o'clock p.m.,
the Opening Session was adjourned . . .

MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1990
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday morning, July 3, 1990, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate George Powell, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Will you please take your seats.

Let me first say we appreciate all of the cooperation you have given us and we want to have you continue on the same basis. Therefore, we will endeavor, with your cooperation, to expedite everything as much as we possibly can.

Now, let me also say that no doubt you may have noted, over a period of years, that there has always been in your ballot books a ballot with a numbered stub and I have been asked so many, many times as to what that was all about because it had never actually been used.

Well, let me explain it to you.

Back when Imperial Potentate Woody Bennett was the Imperial Potentate, he formed a committee and, naturally, I was a member of that committee during his year. We met in Chicago three or four days and the purpose of the committee was to determine if there were ways that could be improved upon for the selection of the Imperial Outer Guard. It was a most interesting three-day meeting but each time a good, solid suggestion came forward, our good friend George Saunders, Imperial Recorder at the time, always asked the question, "Will it pass, can it be done on the floor?" That was always answered with a "No, I am sure it cannot—it is a good idea but it will not work."

Now, what came from that meeting at that time was the numbered stub on your ballot and the sole purpose at that time was to eliminate a roll call.

Now, how could a roll call be eliminated, which is very time consuming and very, very annoying? Well, it was decided that stub would be put on the ballot which would give the Imperial Potentate an opportunity, as he saw empty spaces taking place out in the audience from the Representatives, to ask the Tellers to pass the ballot box and have each of the Representatives drop in a number which is on the ballot. That, in turn, would permit, at the end of the Session, for those who were interested, to be able to recap the numbers and determine who did not show up that day or that afternoon at that particular moment.

Therefore, the only purpose for that little stub is for the Imperial Potentate to ask for the ballots to be passed and those tickets be dropped in in lieu of the roll call.

Now, it never has been used and, further, I hope it never will have to be put into use. So let us put that to bed.

Now, waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare the One Hundred Sixteenth Session of the Imperial Council and the 1990 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and appended entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

I will now recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend John Peterson, for the Invocation.

REVEREND JOHN PETERSON [Imperial Chaplain]: God has blessed us in keeping Joe

Padgett, our new Imperial Potentate, well on his way to recovery. Also, surely, our great Noble, Bob Turley and so, in your prayers this morning, we give extra thanks for that.

Shall we pray.

It is with confidence that we enter into Thy presence this morning, Father. We know that You hear us as individuals and we know You would hear us as an organization of Shriners.

We have heard the words You have said—"Come now and let us reason together," and this morning we pray that this will be the case in our meeting together—that we shall reason together.

There may be discussions, we may have differences of opinion, but we pray that we shall remember that You have said "Come now and let us reason together."

Throughout the day, we pray that this shall be a reasonable Session. We thank Thee for the protection, the guidance and the help that Thou has granted unto many of our members.

We are thinking of our members, our loved ones and our friends.

Be with Imperial Sir Joe Padgett. Grant that Your hand shall continue to be upon him that he shall feel Your healing power on this day and all of the tomorrows of his life.

Be with us in this Session and throughout this week.

We ask all of this in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, I shall recognize our Director General, Earl Brown, for appropriate remarks.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the 1990 Imperial Council: As provided in Article No. 5, Section 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse if she accompanied him. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of ninety-nine and no/100 dollars (\$99.00) room rate, plus twenty dollars (\$20) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive ninety-nine and no/100 dollars (\$99.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Audit shall receive ninety-nine and no/100 dollars (\$99.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive ninety-nine and no/100 dollars (\$99.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive ninety-nine and no/100 dollars (\$99.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive ninety-nine and no/100 dollars (\$99.00) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report, and I so move.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Earl P. Brown, Chairman

Webber C. Harrington

John C. Nobles

Richard B. Olfene

John G. Kristian

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IMPERIAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES—116th IMPERIAL SESSION
PER DIEM AND TRAVEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JULY 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1990

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total Per Diem & Travel</i>
AAD	Duluth, MN	KERN	RICHARD	476	514	990
		LUHM	WILLIAM O	476	570	1,046
		PETERSON	RICHARD A	476	790	1,266
		SCHULTZ	DWANE	476	790	1,266
AAHMES	Oakland, CA	ABBEY	FLETCHER S	476	779	1,255
		PEDRONI	JOSEPH	476	1,424	1,900
		SNYDER	AARON	476	1,424	1,900
		WILSON	CLARE W	476	1,424	1,900
ABBA	Mobile, AL	CHILDS	LEWIS L	476	464	940
		OWENS	ARVEN M	476	440	916
		STILL	ROBERT D	476	440	916
		TYSON	JOHN M	476	440	916
ABDALLAH	Kansas City, KS	BUCKNER	WILLIAM R	476	86	562
		HAMILTON	GLENN	476	66	542
		KEEFER	BILL	476	86	562
		WILLARD	W BURTON	476	86	562
ABOU BEN ADHEM	Springfield, MO	BROWN	JAMES T	476	476	952
		H'DOUBLER	F T	0	476	476
		LEE	JIMMIE D	476	476	952
		PETTIT	WALTER S	833	476	1,309
		ROBERTS	BUDDY	476	476	952
		ROSS	LARRY	476	476	952
ABOU SAAD	Panama Canal Zone	AQUIN	JULIO M	476	1,124	1,600
		RIDGE	JAMES G	476	590	1,066
		RUSSELL	ROBERT T	476	1,124	1,600
		SAARINEN	ROBERT J	476	1,124	1,600
		WHARRY	RICHARD	476	1,209	1,685
ABU BEKR	Sioux City, IA	ASHER	FRED	476	562	1,038
		HANSEN	KENT	476	562	1,038
		HESTER	B L	476	281	757
		HIGMAN	HAROLD C	476	562	1,038
ACACIA	Baton Rouge, LA	HOOVER	ROBERT D	476	651	1,127
		MOLLERE	WILLIAM J	476	188	664
		SCANLAN	H GEORGE	476	170	646
		TUCKER	PETER E	476	188	664
ACCA	Richmond, VA	ASH	RAYMOND D	476	874	1,350
		CRAIG	RUSSELL S	476	437	913
		GODWIN	PHILIP G	476	874	1,350
		SNEAD	CHARLES	476	874	1,350
AFIFI	Tacoma, WA	EMBREE	RAY K	476	739	1,215
		MILLER	WILLIAM R	476	820	1,296
		NAU	DON H	476	739	1,215
		PETERS	WAYNE G	476	739	1,215
AHMED	Marquette, MI	ABRAHAM	RICHARD E	476	762	1,238
		BOUSCHOR	ROBERT L	476	762	1,238
		JUNTUNEN	ROGER A	476	762	1,238
		NYMAN	ERIC E	476	762	1,238
		SKOOG	THOMAS E	476	762	1,238
AINAD	East St. Louis, IL	HOGAN	KELLY J	476	53	529
		MAAG	EDWARD G	833	186	1,019
		McCANN	DAVID L	476	186	662
		PIPER	WILLIAM H	476	186	662
		TRACY	H E	476	126	602
AKDAR	Tulsa, OK	GOLTRA	PETE	476	234	710
		POLK	RICHARD R	476	234	710
		SCOTT	ROGER R	476	234	710
		TAWATER	CHARLES H	476	394	870
ALADDIN	Columbus, OH	COCHRUN	HAROLD J	476	386	862
		GREENE	CHARLES C	476	386	862
		PRUSHING	ROBERT D	476	386	862
		ROHAL	JOHN W	476	386	862

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

19

AL AMIN	Corpus Christi, TX	FRANCIS	CHARLES A	476	532	1,008
		HANSHAW	EDWARD R	476	546	1,022
		STORY	A L	476	546	1,022
		WILSON	HAROLD L	476	532	1,008
AL ASKA	Anchorage, AL	FLYGENRING	GUNNAR	476	600	1,076
		OIEN	M BURTON	714	1,762	2,476
		PRESTON	GARY J	476	1,270	1,746
		YOUNG	LEONARD R	476	1,124	1,600
AL AZHAR	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	ALGER	HARRY E	476	842	1,318
		EASTCOTT	GARNET B	476	928	1,404
		MacLAREN	BRUCE	476	842	1,318
		McKEE	ROBERT E	476	928	1,404
		McMULLAN	EDWARD G	0	734	734
AL BAHR	San Diego, CA	BALDRIDGE	CHARLES	476	892	1,368
		JOHNSON	PHILLIP A	476	760	1,236
		MARKS	JACK C	476	820	1,296
		REEVES	ROBERT	476	820	1,296
AL BEDOO	Billings, MT	BEULKE	RICHARD A	476	665	1,141
		CHRISTENSEN	GERALD D	833	738	1,571
		HANTSMAN	WALTER	476	738	1,214
		MARSH	STEPHEN D	476	738	1,214
		NORDQUIST	JERRY	476	738	1,214
ALCAZAR	Montgomery, AL	BOYD	GEORGE N	476	1,122	1,598
		JOHNSON	BILL D	476	1,122	1,598
		NATIONS	ROBERT G	476	1,122	1,598
		STEPHENS	C ALVIN	476	597	1,073
AL CHYMIA	Memphis, TN	CRAVEN	RUFUS E	476	420	896
		HENDERSON	ROBERT F	476	356	832
		JONES	ERNEST C	476	356	832
		MAY	K C	476	356	832
		WILLIAMS	A B	476	356	832
ALEE	Savannah, GA	CLAXTON	LESTER A	476	446	922
		HODGES	CALVIN L	476	446	922
		JOHNSON	C FREDDIE	476	446	922
		LEWIS	J CURTIS	476	792	1,268
		PHILLIPS	WILLIAM E	476	446	922
		TYSON	WILLIAM V	476	446	922
ALEPPO	Wilmington, MA	BENNETT	W JACK	476	411	887
		CAPOBIANCO	EUGENE A	476	411	887
		PANN	ROBERT L	476	411	887
		STEWART	DONALD D	476	206	682
		WAUGH	HARVEY J	476	411	887
ALGERIA	Helena, MT	ALLEN	WILLIAM A	476	686	1,162
		ARNOT	ROBERT C	476	714	1,190
		SHINN	JOHN C	476	686	1,162
		WINNLOW	ERVIN W	476	778	1,254
ALHAMBRA	Chattanooga, TN	BAILEY	MARTIN H	476	853	1,329
		COOPER	ROBERT E	833	853	1,686
		McLAURIN	RAYFORD J	476	853	1,329
		MORRIS	R GLENN	476	853	1,329
		WILLIAMS	RALPH O	476	853	1,329
ALI GHAN	Cumberland, MD	CROSS	RONALD L	476	570	1,046
		GRABENSTEIN	E RONALD	476	570	1,046
		MILLER	DAVID D	476	570	1,046
		WHEELER	J RICHARD	476	285	761
		WIDMYER	G FRED	476	570	1,046
ALKADER	Portland, OR	DAVIS	JAMES A	476	1,060	1,536
		DAY	F DOUGLAS	476	986	1,462
		FAES	CHARLES R	476	746	1,222
		FUNKEN	LIENOL W	476	663	1,139
		HARRINGTON	WEBBER C	0	620	620
AL KALY	Pueblo, CO	BARBOUR	RAYMOND	476	725	1,201
		HEARN	LONIE	476	363	839
		KOENIG	GEORGE	476	725	1,201
AL KORAN	Cleveland, OH	IRWIN	RICHARD L	476	551	1,027
		REYNOLDS	ALLEN P	476	551	1,027
		SNYDER	DANIEL J	476	551	1,027
		ZEGARAC	ROBERT M	476	551	1,027

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

AL MALAIKAH	Los Angeles, CA	KISSELBURGH	WALKER S	0	702	702
		KLASSEN	CHARLES R	476	298	774
		LEONARD	DAVIS B	476	298	774
		MURDOCK	ROGER E	476	596	1,072
		THOMAS	NICHOLAS	476	198	674
		TRUSEL	EDWARD B	476	298	774
ALMAS	Washington, D.C.	BURKE	EDWARD	476	526	1,002
		IVERSEN	CHARLES S	714	526	1,240
		MISKOVIC	WILLIAM C	476	526	1,002
		WILSON	KENNETH L	476	526	1,002
AL MENAH	Nashville, TN	AIKEN	GLENN W	952	446	1,398
		COOK	GEORGE	476	306	782
		GRAHAM	R PARKER	476	166	642
		NEWMAN	ROBERT E	476	306	782
		ROBINSON	E GALE	476	446	922
		TOLER	PARKER	476	236	712
ALOHA	Honolulu, HI	DUNCAN	RUDOLPH A	476	1,420	1,896
		FIEDLER	FRANK B	714	1,420	2,134
		LINDSEY	DAVID K	476	1,476	1,952
		STRAUSS	PAUL N	476	1,580	2,056
AL SHAMAL	Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	HIRON	BERNIE R	476	1,014	1,490
		MAH	GEORGE	476	841	1,317
		ROSZELL	STANLEY A	476	928	1,404
AL SIHAH	Macon, GA	DEASON	BILLY A	476	199	675
		DEASON	JACK	476	398	874
		PIERCE	JIMMY C	476	398	874
		SIMMONS	BOBBY B	476	506	982
		WITHERINGTON	JOE A	476	506	982
ALZAFAR	San Antonio, TX	FULLER	RAY	476	422	898
		HUTCHISON	MARTY	476	422	898
		McGUIRE	TERRANCE E	714	422	1,136
		TODD	JAMES W	476	422	898
AMARA	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	ELGIN	EDWARD	476	492	968
		RITZMAN	JOHN L	476	492	968
		ROTH	RUDOLF	476	467	943
		STAMM	BOB J	476	654	1,130
AMRAN	Raleigh, NC	ALLEN	WALTER G	476	357	833
		DANIEL	NELSON T	476	396	872
		MARSHBURN	ROBERT E	476	396	872
		VAUGHAN	SAMUEL D	476	396	872
ANAH	Bangor, ME	DUTCH	DRYDEN C	476	936	1,412
		FERNALD	JOHN S	476	936	1,412
		HALKETT	JAMES E	476	936	1,412
		HERSOM	LARRY L	476	936	1,412
		OLIVER	WILLIAM A	476	936	1,412
ANEZEH	Mexico City, Mexico	DYER	EDWARD A	476	337	813
		MONTALVO	VICTOR	476	778	1,254
ANSAR	Springfield, IL	BELL	G WILBUR	476	183	659
		COONTZ	DAVID	476	90	566
		MUNKOE	OGDEN N	476	90	566
		SATORIUS	DALE H	476	90	566
		STORK	LEO	476	90	566
ANTIOCH	Dayton, OH	BEACHLER	ROBERT W	476	650	1,126
		CLAYPOOL	CHARLES A	714	650	1,364
		HARRIS	WILLIAM T	476	650	1,126
		JONES	DWAYNE C	476	650	1,126
		ST JOHN	ROLAND E	714	650	1,364
		WALLS	ROBERT E	476	650	1,126
ARAB	Topeka, KS	CRIDER	ELDO J	476	106	582
		FRENCH	RAY	476	106	582
		GIBBONS	PAUL	476	106	582
		HIEBSCH	CHARLES E	476	106	582
ARABA	Fort Meyers, FL	BREITWEISER	ALVAH P	476	442	918
		DURBIN	STANLEY F	476	442	918
		PFEIFER	WILLIAM W	476	221	697
		SAUL	MELVIN F	476	442	918
		WARREN	JOHN E	476	442	918
ARABIA	Houston, TX	ELMORE	LEE E	476	326	802
		GRAVETTE	R B	476	326	802
		LANE	W G	476	326	802
		PECKHAM	RUFUS W	476	326	802

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

21

ARARAT	Kansas City, MO	COOK	WES	476	182	658
		GRIFFEY	RICHARD	476	182	658
		HARTSTACK	DONALD	476	182	658
		BEELER	ROBERT L	476	182	658
AZAN	Melbourne, FL	CORNELISON	LEO D	476	476	952
		CRUM	BURL	476	436	912
		MILLER	H E	476	476	952
		STILLIE	EDWARD O	476	430	906
BAGDAD	Butte, MT	LEIPHEIMER	DAVID F	476	778	1,254
		McCOY	RALPH G	476	420	896
		MORRIS	JACK O	476	701	1,177
		MORRIS	JOSEPH I	714	1,710	2,424
		PETERSON	EARL R	476	664	1,140
BAHLA	Orlando, FL	GENTRY	ROBERT H	476	604	1,080
		KIDDER	ROBERT F	476	604	1,080
		KITTINGER	JACK B	476	494	970
		RIELS	JOHN O	476	604	1,080
		SNAPP	CHARLES V	476	279	755
BALLUT ABYAD	Albuquerque, NM	HAUQUITZ	CLARENCE C	476	738	1,214
		McCOMAS	JACK	476	738	1,214
		SAUNDERS	JAMES R	476	738	1,214
		SHINN	CLAYTON P	714	738	1,452
BARAK	Monroe, LA	KINNEY, JR	R T	476	738	1,214
		LOGAN	DONALD E	476	602	1,078
		PHELPS	FRANK J	476	602	1,078
		TALLEY	JACK J	476	571	1,047
BEDOUIN	Muskogee, OK	ALEXANDER	JIM	476	234	710
		BELLER	LEO	476	117	593
		CLUCK	DONALD F	476	117	593
		LACKEY	JAY	476	364	840
BEJA	Green Bay, WI	AWEN	CHARLES	476	330	806
		CARLTON	BRUCE	476	330	806
		KOTH	OSCAR	476	330	806
		MEYER	FLOYD L	476	330	806
BEKTASH	Concord, NH	ARNOLD	ROBERT B	476	440	916
		MARCH	DONALD G	476	488	964
		PULEO	RICHARD J	476	440	916
		ROGERS	ALBERT A	476	440	916
BEN ALI	Sacramento, CA	BARTA	R L	476	796	1,272
		FISHER	RONALD	476	796	1,272
		THOMPSON	RONALD E	476	796	1,272
		WORDLOW	ANTHONY P	476	1,438	1,914
BEN HUR	Austin, TX	EMRIE	ROBERT E	476	550	1,026
		FREITAG	BOYCE	476	550	1,026
		KELLY	ROBERT E	476	550	1,026
		MYERS	ROYCE	476	496	972
BENI KEDEM	Charleston, WV	GALLIAN	LLOYD D	476	464	940
		NELSON	ERIC	476	396	872
		TORRENCE	JOHN	476	396	872
		TRUMBO	GRAVES H	714	209	923
		UPTON	W WARREN	714	422	1,136
BOUMI	Baltimore, MD	FREVEL	RAOUL L	476	520	996
		HESSEY	MAHLON W	0	419	419
		JENSEN	WILBUR C	476	520	996
		LAMDIN	I SEWELL	714	529	1,243
		REITZ	FREDERICK J	476	488	964
		WILHIDE	THEODORE H	476	265	741
CAHABA	Huntsville, AL	ALLEN	FRANKLIN D	476	411	887
		CLARK	B D	476	822	1,298
		McCULLOCH	LUCIAN D	476	822	1,298
		ROBERTSON	A M	476	822	1,298
		RODE	FRED A	476	822	1,298
		WALKER	HENRY J	476	822	1,298
CAIRO	Rutland, VT	BRODEUR	RICHARD H	476	490	966
		CORSONES	THEODORE	0	1,642	1,642
		KEECH	WILLIAM L	476	1,642	2,118
		MASON	CHARLES P	476	492	968
		VALPRED A	PETER	476	229	705
		WILLIAMS	JOHN L	476	612	1,088
		WRIGHT	JAMES W	476	316	792

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CALAM	Lewiston, ID	FOLLETT GIVENS LOCKRIDGE TURNIPSEED	GEORGE H JOHN K ELMER ROBERT N	476 476 476 476	780 780 726 780	1,256 1,256 1,202 1,256
CRESCENT	Trenton, NJ	ARMITAGE BORCSIK PLASKET POWELL RIBSAM YOCUM	ARTHUR E JULES S JOHN T GEORGE W JOSEPH E JAMES A	714 476 476 0 476 833	476 285 476 728 728 612	1,190 761 952 728 1,204 1,445
CYPRUS	Albany, NY	AUSTIN GIBBONS RAYMOND WILSON	GORDON L KENNETH DOUGLAS F J RICHARD	476 476 476 476	477 477 477 477	953 953 953 953
DAMASCUS	Webster, NY	ANDERSON FOSTER FREAR HENDERSON REBER	ROBERT L JOHN W CHARLES R RICHARD A OSCAR	476 476 476 476 476	492 284 520 520 520	968 760 996 996 996
EGYPT	Tampa, FL	COX DUGGAN ENGLES JONES LANG NYE	M DOUG WILLIAM F ROBERT G JACK H R S GEORGE B	476 476 476 0 476 476	426 426 426 1,154 426 426	902 902 902 1,154 902 902
EL BEKAL	Anaheim, CA	GUTIERREZ LASH PHERRIN PRICE REYNOLDS	FRED ROBERT L WILLIAM M FLOYD ROY T	476 476 476 476 714	820 922 740 350 702	1,296 1,398 1,216 826 1,416
ELF KHURAFEH	Saginaw, MI	HARWOOD MOORE RODGERS VREDEVELD	E RAY JOHN C JAMES A JAMES B	476 476 476 476	450 450 450 450	926 926 926 926
EL HASA	Ashland, KY	ADKINS ARMSTRONG KENDALL WAGGONER	WAYNE KENNETH P RONDALL D SAMUEL L	476 476 476 476	388 450 403 388	864 926 879 864
EL JEBEL	Denver, CO	PATTON SIEGEL TUCKER WILLIAMS	JACK D ARNOLD I STEVEN RICHARD E	476 476 476 476	614 554 614 614	1,090 1,030 1,090 1,090
EL KAHIR	Cedar Rapids, IA	ANTHONY COOK DONEGAN MURCHISON REDMON	RUSSELL H ROBERT R ROGER D SHANNON L DEAN	476 476 476 476 476	694 694 625 694 694	1,170 1,170 1,101 1,170 1,170
EL KALAH	Salt Lake City, UT	BRAND EDWARDS EVERETT WALKER	LESLIE A DAVID B GERALD J MELVIN R	476 476 476 476	1,142 975 778 700	1,618 1,451 1,254 1,176
EL KARUBAH	Shreveport, LA	BLACK BLACKWELL CLARK JOHNSON MUSGRAVE	JERRY W HERSHEL O E D THOMAS E EUGENE R	476 476 476 476 476	778 778 778 778 778	1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254
EL KATIF	Spokane, WA	CARTER HITE UNDERWOOD SWAINSON	ROBERT M R EVERETT ROGER H JOHN W	476 476 476 476	880 973 738 739	1,356 1,449 1,214 1,215
EL KORAH	Boise, ID	CURTIS EGBERT MYERS SPANGLER	W K HUGH C ROBERT H DWIGHT K	476 476 476 476	740 740 740 740	1,216 1,216 1,216 1,216
EL MAIDA	El Paso, TX	COMMANDER DAVENPORT DORAN NOBLES ROGERS	JOHN E ROD JOHN W JOHN C PAUL	476 476 476 0 476	630 1,070 738 1,818 738	1,106 1,546 1,214 1,818 1,214

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

23

EL MINA	Galveston, TX	BLACKBURN	JAMES	476	676	1,152
		GOODBREAD	LARRY	476	676	1,152
		NIX	RALPH	476	676	1,152
		WALKER	ROBERT P	476	676	1,152
EL RIAD	Sioux Falls, SD	ANDERSON	KIRK	476	1,026	1,502
		BONACKER	ORVILLE	476	1,026	1,502
		MILSTEAD	JAMES	476	1,026	1,502
		MOEN	JERRY R	476	1,026	1,502
		SHUPE	CURTIS	476	1,026	1,502
EL ZAGAL	Fargo, ND	BYSTROM	LEWIS	476	700	1,176
		LARSON	LOUIS I	476	668	1,144
		ROTT	DAVID B	476	508	984
		STROTHMAN	BERK	476	463	939
EL ZARIBAH	Phoenix, AZ	DEITRICH	GEORGE	476	652	1,128
		MEINERSHAGEN	DONALD D	476	306	782
		RANDLEMAN	RONALD	476	652	1,128
		RUSSELL	RICHARD H	476	474	950
GIZEH	Vancouver, B.C. Canada	BILLOWS	EDWIN	476	1,025	1,501
		HENRIKSEN	EDWIN H	476	1,025	1,501
		PETERSON	LESLIE R	476	1,025	1,501
		SMITH	KENNETH W	0	1,258	1,258
		STREIGHT	JACK M	714	1,025	1,739
HABIBI	Lake Charles, LA	FRAZIER	MILTON	476	821	1,297
		HOUSE	MURRAY C	476	1,642	2,118
		KING	WILLIAM	476	821	1,297
		KING	VORIS	476	739	1,215
		STEEN	ALBERT C	476	1,642	2,118
HADI	Evansville, IN	GOFF	BILL	476	570	1,046
		HERTZBERGER	ROBERT	476	570	1,046
		SHEETS	ROBERT D	476	570	1,046
		WENDT	KEN	476	570	1,046
HADJI	Pensacola, FL	BODREE	BENNY	476	861	1,337
		EDGETT	NORMAN W	476	861	1,337
		HOPKINS	J B	714	442	1,156
		LONG	JOHNNIE F	476	509	985
		WEBB	JERRY L	476	861	1,337
HAMASA	Meridian, MS	BREWER	R A	476	533	1,009
		GRIFFIN	HIRAM W	476	625	1,101
		GRIFFIS	T K	476	585	1,061
		LIGHTSEY	ALFRED E	476	625	1,101
		POSEY	R A	714	625	1,339
		SINGLEY	JAMES T	714	552	1,266
		SKELTON	JAMES A	476	585	1,061
		WILLIAMS	FLOYD	476	625	1,101
HASAN	Albany, GA	HUGHES	ROBERT E	476	653	1,129
		JOHNSON	RUFUS C	476	587	1,063
		LEE	JACK F	476	653	1,129
		NICHOLS	H JOE	476	653	1,129
		TAYLOR	RANCE J	476	653	1,129
HEJAZ	Greenville, SC	CLEMENT	GEORGE W	476	436	912
		DORN	PHILLIP R	476	436	912
		GOSSETT	ALBERT C	476	436	912
		LAKE	ROBERT C	476	315	791
		PAYNE	RICHARD W	476	436	912
HELLA	Garland, TX	LUDWICK	JIMMIE L	476	486	962
		LYMAN	TED	476	486	962
		LYON	CLAUDE W	476	525	1,001
		HENDRIX	JAMES W	0	519	519
HILLAH	Ashland, OR	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	476	777	1,253
		HAMILTON	ROBERT	476	777	1,253
		NICHOLS	J W	476	777	1,253
		RANDALL	GERALD V	476	777	1,253
INDIA	Oklahoma City, OK	AUSTIN	M FRED	476	123	599
		HOLMES	CHARLES D	476	246	722
		McWATERS	J DALE	476	246	722
		PADDOCK	W WAYNE	476	246	722
IREM	Wilkes-Barre, PA	ANTHONY	DONALD S	476	514	990
		JONES	CLIFFORD L	476	570	1,046
		LUFF	ALFRED	476	570	1,046
		TANNER	JAMES F	476	514	990

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ISIS	Salina, KS	JOLLEY	JAMES D	476	750	1,226
		MAYS	SAM W	476	750	1,226
		McCLINTOCK	MAX L	476	750	1,226
		NAES	AL A	476	750	1,226
ISLAM	San Francisco, CA	CHURCHILL	ROBERT K	476	928	1,404
		PADGETT	JOSEPH P	0	1,836	1,836
		TROXEL	JOHN E	476	350	826
		WONG	ALVIN	476	700	1,176
		WORBOYS	ROSS D	476	838	1,314
ISMAILIA	Buffalo, NY	EHMANN	WILLIAM C	476	530	1,006
		LANG	HENRY Z	476	442	918
		McMORRIS	LESLIE R	476	530	1,006
		RATH	EDWARD A	833	484	1,317
		SHEETZ	KEITH J	476	530	1,006
JAFFA	Altoona, PA	GUNSALLUS	RICHARD D	476	476	952
		HARRIS	WILLIAM J	476	476	952
		IMLER	FRED N	476	476	952
		TAFT	MILTON A	476	476	952
JAMIL	Columbus, SC	HARMON	JACK L	476	452	928
		MONTGOMERY	L TRACY	476	676	1,152
		SEAWELL	CARROLL O	476	452	928
		WRIGHT	JAMES E	476	676	1,152
JERICO	Kingsport, TN	HAMBLIN	HUGH R	476	610	1,086
		KITCHENS	HAROLD L	476	610	1,086
		MANN	JAMES R	476	610	1,086
		WILLIAMS	L ROGER	476	610	1,086
JERUSALEM	New Orleans, LA	BREAKFIELD	JOHN	476	376	852
		GREENE	GEORGE	476	376	852
		MENZATO	PAUL J	476	376	852
		VITA	GERALTO J	357	758	1,115
JOPPA	Biloxi, MS	GRESSIONNIE	JEFF O	476	410	886
		HOLDEN	J DONALD	476	410	886
		ROWELL	ALBERT E	476	410	886
		SIMMONS	ROBERT H	476	410	886
KAABA	Davenport, IA	HANCOCK	ALBERT W	476	253	729
		HOLMES	RICHARD W	476	127	603
		STAMOS	EARL A	476	253	729
		WUNDERLICH	RICHARD G	476	127	603
KALIF	Sheridan, WY	BUSKOHL	RICHARD E	476	864	1,340
		CHANDLER	RON	476	864	1,340
		KRAFT	CHARLES	476	864	1,340
		WOODWARD	JOHN EDWARD	476	864	1,340
KLAURAH	Binghamton, NY	BARNSTEAD	LINDEN	476	570	1,046
		SPENCER	DAVID P	476	612	1,088
		TINKLEPAUGH	JOSEPH D	476	612	1,088
		WHITED	JAMES C	476	612	1,088
KAREM	Waco, TX	FLOWERS	NOLAN H	476	1,448	1,924
		GARNER	C M	476	1,448	1,924
		GRIFFIN	W O	476	1,448	1,924
		JANES	DON H	476	228	704
		MacKENZIE	ROY H	0	0	0*
KARNAK	Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada	BAIRD	ALLAN G	476	576	1,052
		FOSTER	DOUGLAS F	476	527	1,003
		GEAREY	JAMES P	476	575	1,051
		ROFFEY	JOHN H	476	289	765
		SAMATAS	LOUIS	476	502	978
KAZIM	Roanoke, VA	HALSEY	W W	476	953	1,429
		HUGHES	B G	476	953	1,429
		MORTON	JOSEPH R	476	376	852
		NUNLEY	WALLACE C	476	953	1,429
		VAUGHAN	WILLIAM C	476	953	1,429
KEM	Grand Forks, ND	ANDERSON	HARRIS A	476	526	1,002
		HAWKINS	VERNON D	476	263	739
		KITTELSON	GARY J	476	526	1,002
		McCONNELL	JAMES L	714	526	1,240
KENA	Fairfax, VA	FINISECY	LAWRENCE	476	824	1,300
		KIDWELL	JOHN W	476	824	1,300
		LEVIN	DANIEL L	476	810	1,286
		RILEY	JAMES S	476	824	1,300

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

25

KERAK	Reno, NV	BONNENFANT	FRED H	476	775	1,251
		FRISCH	CHARLES J	476	775	1,251
		HILL	WILLIAM F	476	775	1,251
		McHAFFEY	GEORGE D	476	775	1,251
KERBELA	Knoxville, TN	BAILEY	ROBERT H	476	380	856
		BELL	WAYNE	476	529	1,005
		BOZEMAN	C HOWARD	0	352	352
		MALONE	JOE H	476	529	1,005
		NELSON	DONNIE E	476	529	1,005
KHARTUM	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	BOODEN	RALPH	476	983	1,459
		EDMONDSON	CLAYTON	476	983	1,459
		JOHNSTONE	R TOM	476	958	1,434
		MILLARD	J DEL	476	958	1,434
KHEDIVE	Virginia Beach, VA	BOYLES	JAMES H	476	536	1,012
		BROWN	TROY W	476	536	1,012
		DOZIER	JAMES A	476	536	1,012
		STAGG	GEORGE T	476	536	1,012
KHIVA	Amarillo, TX	DAFFERN	EDDIE E	476	625	1,101
		McMENNAMY	GLENN	714	592	1,306
		REED	VANCE	476	582	1,038
		RINEHART	R A	476	582	1,058
		SIMPSON	ROLAN C	476	625	1,101
		YOUNG	ED	476	536	1,012
KISMET	New Hyde Park, NY	BLICK	WILLIAM	0	464	464
		FLOWER	CHARLES E	476	451	927
		LEWIS	ROBERT	476	451	927
		McILGUHAM	ARCHIBALD	476	415	891
KORA	Lewiston, ME	CARRIER	JOHN W	476	1,562	2,038
		EMERSON	WALTER L	714	590	1,304
		JACKSON	HARRY B	476	1,562	2,038
		OLFENE	RICHARD B	476	1,562	2,038
		SETFORD	PETER M	476	462	938
KOREIN	Rawlins, WY	BATES	J R	476	754	1,230
		RAGAN	C DENNIS	476	737	1,213
		SMITH	ERIC	476	496	972
		WILLIAMS	M D	476	754	1,230
KOSAIR	Louisville, KY	BUCKAWAY	WILLIAM A	0	595	595
		HARDWICK	GIL	476	595	1,071
		PASSAFIUME	A J	476	595	1,071
		WILLIAMSON	WILLIE	476	595	1,071
LU LU	Plymouth Meeting, PA	DEAN	JOHN W	0	1,166	1,166
		HUBER	OSKAR R	476	1,166	1,642
		KAMMERLE	ALBERT G	476	542	1,018
		REITER	HARRY L	476	542	1,018
		SHACKLETT	JAMES H	714	473	1,187
LUXOR	Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada	CALHOUN	BLAINE	476	749	1,225
		GALLAGHER	GORDON E	476	753	1,229
		LARLEE	DOUGLAS D	476	753	1,229
		WHIPPLE	KENNETH	476	753	1,229
MAHI	Miami, FL	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	476	265	741
		DAVIS	JAMES M	476	476	952
		ETTINGER	LEOPOLD	476	570	1,046
		GRAYSON	JOSEPH C	476	285	761
		HATHAWAY	JAMES C	952	409	1,361
MARZUQ	Tallahassee, FL	GARRISON	WARNER P	476	466	942
		WATSON	CHARLES M	476	932	1,408
		WRIGHT	L GARY	476	932	1,408
MASKAT	Wichita Falls, TX	CHRISTOFF	JOHN	476	700	1,176
		HAMPTON	R J	476	700	1,176
		HANSON	HARLES	476	382	858
		SPOONTS	W A	476	787	1,263
		TAUBERT	ROBERT E	476	739	1,215
MAZOL	St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada	ALTEEN	DOUGLAS E	476	926	1,402
		MERCER	AUSTIN W	476	926	1,402
MECCA	New York, NY	AVERY	CHARLES	476	534	1,010
		GOTTESMAN	MARVIN	476	414	890
		MORRONE	NICHOLAS V	476	414	890
		SHERRY	NICHOLAS J	476	248	724

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEDIA	Watertown, NY	COLBERT	OLIN J	476	612	1,088
		HUNI	WILLIAM P	476	552	1,028
		NASH	HAROLD E	476	552	1,028
MEDINAH	Chicago, IL	BROWN	EARL P	714	0	714
		COUGHLIN	JOHN E	476	0	476
		PETERSON	ROBERT E	476	0	476
		SCHAEITZLEIN	ROY E	476	0	476
		SCHONER	ROGER W	476	0	476
		SEAY	THOMAS F	476	0	476
MELHA	Springfield, MA	BEWSEE	RICHARD C	476	540	1,016
		MAAGERO	NORMAN T	476	540	1,016
		SEMB	RALPH W	0	530	530
		SKOLNICK	DAVID	476	540	1,016
		SPINGLER	W DOUGLAS	476	540	1,016
MIDIAN	Wichita, KS	GREEN	CHESTER A	476	386	862
		MILLS	TONK	476	570	1,046
		ROLAND	DOUGLAS G	476	811	1,287
		TANGEMAN	JOHN	476	570	1,046
MIRZA	Pittsburg, MS	ACKERMAN	BOBBY L	476	136	612
		BELEW	JAMES L	476	534	1,010
		ENDICOTT	PHIL	476	534	1,010
		THOMPSON	TOMMY	476	534	1,010
MIZPAH	Fort Wayne, IN	BOWERS	CHARLES	476	295	771
		GOSS	THOMAS L	476	295	771
		HARRUFF	RONALD	476	295	771
		JORNOD	HOWARD O	476	295	771
		LEWIS	C THOMAS	476	295	771
MOCHA	London, Ontario, Canada	HESSEY	JOSEPH	476	536	1,012
		LAWSON	WILLIAM	476	536	1,012
		McLEAN	BRUCE G	476	536	1,012
		STACKHOUSE	THOMAS	476	536	1,012
MOHAMMED	Peoria, IL	ADKINS	BARNEY J	476	240	716
		AVERY	ROBERT F	476	120	596
		BERG	HAROLD W	476	240	716
		BOWERS	DANIEL E	476	240	716
		HACKER	PARKER L	476	240	716
MOILA	St. Joseph, MO	BLEVINS	BERNARD	476	106	582
		BOYER	CLIFFORD M	476	106	582
		CHAMBERS	LARRY E	476	53	529
		COMBS	ROBERT L	714	118	832
		SABBERT	MARVIN	476	106	582
MOOLAH	St. Louis, MO	AVEY	FREDERICK G	476	106	582
		FREESE	NORMAN O	476	106	582
		HENNEN	GEORGE N	476	186	662
		MYLES	KENNETH E	476	186	662
MOROCCO	Jacksonville, FL	BRANTLEY	LEWIS B	0	563	563
		LEA	RUSSELL P	476	375	851
		LORD	ROY T	476	324	800
		LYON	WILFORD C	476	592	1,068
		MULLINS	ROBERT S	476	492	968
		THOMAS	RANDOLPH R	0	356	356
		WOOD	WILLIAM H	476	592	1,068
MOSLAH	Fort Worth, TX	DESILETS	JOHN J	476	927	1,403
		JOHNSON	PAUL A	476	927	1,403
		LEONARD	ROBERT W	476	530	1,006
		McALLISTER	MARTIN W	476	927	1,403
		NELSON	GEORGE R	476	927	1,403
		THORNTON	C VICTOR	0	942	942
MOSLEM	Detroit, MI	GROAT	GERALD W	714	104	818
		HOCKING	LEROY R	476	106	582
		PETROCY	WILLIAM E	476	53	529
		PLIER	WILLIAM B	476	106	582
		WOOD	ALBERT J	476	106	582
MOUNT SINAI	Montpelier, VT	SELBY	HOMER D	476	630	1,106
		SMITH	CEDRIC L	476	455	931
		TESSIER	DONALD E	476	630	1,106
		THOMPSON	RICHARD	476	630	1,106
MURAT	Indianapolis, IN	MOSSER	ROGER R	476	320	796
		ROGERS	ALEXANDER	476	320	796
		SPECKMAN	GLENN H	476	320	796
		STEERS	EDWIN K	476	320	796
		THRASHER	PHILIP C	476	320	796

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

27

NAJA	Deadwood, SD	COLLINS	LYLE E	476	622	1,098
		OLSON	MARVIN	476	654	1,130
		PARADIS	BERNARD A	476	622	1,098
		SORENSEN	WESLEY D	476	622	1,098
NEMESIS	Parkersburg, WV	DEEM	JAMES W	476	419	895
		HAGUE	EUGENE	476	419	895
		HURST	ROBERT H	476	419	895
		WESTFALL	DREXEL	476	419	895
NILE	Mountlake Terrace, WA	BELL	VERNON E	476	757	1,233
		WHOLSTINE	MARION R	476	740	1,216
		JURGICH	GEORGE	476	638	1,114
		OLSEN	HOWARD S	476	740	1,216
		THOMPSON	AURIE J	714	740	1,454
		WRIGHT	ROBERT E	476	740	1,216
NUR	Wilmington, DE	MASON	ROBERT R	476	595	1,071
		McPHEE	GEORGE A	476	595	1,071
		MOORE	HARRY A	476	595	1,071
		STEELE	PAUL H	476	460	936
OASIS	Charlotte, NC	MAYES	C DOUGLAS	0	320	320
		MILLER	JOHN S	476	436	912
		ROPER	R ASA	476	696	1,172
		WHITFIELD	PAUL L	476	436	912
OLEIKA	Lexington, KY	BINGHAM	JAMES A	476	675	1,151
		COOK	GORDON F	476	675	1,151
		MOORE	WILLIAM	476	675	1,151
		TUCKER	ROBERT E	476	675	1,151
		TURLEY	ROBERT J	0	338	338
OMAR	Charleston, SC	DOYLE	CLARENCE	476	600	1,076
		HORTON	HAROLD E	476	600	1,076
		HUNT	BENNY L	476	600	1,076
		LEE	D DIXON	476	429	905
		WATTS	BOBBY D	476	600	1,076
ORAK	Michigan City, IN	BAILEY	ROBERT B	0	215	215
		BIRMINGHAM	THOMAS J	476	215	691
		DELONG	EUGENE	476	215	691
		TAYLOR	JOHN F	476	215	691
		VINE	JAMES E	476	215	691
ORIENTAL	Troy, NY	PELHAM	RICHARD H	476	645	1,121
		RABE	ROBERT A	476	645	1,121
		SAINZ	JOHN A	476	510	986
		STANNARD	KENNETH	476	645	1,121
OSIRIS	Wheeling, WV	CIECHOMSKI	HENRY J	476	595	1,071
		CUNNINGHAM	MARLYN	476	595	1,071
		KAUFMAN	ALLAN	476	595	1,071
		YOST	JACK	476	595	1,071
OSMAN	St. Paul, MN	EDELSTEIN	MARVIN	476	488	964
		ERICKSON	D SAM	0	360	360
		MICKELSON	HARRY M	476	585	1,061
		ONDRACEK	DENNIS L	476	585	1,061
PALESTINE	Cranston, RI	HENRY	CHARLES A	476	514	990
		JORDAN	ROBERT N	476	514	990
		OSBORNE	WILLIAM L	476	514	990
		SMITH	GARDNER A	476	514	990
PHILAE	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	BEACH	RALPH	476	722	1,198
		MacDONALD	D RON	476	722	1,198
		ROBERTSON	RODERICK D	714	780	1,494
		ROYLE	ROBERT R	476	722	1,198
PYRAMID	Milford, CT	CINK	J NORMAN	476	452	928
		CORNELL	KENT B	476	452	928
		DARGIE	SIDNEY R	476	715	1,191
		EICHNER	WALTER G	476	715	1,191
		MARTIN	CHARLES J	476	452	928
RAJAH	Reading, PA	CALTAGIRONE	FRANKLIN D	476	386	862
		CLARKSON	THEODORE L	476	386	862
		GREENAWALT	DONALD R	476	546	1,022
		SHULTZ	JAMES P	476	386	862
RAMESES	Toronto, Ontario, Canada	CULHAM	JAMES W	476	407	883
		DIXON	BOYD E	476	407	883
		GROSHAW	RONALD E	476	407	883
		KEMP	RAY	476	407	883

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

RIZPAH	Madisonville, KY	GAVNER	FRANCIS J	476	575	1,051
		PADGETT	JERRY	476	575	1,051
		SIMON	FRANK	476	575	1,051
		SMITHSON	TERRY	476	206	682
SABBAR	Tucson, AZ	BUKEY	RICHARD L	0	1,178	1,178
		HARRISON	HARMON	476	816	1,292
		HOFFMAN	MARVIN	476	816	1,292
		HUDSON	JERREL	476	1,024	1,500
SAHARA	Pine Bluff, AR	FRITCHARD	ELLIOTT	476	816	1,292
		DEAM	LES	476	113	589
		McLAUGHLIN	ROBERT L	476	333	809
		RAVELLETTE	BURTON E	476	165	641
SAHIB	Sarasota, FL	RAVELLETTE, JR	BURTON E	0	444	444
		VINING	ROBERT	476	333	809
		MAGILL	WILLIAM	476	436	912
		STEUBE	WILLIAM B	476	356	832
SALAAM	Livingston, NJ	STEWART	LEE	476	436	912
		WALTERS	GLENN D	476	515	991
		BURDE	PALMER D	952	572	1,524
		KOLARITSCH	ROBERT L	476	506	982
SALADIN	Kentwood, MI	PRILL	JOHN	476	506	982
		SMITH	ROBERT E	476	506	982
		WINGERTER	JACOB A	476	645	1,121
		YACONA	ROBERT G	476	506	982
SCIMITAR	Little Rock, AR	HIGGINS	RICHARD T	476	374	850
		HOFFMAN	WILLIAM F	476	374	850
		INGERSOLL	CLIFFORD R	476	374	850
		PRECIOUS	ROBERT W	476	374	850
SESOSTRIS	Lincoln, NE	DOOLEY	TOM	476	485	961
		DUNWOODY	GARY	476	308	784
		HOLLOWAY	STEVE	476	228	704
		INGRAM	DENNIS E	476	228	704
SHADDAI	Panama City, FL	JOHNSON	LEO	476	226	702
		YOUNTS	JAMES L	476	228	704
		BUTHERUS	LEROY	476	535	1,011
		GREENLAND	C G	476	381	857
SHARON	Tyler, TX	JOHNSON	ROLLIE	476	401	877
		SCOTT	EMMETT	476	401	877
		VERMAAS	JOHN D	0	422	422
		CLANTON	WILLIAM A	476	976	1,452
SHADDAI	Panama City, FL	FISCHER	SAMUEL	476	856	1,332
		MILLER	RONALD R	476	856	1,332
		ROUX	LOUIS L	476	484	960
		CARTER	CONE	476	1,294	1,770
SHARON	Tyler, TX	EVANS	EVERETT M	0	1,294	1,294
		KENNEDY	HOMER E	476	647	1,123
		MOORE	DAVID C	714	1,314	2,028
		SCRUGGS	CECIL B	476	1,249	1,725
SPHINX	Newington, CT	PACKER	RONALD	476	316	792
		PAGE	LEE	476	158	634
		SEABURG	ROBERT E	476	316	792
		SONNTAG	EDMUND G	476	158	634
SUDAN	New Bern, NC	BOYETTE	T BRUCE	476	218	694
		BROWN	ARNOLD L	476	436	912
		HARTSELL	EDWARD D	476	436	912
		OGLESBY	FREDERICK E	476	765	1,241
SUEZ	San Angelo, TX	BROWNE	MARTIN G	476	456	932
		CLARK	O L	476	580	1,056
		HUGHEY	ROGER	476	610	1,086
		ULRICH	WAYNE E	476	686	1,162
SYRIA	Pittsburgh, PA	YANTIS	THOMAS C	476	580	1,056
		YEAGER	RON	476	605	1,081
		BELL	WILLIAM N	476	838	1,314
		CORNORTH	ROBERT W	476	232	708
SYRIAN	Cincinnati, OH	HENDERSON	BENSON G	476	838	1,314
		WEAVER	JACK L	476	320	796
		DRACH	JOHN G	476	790	1,266
		HOUK	FALMORE	476	654	1,130
SYRIAN	Cincinnati, OH	SAUERWEIN	DONALD G	476	790	1,266
		WALKER	GERALD R	476	654	1,130

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

29

TADMOR	Akron, OH	DAVIS HARDY MARKLEY VROOMAN WILLIAMS	GERALD B MARVIN VIRGIL D C KORKER KENNETH E	476 476 476 476 476	575 575 575 575 575	1,051 1,051 1,051 1,051 1,051
TANGIER	Omaha, NE	BOHRER HARDING LINTNER MUSGRAVE	JOHN L J DALE RICHARD W WILLIAM W	476 476 476 476	535 535 535 535	1,011 1,011 1,011 1,011
TEBALA	Rockford, IL	FISHER KIMES MALLQUIST THOMPSON WENGER	WILLIAM N DONALD E ALLAN C RICHARD A WILLIAM E	476 476 476 476 476	250 250 125 250 250	726 726 601 726 726
TEHAMA	Hastings, NE	KERR KINMAN MANSKE WERTZ	JOHN R THOMAS F ROLLAND L WENDELL R	476 476 476 476	486 486 486 486	962 962 962 962
TEHRAN	Fresno, CA	ROBINSON TAFF WITT	JUSTIN D MAX C J E	476 476 476	806 834 968	1,282 1,310 1,444
TIGRIS	Liverpool, NY	JAMIESON LOUNSBURY SWANKER	CHARLES O JOSEPH CARLTON E	476 476 476	588 510 612	1,064 986 1,088
TRIPOLI	Milwaukee, WI	AMES CHAPMAN LANGE VIGNYVICH	WILLARD A JACK JACK N GEORGE	476 476 476 476	255 128 255 255	731 604 731 731
TUNIS	Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	BACKHOLM CLARKE CULBERT PELL	ROY E JAMES E RONALD A JOHN G	476 476 476 476	390 1,040 1,040 1,040	866 1,516 1,516 1,516
WAHABI	Jackson, MS	BECKWITH BUIE GARDNER KEEN MONTGOMERY	BOBBY P SMITHIE M E O HENRY C A D	476 476 476 476 476	612 885 885 612 442	1,088 1,361 1,361 1,088 918
WA-WA	Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada	FORREST OSBORNE ROBINSON THORSON	R A DOUG R H L I	476 476 476 476	911 911 911 911	1,387 1,387 1,387 1,387
YAARAB	Atlanta, GA	BRACEWELL EMERY ENGLETT KENNEMORE STEPHENS	GENE M R WILLIAM L RUBEN MARSHALL D	0 476 476 476 476	804 804 804 804 804	804 1,280 1,280 1,280 1,280
YELDUZ	Aberdeen, SD	HOFFMAN KRUGER LIKNESS SCHMIDT	WILLARD E KURTES A MARSHALL R BEVAN B	476 476 476 476	966 966 966 966	1,442 1,442 1,442 1,442
ZA-GA-ZIG	Altoona, IA	BANDFIELD HEIKEN PICKETT SMITH	JAMES RICHARD D WALTER W DALE D	476 476 476 476	385 632 320 320	861 1,108 796 796
ZAMORA	Irondale, AL	BAILEY LANIER PETTEY TINGLE WIGGINS	MEL GENE W G BUDDY JAMES M CARL G	476 476 0 833 476	94 188 350 558 189	570 664 350 1,391 665
ZELZAH	Las Vegas, NV	COOPER GAILEY LEVIN WATTENBARGER	JOHN W JOHN T SVEN E BILL	476 476 476 476	683 683 379 804	1,159 1,159 855 1,280
ZEMBO	Harrisburg, PA	BRICKER KELLNER LIBRANDI STADTERMAN	PAUL W RICHARD J THOMAS C JOSEPH L	476 476 476 476	496 496 496 496	972 972 972 972

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ZEM ZEM	Erie, PA	ABERNATHY FREYERMUTH KING TRETHER WARTHMAN	JACK E RICHARD G NORMAN R MYRON H JOHN B	476 476 476 476 476	562 562 562 562 562	1,038 1,038 1,038 1,038 1,038
ZENOBI	Toledo, OH	FOSTER LEVERTON OEHLER SMITH STOREY WELNIAK	TED FRED OSCAR HOWARD E JACK BERNIE	476 476 476 714 476 476	186 186 93 96 186 186	662 662 569 810 662 662
ZIYARA	Utica, NY	BIEDERMAN HATHAWAY RATZLAFF SILVERMAN	WILLIAM GORDON W ALLEN D GEORGE M	476 476 476 476	790 790 790 790	1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266
ZOR	Madison, WI	BENEDICT ENGEBRETSON HOMANN JONES	JOHN VERN M HOMER DAYTON	476 476 476 476	550 275 550 550	1,026 751 1,026 1,026
ZORAH	Terre Haute, IN	CAMPBELL CULVER HOBBAUGH SWITZER	WILLIAM M ROBERT HAROLD JAMES E	476 476 476 476	300 300 300 300	776 776 776 776
ZUHRAH	Minneapolis, MI	ALEXANDER ANDERSON GYLLENBLAD MOORE WECK	ROBERT D GERALD D HENRY H EUGENE W WARREN F	476 476 476 476 0	565 565 565 565 402	1,041 1,041 1,041 1,041 1,116
REV JOHN PETERSON				401,982	493,656	895,638
					566	566
					<u>494,222</u>	<u>896,204</u>

*Did not want reimbursement

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this report please indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The report is declared to be adopted.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so at this time, I would also like to welcome all of the Representatives here to Chicago. We have done everything possible to make for you a most excellent Session. If there are any questions, please call on us.

Thank You.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize Chairman Roger E. Murdock for the report of the Credentials Committee.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives of this Session of the 1990 Imperial Council: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives-at-Large	13
Representatives Ad Vitam	15
Emeriti Representatives	75
Elected Representatives	749
Appointed Representatives	<u>1</u>
Total	853
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	137

Respectfully submitted.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Roger E. Murdock, Chairman,

David B. Rott

James Shacklett, Jr.
Robert Leonard, Sr.
John W. Miller, Jr.
Walter Eichner, Jr.
John T. Plaskett, III

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this report indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and I declare the report to be adopted.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas F. Seay
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Peter Val Preda

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Randolph R. Thomas
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Richard B. Olfene

Gene Bracewell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Voris King

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Edwin K. Steers
D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
Thomas F. Seay
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
James T. Singley
C. Victor Thornton
Roland E. St. John
Howard E. Smith
Joe A. Witherington
Robert J. Turley
G. Wilbur Bell
Jacob A. Wingerter
Martin G. Browne
Allan C. Mallquist
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
E. D. Clark
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Peter Val Preda
Roy T. Reynolds
Roy T. Lord
Robert W. Leonard
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Robert E. Cooper
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo
Charles P. Mason
Rufus C. Johnson
Aurie J. Thompson
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington

Walter G. Eichner
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Robert L. Bouschor
William C. Vaughan
Richard B. Olfene
James C. Hathaway
Randolph R. Thomas
Myron H. Treter
Edward G. Maag
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
Theodore Corsones
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
James T. Brown, M.D.
R. S. "Stu" Lang
J. B. Hopkins
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths
Rolan C. Simpson
W. A. Spoons
Vernon E. Bell
Tom Dooley
W. G. Pettey, Jr.
David D. Miller
John E. Warren
Robert L. Anderson
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Don H. Janes
John H. Roffey
Robert B. Bailey
Everett M. Evans
Robert J. Saarinen

Robert W. Beachler
Lucian D. McCulloch
James A. Skelton
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Glenn McMennamy
Palmer D. Burde
Gerald L. Davis
Gene Bracewell
Oscar Oehmler
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Billy Dean Clark
Howard O. Jornod
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
Edward G. McMullan, CD
William V. Tyson, Jr.
Harvey J. Waugh
Glenn W. Aiken
James E. Halkett
R. H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Robert H. Bailey
Leo Johnson
Thomas C. Yantis
Joseph I. Morris
Orville Bonacker
Robert L. Combs
A. D. Montgomery
E. Gale Robinson
George W. Powell
Voris King
Earl P. Brown

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

George W. Powell
Joseph P. Padgett
John W. Dean
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey

Burton E. Ravellette
Webber C. Harrington
Jack H. Jones
Robert B. Bailey

John D. VerMaas
Lewis B. Brantley
John C. Nobles
Ralph W. Semb

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES
CHICAGO*AAD TEMPLE*

Richard Kern
William O. Luhm
Richard A. Peterson
Dwane Schultz

AAHMES TEMPLE

Fletcher S. Abbey
Joseph Pedroni
Aaron Snyder
Clare W. Wilson

ABBA TEMPLE

Lewis L. Childs, Jr.
Arven M. Owens
Robert D. Still
John M. Tyson

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

William R. Buckner
Glenn Hamilton
Bill Keefer
W. Burton Willard

*ABOU BEN ADHEM
TEMPLE*

James T. Brown
F. T. H'Doubler
Jimmie D. Lee
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Buddy Roberts
Larry Ross

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Julio M. Aquin
James G. Ridge
Robert T. Russell
Robert J. Saarinen
Richard Wharry

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Fred Asher
Kent Hansen
B. L. Hester
Harold C. Higman, Jr.

ACACIA TEMPLE

Robert D. Hoover
William J. Mollere
H. Gerge Scanlan
Peter E. Tucker

ACCA TEMPLE

Raymond D. Ash
Russell S. Craig
Philip G. Godwin
Charles E. Snead

AFIFI TEMPLE

Ray K. Embree
William R. Miller
Don H. Nau
Wayne G. Peters

AHMED TEMPLE

Richard E. Abraham
Robert L. Bouschor
Roger A. Juntunen
Eric E. Nyman
Thomas E. Skoog

AINAD TEMPLE

Kelly J. Hogan
Edward G. Maag
David L. McCann
William H. Piper
H. E. Tracy

AKDAR TEMPLE

Pete Goltra
Richard R. Polk
Roger R. Scott
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Harold J. Cochrun
Charles C. Greene
Robert D. Prushing
John W. Rohal

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Charles A. Francis
Edward R. Hanshaw
A. L. Story
Harold L. Wilson

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Gunnar Flygenring
M. Burton Oien
Gary J. Preston
Leonard R. Young

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Harry E. Alger
Garnet B. Eastcott
Bruce MacLaren
Robert E. McKee
Edward G. McMullan

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Chuck Baldridge
Phillip A. Johnson
Jack C. Marks
Robert Reeves

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Richard A. Beulke
Gerald D. Christensen
Walter Hantsman
Stephen D. Marsh
Jerry Nordquist

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

George N. Boyd
Bill D. Johnson
Robert G. Nations
C. Alvin Stephens

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Rufus E. Craven
Robert F. Henderson
Ernest C. Jones, Jr.
Kermit C. May
A. B. Williams

ALEE TEMPLE

Lester A. Claxton
Calvin L. Hodges
C. Freddie Johnson
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
William E. Phillips
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

W. Jack Bennett
Eugene A. Capobianco
Robert L. Pann
Donald D. Stewart
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

William A. Allen, Jr.
Robert C. Arnot
John C. Shinn
Ervin W. Winslow

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Martin H. Bailey
Robert E. Cooper
Rayford J. McLaurin
R. Glenn Morris
Ralph O. Williams

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Ronald L. Cross
E. Ronald Grabenstein
David D. Miller
J. Richard Wheeler
G. Fred Widmyer

AL KADER TEMPLE

James A. Davis
F. Douglas Day
Charles R. Faes
Lienol W. Funken
Webber C. Harrington

AL KALY TEMPLE

Raymond Barbour
Lonie Hearn
George Koenig

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Richard L. Irwin
Allen P. Reynolds
Daniel J. Snyder
Robert M. Zegarac

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Charles R. Klassen
Davis B. Leonard
Roger E. Murdock
Nicholas Thomas
Edward B. Trusel

ALMAS TEMPLE

Edward T. Burke
Charles S. Iverson
William C. Miskovic
Kenneth L. Wilson

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Aiken
George Cook
R. Parker Graham
Robert E. Newman
E. Gale Robinson
Parker Toler

ALOHA TEMPLE

Rudolph A. Duncan
Frank B. Fiedler
David K. Lindsey, Jr.
Paul N. Strauss

AL SHAMAL TEMPLE

Bernie R. Hiron
George Mah
Stanley A. Roszell

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Billy A. Deason
Jack Deason, Jr.
Jimmy C. Pierce
Bobby B. Simmons
Joe A. Witherington

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Ray Fuller
Marty Hutchison
Terry McGuire
James W. Todd

AMARA TEMPLE

Edward R. Elgin
John L. Ritzman
Rudolf Roth
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Walter G. Allen
Nelson T. Daniel
Robert E. Marshburn
Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr.

ANAH TEMPLE

Dryden C. Dutch
John S. Fernald, Jr.
James E. Halkett
Larry L. Hersom
William A. Oliver

ANEZEH

Eduardo Dyer
Victor R. Montalvo

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
David Coontz
Ogden N. Munroe
Dale H. Satorius
Leo Stork

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Robert W. Beachler
Charles A. Claypool
William T. Harris
Dwayne C. Jones
Roland E. St. John
Robert E. Walls

ARAB TEMPLE

Eldo J. Crider
Ray French
Paul Gibbons
Charles E. Hiebsch

ARABA TEMPLE

Alvah P. Breitweiser
Stanley F. Durbin
William W. Pfeiffer
Melvin F. Saul
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Lee E. Elmore
Robert B. Gravette
William G. Lane
Rufus W. Peckham

ARARAT TEMPLE

Robert L. Beeler
Wes Cook
Richard R. Griffey
Donald A. Hartstack

AZAN TEMPLE

Leo D. Cornelison
Burl Crum
H. E. Miller
Edward O. Stillie

BAGDAD TEMPLE

David F. Leipheimer
 Ralph G. McCoy
 Jack O. Morris
 Joseph I. Morris
 Earl R. Peterson

BAHIA TEMPLE

Robert H. Gentry
 Robert F. Kidder
 Jack B. Kittinger
 John O. Riels
 Charles V. Snapp, Jr.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Clarence C. Hauquitz
 Jack McComas
 James R. Saunders
 Clayton P. Shinn

BARAK TEMPLE

R. T. Kinney, Jr.
 Donald E. Logan
 Frank J. Phelps
 Jack J. Talley

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Jim Alexander
 Leo Beller
 Donald F. Cluck
 Jay Lackey, Jr.

BEJA TEMPLE

Charles Awen
 Bruce Carlton
 Oscar E. Koth
 Floyd L. Meyer

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Robert B. Arnold
 Donald G. March
 Richard J. Puleo
 Albert A. Rogers

BEN ALI TEMPLE

R. L. Barta
 Ronald Fisher
 Ronald E. Thompson
 Anthony P. Wordlow

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Robert E. Emrie
 Boyce Freitag
 R. E. Kelly
 Royce R. Myers

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Lloyd D. Gallian
 Eric Nelson
 John F. Torrence
 Graves H. Trumbo
 W. Warren Upton

BOUMI TEMPLE

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.
 Mahlon W. Hessey
 Wilbur C. Jensen
 I. Sewell Lamdin
 Frederick J. Reitz
 Theodore H. Wilhide

CAHABA TEMPLE

Franklin J. Allen, II
 B. D. Clark
 Lucian D. McCulloch
 A. M. Robertson
 Fred A. Rode
 Henry J. Walker

CAIRO TEMPLE

Richard H. Brodeur
 Theodore Corsones
 William L. Keech
 Charles P. Mason
 Peter Val Preda
 John L. Williams
 James W. Wright

CALAM TEMPLE

George H. Follett
 John K. Givens
 Elmer Lockridge
 Robert N. Turnipseed

CRESCENT TEMPLE

Arthur E. Armitage
 Jules S. Borcsik
 John T. Plasket, III
 George W. Powell
 Joseph E. Ribsam
 James A. Yocum

CYRUS TEMPLE

Gordon L. Austin
 Kenneth T. Gibbons
 Douglas F. Raymond
 J. Richard Wilson

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert L. Anderson
 John W. Foster
 Charles R. Frear
 Richard A. Henderson
 Oscar H. Reber

EGYPT TEMPLE

Milburn D. Cox
 William F. Duggan
 Robert G. Engles
 Jack H. Jones
 R. S. Lang
 George B. Nye

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Fred Gutierrez
 Robert L. Lash
 William M. Pherrin
 Floyd Price
 Roy T. Reynolds

ELF KHURAFEH

E. Ray Harwood
 John C. Moore
 James A. Rodgers
 James B. Vredevel

EL HASA TEMPLE

Wayne Adkins
 Kenneth P. Armstrong
 Rondall D. Kendall
 Samuel L. Waggoner

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Jack D. Patten
 Arnold I. Siegel
 Steven Tucker, Jr.
 Richard E. Williams

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony
 Robert R. Cook
 Roger D. Donegan
 Shannon M. Murchison
 L. Dean Redmon

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Leslie A. Brand
 David B. Edwards
 Gerald J. Everett
 Melvin R. Walker

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Jerry W. Black
 Hershel O. Blackwell
 E. D. Clark
 Thomas E. Johnson
 Eugene R. Musgrave

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Robert M. Carter
 R. Everett Hite
 John W. Swainson, Jr.
 Roger H. Underwood

EL KORAH TEMPLE

W. K. Curtis
Hugh C. Egbert
Bob Myers
Dwight K. Spangler

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

John E. Commander
Rod Davenport
John W. Doran
John C. Nobles
Paul Rogers, Jr.

EL MINA TEMPLE

James Blackburn
Larry W. Goodbread
Ralph H. Nix
Robert P. Walker

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Kirk Anderson
Orville Bonacker
James Milstead
Jerry R. Moen
Curtis Shupe

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Lewis Bystrom
Louis I. Larson
David B. Rott
Berk Strothman

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

George D. Deitrich
Donald D. Meinershagen
Ronald E. Randleman
Richard H. Russell

GIZEH TEMPLE

Edwin Billows
Edwin H. Henriksen
Leslie R. Peterson
Kenneth Smith
Jack M. Streight

HABIBI TEMPLE

Milton T. Frazier
Murray C. House
William V. King
Voris King
Albert C. Steen

HADI TEMPLE

Bill Goff
Robert H. Hertzberger
Robert D. Sheets
Ken Wendt

HADJI TEMPLE

Benny Bodree
Norman W. Edgett, Sr.
J. B. Hopkins
Johnnie F. Long
Jerry L. Webb

HAMASA TEMPLE

R. A. Brewer
H. Wilton Griffin
T. K. Griffis
Alfred E. Lightsey
R. A. Posey
James T. Singley
James A. Skelton
Floyd Williams

HASAN TEMPLE

Robert E. Hughes
Rufus C. Johnson
Jack F. Lee
H. J. Nichols
Rance J. Taylor, Jr.

HEJAZ TEMPLE

George W. Clement
Phillip Dorn
A. C. Gossett, Jr.
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Richard W. Payne

HELLA TEMPLE

James W. Hendrix
Jimmy L. Ludwick
Ted Lyman, Jr.
Claude W. Lyon

HILLAH TEMPLE

William Atwood
Robert Hamilton
J. W. Nichols
Gerald V. Randall

INDIA TEMPLE

M. Fred Austin
Charles D. Holmes
J. Dale McWaters
W. Wayne Paddock

IREM TEMPLE

Donald S. Anthony
Clifford L. Jones
Alfred Luff
James F. Tanner

ISIS TEMPLE

James Jolley
Sam W. Mays, Jr.
Max L. McClintock
Al A. Naes

ISLAM TEMPLE

Robert K. Churchill
Joseph P. Padgett
John E. Troxel
Alvin Wong
Ross D. Worboys

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

William C. Ehmann, Jr.
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Leslie R. McMorris
Edward A. Rath
Keith J. Scheetz

JAFFA TEMPLE

Richard D. Gunsallus
William J. Harris
Fred N. Imbler
Milton A. Taft

JAMIL TEMPLE

Jack L. Harmon
L. Tracy Montgomery
Carroll O. Seawell
James E. Wright

JERICHO TEMPLE

Hugh R. Hamblen
Harold L. Kitchens
James R. Mann
L. Roger Williams

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

John Breakfield, Jr.
George Greene
Paul J. Menzato, Jr.
Geralto J. Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE

Jeff O. Cressionnie
J. Donald Holden
Albert E. Rowell
Robert H. Simmons

KAABA TEMPLE

Albert W. Hancock
Richard W. Holmes
Earl A. Stamos
Richard G. Wunderlich

KALIF TEMPLE

Richard E. Buskohl
Ron Chandler
Charles Kraft
John E. Woodward

KALURAH TEMPLE

Linden Barnstead
David P. Spencer
Jos. D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.
James C. Whited

KAREM TEMPLE

Nolan H. Flowers
C. M. Garner, Jr.
W. O. Griffin
Don H. Janes
Roy H. MacKenzie

KARNAK TEMPLE

Allan G. Baird
Douglas F. Foster
James P. Gearey
John H. Roffey
Louis Samatas

KAZIM TEMPLE

William W. Halsey, Jr.
B. G. Hughes
Joseph R. Morton
Wallace C. Nunley, Sr.
William C. Vaughan

KEM TEMPLE

Harris A. Anderson
Vernon D. Hawkins
Gary J. Kittelson
James L. McConnell

KENA TEMPLE

Lawrence W. Finiseey
John W. Kidwell
Daniel L. Levin
James S. Riley

KERAK TEMPLE

Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr.
Charles J. Frisch
William F. Hill
George D. Mahaffey

KERBELA TEMPLE

Robert H. Bailey
Wayne Bell
C. Howard Bozeman
Hal Malone
Donnie E. Nelson

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Ralph Booden
Clayton Edmondson
R. Tom Johnstone
J. Del Millard

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

James H. Boyles, Jr.
Troy W. Brown
James A. Dozier, Jr.
George T. Staggs

KHIVA TEMPLE

Eddie E. Daffern
Glenn McMennamy
Vance Reed
R. A. Rinehart
Rolan C. Simpson
Edwin G. Young

KISMET TEMPLE

William Blick, Jr.
Charles Flower
Robert Lewis
Archibald McIlquham

KORA TEMPLE

John W. Carrier
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Harry B. Jackson
Richard B. Olfene, Sr.
Peter M. Setford

KOREIN TEMPLE

J. R. Bates
C. Dennis Ragan
Eric Smith
M. D. Williams

KOSAIR TEMPLE

William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Gil Hardwick
A. J. Passafiume
Willie Williamson

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
Oskar R. Huber
Albert G. Kammerle
Harry L. Reiter
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Blaine Calhoun
Gordon E. Gallagher
Douglas D. Larlee
Kenneth Whipple

MAHI TEMPLE

Robert J. Alexander
James M. Davis
Leopold Ettinger
Joseph C. Grayson
James C. Hathaway

MARZUO

Warner P. Garrison
Charles M. Watson
L. Gary Wright

MASKAT TEMPLE

John F. Christoff
R. J. Hampton
Harles Hanson
W. A. Spoonst
R. E. Taubert

MAZOL TEMPLE

Douglas E. Alteen
Austin W. Mercer

MECCA TEMPLE

Charles L. Avery
Marvin Gottesman
Nicholas V. Morrone
Nicholas J. Sherry

MEDIA TEMPLE

Olin J. Colbert
William P. Huni
Harold E. Nash

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Earl P. Brown
John E. Coughlin
Robert E. Peterson
Roy E. Schaetzlein
Roger W. Schoner
Thomas F. Seay

MELHA TEMPLE

Richard C. Bewsee
Norman T. Maagero
Ralph W. Semb
David Skolnick
W. Douglas Spingler

MIDIAN

Chester A. Green
Tonk Mills
Douglas G. Roland
John Tangeman

MIRZA TEMPLE

Bob Ackerman
James L. Belew
Phil Endicott
Tommy Thompson

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Charles Bowers
Thomas L. Goss
Ronald J. Harruff
Howard O. Jornod
C. Thomas Lewis

MOCHA TEMPLE

Joseph Hessey
William Lawson
Bruce G. McLean
Thomas Stackhouse

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Barney J. Adkins
Robert F. Avery
Harold W. Berg
Daniel E. Bowers
Parker L. Hacker

MOILA TEMPLE

Bernard Blevins
Clifford M. Boyer
Larry E. Chambers
Robert L. Combs
Marvin Sabbert

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Frederick G. Avey, Jr.
Norman O. Freesegeorge
N. Hennen
Kenneth E. Myles

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Lewis B. Brantley
Russell P. Lea
Roy T. Lord
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
Robert S. Mullins
Randolph R. Thomas
William H. Wood

MOSLAH TEMPLE

John J. Desilets
Paul A. Johnson
Robert W. Leonard
Martin W. McAllister
George R. Nelson
C. Victor Thornton

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Gerald Groat, Jr.
Leroy R. Hocking
William E. Petrocy
William B. Plier
Albert J. Wood

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Homer D. Selby
Cedric L. Smith
Donald E. Tessier, Jr.
Richard Thompson

MURAT TEMPLE

Roger R. Mosser
Alex L. Rogers
Glenn H. Speckman
Edwin K. Steers
Philip C. Thrasher

NAJA TEMPLE

Lyle E. Collins
Marvin Olson
Bernard A. Paradis
Wesley D. Sorensen

NEMESIS TEMPLE

James W. Deem
Eugene T. Hague, Jr.
Robert H. Hurst
Drexel H. Westfall

NILE TEMPLE

Vernon E. Bell
Marion R. Holstine
George Jurgich
Howard S. Olsen
Aurie J. Thompson
Robert E. Wright

NUR TEMPLE

Robert R. Mason
George A. McPhee
Harry A. Moore
Paul H. Steele, Jr.

OASIS TEMPLE

C. Douglas Mayes
John S. Miller, Jr.
R. Asa Roper
Paul L. Whitfield

OLEIKA TEMPLE

James A. Bingham
Gordon F. Cook
William K. Moore
Robert E. Tucker
Robert J. Turley

OMAR TEMPLE

Clarence Doyle
Harold E. Horton
Benny L. Hunt
D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
Bobby D. Watts

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
Thomas J. Birmingham
Eugene F. DeLong
John F. Taylor
James E. Vine

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Richard H. Pelham
Robert A. Rabe
John A. Sainz
Kenneth Stannard

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Henry J. Ciechowski
Marlyn Cunningham
Allan H. Kaufman
H. Jack Yost

OSMAN TEMPLE

Marvin Edelstein
D. Sam Erickson
Harry M. Mickelson
Dennis L. Ondracek

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Charles A. Henry
Robert N. Jordan
William L. Osborne
Gardner A. Smith

PHILAE TEMPLE

Ralph Beach
D. Ronald MacDonald
Roderick D. Robertson
Robert R. Royle

PYRAMID TEMPLE

J. Norman Cink, Jr.
Kent B. Cornell
Sidney R. Dargie
Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Charles J. Martin

RAJAH TEMPLE

F. D. Caltagirone
Theodore L. Clarkson
Donald R. Greenawalt
James P. Schultz

RAMESES TEMPLE

James W. Culham
Boyd E. Dixon
Ronald E. Groshaw
Raymond Kemp

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Francis J. Gavner
Jerry C. Padgett
Frank Simon
Terry Smithson

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. Bukey
Harmon G. Harrison
Marvin H. Hoffman
Jerrel L. Hudson
Elliott J. Pritchard

SAHARA TEMPLE

Les Deam
Robert L. McLaughlin
Burton E. Ravellette
B. E. Ravellette, Jr.
Robert Vining

SAHIB TEMPLE

William H. Magill
W. Bruce Steube, III
Lee E. Stewart
Glenn D. Walters

SALAAM TEMPLE

Palmer D. Burde
Robert L. Kolaritsch
John Prill
Robert E. Smith
Jacob A. Wingerter
Robert G. Yacona

SALADIN TEMPLE

Richard T. Higgins
William F. Hoffman
Clifford R. Ingersoll
Robert E. Precious

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Tom Dooley
Gary W. Dunwoody
Steve A. Holloway
Dennis E. Ingram
Leo Johnson
James E. Younts

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

LeRoy Butherus
C. G. Greenland
Rollie Johnson
Emmett Scott
John D. VerMaas

SHADDAI TEMPLE

William A. Clanton
Samuel J. Fischer
Ronald R. Miller
Louis L. Roux

SHARON TEMPLE

Cone Carter, Jr.
Everett M. Evans
Homer E. Kennedy
David C. Moore
Cecil B. Scruggs

SPHINX TEMPLE

Ronald E. Packer
Lee Page
Robert E. Seaburg
Edmund G. Sonntag

SUDAN TEMPLE

T. Bruce Boyette
Arnold L. Brown
Edward D. Hartsell
Frederick E. Oglesby

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
O. L. Clark
Roger Hughey
Wayne Ulrich
Thomas C. Yantis
Ron Yeager

SYRIA TEMPLE

Robert W. Cornforth
William N. Bell
Benson G. Henderson
William H. Latimer, Jr.
Jack L. Weaver

SYRIAN TEMPLE

John G. Drach
F. J. Houk
D. G. Sauerwein
Gerald R. Walker

TADMOR TEMPLE

Gerald E. Davis
B. Marvin Hardy, II
Virgil D. Markley
C. Korker Vrooman
Kenneth E. Williams

TANGIER TEMPLE

John L. Bohrer
J. Dale Harding
Richard W. Lintner
William W. Musgrave

TEBALA TEMPLE

William N. Fisher
Donald E. Kimes
Allan C. Mallquist
Richard A. Thompson
William E. Wenger

TEHAMA TEMPLE

John R. Kerr
Thomas F. Kinman
Rolland L. Manske
Wendell R. Wertz

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Justin D. Robinson
Max C. Taff
J. E. Witt

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Charles O. Jamieson
Joseph Lounsberry
Carlton E. Swanker

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Willard Ames
A. Jack Chapman
Jack N. Lange
George Vignyovich

TUNIS TEMPLE

Roy E. Backholm
Ronald A. Culbert
James E. Clarke
John G. Pell

WAHABI TEMPLE

Bobby P. Beckwith
Smithie Buie
E. O. Gardner, Jr.
Henry C. Keen
A. D. Montgomery

WA WA TEMPLE

R. A. Forrest
D. R. Osborne
R. H. Robinson
L. I. Thorson

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
M. R. Emery
William L. Englett
Ruben Kennemore, Sr.
Marshall D. Stephens

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Williard E. Hoffman
Kurtes A. Kruger
Marshall R. Likness
Bevan B. Schmidt

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

James Bandfield
Richard D. Heiken
Walter W. Pickett
Dale D. Smith

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Mel Bailey
Gene Lanier
W. G. Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle
Carl G. Wiggins

ZELZAH TEMPLE

John W. Cooper
John T. Gailey
Sven E. Levin
Bill Wattenbarger

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Paul W. Bricker
Richard J. Kellner
Thomas C. Librandi
J. L. Stadterman, Jr.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Jack E. Abernathy
Richard G. Freyermuth
Norman R. King
Myron H. Treter
John B. Warthman

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Ted Foster
Fred Leverton
Oscar Oehmler
Howard E. Smith
Jack Storey
Bernie Welniak

ZIYARA TEMPLE

William Biederman
Gordon W. Hathaway
Allen D. Ratzlaff
George M. Silverman

ZOR TEMPLE

John Benedict
Vern Engebretson
M. Homer Homann
Dayton Jones

ZORAH TEMPLE

William M. Campbell, Jr.
Robert L. Culver
Harold Hobaugh
James E. Switzer

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Robert D. Alexander
Gerald D. Anderson
Henry H. Gyllenblad
Eugene W. Moore
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

1990 COLORADO CORPORATION MEMBERS

Robert Lindberg	.....	AAD
T. A. Hughes	.....	AAHMES
Ken McDonnell	.....	AAHMES
Robert Nicolai	.....	AAHMES
G. Baillie-McIntosh	.....	ACACIA
Leonard Kindred	.....	AKDAR
J. Duke Bowman	.....	AL AMIN
Sanford Glanz	.....	AL AMIN
Howard Grunwald	.....	AL AMIN
W. V. Dowhaniuk	.....	AL AZHAR
Olen Woods	.....	AL BAHR
Harvey Malin	.....	AL MALAIKAH
Zack Parrish, Sr.	.....	AL MENAH
James Gaskell	.....	ALEPPO
J. David Massengale	.....	ALHAMBRA
David Young	.....	ALI GHAN
Sam Barmack	.....	ALMAS
Rodney Wyrick	.....	ALMAS
James R. Runyen	.....	ANSAR
J. Leslie Dunkle	.....	ANTIOCH
Benjamin Hardin	.....	ANTIOCH
Richard Church	.....	ANTIOCH

William Koehn	ARAB
J. D. Baccus	ARABIA
William Mattison	ARABIA
John S. Gordon	ARABIA
Millard Hamilton	ARARAT
Wally Hersom	AZAN
Thomas Rooney	AZAN
Myron Christensen	BAHIA
Mervin Henning	BAHIA
James M. Sims	BARAK
W. H. Lambert	BEDOUIN
Harvey Johnson	BEDOUIN
Bernard Wildove	BEKTASH
W. Keith Johnson	BEN HUR
Wollard Erwin	BENI KEDEM
C. P. Justice	BENI KEDEM
Glenn A. Summers	BENI KEDEM
Robert Wilson	BOUMI
Preston Billings	CAIRO
Frank E. Churchill	CAIRO
Christian Hansen	CAIRO
Fred Pfirrmann	CRESCENT
John Kristian	CRESCENT
James P. Palumbo	CYPRUS
George Deveneau	CYPRUS
Lyle Maldoon	DAMASCUS
William Hooper	EGYPT
C. J. Keel	EGYPT
Roger Langston	EGYPT
Rod Van Trump	EGYPT
Haskell Saylors	EGYPT
John Avila	EL HASA
Vilas Morris	EL KAHIR
Blaine H. Simons	EL KALAH
Clifford Matter	EL KATIF
Ray Ordinachev	EL RIAD
Howard Wrigley	EL ZAGAL
Monte Routledge	EI ZAGAL
A. Marshall Austin	EL ZARIBAH
Don Stiner	EL ZARIBAH
Arthur J. Prowal	GIZEH
Earl Knox	HELLA
Larry Winkle	HELLA
Floyd Biegert	HELLA
Glenn Kohr	ISIS
Le Wayne Premier	ISIS
Kenneth Blanke	ISIS
Don Johnson	ISLAM
Ray Palange	ISLAM
William Hewitt	ISMAILIA
Dale Woomer	JAFFA
Wiley Love	JAMIL
Maynard Cumboe	JERICHO
George Bass	JERUSALEM
Grant Peterson	KARNAK
Reynold J. Matthews	KENA
James Dodrill	KERAK

Robert T. Green	KERBELA
William L. Grigsby	KERBELA
Bart O. Iddins	KERBELA
Leonard Smith	KERBELA
Henry Kriete	KISMET
David H. Libby	KORA
George J. Burg, Jr.	LU LU
Frederick C. Leiser	LU LU
Bruce McFarland	LU LU
Joseph De Vito	LU LU
Thomas A. Douglas	MAHI
Paul Newman	MAHI
Edward Davis	MECCA
Michael Figluizzi	MECCA
Joseph Goodman	MECCA
Bert Price	MECCA
George Von Holtz	MEDIA
Allen Zippin	MELHA
Robert U. Johnson	MIZPAH
Glenn O. Zeller	MOCHA
Louis Frost	MOROCCO
Macon Ballantine, Jr.	MOROCCO
Thomas Draper	MOSLEM
Ronald Warfield	NEMESIS
Gordon B. Anderson	NILE
Fred Gamiel	NUR
Kenneth Russell	OLEIKA
Robert Caswell	OLEIKA
Len Noble	OLEIKA
David Barney	OSIRIS
Arthur MacDonald	PALESTINE
Albert Remington	PALESTINE
Arthur Peck	PYRAMID
Paul Riffle	RAJAH
Gordon Brittain	RAMESES
Peter Rhodes	RAMESES
Cliff Finney	RIZPAH
Ronald Beeny	RIZPAH
Roger Kellner	RIZPAH
Martin Lofersky	SABBAR
C. Joy Emry	SESOSTRIS
James Noonan	SHARON
Julian Fiegel	SHARON
L. A. Peters	SHARON
William Bessor	SYRIA
Lloyd Kildoo	SYRIA
John F. Techman	TEHRAN
Ron Weiner	TEHRAN
Naif Beauchamp	TUNIS
Robert Laushway	TUNIS
William Carter	YAARAB
Daniel Drummond	YAARAB
Alton White	YAARAB
James W. Kuske	YELDUZ
Simion J. Cristea, Jr.	ZEM ZEM
Robert Spicer	ZEMBO
Floyd A. Fahnestock	ZEMBO

D. Ronald Kerns	ZEMBO
Tom Fjelde	ZUHRAH
*EMERITUS—COLORADO CORPORATION / 1990	
*Mervin Henning	BAHIA
*Willard Erwin	BENI KEDEM
*C. P. Justice	BENI KEDEM
*C. Howard Bozeman	KERBELA
*John W. Dean, III	LU LU
*James H. Shacklett	LU LU

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: At this time I will call to your attention the Annual Reports contained in the printed Proceedings which were given to you at the time of your registration. I trust that you will take a little time or perhaps even take a lot of time to read the Annual Report and to study the report that was submitted by Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

I have also been asked as to what has happened Masonically in North America since last fall and I am pleased to start the report by saying to you that last July, even though the Representatives had felt very strongly that the Masonic Relations Committee should continue in the form that it had, it was my personal opinion that we were insulting the Grand Masters of North America by making them go through a committee to discuss their problems with the Shrine of North America.

Now, based on that, I abolished the committee with the understanding that any Grand Master should be shown the respect of being able to call the Imperial Potentate direct or to write to the Imperial Potentate direct and I also let it be known throughout North America that this is the respect that should be shown to them.

Now, I took a lot of heat for that but I can report today that it has turned out very well.

I have had very many Grand Masters say to me, "George, we feel very comfortable with you. We feel very comfortable to know that we can call you and let you and I worry about what our problems may be."

I then said, "Well, Grand Masters, let me say this to you. Committees can always be formed after we find them necessary."

I assured the Imperial Divan that if we have to take up a particular problem in the Northwest part of the country with the Grand Lodge, it would be my intent to form a committee in that part of the country to handle that particular problem and, further, if we had a problem anywhere in this country, we can always form a committee that would be local to that particular problem and would better understand what the problems might be from a logical standpoint.

I received two telephone calls. I received a telephone call from the Grand Master of California who asked me if we might meet in Philadelphia and that he be permitted to bring with him his deputy. I said, "I will be tickled to death to do that with you."

Well, we met, we discussed many of the problems that they felt and we felt were critical to the future of the Shrine.

I also made no bones about the fact that if things did not change one way or another, we were going to be eyeball to eyeball.

They did not ask for too many things.

However, one thing that they did ask for was to meet with the Temples in California eyeball to eyeball in the hope that at least they could be heard. That was granted and they were very pleased and the discussion that took place last year in California was a tremendous step in the right direction.

Now, the Grand Masters have worked out, with the cooperation of the Temples, a way in which there seems to be a reasonable amount of peace and harmony.

Further, in their case, more progress is going to be made during this coming meeting of the Grand Lodge.

Also, I received one other call from the Deputy Grand Master of the State of Colorado, who said to me, "George, I would like to meet with you because I want to report out at the Conference of Grand Masters some ideas we have and I would also like to bring with me to

that meeting the Grand Master of the District of Columbia, the Grand Master of Washington State, the Grand Master of Georgia."

I said, "I would be tickled to death to meet with you, come on." Well, we met and I asked them what the purpose of the meeting was and he said that the purpose of the meeting was to form a committee to discuss what our problems may be throughout North America Masonically.

I then asked, "Well, will this committee have any authority, will this committee be able to commit whatever decisions arrived back to all the Grand Lodges throughout North America?" His answer was, "No, we will have no authority but we will be able to report out what the problems may be."

I replied, "Well, I can save you a lot of time. I have the records from 1959 that were given to me by Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow that lists since 1951 all of the committees that have been formed by various Grand Lodges at the Grand Masters Conferences and, also, it lists all of the problems, and I will tell you right now, they repeat themselves year in and year out and so you see, sir, they knew back in 1951 what the problem were but the reason nothing constructively has been done is because the committees had no authority."

So I said to him, "We will gladly add three, four, five or six names to this committee from the Shrine of North America but I do not really know what good it is going to do because you have admitted that whatever decisions they make have no authority and also the fact that since 1951, all of these problems have existed."

We shook hands.

I went to the Deputy's installation as Grand Master of the State of Colorado. It was a delightful meeting. He was tickled to death to enlighten me. Also, he asked me to speak and I did.

I also received a letter from one of the other members in attendance that day, one of the Grand Masters, and he said to me in his letter, "George, I agree that the time has come that we had better pay a little bit more attention to what the Shrine of North America is trying to do for us." A delightful letter, a letter of recognition that we do make a tremendous contribution to Masonry throughout North America.

Also, they convened the Grand Lodge in Kansas for me to attend a special meeting, asked me to speak. Again, it was delightful.

I also had five other invitations from Grand Lodges to be their guest and to speak but unfortunately there was a tremendous conflict involved and so I was not able to attend. But, nevertheless, I believe that all of you can sit here today and go away from this Convention knowing that all is maybe not well but it is better than it has been. (Applause)

Also, the State of New Jersey is coming along pretty good—in fact, so good that the Grand Master, just a little while ago, presented a check in the sum of \$1,000 to Crescent Temple and said to our Illustrious Potentate, "The Grand Lodge of New Jersey wants to do what it can to help the Shrine. Here is our contribution. Do with it as you wish." (Applause)

I have great hope and I believe, sincerely, that our policies this past year have worked. They have been productive.

Oh, yes, I have had a couple of Grand Masters who were quite disturbed over the fact that we did not invite them again this year and I must tell you about one in particular.

I visited a Temple. He knew I was coming, made it a point to be there. He walked in and I recognized him. I went up, shook his hand and he said, "I am looking for you." I replied, "Well, here I am, what is your problem?"

Well, he whipped out a letter that he been given to him at a meeting of Grand Masters and he shook it and said, "Did you write that letter?" I looked at it and replied, "I sure did." He replied, "Well, I do not like it." I said, "Well, I am sorry." He further said, "As a matter of fact, on Monday night, nine other Grand Lodges are going to meet and we are going to issue an edict that none of the Temples in these nine states are going to be able to attend your Imperial Session."

I replied, "Well, Grand Master, that is your privilege and I respect it but I also want you to respect the reason as to why I wrote the letter." He replied, "Well, why did you write the letter?"

I replied, "Well, it is very simple. I was Chairman of the Masonic Relations Committee

when I originally got elected for quite a few years and I put great effort forth in trying to do what we could do with our Masonic relations. I did the best I could but I got to a point wherein it became a full-time job and so I went to Randy Thomas, the then Imperial Potentate and told him that this could not be done on a part-time basis, this was a full-time job."

He said, "Well, what are you going to do about it?"

I replied, "Well, I would like to recommend to you that you find somebody there that we can hire and who can function as Chairman of the Masonic Relations Committee on a full-time basis."

Well, he looked around and came up with Imperial Sir Jack Jones who, at that time, was operating as the Administrator of Egypt Temple but was the Imperial Recorder. He was hired and then Jack and I spent many hours going over the things that I had come up with during that period of time which I believe were best for our Association.

Now, one of the things that came forth was inviting all of the Grand Masters to the Imperial Council Session because I believe in the statement that to know, you know, is knowing and to think you know, is only thinking and so if we can get the Grand Masters here to participate with us and to understand what we are doing, they would no longer think, they would know. So the decision was made to invite them.

Now, I may be incorrect in relation to this figure but I believe the first year we had about thirty-four or thirty-five Grand Masters and eventually it worked itself to around forty-five to forty-seven.

However, what happened? Well, after they were introduced, they waited around until they had said "hello" to everybody and then gradually started disappearing and did not sit over there on the right-hand side of our podium for most of the time and, as a matter of fact, they just began to disappear. Well, by Thursday, it seemed to me, that we only had six or seven of the group present and, in turn, that bothered me. As a matter of fact, it bothered me because we requested the Temples to pick up the expense of the Grand Master coming to attend this Convention.

Sure, they expected to have a lot of Temples paying something in the vicinity of \$200 each but, on the other hand, look at the other Temples we have out there who are paying some \$2,500 to \$3,500 to get their Grand Master here and yet they disappear.

So, as I say, this bothered me and we really did not know what in the world we could do about it because I thought that our program was interesting enough that they would want to stay.

Now, let me tell you something else that happened.

I received a telephone call last year within a week after I went into office from a Potentate and he said, "George, I have a problem." I asked, "What is your problem?" He indicated that he had received that day in the mail an invoice from the Grand Master for one week and three meals a day. It involved quite a few hundred dollars. He then told me he did not know what to do with it.

I replied to him, "Well, Illustrious Sir, you are going to have to make that decision but if you want to ask what George would do with it, well, let me tell you, I would send it back and say, 'Grand Master, our Temple picked up your tab to send you to the Imperial Session and you were not there as you should be and we thought you had gone on a vacation and, if that be the case, you will have to pay for that yourself.'"

The Illustrious Potentate said, "Well, George, I will do that."

Now, of course, the Grand Masters know they are welcome but I want you, in turn, to let them know they are welcome but you just do not have the financial wherewithal or obligation to bring them here any more.

Further, for every Grand Master we learn is going to be here, we see to it that he had a banquet ticket and a ladies' luncheon ticket.

Well, I could go on a little longer here but I only want you to know that, briefly, is my report concerning Masonry. I can only say to you that we are better off today than we were. I hope and believe that our policies will work for us.

Thank you so much for listening. (Applause)

With that, at this time, I will recognize Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene for the report on the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by Section 208.7(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers.

We call to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer, and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well-prepared, and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial Officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate George W. Powell, for his dedicated efforts expended through the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He has never hesitated a moment in giving of his utmost in his visitations to our Shrine Temples, hospitals and other Masonic organizations. He deserves the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for his dedication to Shrine work and ideals. He has endeared himself to the hearts of all with whom he has come in contact. His year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Sixteenth Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Richard B. Olfene, Chairman

C. Victor Thornton

Jacob A. Wingerter

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.

Peter Val Preda

Warren F. Weck, Jr.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

Randolph R. Thomas

Daniel E. Bowers

Gene Bracewell

Walker S. Kisselburgh

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Voris King

Edward G. McMullan, D.C.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions concerning this report?

If not, the motion is to adopt the report.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The report is declared to be adopted.

At this time I would like to refer the following matters which will be considered at this Annual Session and Annual Meeting to the following committees.

You may want to mark these on your Call. I do not think it is necessary but perhaps there are some people that would like to do it. We want to give them that opportunity.

To the Finance and Audit Committee, items 3, 4 and 8.

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, items 11, 12, 13 and 17.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee, items 13, 16 and 17.

To General Counsel, item 15.

Therefore, as you read your Call, you can understand that these committees will be reporting out on that particular item.

All items in the Call are further referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir William A. Buckaway, Jr., to explain, in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the procedures of this Annual Session and Annual Meeting.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BUCKAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Fellow Nobles All:

I would like to take this opportunity to explain, in behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, especially to those of you who are present here for the first time, the role of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the procedures which will be undertaken by this Convention for the next four days.

As in the past Annual Sessions and Meetings, we report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the Bylaws and its consistency with other provisions contained in the Bylaws and the Articles of Incorporation of either the Iowa Corporation and/or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

Likewise, we will report on resolutions and requests which are before the Imperial Council Session.

I would remind you that we are meeting jointly as Representatives of the Iowa and as members of the Colorado Corporations and we of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will do our best to keep you advised with regard to which corporation a particular proposal will affect.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not intended to indicate to you the position of the committee as being either in favor of any proposal or against it. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, just as you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments. If we wish to do so, we will retire to the floor for this purpose.

If any member of this committee speaks on a proposal, either for or against, please remember he speaks as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Again this year, when the committee makes its report, it will, at the commencement of the report, refer you to the appropriate page of the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter. I would remind you that your Call is essential for your presence here.

We are confident that you have already studied most of the proposals and are prepared to consider them. If you have not done so, then you have your work cut out for you for the rest of today and this evening.

As can be noted from your Call, there are several matters to be separately considered which are of similar nature. We will attempt to group these for you in the interest of time.

In most instances, pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in this order:

First, the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Secondly, the report of any other committee to which the matter has been referred. Thirdly, recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and any explanation that he believes necessary for the proposal, if any, for your consideration, debate and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will continue the procedure instituted in the past and coordinate its efforts with those reporting committees so that you do not have a repetition of the whole matter in any two or more of these reports.

Jurisprudence and Laws will not ask you to receive our reports in that the very fact you have listened to them will be enough for this. We will, however, answer any inquiries that you may have concerning the reports.

Once again, we solicit the courtesy that you have shown historically to your fellow Nobles. When it is your turn to speak on a matter under consideration, please obtain recognition from the Chair and move to the nearest microphone. You will not be recognized unless you are at a microphone, where you can be heard.

Let me also add that there are a number of matters of legislation which may require considerable debate and as those matters arise, the Chair will first ask the proponent to present his case following an appropriate motion and second. Thereafter, he will call for a

resonse from an opponent, if there be any, and then next a proponent and so on until all are heard and debate is closed.

Because of the amount of legislative issues before you here, we may have some extra lengthy sessions. I ask for your patience and I know that the Chair does also and that you give to him all the courtesies that the Chair is entitled to.

When those matters arise which require debate, the Chair will first ask the proponent to go to a microphone on your right—over here (indicating) to the right. If there are opponents, we would ask the opponents to approach the microphone on your left. In that way, the Chair will have an opportunity to view the proponents and opponents and call on them in alternate fashion.

I would encourage you Nobles, if you wish to speak on a matter, to please do it as briefly as possible and try your best not to cover the same ground that someone else has traveled.

Finally, we hope that you understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you, the Representative of the Imperial Council.

The committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effect of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in our area of expertise.

Now, we are not always able to do that but we do our best and if we do not have the answer, we will certainly secure it for you.

Now, let me stop and ask, are there any questions with respect to procedure?

If not, I would again add that as each item of legislation is called for by the Imperial Potentate for presentation, that the proposers of the amendment work their way to the closest microphone or to the stage so that they may be able to move adoption of the proposal and make any other statements that they deem necessary.

I further wish to inform you that I have received requests from the proposers to withdraw items 13 and 15 from the Call. Later in the Session, we will request your unanimous consent for the withdrawals.

That is the status of the items in the Call about which we know at this point in time.

With that, Imperial Sir, I return the microphone to you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, let me ask, are there any questions or comments concerning the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as just presented to you?

If not, I will entertain a motion that they be adopted.

. . . Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the proceedings as presented be adopted . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize Chairman James C. Hathaway for the report of the Elections Committee.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Once again it is my pleasure to appear before you as the Chairman of your Elections Committee.

Now, I need not reiterate the fact that the most important thing you have in your possession today and for the rest of the Session is your ballot book. Be sure that you bring it to the auditorium every day and if the Imperial Potentate announces a call for a ballot, you will be told what ballot to use.

We ask your indulgence as we proceed with these ballots from time to time with the hope, of course, that we will get back a report to you as soon as possible.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, Jim.

May we have a motion for the acceptance of that report.

. . . Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that this report be received . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We now come to the legislative proposals and business matters and I now call upon Illustrious Sir Robert E. Cooper of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for an appropriate motion and discussion of item 9 in the Call.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 9 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 34 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new Section 334.11 and by renumbering the present Section 334.12 and by deleting subsection (c) of Section 327.2 and relettering

the present subsection (d) as subsection (c) of Section 327.2. The new Section 334.11 will read as follows:

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

Section 334.11 contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings.

After a Temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council Session or a Shrine Association meeting, it shall designate one of the official Divan as the authorized agent of the Temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles or Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman

Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

James A. Yocum

Edward A. Rath

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move that item 9 be amended by adding the word—and if you will look on the fourth line, at the end of the fourth line—“that such contracts must”—would you add after that—“be approved.”

I ask that you add those words to that proposal and now, Imperial Sir, I move that item 9 be amended by adding the words “be approved and” after the word “must” at the end of the fourth line of the proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have before you the motion concerning the amendment as just made by Ted Corsones. Is there any discussion on the amendment?

Hearing none, all those in favor please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and the amendment is adopted.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the proposal as amended.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion on the motion as amended?

Hearing none, all in favor of the adoption of the motion as amended indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and the motion as amended is adopted.

I will now call on Noble Edward A. Rath to present item 7 in the Call.

NOBLE EDWARD A. RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 7 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 327.1 of Article 27 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding paragraph (i) thereto, so that such section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

Section 327.1 Potentate.

(i) He shall, with the approval of the official Divan, appoint a Temple Attorney. The Temple Attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal for and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I again call on Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: This is a very important matter. May we have a second.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any discussion concerning this issue?

I will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I just wanted to share with you a thought concerning this proposal.

Last year an Illustrious Past Potentate and a real great guy came up to me and said, "Ted, who appoints the Temple Attorney?" I replied to him, "Well, of course, the Temple Potentate." He then asked, "Well, Ted, where in the Bylaws does it say that?" Well, I knew right then and there I had been zapped. (Laughter)

So to avoid any further hemorrhaging, I thought it best to make this proposal and, I might add, it is an exact mirror of what we do in the Imperial Council when the Imperial Potentate appoints General Counsel. That is the reason for it.

I thought that little comment might be of interest to you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there anything further on this issue? Would anybody like to give any special instructions? (Laughter)

NOBLE FLOYD MEYER [Beja Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is conceivable that we may not have a Temple Attorney. It does say a Temple Attorney but we, in our case, have one from another Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Ted, would you like to comment on that?

NOBLE CORSONES: The Bylaws provide that the Temple Attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar. On the other hand, we strongly recommend that how you employ him, that is the Potentate's business.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: However, as I understand it, in their case, they apparently borrow one from another Temple.

NOBLE CORSONES: If he wishes to do so, I do not believe that the law will not permit this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, for example, what we could do is to get one attorney to represent all the Temples in that particular state and, boy, look at the money we would save. (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir, if I may, I have another question along this same line.

What do you declare to be the official Divan of a particular Temple? Is that, for example, the elected Divan or the entire Divan? perhaps we could make that clear at this point.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Do you wish to again comment, Ted?

NOBLE CORSONES: The official Divan is listed, Imperial Sir Dick, in the Bylaws and it lists the Officers. I can spell it out for you if you so desire.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am aware, of course, that it is in there but I merely wish it clarified at this point.

NOBLE CORSONES: Well, it indicates, for example, that the Officers shall be elected and they constitute the official Divan of the Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Are there other questions? Is everybody happy?

Going back to the motion before us, did I get a second?

. . . The motion was again severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor of the motion as presented indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is carried. Let the record indicate there were several negative votes.

Now, I would ask that you all go back to item 9 for a moment because I believe that when we were considering that issue, I forgot to ask whether there were any questions.

Could you all go back to that item for a moment and let me ask—are there questions?

. . . The question on the motion was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Hearing none, I will again take the vote.

All in favor say aye; contrary no. It is carried.

You know, I do not know why some of these other fellows up here do not do this instead of me doing it. (Laughter)

At any rate, the legislation concerning items 9 and 7 has been passed.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now I would like to recognize William Buckaway for, I believe, a report concerning the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1989–1990) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's Report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William B. Buckaway, Chairman

Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

James A. Yocum

Edward A. Rath

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1989–90) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

. . . Imperial Sir Padgett assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT [Deputy Imperial Potentate]: Is there a second to the motion to approve the Imperial Potentate's General Orders?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Is there any discussions?

All in favor signify by the usual sign; opposed. It is carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
SERIES OF 1989-1990

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPT. 1, 1989, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1989-1990

GEORGE W. POWELL	President
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	1st Vice President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1989-90

GEORGE W. POWELL (Mildred)	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 609, 486-1629; Res: 399-9051	Crescent Temple
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, NJ 08226	
FAX: 609, 391-1034	

- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** (Marc) Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 602, 282-1191 Islam Temple
Res: 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
FAX: 602, 282-1512
- JOHN W. DEAN, III** (Kay) Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063
- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine) Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 214, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita) Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 602, 624-0069; Res: 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** (Joyce) Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 281-0300; Res: 855-4300 Egypt Temple
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
Res: 6207 Imperial Key Drive, Tampa, Florida 33615
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 219, 886-9216; Res: 762-1090 Orak Temple
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 402, 423-3860; Pers: 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) Imperial Marshal
Area Code 904, 356-2701 or 387-6421; Res: 771-4024 Morocco Temple
P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 915, 584-4425; Res: 584-7700 El Maida Temple
Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 659-3072 Melha Temple
Res: P.O. Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
FAX: 413, 659-3121
-
- REV. JOHN B. PETERSON** (Mildred) Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 609, Res: 299-2694 Crescent Temple
32 Cherry St., P.O. Box 147, Pedricktown, New Jersey 08067

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella
5016 Briar Tree Dr.
Dallas, TX 75248
214, 964-5988

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
802, 775-0125

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
P O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

1989-1990 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
GEORGE W. POWELL**

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made at a later date)

Automobiles

Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh, Chairman
Manager, Exhibit and Display, General Motors Corp.
728 Porter, Lansing, MI 48906

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader, Chairman
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Everett M. Evans, Sharon

Chaplains

Rev. John B. Peterson, Crescent, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
P.O. Box 147, Pedricktown, NJ 08067
Canada
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
Mexico
William V. King, Habibi

Circus Advisory

John D. VerMaas, Sesostriis, Chairman
P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506
John Branstrom, Aad
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent
Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
James A. Yocum, Crescent

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman	
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206	
Donald McDiarmid, Al Azhar	John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
David B. Rott, El Zagal	Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu	John T. Plasket, III, Crescent
Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Moslah	

Directors General

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Chairman—1990	
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126	
Donald W. Johnson, Islam—1991	Mervin D. Henning, Bahia—1992

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman	
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, WV 25302	
Earl P. Brown, Vice Chairman	<i>Emeriti</i>
Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha	Roland E. St. John, Antioch, Chairman
Terrence E. McGuire, Alzafar	Emeritus
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora	James C. Hathaway, Mahi
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal
Jim Hayes, Sahara	

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman	
8415 S. W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173	
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman	W. Wayne Paddock, India
Charles H. Tawater, Akdar	James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr	L. Roger Williams, Jericho
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo	Don H. Janes, Karem
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan	Thomas A. Hill, Kerak
Bob J. Stamm, Amara	W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat
John E. Warren, Araba	James L. Belew, Mirza
Thomas W. Rooney, Azan	Robert L. Combs, Moila
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali	Les Deam, Sahara
A. M. Robertson, Cahaba	G. Robert Madden, Salaam
Dennis R. Bator, Crescent	Tom Dooley, Scimitar
Orville Bonacker, El Riad	A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi
Milton Frazier, Habibi	Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia
Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi	<i>Emeriti</i>
Carl A. Brewton, Hadji	Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
Fred F. Bean, Hamasa	J. T. Browning, Ben Hur
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan	

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman	
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932	
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	<i>Emeriti</i>
Jack Jones, Egypt	Voris King, Habibi
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	

Finance and Audit

D. Sam Erickson, Osman, Chairman	
Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, MN 56028	
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska	<i>Emeriti</i>
Gary E. Maddick, Ararat	B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
James L. McConnell, Kem	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
Roderick D. Robertson, Philae	Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman	
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210	
Charles S. Iversen, Almas	Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch	<i>Emeriti</i>
W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem	James T. Singley, Hamasa
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
David C. Moore, Sharon	Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Hospital Transportation Study

John C. Nobles, Chairman	
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932	
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh	William M. Pfeifer, Araba
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr	John M. Hardy, Morocco

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman	
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932	
Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni, Aahmes	Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella
Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia	Gerald V. "Curley" Randall, Hillah
Wayne G. Peters, Afifi	Alfred Luff, Irem
Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater, Akdar	Al A. Naes, Isis
Harold C. "Hap" Wilson, Al Amin	Alvin Wong, Islam
Donald McDiarmid, Al Azhar	Paul J. Menzato, Jr., Jerusalem
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr	Charles Kraft, Kalif
Robert "Jay" Reeves, Al Bahr	Nolan H. Flowers, Karem
W. Jack Bennett, Aleppo	Joseph R. Morton, Kazim
Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra	Hal Malone, Kerbela
George Koenig, Al Kaly	Edwin G. "Ed" Young, Khiva
Edward B. Trusel, Al Malaikah	John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D., Kora
Howard K.S. Lau, Aloha	A. J. Passafiume, Kosair
Dryden C. Dutch, Anah	Marvin Gottesman, Mecca
Victor R. Montalvo, Anezeh	Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah
Charles A. "Tad" Claypool, Antioch	Martin W. McAllister, Moslah
Stanley F. Durbin, Araba	Howard S. Olsen, Nile
William G. "Bill" Lane, Arabia	Robert E. Tucker, Oleika
James R. "Jim" Saunders, Ballut Abyad	D. Ronald MacDonald, Philae
John K. Givens, Calam	Ray Kemp, Rameses
Jack D. Patten, El Jebel	Jerrel L. Hudson, Sabbar
Jerry W. Black, El Karubah	Homer E. Kennedy, Sharon
R. Everett Hite, El Katif	Wayne Ulrich, Suez
Rod Davenport, El Maida	Donald G. Sauerwein, Syrian
Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah	William N. Fisher, Tebala
Edwin Billows, Gizeh	John B. Warthman, Zem Zem
Robert E. Hughes, Hasan	

Imperial Council Session Study Committee

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran
William T. Harris, Antioch
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Edward J. McNeill
Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Advisor
Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah,
Advisor

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Division 1—Escort

John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman
Jack Denton, Abdallah, Vice Chairman
Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice
Chairman
Raymond W. Haun, Islam, Vice Chairman
Fred S. Gamiel, Nur, Vice Chairman
Thomas Fjelde, Zuhrah, Vice Chairman

Division 2—Escort

Floyd H. Buckley, Aad
Leonard E. Kindred, Akdar
Neil Morrison, Al Azhar
Olen D. Woods, Al Bahr
Bill Tyson, Alee
Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
Yancy H. Findlay, Al Sihah
Bobby Simmons, Al Sihah
Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar
Arch L. Smithson, Alzafar
Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
Myron D. Christensen, Bahia
Bernard Wildove, Bektash
George J. Deveneau, Jr., Cyprus
Lyle F. Maldoon, Damascus
John T. Kastner, Egypt
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
Harold Grossman, Hadi
Frederick A. Hurd, Sr., Hadji
Claude W. Lyon, Hella
Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
LeWayne A. Premier, Isis
Dwayne Hartman, Islam
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
Ricardo G. Vita, Jerusalem
Grant Peterson, Karnak
Major Meador, Kerbela
Len Smith, Kerbela
Walter Emerson, Kora
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu

James W. Davis, Mahi
Earl P. Brown, Medinah
Russell P. Lea, Morocco
Robert S. Mullins, Morocco
George Ferber, Morocco
John M. Hardy, Morocco
Louis O. Frost, Morocco
Len Noble, Oleika
William S. Bailey, Orak
James T. Bailey, Orak
John R. Bailey, Orak
David W. Parks, Orak
Walter Cressman, Rajah
Fred G. Lock, Rameses
Richard O. "Dickie" Lawrence, Sahara
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
Tom L. Bing, Sahib
Bruce Steube, Sahib
C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon
W. Cone Carter, Sharon
Jack L. Clayton, Sharon
Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor
Roger Korf, Tebala
Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
Ruben Kennemore, Yaarab
James W. Kuske, Yelduz
W. G. Pettey, Jr., Zamora

Division 3—Parades

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch
David R. Buckley, Antioch
J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
William H. Lambert, Bedouin
Myles Brown, Cairo
Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo
William Hooper, Egypt
Vance Reed, Khiva
R. A. Rinehart, Khiva
W. G. "Jerry" Fallin, Morocco
Thomas H. King, Jr., Morocco
James R. Daugherty, Zorah

Division 4—Emeriti

Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
Emeritus
Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
Emeritus

Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
C. William Lantz, Murat
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
P.O. Box 185, Millers Falls, MA 01349

Aaron Snyder, Aahmes
Philip G. Godwin, Acca
Richard E. Abraham, Ahmed
Pete Goltra, Akdar
Stephen D. Marsh, Al Bedoo
Sam Pisciotto, Al Kaly
Daniel J. Snyder, Al Koran
Jimmy C. Pierce, Al Sihab
Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin
William G. Selsam, Aladdin
Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo
Robert L. Pann, Aleppo
John C. Shinn, Algeria
Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra
Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha
Rudolf Roth, Amara
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
Theodore R. Henningsen, Bagdad
Jack B. Kittinger, Bahia
Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak
Richard J. Puleo, Bektash
Robert B. Arnold, Bektash
Richard H. Brodeur, Cairo
William L. Keech, Cairo
William F. Duggan, Egypt
Rondall Dale Kendall, El Hasa
Shannon Murchison, El Kahir
Thomas Johnson, El Karubah
W. K. Curtis, El Korah
James Blackburn, El Mina
Lewis Bystrom, El Zagal

George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
Ken Wendt, Hadi
Johnnie F. Long, Hadji
H. J. Nichols, Jr., Hasan
George W. Clement, Hejaz
Bill Nichols, Hillah
Robert K. Churchill, Islam
L. Tracy Montgomery, Jamil
Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
B. G. Hughes, Kazim
Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr., Kerak
Richard H. Kinser, Kerbela
M. D. Williams, Korein
Richard C. Bewsee, Melha
W. Douglas Spingler, Melha
Parker L. Hacker, Mohammed
George N. Hennen, Moolah
Richard Thompson, Mount Sinai
Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
Robert N. Jordan, Palestine
Sidney R. Dargie, Pyramid
Marvin Hoffman, Sabbar
Robert Vining, Sahara
Rollie Johnson, Sesostris
Ronald E. Packer, Sphinx
William N. Bell, Syria
Ronald A. Culbert, Tunis
Smithie Buie, Wahabi
Carl G. Wiggins, Zamora
Gene Lanier, Zamora
Norman R. King, Zem Zem

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

Samuel Barmack, Almas
Luther Arnold, Crescent
Johnson D. Pepper, Crescent
Maderas Serposs, Crescent

Joseph Goodman, Mecca
Bernard H. Peters, Medinah
Fred S. Gamiel, Nur

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Charles R. Lavalley, Abou Saad
Richard Green, Al Aska
Marty Marcus, Aleppo
Dave Buckley, Antioch
LeRoy Baker, Antioch
Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
William H. Lambert, Bedouin
Myles Brown, Cairo

Richard Harding, Crescent
R. Charles Jester, Jr., Crescent
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
Ian Cameron, Egypt
John Kastner, Egypt
David C. Underwood, El Jebel
Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir

Charles Stirling King, Habibi
 William Voris King, Habibi
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Fred Hurde, Hadji
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi
 Ben Moskowitz, Mecca
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 George R. Corey, Moolah
 Harold G. Mester, Moolah
 David L. Akins, Morocco
 J. P. Hall, Morocco
 Richard L. Brantley, Morocco

Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco
 Peter F. Woeck, Nile
 Allan M. Wrang, Nur
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
 Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian
 M. L. Maury Leahy, Tehran
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
 Edd Gann, Yaarab
 Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Donald R. Porter, Za-Ga-Zig

Insurance

William Blick, Jr., Kismet, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad, Vice Chairman
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman
 420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
 Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202
 Gerald D. Christensen, Al Bedoo
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor
 James M. Tingle, Zamora
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman Emeritus
 Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Mileage and Per Diem

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Chairman
 466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora
 John G. Kristian, Crescent

**Committee to Study Mileage and
Per Diem and Per Capita Tax**

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Chairman	
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126	
John C. Nobles, El Maida	John G. Kristian, Crescent
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Richard H. Putman, Medinah
Richard B. Olfene, Kora	

Necrology

Rev. John B. Peterson, Crescent, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman	
P.O. Box 147, Pedricktown, NJ 08067	
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar	Harry A. Moore, Nur
William V. King, Habibi	

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman	
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401	
J. Curtis Lewis, Alea	Vernon Bell, Nile
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar	Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala
John H. Roffey, Karnak	

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Chairman	
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212	
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman	John Sturmer, Mahi
Allen Nunnely, Alcazar	Joseph Tull, Morocco
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem	Jack McEwen, Rameses
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent	Robert Bass, Sudan
Simon Rose, Egypt	Gene Williams, Yaarab
Fletcher Nelson, El Riad	<i>Emeritus</i>
Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji	Earl W. Henslee, Hadji, Chairman
Fred F. Cazenave, Islam	<i>Emeritus</i>
Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu	

Planning

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Phillip Johnson, Al Bahr
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah	William H. Lambert, Bedouin
Richard B. Olfene, Kora	John Miller, Oasis
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Denis E. Ribordy, Orak
John Branstrom, Aad	Robert W. McDonald, Zenobia

Protocol

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt	<i>Emeritus</i>
John D. Nobles, El Maida	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar,
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Chairman <i>Emeritus</i>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman	Vance Reed, Khiva
Jack B. Gounder, Rajah, Vice-Chairman	Bob Conradi, Moolah
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader	Harry Barfield, Oleika
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah	Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah	<i>Emeritus</i>
E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman
 490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Glen M. Severs, Arabia	Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem	Donald R. McCron, Rameses
Myles Brown, Cairo	Richard Wilson, Rameses
Charles P. Mason, Cairo	V. Leon Graham, Sharon
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt	Ernest Latshaw, Zembo
D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida	<i>Emeriti</i>
Milton Frazier, Habibi	Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt, Chairman
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji	<i>Emeritus</i>
Clarke Petet, Hella	Charles Carter, Rameses

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

Earl P. Brown, Medinah	<i>Emeritus</i>
Robert E. Peterson, Medinah	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh, Chairman
Robert B. Hall, Rameses	<i>Emeritus</i>
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem	

Salary

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
John C. Nobles, El Maida	Robert J. Turley, Oleika

Second Section Study

William Hooper, Egypt, Chairman
 130 Roosevelt Blvd., Tarpon Springs, FL 34689

Theodore Corsones, Cairo	Jack H. Jones, Egypt
--------------------------	----------------------

Seminar School of Instruction

John C. Nobles, Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

William H. Lambert, Bedouin	Jack B. Gounder, Rajah
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis	Jerrel Hudson, Sabbar

Shrine Rooms-East

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Shrine Rooms-West

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Chairman
1651-19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali
Nat A. Cohn, Islam
Russell M. Johnston, Islam

Ford E. Long, Islam
Jack C. West, Islam
Emeritus
Thomas A. Davis, Islam, Chairman
Emeritus

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Temple Research and Counsel

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Time and Place

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu
Everett M. Evans, Sharon
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Robert B. Bailey, Orak
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
John C. Nobles, El Maida
Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
Orville F. Rush, Kena
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah
W. W. Bennett, Ararat
Peter Val Preda, Cairo
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Voris King, Habibi
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE
BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA COR-
PORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE TORONTO SESSION.**

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARTICLE 8 Committees

§208.6 STANDING COMMITTEES AND THEIR DUTIES.

(a) The standing committees of The Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

...

(2) The Finance and Audit Committee shall monitor and report to The Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and the succeeding year; make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for The Imperial Council; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm, and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

ARTICLE 14 Fiscal and Legal

§214.4 IMPERIAL AUDITOR, AUDITING FIRM AND AUDIT REPORTS.

(a) IMPERIAL AUDITOR

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of The Imperial Council as requested by the committee or the board of directors.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors.

(b) AUDITING FIRM, AUDITS & REPORTS. The board of directors after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of The Imperial Council. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual session, along with the notice of the annual session to each representative. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual session to any individual Noble requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any representative.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5 PER CAPITA TAX

...

(d) SUBSEQUENT MEMBERS. The per capita tax must also be collected from members who are reinstated or affiliated, provided their per capita tax for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This per capita tax must be remitted to The Imperial Council at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

\$211.5 PER CAPITA TAX

- ...
- (f) The per capita tax is waived for Salaam Temple during the calendar year 1990.
-

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

\$332.2 DUES

- ...
- (e) A temple may waive payment of dues for a Noble restored or affiliated, provided his dues for the then current year have been paid to either his own or another temple.
-

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

\$332.3 HOSPITAL LEVY

- ...
- (d) The hospital levy must also be collected from members who are reinstated, provided the hospital levy for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This hospital levy must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.
-

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

\$332.1 INITIATION FEE.

- (a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50.
-

ARTICLE 24
Temple Meetings and Ceremonials

\$324.4 SUNDAY MEETINGS PROHIBITED.

- A temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate for good and sufficient cause.
-

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

\$327.1 POTENTATE.

- (a) He is the chief executive officer of the temple, and he shall exercise general supervision over the temple.
- ...

The former subsections (a)-(g) are relettered as (b)-(h), respectively.

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

§327.4 TREASURER. It is the duty of the treasurer to:

- (a) Act as the chief financial officer of the temple, under the general supervision of the potentate.
 - (b) Act as custodian of all funds.
 - (c) Sign or countersign all checks for the withdrawal of funds, unless provided otherwise in the temple bylaws.
 - (d) Examine as often as necessary the financial reports and books of account of the temple.
 - (e) When requested at any meeting of the temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the temple since the last report.
 - (f) Prepare from books and records of the temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:
 - (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
 - (2) An annual operating statement; and
 - (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the temple and any affiliated, subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.
 - (g) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
-

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§329.5 ACTION BY IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

(a) **DISPENSATION**

(1) When the application for dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the temples which might reasonably be affected, at least 30 days prior to the session of The Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new temple must contain a specific recommendation as to the disposition of the assets and liabilities of the affected clubs and appendant and affiliated entities in the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. The report must also contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

ARTICLE 34
Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§334.11 UNAUTHORIZED ACTS. Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or temple bylaws, no unit, shrine club, group of Nobles, Noble or person:

- (a) Has any authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind a temple.
 - (b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind a temple.
-

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the 1989 Imperial Council Session was inspired by the report of the Imperial Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee.

WHEREAS, the report contained a comprehensive outline of the difficulties that the Shrine is encountering in a few of the Grand Lodge jurisdictions.

WHEREAS, the report recited a few of the Shrine principles, and alluded to others, that the committee had been presenting in its meetings with Grand Lodge jurisdictions.

WHEREAS, it would be in the best interest of this Order if the report and principles were distributed to all Grand Lodges and available to all temples and Nobles upon request.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. This Imperial Council Session of 1989 ratifies and adopts the report of the Imperial Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee and the statement of Shrine principles; and

2. That copies of this report be distributed to all Grand Lodges in the territorial jurisdiction of the Shrine of North America, and to all temples, and to any Nobles upon request.

3. That we request that the Imperial Potentate reconstitute the Shrine Masonic Liaison Committee and reappoint the same persons to this committee that served thereon during 1988-1989.

RESOLUTION

James A. Skelton, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Hamasa Temple, proposes the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approved the proposal of the Dixie Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Hasan Temple of Georgia to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

CHARTER WAS AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLE

MARZUQ TEMPLE (190)

P. O. Box 37130

Tallahassee, FL 32315

Joseph L. Gillespie, Potentate

Warner P. Garrison, Recorder

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Joppa Temple, Gulfport, Mississippi, has requested that its location be changed to 13280 Highway 67, Biloxi, Mississippi 39532; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Joppa Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Joppa Temple from 842 Commerce Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507, to 13280 Highway 67, Biloxi, Mississippi 39532, be approved and that the charter of Joppa Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Khedive Temple, Chesapeake, Virginia, has requested that its location be changed to Virginia Beach, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Khedive Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the proposal to move Khedive Temple from 645 Woodlake Drive, Chesapeake, Virginia, to 960 Reon Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia, be approved, and that the charter of Khedive Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Pyramid Temple, Shelton, Connecticut, has requested that its location be changed to 349 Wheelers Farm Road, Milford, Connecticut 06460; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Pyramid Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the proposal to move Pyramid Temple from 479 Howe Avenue, Shelton, Connecticut 06484, to 349 Wheelers Farm Road, Milford, Connecticut 06460, be approved and that the charter of Pyramid Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Za-Ga-Zig Temple has requested that its location be changed from 912 Walnut Street in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to the City of Altoona, County of Polk, State of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Za-Ga-Zig Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the proposal to move Za-Ga-Zig Temple from Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, to Altoona, Polk County, Iowa, be approved, and that the charter of Za-Ga-Zig Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Representatives of The Imperial Council Session of 1988 adopted a resolution proposed by the Insurance Committee of The Imperial Council, authorizing and directing the formation of a captive insurance company under terms and conditions acceptable to the Board of Directors to insure such risks as are encountered by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., U.S. Temples and their holding companies, affiliated and appendant corporations, including Shrine Holding Companies; and

WHEREAS, part of that resolution requested the Imperial Potentate to issue a general order which would direct, among other things, that "all U.S. Temples and their holding companies, affiliated and appendant corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, place all their insurance requirements with such captive insurance company"; and

WHEREAS, it is considered in the best interest of the Order that each Shrine temple be permitted to consider the advantages of such an insurance program and have the option, rather than the obligation, to purchase for itself, its holding companies, affiliated and appendant corporations all their insurance requirements from such captive insurance company;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

Should The Imperial Council or any body created by or subordinate to it create, sponsor, or acquire a captive insurance company, no temple, club, unit, or other appendant organization shall be required to purchase or accept coverage from such captive insurance company, but all coverages offered or written by such company shall be optional.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 2-6	1990	Chicago, Illinois
July 1-5	1991	San Francisco, California
June 29-July 3	1992	Orlando, Florida

STATEMENT OF SHRINE PRINCIPLES

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, unanimously adopted at the Imperial Council Session on July 7, 1989, the following principles govern our Order:

1. The Shrine is a separate and distinct legal fraternal corporation; it must abide by its articles of incorporation and bylaws; and its officers must abide by their oath of office to "strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law." The Shrine accepts that the various Grand Lodges all have different Masonic codes and bylaws that govern their organizations.

2. The Shrine believes in the sovereignty and integrity of each of the 63 Grand Lodges. The Shrine asks that the 63 Grand Lodges accept the sovereignty and integrity of The Imperial Council and that of The Imperial Council over its temples. The Shrine believes that it has no power to interfere in the internal affairs of a Grand Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no power to interfere in the internal affairs of The Imperial Council and its temples.

3. The Shrine acknowledges that the 63 Grand Lodges cannot cede their sovereignty, power and authority to The Imperial Council and thus be controlled and operated by an independent fraternal organization. The Shrine asks that the 63 Grand Lodges accept that the Shrine cannot cede its sovereignty, power and authority to the 63 Grand Lodges and thus be controlled and operated by 63 independent fraternal organizations.

4. Each Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to equal Shrine rights and benefits regardless of his place of domicile. No person, organization or authority, other than the law of the land or The Imperial Council, can restrict or limit the Shrine rights and privileges of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or those of a subordinate temple.

5. Neither the Imperial Potentate nor any officer of the Shrine can repeal, revise or ignore any bylaw of The Imperial Council. The Shrine is informed, and therefore believes, that the various Grand Lodges have different provisions in their Masonic codes and bylaws concerning this matter.

6. The Shrine believes that no Shrine fraternal charges can be brought against a Shriner unless the charges specify the details of the accusation. The Shrine hopes that the same principles apply in the various Grand Lodges.

7. The Shrine believes that no Shriner can be expelled from the Shrine without a fair hearing on specific charges. The Shrine further believes that there cannot be expulsion of all members of a Shrine temple because of the conduct of a few—when the remaining members are accused of no wrongdoing.

8. The Shrine believes that it has no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of a Grand or Subordinate Masonic Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of The Imperial Council or a subordinate temple.

9. The Shrine believes that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Masonic Lodge cannot be overturned by The Imperial Council. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Shrine temple cannot be overturned by a Grand Lodge.

10. The Shrine believes in the sanctity of the ballot box in Freemasonry. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept the sanctity of the ballot box in The Imperial Council and in its subordinate temples.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE SENT DIRECTLY TO HIM BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of The Imperial bylaws.

GENERAL COUNSEL NOTIFICATION—BEQUESTS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

It appearing that the interests of all temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of temples are further directed to inform all shrine clubs to follow this same procedure should the shrine club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All temples and shrine clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a court receipt by a representative of the temple or shrine club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such court receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of temples are further directed to see that their temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1990 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE

The 1990 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the city of Chicago, Illinois, the week of July 2nd, 1990. The Director General is Earl P. Brown, 600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611; telephone (312) 266-5000.

Pursuant to § 327.2 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, Chief Rabbans of temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the units of their temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Chicago area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans shall have been approved by a vote of the membership of the temple in accordance with the temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all temple officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in *Chicago, Illinois*, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1990 Session in *Chicago, Illinois*.

Potentates, Records, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial representatives; (2) uniformed units; (3) the general nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Council Session; the uniformed units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the uniformed units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Chicago are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee is Richard H. Putman, 600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611; telephone (312) 266-5000.

The Executive Director will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the representatives and other temple officers who are not representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, temple or any noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this Order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The potentate of each temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his temple in accordance with the law of the land, the articles of incorporation, bylaws and Orders of The Imperial Council and Imperial Potentate, and the temple bylaws.

REMINDER TO CHAPLAINS

As the membership of the Shrine is made up of members of all denominations, chaplains are reminded that their prayers, invocations, etc., should not single out any particular denomination but be monotheistic in nature so as to include all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It is the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It is also his desire to fully cooperate with all temples requesting visitations. The temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the temple divan and representatives.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Director) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether shriners only, shriners and their ladies, shriners and masons and their ladies; or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION OR FOR HOLDING A MEETING OR CEREMONIAL ON A SUNDAY, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all shrine parades and shrine functions the three National flags under which shrine temples chartered by The Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Director.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All temples are urged to use the provisions of Shrine Protocol which are found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by The Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Director at the General Offices. At shrine activities, masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking shrine officer speak last.

NEW PARADE PROTOCOL

Shrine protocol is being changed to include the following, which will appear in the new protocol pamphlets when published in January of 1990.

1. A musical unit or other form of music must immediately follow the color guard in any Shrine parade.

2. Automobiles other than antique cars, requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association president, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

CHIEF RABBANS

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities, including tours or cruises for their administration, to the temple membership at a stated meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

CEREMONIALS

I. Parades and Outdoor Appearances

It is ordered that candidates who appear in ceremonial parades or in front of the general public must do so in normal street dress. No ropes or demeaning clothing of any type will be allowed.

II. Anti-Hazing

§ 335.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council states that shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws.

This matter has been considered by the Board of Directors. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all temples, officers, and nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any temple, officer, or noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the potentate or temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SHRINE CIRCUSES

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that any temple which sponsors or becomes associated with a circus must comply with the following:

1. **REVIEW.** The proposed circus agreement and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, must be reviewed by the temple attorney and he must render his written opinion and advice thereon.

2. **TEMPLE ACTION.** The proposed circus agreement, and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, and the written opinion of the temple attorney must be submitted to, and approved by, the temple at a stated meeting or at a special meeting which specifically states the purpose thereof.

3. **LONG TERM AGREEMENTS.** The circus agreement, and any telemarketing agreement, may not exceed one year unless specifically authorized by the temple at the stated meeting or at the special meeting. If it is for more than one year, it is to be executed by all temple officers who are scheduled to be temple potentates during any year that the agreements are in effect.

4. **NO EXCESS TICKETS.** Tickets may not be sold in excess of available space for each performance.

5. **INSURANCE.** Comprehensive general liability and property damage insurance must be in effect, The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children must be additional named insureds on the policies, and there must be compliance with the *Insurance* provision of the existing General Order.

6. **LAW OF THE LAND.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the law of the land including, but not limited to, *The Revenue Act of 1987*, as amended, if it is a U.S. temple.

7. **FUND RAISING.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the *Fund Raising Activities* provision of the existing General Order.

TOURS AND CRUISES

1. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise must:

(a) Give notice in writing to the Executive Director of such intent with the itinerary thereof and the proposed dates. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to shrine association meetings and Imperial Council Sessions.

(b) Schedule the tour if its itinerary includes a point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico, for dates which will not conflict with either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

2. All tours and cruises, as well as pilgrimages, when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order, are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made.

The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance. If the activity is to occur in the jurisdiction of another temple, prior written consent from the other temple must be obtained.

3. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any temple unless the proposal therefor has first been approved by the members of the temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the temple. The temple potentate is required to obtain a legal opinion from the temple attorney that the tour or cruise is in compliance with the law of the land. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain. Further, inasmuch as complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other such benefits may constitute taxable income to recipients thereof, such persons should consult their personal tax advisors thereon.

4. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise has the personal responsibility:

(a) To see that the attorney for the temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

(b) To ascertain the fiscal integrity of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise. He may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control. Any escrow account which is maintained must be segregated from all other funds.

(c) To see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his temple no later than his second stated meeting next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise. A copy of such accounting must be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

(d) To see that it is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico.

(e) To be responsible for seeing that the promotional material clearly states the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided the public also include (in close proximity) name of the temple, shrine club or unit, if applicable.

5. Tours and cruises sponsored by shrine clubs, units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

6. Tours and cruises sponsored by associations of temples, national or international associations of units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were temples; and the president or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibility as those of the potentate of a temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in order to serve the best interests of the Order and nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

In compliance with §334.2(b)(1) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., the potentate of every temple shall appoint an Insurance Advisory Committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple

attorney. The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities.

(a) Review all temple, shrine club and unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events.

(b) Review, analyze and, when appropriate, appraise all property, real or personal, of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies.

(c) Review and analyze the current temple insurance program and all insurance policies of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, in order to determine the adequacy of the coverage and limits.

(d) Review and consider whether the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies engage in activities or own property for which there should be:

- (1) Liquor law liability and host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages.
- (2) Products liability and/or completed operations coverage.
- (3) Blanket contractual liability for all written agreements and, if available, for oral agreements.
- (4) Parade and/or spectators liability.
- (5) Carnival, circus or athletic event liability.
- (6) Owned and non-owned aircraft and watercraft liability insurance and physical damage on owned items.
- (7) Property insurance.
- (8) Boiler or machinery coverage for physical damage should be obtained if any exposure exists.
- (9) Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, including, but not limited to, medical expense reimbursement insurance.

(e) Annually prepare a written report to the potentate and official divan of the temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage. The report should also include recommendations in order to comply with this General Order to adequately protect the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, and include an estimate as to the cost thereof.

- (1) This annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the potentate and official divan of the temple in sufficient time for it to be used by the chief rabban in preparation of the proposed temple budget for the following year.
- (2) Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities and exposures change.

It shall be the responsibility of the potentate and recorder to send a copy of this annual Insurance Advisory Committee report and any supplements thereto to the *Executive Director* of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., by the first day of March of each year.

2. Mandatory Insurance

In compliance with § 334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and, if appropriate, state law, every temple must procure for itself, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies:

(a) Comprehensive general liability insurance. The minimum limits should be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and it should include at least minimum limits for voluntary medical payments for injury to members and guests as well as fire and explosion legal liability for any leased premises.

(b) Comprehensive motor vehicle liability insurance. The minimum limits should be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. It is recommended that where temple units and shrine clubs include member-owned vehicles used in temple activities, that certificates of the owners' current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these member-owned vehicles rests with the potentate and temple. However, it is recommended that the highest feasible limits, up to the temple's non-owned insurance limit, be procured.

(c) Fire and extended coverage or all risks insurance for real and personal property, whether owned or leased.

(d) Workers compensation insurance. As required by state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers.

(e) Fidelity. Every temple, at its own expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or nobles, of its funds or property.

3. Named Insureds

In further compliance with § 334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

(a) In all liability insurance policies written for the temple, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, with respect to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(b) The potentate and recorder of each temple shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all workers compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (a) above shall be filed with the *Executive Director* within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(c) The certificate of insurance issued by the insurance company shall be "irrevocable" so that no coverage may be canceled or materially altered until notice is provided by the insurance company to the *Executive Director* at least 30 days prior to such action.

4. Miscellaneous

(a) A voluntary mass-marketed property and casualty insurance program is now available to each temple and association. The broad liability coverages (similar to umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., are automatically included and, in most cases, the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for liability and property insurance that are applied. Contact the *Executive Director* or the chairman of the Imperial Insurance Committee for further details.

(b) Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum are recommended in most instances and, wherever feasible, consideration should be given to the purchase of "umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability coverage.

(c) Any temple sponsoring a fund-raising event for fraternal purposes, including, but not limited to, circuses, sporting events and other activities, should consider any potential exposure to the athletes, participants and public. Proper liability, including adequate medical and accident coverage for participants, should be purchased.

(d) Any fund-raising event which is for charitable purposes must have prior written permission therefore from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Except for good cause shown, the written permission will not be granted without adequate liability and other appropriate insurance coverage for the event.

(e) "Named peril" (fire, E.C.E., theft), or "all risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (buildings, contents, uniforms, and the like) of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated companies.

FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

It is natural to associate the fez with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Because of this, meticulous attention must be given to all fund-raising activities, including circuses, to make certain that a contributor is not led to believe that his money will be used for the Hospitals when all or a portion thereof will be used otherwise. The integrity of our charity and of our fraternity must remain above reproach.

Your specific attention is called to the following fraternal and charitable bylaws:

§ 335.3 USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund-raising activity by a temple or noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ 503.6 The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Board of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Now, therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Fund-Raising for Fraternal Purposes:

(a) No noble (in his capacity as a shiner), club, unit, organization of nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations, shall engage in any fund-raising activity without the express written consent of the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction thereof.

(b) There can be no representation, express or implied, that the proceeds will be for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(c) The temple potentate shall carefully examine all phases of the advertising, promotion and solicitation to determine that it complies with § 335.3 and § 503.6 of the fraternal and charitable bylaws.

(d) The temple potentate must approve the terms and provisions of any contract for a fund-raising activity after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, and, additionally, as may be required by the temple bylaws.

(e) A copy of the temple potentate's written consent shall be mailed to the Imperial Recorder. Further, such written material pertaining to the fund-raising activity, as requested by the Imperial Recorder, shall be promptly mailed to him.

2. Fund-Raising for Charitable Purposes:

(a) No noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations shall engage in any *charitable* fund-raising activity other than for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Permission therefor must be first obtained in writing from the temple potentate. The temple potentate must then obtain written permission from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This request for written permission shall be sent to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, PO Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

(b) 100% of the net proceeds from charitable fund-raising must be given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children except for such portion thereof as may be permitted to be retained for the Temple Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation fund pursuant to the special purpose funds provisions of any existing General Order.

(c) The temple shall report the result of each fund-raising activity within sixty (60) days of the activity to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on forms provided to the temple.

(d) This section shall not apply to activities exempt under § 335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

(e) Each independent corporation or entity that receives the permission of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to raise money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and which does not have its financial accounts audited pursuant to §§334.5 & 337.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, shall have its financial accounts audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant and shall submit such audit report to The Imperial Council within 120 days of the activity.

3. Statement of Purpose and Disclosure:

(a) Every fund-raising activity must contain factual information on its solicitation material, tickets, programs and documents regarding the use of the proceeds.

Examples: "Proceeds are for the benefit of (___ Temple) (___ shrine club) activities."

"Proceeds are for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

(b) Every fund-raising activity which is not entirely for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall prominently state on the solicitation material, tickets and documents that "payments are not deductible as charitable contributions."

(c) There must be compliance with the Revenue Act of 1987 provision of any existing general order.

4. Compliance with Applicable Laws:

It is the responsibility of the temple potentate, after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, to determine that there is compliance with all applicable laws in its jurisdiction for the temple's fund-raising activities.

5. Financial Records:

(a) The temple shall maintain detailed financial records pertaining to all fund-raising activities involving nobles, clubs, units, organizations of nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations. Details of all revenues and disbursements shall be maintained in such financial records.

(b) The temple must retain such detailed financial records for a period of seven (7) years.

(c) There must be compliance with Financial Reporting on Charitable Funds and Activities provision of any existing general order.

6. Notification to Nobility:

A copy of this section on "fund-raising activities" shall be printed in the temple publication at least once every calendar year. If there is no temple publication, then a copy shall be mailed to each noble in the temple not later than the last day in March of each calendar year.

7. Discipline:

Any officer, noble or temple which violates a provision of this section is subject to discipline pursuant to the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that The Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some temples, either directly or through Special Purpose Funds, have accumulated charitable funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopaedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Neither the temples, their shrine clubs, their units, or their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (except as may be allowed by §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council).
2. A temple may maintain a restricted fund for transportation of patients, parents or guardians, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions:
 - (a) All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of all temples, temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, uniformed units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of §334.5 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.
 - (b) The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any temple, including those of temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, uniformed units, committees, boards, and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple, shall be the responsibility of the same temple officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the temple. A separate bank account shall be maintained to disburse hospital patient transportation funds. Interest earned on the restricted fund balance must be credited to the hospital patient transportation fund account.
 - (c) Any temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under this paragraph after the temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

- (d) After a fund-raising event for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals has been held, and upon written request to, and written authorization by, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the temple or one of its members. Such retained funds, including interest earned on the funds, shall be maintained pursuant to the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, in a separate account designated as the "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund." The balance in the fund shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year. Any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason this fund should terminate, the entire balance in the fund shall revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
 - (e) In the event a temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in subparagraph (d), its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees may refer the request to the Special Purpose Funds Committee for review and appropriate action, if any. After review and examination of all the circumstances, this committee shall, when it makes a finding of undue hardship, refer the matter to the Board of Directors. The Board, if it deems it appropriate, may authorize the temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of the designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in subparagraph (d). This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity can have a duration of no longer than one year.
 - (f) Prior to the granting of authorization to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under subparagraphs (d) and (e) hereof, the temple must submit its request therefor in writing and must have on file with The Imperial Council or attach to the request:
 - (1) Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - (2) A summary of the total receipts and disbursements for each month since the last audited statement and a current month end balance sheet.
 - (g) No permission will be given for any fund-raising event or the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or for the retention of funds if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the temple or any of its shrine clubs or units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.
3. All fund-raising must comply with the Fund-Raising Activities provision of any existing General Order.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Charitable contributions for Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation and net proceeds from charitable fund-raisers as reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form must be reported as receipts to the restricted "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund". Disbursements from this Fund are limited to expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital, wheel chairs, braces, prostheses, or like purposes, and donations to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The annual auditor's financial report for the temple shall include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Changes in the Restricted Fund Balance for the current year. Sample copy of these Statements appear on pages 208-211 and 218 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

The financial results of a Shrine charitable fund-raiser must be reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form and submitted to the General Offices in Tampa within 60 days of the activity. Also gross receipts of \$100,000 or more must be audited by an independent public accountant.

THE REVENUE ACT OF 1987

The Revenue Act of 1987 is now the law of the land in the U.S.A. One of its provisions becomes effective for fund-raising solicitations of any sort occurring after January 31, 1988. Another provision is effective as to I.R.S. information returns (Form 990) filed after December 31, 1987. This will call your attention to the Act. It is your obligation to comply with it and to obtain guidance thereon from your temple attorney and temple accountants.

1. LABELING OF NONDEDUCTIBLE FUND-RAISING SOLICITATIONS.

(a) On and after February 1, 1988 every fraternal organization, having annual gross receipts in excess of \$100,000 per year, must label each fund-raising solicitation that contributions to the fraternal organization are not deductible as *charitable contributions* for federal income tax purposes. A fund-raising solicitation by a fraternal organization will not be subject to the nondeductible labeling rule if the entire net proceeds of a particular solicitation are to be used exclusively for charitable purposes. If the entire net proceeds are not to be used for exclusively charitable purposes, then the label must be applied to each format for each solicitation.

(b) The disclosure of nondeductibility or contributions applies to any solicitation of contributions that is made in written or printed form, by television or radio, or by telephone. It does not apply to oral solicitations for contributions. The nondeductibility disclosure label applies to a fund-raising solicitation whether the organization labels the requested support as contributions, donations, gifts, membership dues or fees, voluntary assessments, support or any other term and whether or not the solicitation is for cash, property or even for volunteer services. The disclosure requirement applies even if the solicitation for a contribution is directed to the organization's existing members.

(c) The disclosure label or billing requires the following statement: "Contributions, (or donations) (or gifts) (or membership dues) to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(d) The nondeductibility label must be set forth in a conspicuous and easily recognized format. Thus, for example, it would have to be on the face of any tickets for a raffle or ball game, or in any newspaper ad, and in a form which cannot be obscured by placement, color, shading or other means. A nondeductibility statement cannot be "buried" in any part of the solicitation material where it would not ordinarily be read by the person being solicited.

(e) The labeling rule applies to every fund-raising event so that fund-raising dinners, fund-raising rallies, fund-raising football games, fund-raising membership drives, etc. must all contain nondeductibility language, unless the entire net proceeds are going to be used for exclusively charitable purposes.

(f) This new disclosure requirement is enforced by a penalty provision which authorized the Internal Revenue Service to assert a \$1,000.00 a day penalty for each day on which a failure to disclose nondeductibility occurs. The maximum amount which can be imposed on an organization (but see below) is \$10,000. No penalty will apply with respect to any failure to label if the organization shows that the failure was due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law, according to Congress, is not reasonable cause for failure to label.

(g) The \$10,000 limitation does not apply if the organization intentionally disregarded the disclosure label. If there is an intentional disregard of the new law, then the failure to comply, for the solicitation day involved, is a penalty of the greater of \$1,000 or 50 percent of the aggregate cost of all fund-raising solicitations that occurred on that day and did not contain the required disclosure statement.

(h) The penalty is imposed only on the organization. There is no personal liability on the fraternal organization's managers or administrators.

2. DISCLOSURE OF EXEMPTION APPLICATION AND FORM 990

(a) Under existing law, the central unit and all subordinate units of a fraternal society must file IRS Form 990 if gross receipts are in excess of \$25,000 annually. The failure to file a timely or complete return with the Internal Revenue Service makes the organization liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day the failure continues with the maximum penalty being \$5,000 per year.

(b) Effective for returns to be filed for calendar 1987, or for fiscal years ending January 31, 1988 or later, all fraternal organizations required to file Form 990 (i.e., receipts over \$25,000) must make available for inspection, at their principal place of business, during regular business hours, a copy of each annual information return filed by the organization for the three year period beginning with the filing date for the 1987 (or fiscal 1988) return. This means that if a fraternal organization files its Form 990 on a calendar year basis (and assuming no extension is granted by I.R.S.) then as of May 16, 1988, it must have a copy of the entire 1987 return available for inspection by any individual who asks to see it.

(c) If the fraternal organization regularly maintains one or more district or regional offices which have three or more employees, a copy of the annual information return must be made available at each such district or regional office as well as the principal office.

(d) The fraternal society must make available a copy of any papers it submitted in connection with its original exemption application. This applies to any organization filing a new application (IRS Form 1024) after July 15, 1987 and to all organizations which in fact have copies of their original exemption application whenever they originally filed the papers. Apparently there is no penalty for an organization which failed to retain (or which lost) its original exemption application. The law does not cover the question of the availability of exemption application where the fraternal unit is part of a group ruling of a central organization. In that case, one assumes that access is only required at the central unit.

(e) A fraternal organization which is under duty to comply with the requirements of the legislation on public inspection of its annual return, or of its exemption application which fails to comply with the rules, is liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which the failure continues. The maximum penalty payable by the organization for failure to disclose its return or exemption application is \$5,000 per year.

(f) If the Internal Revenue Service makes a written demand on the fraternal unit that it has failed to make available to the public its Form 990 or exemption application, the individual manager or managers responsible for the failure (I.R.S. selects responsible person) is personally liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which failure to disclose continues. The maximum penalty is \$5,000 per year under joint and several liability rules.

(g) No penalty is imposed with respect to a failure if it is shown that the failure is due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law is not reasonable cause.

(h) In addition, the Internal Revenue Service is authorized to assess a penalty of \$1,000 on any person who willfully fails to disclose the information return or the exemption application.

(i) A person who willfully refuses to disclose the return or exemption application (or discloses false information) may also be prosecuted for his or her failure under Section 7207 as a misdemeanor (dealing with the prosecution of individuals for furnishing fraudulent information to the Internal Revenue Service).

3. GUIDANCE

§10701 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 added new sections, §6113 and §6710 to the Internal Revenue Code. Section 6113 requires certain tax exempt organizations (such as our temples, units and clubs) that are ineligible to receive tax deductible *charitable* contributions to disclose in "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format)," the non-deductibility of contributions during fund raising solicitations. Section 6710 provides penalties for failure to comply with §6113.

(a) **FORMAT OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT—SAFE HARBOR.** For purposes of §6113, a fund-raising solicitation will be considered to include "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format) that contributions of gifts to such organizations are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes" if it satisfied the following requirements:

(1) **PRINT MEDIUM.** In the case of solicitation by mail, leaflet, or advertisement in a newspaper, magazine or other print medium, the following four requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is in at least the same size type as the primary message stated in the body of the letter, leaflet or ad;

(iii) The statement is included on the message side of any card or tear off section that the contributor returns with the contribution; and

(iv) The statement is either the first sentence in a paragraph or itself constitutes a paragraph.

(2) TELEPHONE. In the case of a solicitation by telephone the following three requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions, during the same telephone call, by the telephone solicitor, and

(iii) Any written confirmation or billing sent to a person pledging to contribute during the telephone solicitation complies with the requirements under section (1) (Print Medium). Thus, for instance, and billing made to a contributor for advertising in a circus publication or for circus tickets must contain a statement on the invoice that:

"Contributions to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(3) TELEVISION. In the case of a solicitation by television the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) If the statement is spoken, it is in close proximity to the request for contributions; if the statement appears on the television screen, it is in large easily readable type appearing on the screen for at least five seconds.

(4) RADIO. In the case of a solicitation by radio the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions during the same radio solicitation announcement.

Section 10702 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 amended §6104 of the Internal Revenue Code by adding a new subsection (e) requiring organizations such as ours to make available for public inspection a copy of their annual information returns on Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*, for years beginning after December 31, 1986. The returns must be made available for a three year period beginning with a due date for the return (including any extension of time for filing). Section 6104(e) also requires exempt organizations to make available for public inspection a copy of their application for recognition of federal tax exemption. All U.S. Temples need to have available for public inspection their Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*. This required disclosure does not include Form 990-1, *Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return*.

Since our U.S. Temples come within a group tax exemption ruling in The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., such temples will not have available a copy of The Imperial Council's Group Application for Recognition of Exemption under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any public inquiry should be directed to our International Headquarters in Tampa which initiated the group exemption application.

There are other important provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 pertaining to tax exempt organizations. It is the obligation of the officers of each temple to consult with the temple attorney and temple accountant in order to be fully informed in this matter and to comply with the law.

COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Inasmuch as U.S. temples are required annually to file 990 informational forms, one for the temple and its units, one which consolidates the financial activities of all its shrine clubs, and, if applicable, one for the temple holding corporation; inasmuch as some U.S. temples and shrine clubs may be required to file a form 990-T if they have unrelated business income; and inasmuch as penalties may be assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the temple or shrine club who may be responsible for failure to file a return.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by § 206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. **FORM 990.** By reason of the Treasury Department letter ruling dated October 12, 1973, which modified a group letter ruling to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which have been previously furnished to U.S. shrine temples), informational tax returns (990 forms) are required from each U.S. shrine temple.

(a) The first 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple covers the financial transactions of the temple and all of its units. This 990 form, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) The second 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple consolidates the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs (inasmuch as, for informational tax return purposes, each temple also constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of § 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code). Each U.S. temple is to file this second 990 form as described in Treasury Regulation § 1.6033-2(d), consolidating in columnar form the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs.

2. **FORM 990-T**

(a) By reason of the said Treasury Department group letter ruling dated April 29, 1971 to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., if any U.S. Shrine temple or any of its units has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, the temple must file a form 990-T. This return, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) Treasury Regulation § 1.6012-2(e) requires that each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, must file its own form 990-T. There is no provision under the U.S. tax laws which would permit a shrine temple to file a "group" form 990-T for the "unrelated business income," if any, of its shrine clubs.

3. **ACCOUNTING RECORDS.** All temples, units, shrine clubs, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations, and appendant and affiliated corporations, shall maintain adequate and timely accounting records of all financial transactions.

4. **TIMELY FILING.** All temples, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations and all appendant and affiliated corporations, which are required by law to file tax or informational returns, are to do so in a timely manner and with the advice and assistance of the temple attorney and the independent auditor who prepares the temple's tax and informational returns.

5. **DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS.** Each U.S. shrine temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account in the name of the temple for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170(c)(4), § 2055(a)(3) or § 2522(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

6. **SHRINE CLUB CHANGES.** Each U.S. shrine temple, as a "central organization," is required annually to report any changes of shrine clubs in its group to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356.

7. **COPIES TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.** Copies of all returns referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and returns of all temple related organizations, shall be sent to the Executive Director at the same time that they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

8. **TEMPLE ACTION.** The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple shall immediately:

(a) Furnish the independent temple auditor and the temple attorney with a copy of this Order.

(b) Inform each of its shrine clubs that Treasury Regulation § 1.6012-2(e) requires each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, to file its own form 990-T.

(c) Require each shrine unit which is separately incorporated or which has its own separate federal tax-exempt status to dissolve such corporation and discontinue its separate federal tax-exempt status. Pursuant to § 336.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., a unit is a part of the working corps of the temple and it has no separate legal or tax existence.

9. **RESPONSIBILITIES.** The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple are charged with the duty and responsibility of personally determining that there is compliance with this Order.

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

General Order No. 1 contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted, and actions taken at The Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, Orders of the Imperial Potentate relating to fund-raising and other activities, miscellaneous instructions and other information of value to temple officers and Nobles.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this First day of September, A.D., 1989, and of the Order A.H. 1409.



George W. Powell

GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Potentate

Jack H. Jones

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



OFFICERS 1989-1990

GEORGE W. POWELL	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	1st Vice President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
EVERETT M. EVANS	Secretary
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Assistant Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1989-1990

GEORGE W. POWELL	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1992) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
JOSEPH P. PADGETT Vice-Chairman (1990)(Marci)	Islam Temple
Area Code 602, 282-1191	
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86536	
FAX: 602, 282-1512	

- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee (1990) Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
FAX: 606, 259-3230
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**, Trustee (1992) (Marie) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**, Trustee (1990) (Neita) Al Malaikah Temple
Area Code 619, 744-9208
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**, Trustee (1990) (Olene) Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 285-5774; Res: 285-2955
Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
FAX: 904, 285-1002
- KENNETH W. SMITH**, Trustee (1991) (Shirley) Gizeh Temple
Area Code 604, 985-7195; Res: 926-1978
1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4413
- C. DOUGLAS MAYES**, Trustee (1991) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
Area Code 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 505, Charlotte, NC 28209
- GEORGE W. POWELL**, (1990) (Mildred) Imperial Potentate
Area Code 609, 486-1629; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, NJ 08226
FAX: 609, 391-1034
- JOHN W. DEAN, III** (1990) (Kay) Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 215, Res: 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, Imperial Treasurer (1990) (Lois) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** (1990) (Audrey) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
FAX: 403, 238-4779 (Please call first)
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg) Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT**, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
Area Code 703, 549-3111; Res: 549-8710
National Slag Association
300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara) Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
FAX: 301, 539-3303

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Area Code 813, 281-0300
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella
5016 Briar Tree Dr.
Dallas, TX 75248
214, 964-5988

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

1989-1990 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE W. POWELL
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman	
1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 5C3	
D. William Loney, Algeria	James P. Gearey, Karnak
Dee Andros, Al Kader	David Ballentine, Morocco
Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah	Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat
David Mize, Arab	Tommy Helms, Oasis
Myles Brown, Cairo	Danald Bryant, Sesostris
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent	Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian
Knapp A. Tomberlin, Islam	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig
Jack Kemp, Ismailia	W. G. "Buddy" Petty, Jr., Zamora
Edward A. Rath, Ismailia	John A. Gumpf, Zenobia
Robert Marcum, Jamil	

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Imperial Committee

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah, Chairman
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069
619, 744-9208

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Vice-Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
915, 584-4425

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
415, 759-8161

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala, Deputy

2. John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz, Deputy
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., Kazim, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. A. Deryl Safford, P.P., Korein, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
6. Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah
6. Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah, Deputy
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr, Deputy
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
8. Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Luxor
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae, Deputy
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media
15. Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, Wa Wa, Deputy
18. John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon
19. J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella, Deputy
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
20. William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria, Deputy
21. Roderick Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan, Deputy
21. James Bracewell, Yaarab, Deputy
21. W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid, Deputy
24. F. W. "Curt" McCurtain, Kora, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab

EWG Attorneys Committee

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt

Special Donor Solicitation Committee

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan
 John K. Evans, Morocco
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent
 Samuel Barmack, Almas

Foundations and Grants Committee

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti Members

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
1418 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
(815, 229-2022)

Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah
John Deffner, El Zaribah
William W. Durham, Ben Ali
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive
Robert Inman, Ziyara
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr

Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
David Milsten, Akdar
Thomas J. Reese, Irem
David W. Reynolds, El Kalah
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
Robert P. Spear, Khartum
John S. Stein, Zamora

Finance and Audit

D. Sam Erickson, Osman, Chairman
Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, MN 56028

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
M. Burton Oien, Al Aska
Gary E. Maddick, Ararat
James L. McConnell, Kem
Roderick D. Robertson, Philae

Palmer D. Burde, Salaam
Emeriti
B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Insurance

William Blick, Jr., Kismet, Chairman
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah

Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Investments

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu
Everett M. Evans, Sharon
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab
Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Ex-Officio
Emeriti
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
R. S. Lang, Egypt

Mineral Interests Advisor to Investment Committee:

Martin G. Browne, Suez, Chairman
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Real Estate Advisor to Investment Committee:

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah

Special Administrative Committee:

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202

Gerald D. Christensen, Al Bedoo
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
Theodore Corsones, Cairo
Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor
James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
Emeritus
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
Warren L. Jones, Morocco
Edward G. Maag, Ainad

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
GEORGE W. POWELL AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman	
1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603	
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Intellectual Properties

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman	
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507	
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman	
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507	
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	<i>Emeriti</i>
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	Abou Ben Adhem
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
John C. Nobles	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	

Research

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman	
Nat'l Avenue Medical Bldg.,	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman	
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336	
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	Robert J. Turley, Oleika
John C. Nobles, El Maida	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Special Committee

Off-Premises Clinics

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu	William E. Mattison, Arabia
John C. Nobles, El Maida	

Special Committee

Congressional Liaison

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman	
Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046	
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem

APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

LIAISON COMMITTEES
1989-1990

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
Ralph Semb

Greenville Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
C. Douglas Mayes

Honolulu Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
John W. Dean, III

Houston Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Robert B. Bailey
William E. Mattison

Intermountain Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Lexington Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas

Los Angeles Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Mexico City Unit

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley

Montreal Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Kenneth W. Smith

Philadelphia Unit

John W. Dean, III, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John D. VerMaas

Portland Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

St. Louis Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
John C. Nobles
W. W. Bennett

San Francisco Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans

Shreveport Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
W. W. Bennett

Spokane Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
Webber C. Harrington

Springfield Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley

Tampa Unit

W. W. Bennett, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Twin Cities Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
John C. Nobles
Mahlon W. Hessey

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes
Ralph Semb

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
John W. Dean, III

**Special Committee
Caribbean**

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu

**Special Committee
Spinal Cord Injury Program**

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah, Chairman
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
W. W. Bennett, Ararat

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**Special Committee
Stop Burn Injuries**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
Nat'l. Avenue Medical Bldg.,
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

Everett M. Evans, Sharon
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
Jack B. "John" Gounder, Rajah

**Special Committee
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Study**

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

Budget

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 W. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Everett M. Evans, Sharon

Financial Projections

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela, Chairman
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
James W. Hendrix, Hella
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
John Cawood, Egypt

Hospitals Information Systems

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam
Robert B. Bailey, Orak
William E. Mattison, Arabia

Hospital Regulations

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE
BYLAWS OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE
TORONTO ANNUAL MEETING.**

**ARTICLE 4
Membership**

§504.2 TERMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP. Membership of any Noble in this corporation may be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§504.3 EMERITI MEMBERS. Any Noble in this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of §504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

ARTICLE 10
Standing and Special Committees

§510.1 STANDING COMMITTEES. At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) . . .

(1) . . .

(2) The Committee on Finance and Audit shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation and it shall monitor and report to the corporation concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year. The board of directors or board of trustees, or both, shall prepare and submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor. This committee shall make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for the corporation; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm; and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

ARTICLE 10
Standing and Special Committees

§510.2 STANDING COMMITTEES—EMERITI MEMBERS. Any member who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a member of this corporation, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The chairman of the board of directors or trustees shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but such appointment shall be one of the total membership authorized for each committee.

(The former Section 510.2 is renumbered as Section 510.3)

ARTICLE 11
Fiscal and Legal

§511.3 IMPREST ACCOUNTS. The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **OPERATING ACCOUNT.** A special account, not exceeding \$100,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

(b) **CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for the prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

ARTICLE 11
Fiscal and Legal

§511.4 IMPERIAL AUDITOR, AUDITING FIRM AND AUDIT REPORTS.

(a) **IMPERIAL AUDITOR.**

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors or board of trustees, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of this corporation concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of this corporation as requested by the committee or the board of directors or the board of trustees.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors and the board of trustees.

(b) AUDITING FIRM, AUDITS & REPORTS. The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of this corporation. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting, along with the notice of the annual meeting, to the potentate of each temple. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any individual member requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE W. POWELL AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Vice President—Shriners Hospitals.

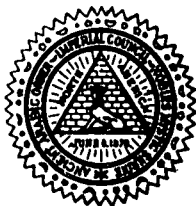
Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 1st day of September, A.D., 1989.



George W. Powell
GEORGE W. POWELL
Chairman, Board of Directors

Everett M. Evans
ATTEST: EVERETT M. EVANS
Secretary

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
**Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America**
(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER NO. 2
SERIES OF 1989-1990

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
OCTOBER 2, 1989, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

The matter of hazing as an unacceptable part of our ceremony of initiation has been the subject of previous General Orders. It has now become necessary, in my judgment, to give further guidance and direction thereon to all temples in our jurisdiction.

The Ritual of our Order informs us that "nothing of an obscene, vulgar, profane, irreligious or objectionable character will be permitted in any part of the secret rites of the Mystic Shrine." The pranks, stunts and camaraderie that many of us were taught to believe were good, wholesome and innocent fun, have not been uniformly so perceived by the candidates and their families nor by qualified individuals who may have an interest in joining the Shrine. We also know that some temples amplify the stunts and pranks to satisfy the pleasures of the Nobles acting as witnesses to the journey of the novices across the desert. This amplification has, in some instances, made the trip unnecessarily perilous.

For a number of years, rites of initiation involving hazing have received increasing disfavor from a number of fraternal organizations and legislatures. As a result many new procedures have been instituted, and laws adopted, which eliminate certain parts of ceremonies of initiation.

The Shrine has taken great pride in its endeavors for humanity. The world knows us as the healers of the handicapped. We must never engage in any activity which will blemish or tarnish this good name or our ability to fulfill our mission of mercy.

Therefore, by virtue of the power in me vested by §206.5(a) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. No temple or Noble shall engage in hazing or any activity which will subject a person to physical, mental or emotional abuse, or which can reasonably be viewed as demeaning, degrading or humiliating.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

2. As the Shrine Directors Association of North America has, for many years, so ably played a leadership role in our ceremony of initiation, this Association is now requested to forthwith develop a revised Second Section. This new initiation ceremony is to be devoid of hazing, as aforesaid, and is to be meaningful, positive and uplifting to our candidates.

3. The Shrine Directors Association is authorized and requested to solicit the acknowledged talents of the Directors Staff of the subordinate temples in developing a Second Section; and it may call upon the staff and resources of The Imperial Council as may be necessary in its development.

4. The Shrine Directors Association is to give consideration to incorporating into the Second Section, reference to our Hospitals, thus depicting the journey that our patients take from infirmity to health, because of the magnanimity of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; and to provide the novices with information about our temples, units, clubs and activities.

5. The Shrine Directors Association is to present a draft of the revised Second Section to the board of directors of The Imperial Council for their review and approval no later than June 1, 1990.

6. Any provision of the present Ritual of our Order which is violative of the law of the land or Shrine law is of no force or effect and may not be used by a temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this Second day of October, A.D., 1989, and of the Order A.H. 1409.



George W. Powell
GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Potentate

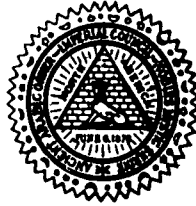
Jack H. Jones
ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 3
SERIES OF 1989-1990

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MAY 31, 1990, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1990

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Chicago, Illinois over the dates of July 3, 4, 5, & 6, 1990. The PUBLIC OPENING Session and NECROLOGY SERVICE will be held in the INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM at the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL at 3:00 p.m. on Monday, July 2, 1990. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e. Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of the Imperial Council.

§205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

1990 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Earl Brown is located in MEDINAH TEMPLE, 600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611. His office telephone number is (312) 266-5038. On Sunday, June 24, 1990, an office for the Director General will be opened in PDR. #3, which is located on the 3rd floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL.

REPRESENTATIVES HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

The Representative's Headquarters Hotel will be the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, and all Imperial Council Committee Meetings will be held in the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR will be in PDR #4 which is located on the 3rd floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. The OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL will be in PDR #6 which is located on the 3rd floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in the JOLIET ROOM which is located on the 3rd floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, starting at Noon on Saturday, June 30 through 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, July 3. The hours will be as follows:

Saturday, June 30	Noon to 5:00 p.m.
Sunday, July 1	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Monday, July 2	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 3	7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of various Temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative coming to the Imperial Council Session should be sure to bring his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD, his COMPLETED MILEAGE FORM, THIS CALL TO THE 1990 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, and his HOTEL CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at this meeting, he should bring his individual copy.

IMPORTANT: In order to register for the 1990 Imperial Council Session and receive your Mileage and Per Diem payments, you must bring your completed "mileage reimbursement payment form" and your ORIGINAL return airline tickets and present them to the SPECIAL REGISTRARS, who will be working the above hours, and in the same place. After you have completed your work with the SPECIAL REGISTRARS, you may proceed to the regular registration desk for your badge and registration packet. PLEASE NOTE—YOUR RECORDER CANNOT REGISTER FOR YOU. EACH REPRESENTATIVE MUST REGISTER IN PERSON IN ORDER TO RECEIVE MILEAGE AND PER DIEM.

NOTE: Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Potentate's Evening and the Representatives' Ladies Luncheon. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events, at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, which will be located at the Registration Counters in the Main Lobby, at the 8TH STREET ENTRANCE. The tables for both events will be numbered and will be assigned on a first-come, first-served basis. If you want all of the Representatives from your Temple sitting together, you will have to exchange your coupons for tickets all at one time. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR TICKETS FOR THE IMPERIAL SIR'S EVENING IS 9:00 a.m. ON TUESDAY, JULY 3, WHILE THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON TICKETS WILL BE 5:00 p.m. ON MONDAY, JULY 2. The SOUVENIR EXCHANGE will be located in the same area during the same hours..

CHURCH SERVICE

THE IMPERIAL DIVINE WORSHIP SERVICE will be held on Sunday, July 1, at 1:00 p.m. at the CHICAGO UNIT, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN which is located at 2211 North Oak Park Avenue in Chicago.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING

The Imperial Potentate's Evening for the Representatives and their Ladies will be held on WEDNESDAY, July 4, in the INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM AND THE GRAND BALLROOM of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. A wonderful evening has been planned beginning with a reception at 7:00 p.m., with dinner at 8:00 p.m. This will be A FORMAL AFFAIR. Each Representative's packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for table assignments and tickets at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, no later than 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 3.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The PAGEANT for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL on Thursday, July 5, at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate. The Session on that morning will be held immediately after the Pageant in the same room. MAKE SURE YOU BRING YOUR BALLOT BOOK WITH YOU TO THE PAGEANT.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the STATE AND GRAND BALLROOMS of the PALMER HOUSE HOTEL on TUESDAY, JULY 3, at NOON. Cash bars will be set up in the hotel by 11:00 a.m. for those who want to arrive early. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one exchange coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged no later than 5:00 p.m. on Monday, July 2.

THERE WILL NOT BE ANY SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE PROVIDED FROM THE DOWNTOWN HOTELS TO THE PALMER HOUSE HOTEL FOR THE LADIES LUNCHEON. PLEASE ARRANGE YOUR OWN TRANSPORTATION FOR THIS FUNCTION.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Be sure to visit the SHRINE MARKET PLACE which will be located in the Southeast and Southwest Exhibit Halls, which are located in the lower level of the CHICAGO HILTON AND TOWERS HOTEL. The Market Place will open on Monday, July 2, at 9:00 a.m. and close at Noon on Friday, July 6.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS—NECROLOGY

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Records of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, % The Executive Director, P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Records for this information. Please indicate titles such as 33°, P.P., Past Imperial officer, etc.

EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

Pursuant to §203.4 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Executive Director must be notified not later than June 22, 1990, of any Representative who qualifies.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS—APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT §325.14 STATES: "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THAT APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE IN CHICAGO BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL. IN ORDER TO QUALIFY A REPRESENTATIVE". THIS MEANS SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1990, AT HIS OFFICE IN CHICAGO.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

COMMITTEE REPORTS

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results of probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to §208.8 of the Imperial Council bylaws which states, "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of the Official Parade Orders for the Imperial Council Parades at the Imperial Sessions. In order to insure the very best for all concerned, these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by Director General Earl Brown, % Medinah Temple, 600 N. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois 60611, (312) 266-5038.

Temple Potentates are to review the following information and procedures with their Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads.

I.**Time and Route of the Imperial Session Parade**

The PARADE will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. on WEDNESDAY, JULY 4. The Route of the Parade will be:

STARTING AT MICHIGAN AVENUE AND EAST SOUTH WATER STREET, THE PARADE WILL PROCEED SOUTH ON MICHIGAN AVENUE TO HARRISON STREET WHERE TEMPLES WILL BE DISPERSED. The Parade Reviewing Stand will be on Michigan Avenue between Van Buren and Congress on the West side of the street.

PLEASE NOTE: THERE WILL ONLY BE ONE PARADE THIS YEAR—A DAY PARADE ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 4.

II.

Procedures and Instructions for Imperial Session Parades

1. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Over the years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which **retard the forward movement** of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

The parade in Chicago will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parade.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parade; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

2. Motor Vehicles. There has been criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Chicago only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parade—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

3. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

4. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

5. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

6. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

7. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directive of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

8. Only Shriners are permitted to participate in the parades.

9. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to

meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade, plus one person from each motorized unit that they may have participating in the parade.

10. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.

11. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

12. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

13. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in its parade display.

14. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

15. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the route, but simply wave to spectators.

III.

Procedures and Instructions for All Shrine Parades

16. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.

17. No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.

18. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.

19. No motorized vehicles shall be equipped with any sirens, flashing lights or colored lights, except for turn indicators and items authorized by law.

20. Motorcycles, scooters and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the fezzes.

21. No outhouses, stills, bathtubs or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.

22. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.

23. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

24. Each potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this Order.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida*. This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles listed alphabetically by temple name have served notice that they will be candidates for the office of IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD:

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Temple

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah Temple

The Candidates will have Hospitality Rooms in the CHICAGO HILTON AND TOWERS HOTEL. The room numbers for these Candidates will be posted in the Registration Area. The rooms will be open the following hours:

Saturday, June 30 4:00 p.m.—8:00 p.m.
 Sunday, July 1 Noon—6:00 p.m.
 Monday, July 2 9:00 a.m.—2:00 p.m.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in the WALDORF ROOM of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL on Wednesday, June 27, through Friday, June 29.

The JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in PDR#1 on Saturday, June 30, at the call of the chairman.

The FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE will meet in Room 4J which is located on the 4th floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS & CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 4B in the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL, at the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES & APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 4C in the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL at the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in ROOM 4A in the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL at the call of the Chairman.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1989-1990

GEORGE W. POWELL	President
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	1st Vice President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1989-90

GEORGE W. POWELL (Mildred)	Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 609, 486-1629; Res: 609, 399-9051	Crescent Temple
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, NJ 08226	
FAX: 609, 391-1034	
JOSEPH P. PADGETT (Marci)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Res: 602, 282-1191	Islam Temple
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336	
FAX: 602, 282-1512	

- JOHN W. DEAN, III (Kay)** Imperial Chief Rabban
 Res: 215, 884-2857
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
 FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063
- EVERETT M. EVANS (Maxine)** Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Ofc: 214, 593-1653; Res: 214, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 214, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY (Juanita)** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
 FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR. (Joyce)** Imperial Oriental Guide
 Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
 FAX: 501, 536-8401
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON (Lois)** Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES (Clara)** Imperial Recorder
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 855-4300 Egypt Temple
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 6207 Imperial Key Drive, Tampa, Florida 33615
- ROBERT B. BAILEY (Sarah)** Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
 FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS (Jan)** Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
 P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
 FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY (Catherine)** Imperial Marshal
 Ofc: 904, 387-6421 or 356-2701; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
 P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
 FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES (Charlotte)** Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Ofc: 915, 584-4425; Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
 FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB (Pat)** Imperial Outer Guard
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
 Res: P.O. Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
 FAX: 413, 659-3121
-
- REV. JOHN B. PETERSON (Mildred)** Imperial Chaplain
 Res: 609, 829-0868 Crescent Temple
 303 Bank Avenue, Riverton, NJ 08077
-

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella
3401 Cluster Road, Suite 115
Plano, Texas 75023
214, 964-5988

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
802, 775-0125

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

1989-1990 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
GEORGE W. POWELL**

Automobiles

Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafah, Chairman
Manager, Exhibit and Display, General Motors Corp.
728 Porter, Lansing, MI 48906

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader, Chairman
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Everett M. Evans, Sharon

Chaplains

Rev. John B. Peterson, Crescent, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
303 Bank Avenue, Riverton, NJ 08077
Canada *Mexico*
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar William V. King, Habibi

Circus Advisory

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506
John Branstrom, Aad Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
James A. Yocum, Crescent

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206
David B. Rott, El Zagal John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Moslah John T. Plasket, III, Crescent

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Directors General

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Chairman—1990
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Donald W. Johnson, Islam—1991

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia—1992

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, WV 25302

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Vice Chairman

Emeriti

Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha

Roland E. St. John, Antioch, Chairman

Terrence E. McGuire, Alzafar

Emeritus

Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora

James C. Hathaway, Mahi

James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu

Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal

Jim Hayes, Sahara

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
8415 S. W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman

W. Wayne Paddock, India

Charles H. Tawater, Akdar

James "Doug" Jolley, Isis

Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr

L. Roger Williams, Jericho

Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo

Don H. Janes, Karem

David D. Miller, Ali Ghan

William F. Hill, Kerak

Bob J. Stamm, Amara

Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq

Robert E. Marshburn, Amran

W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat

John E. Warren, Araba

James L. Belew, Mirza

Albert A. Rogers, Bektash

Robert L. Combs, Moila

R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali

Les Deam, Sahara

A. M. Robertson, Cahaba

Tom Dooley, Scimitar

Orville Bonacker, El Riad

A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi

Milton Frazier, Habibi

Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia

Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi

Emeriti

Norman W. Edgett, Sr., Hadji

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa

Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa

Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti

Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Voris King, Habibi

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Finance and Audit

D. Sam Erickson, Osman, Chairman
Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, MN 56028

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska

B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.

James L. McConnell, Kem

Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris

Roderick D. Robertson, Philae

Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Palmer D. Burde, Salaam

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Charles S. Iversen, Almas

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah

Charles A. Claypool, Antioch

Emeriti

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem

James T. Singley, Hamasa

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji

Jack M. Streight, Q. C., Gizeh

David C. Moore, Sharon

Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Hospital Transportation Study

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh William M. Pfeifer, Araba
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr John M. Hardy, Morocco

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni, Aahmes Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia Ted Lyman, Jr., Hella
Wayne G. Peters, Affi Gerald V. "Curley" Randall, Hillah
Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater, Akdar Alfred Luff, Irem
Harold C. "Hap" Wilson, Al Amin Al A. Naes, Isis
Donald McDiarmid, Al Azhar Alvin Wong, Islam
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Paul J. Menzato, Jr., Jerusalem
Robert "Jay" Reeves, Al Bahr Charles Kraft, Kalif
W. Jack Bennett, Aleppo Nolan H. Flowers, Karem
Rayford J. McLaurin, Alhambra Joseph R. Morton, Kazim
George Koenig, Al Kaly Hal Malone, Kerbela
Edward B. Trusel, Al Malaikah Edwin G. "Ed" Young, Khiva
Howard K.S. Lau, Aloha John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D., Kora
Dryden C. Dutch, Anah A. J. Passafiume, Kosair
Victor R. Montalvo, Anezeh Marvin Gottesman, Mecca
Charles A. "Tad" Claypool, Antioch Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah
Stanley F. Durbin, Araba Martin W. McAllister, Moslah
William G. "Bill" Lane, Arabia Howard S. Olsen, Nile
James R. "Jim" Saunders, Ballut Abyad Robert E. Tucker, Oleika
John K. Givens, Calam D. Ronald MacDonald, Philae
Jack D. Patten, El Jebel Ray Kemp, Rameses
Jerry W. Black, El Karubah Jerrel L. Hudson, Sabbar
R. Everett Hite, El Katif Homer E. Kennedy, Sharon
John Commander, El Maida Wayne Ulrich, Suez
Rod Davenport, El Maida Donald G. Sauerwein, Syrian
John W. Doran, El Maida William N. Fisher, Tebala
Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah John B. Warthman, Zem Zem
Edwin Billows, Gizeh

Imperial Council Session Study Committee

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Edward J. McNeill
Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Advisor
William T. Harris, Antioch Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah,
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Advisor
Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, FL 32236

Division 1—Staff

John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman Raymond W. Haun, Islam, Vice Chairman
Jack Denton, Abdallah, Vice Chairman Fred S. Gamiel, Nur, Vice Chairman
Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice Chairman Thomas Fjelde, Zuhrah, Vice Chairman
Chairman

Division 2—Escort

Floyd H. Buckley, Aad
 Leonard E. Kindred, Akdar
 Neil Morrison, Al Azhar
 Olen D. Woods, Al Bahr
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
 Bill Tyson, Alea
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Yancy H. Findlay, Al Sihah
 Bobby Simmons, Al Sihah
 Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 Myron D. Christensen, Bahia
 Bernard Wildove, Bektash
 George J. Deveneau, Jr., Cyprus
 Lyle F. Maldoon, Damascus
 John T. Kastner, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 Harold Grossman, Hadi
 Frederick A. Hurd, Sr., Hadji
 Jimmie L. Ludwick, Hella
 Claude W. Lyon, Hella
 Allen D. Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 LeWayne A. Premier, Isis
 Dwayne Hartman, Islam
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Ricardo G. Vita, Jerusalem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 Major Meador, Kerbela
 Leonard W. Smith, Kerbela
 Walter Emerson, Kora
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
 James M. Davis, Mahi

Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Russell P. Lea, Morocco
 Robert S. Mullins, Morocco
 George Ferber, Morocco
 John M. Hardy, Morocco
 Louis O. Frost, Morocco
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Len Noble, Oleika
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 David W. Parks, Orak
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Walter Cressman, Rajah
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Richard O. "Dickie" Lawrence, Sahara
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib
 Bruce Steube, Sahib
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon
 W. Cone Carter, Sharon
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor
 Roger Korf, Tebala
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 M. R. Emery, Yaarab
 Ruben Kennemore, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 W. Jesse Pilgrim, Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz
 W. G. Pettey, Jr., Zamora

Division 3—Parades

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch
 David R. Buckley, Antioch
 J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo

William Hooper, Egypt
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 R. A. Rinehart, Khiva
 W. G. "Jerry" Fallin, Morocco
 Thomas H. King, Jr., Morocco
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah

Division 4—Emeriti

Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
 Emeritus

Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 P.O. Box 185, Millers Falls, MA 01349

Aaron Snyder, Aahmes
 Philip G. Godwin, Acca
 Richard E. Abraham, Ahmed
 Pete Goltra, Akdar
 Stephen D. Marsh, Al Bedoo

Sam Pisciotta, Al Kaly
 Daniel J. Snyder, Al Koran
 Jimmy C. Pierce, Al Sihah
 Ernest J. Roush, Aladdin
 William G. Selsam, Aladdin

Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo
 Robert L. Pann, Aleppo
 John C. Shinn, Algeria
 Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra
 Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha
 James W. Todd, Alzafar
 Rudolf Roth, Amara
 Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
 Theodore R. Henningsen, Bagdad
 Jack B. Kittinger, Bahia
 Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak
 Richard J. Puleo, Bektash
 Robert B. Arnold, Bektash
 Richard H. Brodeur, Cairo
 William L. Keech, Cairo
 William F. Duggan, Egypt
 Rondall Dale Kendall, El Hasa
 Shannon Murchison, El Kahir
 Thomas Johnson, El Karubah
 W. K. Curtis, El Korah
 James Blackburn, El Mina
 Lewis Bystrom, El Zagal
 George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
 Ken Wendt, Hadi
 Johnnie F. Long, Hadji
 H. J. Nichols, Jr., Hasan
 George W. Clement, Hejaz
 Bill Nichols, Hillah

Robert K. Churchill, Islam
 L. Tracy Montgomery, Jamil
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
 Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
 B. G. Hughes, Kazim
 Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr., Kerak
 Richared H. Kinser, Kerbela
 M. D. Williams, Korein
 Richard C. Bewsee, Melha
 W. Douglas Spingler, Melha
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha
 Parker L. Hacker, Mohammed
 George N. Hennen, Moolah
 Richard Thompson, Mount Sinai
 David L. Barney, Osiris
 Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
 Robert N. Jordan, Palestine
 Sidney R. Dargie, Pyramid
 Marvin Hoffman, Sabbar
 Robert Vining, Sahara
 Rollie Johnson, Sesostris
 Ronald E. Packer, Sphinx
 William N. Bell, Syria
 Ronald A. Culbert, Tunis
 Smithie Buie, Wahabi
 Carl G. Wiggins, Zamora
 Gene Lanier, Zamora
 Norman R. King, Zem Zem

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

Samuel Barmack, Almas
 Luther Arnold, Crescent
 Johnson D. Pepper, Crescent
 Maderas Serposs, Crescent

Joseph Goodman, Mecca
 Bernard H. Peters, Medinah
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
 P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Charles R. Lavallee, Abou Saad
 Richard Green, Al Aska
 Malcolm "Mutt" Herring, Alcazar
 Marty Marcus, Aleppo
 Donald J. Crockett, Aloha
 Morrie Ruch, Aloha
 Pete Ruch, Aloha
 Dave Buckley, Antioch
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 Ralph D. Justice, Araba
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Richard Harding, Crescent
 R. Charles Jester, Jr., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Ian Cameron, Egypt
 John Kastner, Egypt
 David C. Underwood, El Jebel
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi
 William Voris King, Habibi

Alvin Bardine King, Habibi
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Fred Hurde, Hadji
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi
 Ben Moskowitz, Mecca
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Jack W. Semb, Melha
 George R. Corey, Moolah
 Harold G. Mester, Moolah
 David L. Akins, Morocco
 J. P. Hall, Morocco
 Richard L. Brantley, Morocco
 Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco
 Peter F. Woeck, Nile
 Allan M. Wrang, Nur

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

John Edwards, Oasis
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
 Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon

Charles S. Settle, Syrian
 M. L. Maury Leahy, Tehran
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
 Edd Gann, Yaarab
 Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab
 Marshall Holybee, Yaarab
 Donald R. Porter, Za-Ga-Zig

Insurance

William Blick, Jr., Kismet, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad, Vice Chairman Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman
 420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran *Emeriti*
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
 Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202
 Gerald D. Christensen, Al Bedoo *Emeriti*
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 James A. Yocum, Crescent
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 James M. Tingle, Zamora
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman Emeritus
 Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Mileage and Per Diem

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Chairman
 466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora
 John G. Kristian, Crescent

**Committee to Study Mileage and
Per Diem and Per Capita Tax**

Earl P. Brown, Medinah, Chairman
 466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora
 John G. Kristian, Crescent
 Richard H. Putman, Medinah

Necrology

Rev. John B. Peterson, Crescent, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
 303 Bank Avenue, Riverton, NJ 08077
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
 William V. King, Habibi
 Harry A. Moore, Nur

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman	
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401	
J. Curtis Lewis, Alee	Vernon Bell, Nile
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar	Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala
John H. Roffey, Karnak	

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Chairman	
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212	
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman	Fred F. Cazenave, Islam
Allen Nunnelly, Alcazar	Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem	John Sturmer, Mahi
John Fink, Boumi	Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent	Joseph Tull, Morocco
Simon Rose, Egypt	Jack McEwen, Rameses
Fletcher Nelson, El Riad	Robert Bass, Sudan
Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji	Gene Williams, Yaarab

Planning

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Phillip Johnson, Al Bahr
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh	William H. Lambert, Bedouin
Richard B. Olfene, Kora	John Miller, Oasis
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Denis E. Ribordy, Orak
John Branstrom, Aad	Robert W. McDonald, Zenobia

Protocol

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt	<i>Emeritus</i>
John D. Nobles, El Maida	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar,
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Chairman Emeritus

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman	
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Co-Vice-Chairman	E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Jack B. Gounder, Rajah, Co-Vice-Chairman	Vance Reed, Khiva
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo	Bob Conradi, Moolah
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah	Harry Barfield, Oleika
S. D. "Jim" Edgar, Al Shamal	Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah	<i>Emeritus</i>
	Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman	
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109	
Glen M. Severs, Arabia	Myles Brown, Cairo
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem	Charles P. Mason, Cairo

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt
 D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida
 Milton Frazier, Habibi
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Clarke Petet, Hella
 Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
 Donald R. McCron, Rameses

Richard Wilson, Rameses
 V. Leon Graham, Sharon
 Ernest E. Latsha, Zembo
Emeriti
 Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt, Chairman
Emeritus
 Charles Carter, Rameses

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman
 P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Robert E. Peterson, Medinah
 Robert B. Hall, Rameses
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem

Emeritus
 Jack M. Streight, Q. C. Gizeh, Chairman
Emeritus

Salary

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
 John C. Nobles, El Maida

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika

Second Section Study

William Hooper, Egypt, Chairman
 103 Roosevelt Blvd., Tarpon Springs, FL 34689
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt

Seminar School of Instruction

John C. Nobles, El Maida.. Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

Jack B. Gounder, Rajah
 Jerrel Hudson, Sabbar

Shrine Rooms-East

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Shrine Rooms-West

Lee Aslanian, Islam, Chairman
 1651-19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122
 Charles C. Propp, Aahmes
 Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes
 William W. Durham, Ben Ali
 Taft L. Smith, Ben Ali
 Nat A. Cohn, Islam
 Russell M. Johnston, Islam

Ford E. Long, Islam
 Jack C. West, Islam
Emeritus
 Thomas A. Davis, Islam, Chairman
Emeritus

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Temple Research and Counsel

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Time and Place

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	John C. Nobles, El Maida
	Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Orville F. Rush, Kena	Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora, Chairman
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah	275 Beech Hill Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah	Adhem
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
Jack M. Streight, Q. C. Gizeh	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
W. W. Bennett, Ararat	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
	Voris King, Habibi
	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

Note: Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding.

The Committee to Study Mileage and Per Diem and Per Capita Tax, by its Representatives, proposes the following:

Amend §205.5(b) of Article 5 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed; and former paragraph (2) renumbered as paragraph (3), with new language added:

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§205.5 Method and Time of Payment.

(b) Mileage. A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a), if he used public transportation; [or]

(2) *The sum of \$0.26 a mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or*

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in §205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private *air* transportation.

Jerrel L. Hudson, Potentate and Representative of Sabbar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §206.2(b) of Article 6 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 6 Officers

§206.2 Elections. Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) No change.

(b) *Eligibility.* ~~[Qualifications. Each Imperial officer at the time of his election]~~ *A candidate for the Imperial divan, at the time of his announcement, nomination and election:*

(1) Must be a Representative to The Imperial Council.

(2) *May not be a member of the board of trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, except as required by §508.2(a) of its bylaws.*

(c) No change.

3

The Committee to Study Mileage and Per Diem and Per Capita Tax, by its Representatives, proposes the following:

Amend §211.5(a) of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

(a) Amount. Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of ~~[\$3.00]~~ *\$4.00* for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

4

Floyd L. Meyer, Past Potentate and Representative of Beja Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new subsection (g) thereto, to read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

...

(g) *Associate Members. An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the first temple to which he belongs.*

5

Victor R. Montalvo, Potentate and Representative of Anezeh Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §323.3(a) of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; ~~or~~

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; *or*.

(3) *A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico.*

6

Edward B. Trusel, Potentate and Representative of Al Malaikah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §323.7 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by relettering present subsections (g) and (h) and adding new language to subsection (g) which will become new subsection (f), to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 23 Temple Membership

§323.7 Associate Membership.

[g] (f) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both temples except that he may not hold elective office in the *temple, shrine club or unit of the second temple in which he holds associate membership.*

7

Theodore Corsones, past potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple and General Counsel, proposes the following:

Amend §327.1 of Article 27 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding paragraph (i) thereto, so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 27 Duties of Temple Officers

§327.1 Potentate

(i) *He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.*

8

William H. Piper, H. E. Gene Tracy, Kelly J. Hogan, David L. McCann, and Edward G. Maag, P.P., all of whom are Representatives of Ainad Temple, propose the following:

Amend §332.6, of Article 32, of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.6 Life Membership in Temples

(a) A temple may create life members:

(1) Meritorious service. For meritorious service as recited in §332.12.

(2) Dues Prepayment. Upon receipt of not less than [29] 10 times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund, and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn. [~~but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the General Fund of the Temple.~~]

(3) Longevity. When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of §323.3(a).

9

The Imperial Council Session Study Committee, by its Representatives, proposes the following:

Amend Article 34 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new §334.11 and by renumbering the present §334.11 as §334.12 and by deleting subsection (c) of §327.2 and relettering the present-subsection (d) as subsection (c) of §327.2. The new §334.11 will read as follows, with new language italicized:

Article 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§334.11 Contracts for Lodging at Sessions & Meetings. After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the temple.

10

Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §335.6 of Article 35 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§335.6 Furnishing List of Names.

(a) *Temple.* A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish [~~to any national Shrine magazine~~] a list of members of the temple to *national Shrine magazines* for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) *May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.*

(3) *May not furnish a list [of the names] of members of the temple to anyone to be*

used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes *except as herein mentioned.*

(b) *Imperial Council.* The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) *May furnish* ~~[any such list to anyone except the temples of]~~ *a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.* ~~[Provided, however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication]~~

(2) *May publish* ~~[or use of a list or]~~ lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and *similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.*

(3) *May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.*

(4) *May* ~~[shall]~~ *not furnish a list* ~~[nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of, any list of lists of names]~~ of members of temples ~~[for any purpose whatever, and shall not]~~ to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes *except as herein mentioned.*

11

Charles M. Watson, Potentate and representative of Marzuq Temple proposes the following:

Amend Article 54 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding two counties to the exclusive jurisdiction of Marzuq temple under §454.8 and by removing two counties from the exclusive jurisdiction of Morocco Temple under Section §454.9, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows with new language *italicized* and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 54 Florida

§454.8 Marzuq Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of *Dixie*, Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Madison, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

§454.9 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, ~~[Dixie]~~ Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, ~~[Madison]~~, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

12

Joseph Lounsbury, Potentate and Representative of Tigris Temple, proposes the following:

Delete Article 77 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation and rewrite Article 77 as follows, with new language *italized*:

ARTICLE 77 New York

§477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster*

(b) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guiderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.*

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§477.2 Damascus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

§477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Moravia in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§477.5 Kismet Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

§477.6 Mecca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

§477.7 Media Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.*

(b) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Belmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.*

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.*

(d) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.*

§477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington*

(b) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.*

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady*

(d) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.*

§477.9. Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.*

(b) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Owasco in the county of Cayuga.*

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.*

(d) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truston in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.*

§477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.*

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.*

Harold S. Olsen, Potentate and Representative of Nile Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §492.3 of Article 92 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 93
Washington

§492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) *Exclusive jurisdiction [over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude] in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.*

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.*

14

RESOLUTION

The Imperial Council Session Study Committee by its Representatives unanimously proposes and recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of The Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable *Binder/Registration Fee* is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the temples attending The Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the *Binder/Registration Fee* must be required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the nobles and the temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall direct his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable and make certain that each temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at The Imperial Council Session; and, that the final allocation of rooms shall be determined by a lottery held on the final day of The Imperial Council Session twenty-four months prior to the subject Imperial Council Session commencing with The Imperial Council Session of 1992 and annually thereafter.

2. The rules for the lottery must be such that each temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

3. No *Binder/Registration Fee* shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the date 24 months before the public opening of the subject session.

4. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

5. The total amount of the *Binder/Registration Fee* shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the *Binder/Registration Fee* for each lodging unit requested by the Temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the lottery held during each session (24 months prior to the opening date of The Imperial Council Session for which the lottery is held).

6. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the session. Any temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all *Binder/Registration Fees* paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

7. This resolution takes effect with the 1992 Imperial Council Session.

15

RESOLUTION

William V. Tyson, P.P. and Representative of Alea Temple, proposes the following:

RESOLVED, That the Shrine Protocol be amended so as to include the musical composition "A Shriner's Love" as the official Shrine song. The lyrics of which are:

"A Shriner's Love

Jesus you were there
 You were listening to my prayer
 You sent an angel in disguise
 You sent a noble man who cares
 He took me in and cared for me
 You sent a Shriner's love to me
 My feet were crippled, I couldn't walk
 I tried to stand, but I would fall
 He gave me braces for my feet
 And made me arms so I could reach
 He stood so tall when I looked up
 He reached for me and held my crutch
 He carried me to a better world
 Made only through a Shriner's love

CHORUS

Jesus you were there
 You were listening to my prayer
 You sent an angel in disguise
 You sent a noble man who cares
 He took me in and cared for me
 You sent a Shriner's love to me
 Jesus you were there."

16**RESOLUTION**

The Representatives of Yaarab Temple propose the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approved the proposal of the Dixie Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Yaarab Temple of Georgia to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

17**REQUESTS FOR PROPOSED NEW TEMPLES**

A request has been received from the Nobles of Yakima, Washington, for a dispensation to open a new temple there, titled MASADA.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 3

General Order No. 3 contains the Call for the Annual Session of 1990 of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, general information, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, requests, notices and announcements.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 31st day of May, 1990 and of the Order A.H. 1410.

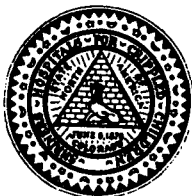


George W. Powell
 GEORGE W. POWELL
 Imperial Potentate

Jack H. Jones
 ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
 Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

**TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A
COLORADO CORPORATION:**

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL on July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1990.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT will be in PDR #4, which is located on the 3rd floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL. The Office of the General Counsel will be in PDR #6, which is also located on the 3rd floor of the CHICAGO HILTON & TOWERS HOTEL.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Any Noble in this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. Pursuant to §504.3 of the bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, the Executive Director must be notified not later than June 22, 1990, of any member who qualifies.

NOTICE

The following members of the COLORADO CORPORATION, listed alphabetically by temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this Session:

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Joseph I. Morris
James W. Hendrix
Leonard Smith
Randolph R. Thomas
Gary W. Dunwoody

Al Azhar Temple
Al Malaikah Temple
Bagdad Temple
Hella Temple
Kerbela Temple
Morocco Temple
Scimitar Temple

OFFICERS

1989-1990

GEORGE W. POWELL Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL President

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	1st Vice President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
EVERETT M. EVANS	Secretary
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Assistant Secretary

MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1989-1990

GEORGE W. POWELL	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1992) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
JOSEPH P. PADGETT, Vice-Chairman (1990) (Marc)	Islam Temple
RES: 602, 282-1191	
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336	
FAX: 602, 282-1512	
ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1990)	Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739	
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1992) (Marie)	Abou Bed Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066	
National Avenue Medical Building	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee (1990) (Neita)	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208	
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069	
FAX: 619, 471-7516	
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1990) (Olene)	Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955	
Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082	
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
FAX: 904, 285-1002	
KENNETH W. SMITH, Trustee (1991) (Shirley)	Gizeh Temple
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978	
Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9	
FAX: 604, 980-4443	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- C. DOUGLAS MAYES**, Trustee (1991) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
 Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
- GEORGE W. POWELL**, (1990) (Mildred) Imperial Potentate
 Ofc: 609, 486-1629; Res: 609, 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
 FAX: 609, 391-1034
- JOHN W. DEAN, III** (1990) (Kay) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Res: 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
 FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, (1990) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** (1990) (Audrey) Al Azhar Temple
 Junior Past Imperial Potentate
 Res: 403, 238-0501
 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
 FAX: 403, 238-4779 (Please call first)
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg) Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Res: 817, 237-5612
 P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT**, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Ofc: 816, 756-1750
 Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
 FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
 Ofc: 703, 549-3111; Res: 703, 549-8710
 National Slag Association
 300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
 Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,
 Alexandria, Virginia 22314
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara) Kerbela Temple
 Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010
 P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
 Ofc: 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
 FAX: 301, 539-3305
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella
 3401 Cluster Road, Suite 115
 Plano, Texas 75023
 214, 964-5988

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett Street
 Rutland, Vermont 05701
 802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

1989-1990 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE W. POWELL
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman

1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 5C3

D. William Loney, Algeria

Dee Andros, Al Kader

Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah

David Mize, Arab

Myles Brown, Cairo

Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent

Knapp A. Tomberlin, Islam

Jack Kemp, Ismailia

Edward A. Rath, Ismailia

Robert Marcum, Jamil

James P. Gearey, Karnak

David Ballentine, Morocco

Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat

Donald Bryant, Sesostriis

Tommy Helms, Syrian

Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian

John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora

John A. Gumpf, Zenobia

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Imperial Committee

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah, Chairman

1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069

619, 744-9208

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Co-Chairman

5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

915, 584-4425

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary

P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398

415, 759-8161

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Oasis
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz, Deputy
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. A. Deryl Safford, P.P., Korein, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
6. Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah
6. Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah, Deputy
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr, Deputy
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
8. Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Luxor
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae, Deputy
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
10. Clayton C. McKean, Afifi, Deputy
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah, Deputy
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy

12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media
15. Donald A. "Pete" Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Wa Wa, Deputy
18. John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon
19. James W. "Jim" Todd, Alzafar, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella, Deputy
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
21. Roderick Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan, Deputy
21. James Bracewell, Yaarab, Deputy
21. W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
21. Harold S. "Bud" Nuquist, Amara, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, Lu Lu, Deputy
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo, Deputy
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Pyramid, Deputy
24. F. W. "Curt" McCurtain, Kora, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab
25. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy

EWG Attorneys Committee

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt

Special Donor Solicitation Committee

Lewis J. Ort, P.P., Ali Ghan
 John K. Evans, Morocco
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent
 Samuel Barmack, Almas

Foundations and Grants Committee

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti Members

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
 1418-20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
 (815, 229-2022)

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam
 Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah
 Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria
 J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin
 William W. Durham, Ben Ali
 Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive

Robert Inman, Ziyara
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt
 Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
 Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva
 David Milsten, P.P., Akdar

Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah
 Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem
 David W. Reynolds, El Kalah
 Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz

Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum
 John S. Stein, Zamora
 Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid

Finance and Audit

D. Sam Erickson, Osman, Chairman
 Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, MN 56028

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 M. Burton Oien, Al Aska
 James L. McConnell, Kem
 Roderick D. Robertson, Philae
 Palmer D. Burde, Salaam

Emeriti
 B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
 Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Insurance

William Blick, Jr., Kismet, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah

Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Investments

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
 P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
 Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab

Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Ex-Officio
Emeriti
 William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
 R. S. Lang, Egypt

Mineral Interests Advisor to Investment Committee:

Martin G. Browne, Suez, Chairman
 3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Real Estate Advisor to Investment Committee:

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah

Special Administrative Committee:

Voris King, Habibi, Chairman
 Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
 Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair, Chairman
 1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202

Gerald D. Christensen, Al Bedoo
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 James A. Yocum, Crescent
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman Emeritus
 Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
 GEORGE W. POWELL AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
 BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman
 1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Intellectual Properties

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Emeriti
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah

Research

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
 Nat'l Avenue Medical Bldg.,
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
 C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Special Committee**Off-Premises Clinics**

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368
 John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu
 John C. Nobles, El Maida
 William E. Mattison, Arabia

Special Committee**Congressional Liaison**

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu, Chairman
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, PA 19046
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
 Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kadem
 Richard L. Bischoff, Arabia

APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
 PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

LIAISON COMMITTEES

1989-1990

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
 Ralph Semb

Greenville Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
C. Douglas Mayes

Honolulu Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
John W. Dean, III

Houston Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Robert B. Bailey
William E. Mattison

Intermountain Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
C. Howard Bozeman
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Lexington Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas

Los Angeles Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Mexico City Unit

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley

Montreal Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Kenneth W. Smith

Philadelphia Unit

John W. Dean, III, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John D. VerMaas

Portland Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

St. Louis Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
John C. Nobles
W. W. Bennett

San Francisco Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans

Shreveport Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
W. W. Bennett

Spokane Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
Webber C. Harrington

Springfield Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley

Tampa Unit

W. W. Bennett, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Twin Cities Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
John C. Nobles
Mahlon W. Hessey

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes
Ralph W. Semb

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
John W. Dean, III

Special Committee

Caribbean

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Chairman
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu

Special Committee

Spinal Cord Injury Program

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco W. W. Bennett, Ararat

Special Committee

Stop Burn Injuries

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
Nat'l. Avenue Medical Bldg.,
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Jack B. "John" Gounder, Rajah
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

Special Committee

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Study

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

Budget

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
 3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon

Financial Projections

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela, Chairman
 P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 James W. Hendrix, Hella
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
 Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
 John Cawood, Egypt

Hospitals Information Systems

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
 Joseph P. Padgett, Islam
 William E. Mattison, Arabia
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Hospital Regulations

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah
 John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS AND RESOLUTIONS

Note: Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding.

18

Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

Amend §504.3 of Article 4 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed):

ARTICLE 4
Membership

§504.3 Emeriti Members. Any ~~[Noble in]~~ *member* of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member, *and who is an emeritus Representative of the Imperial Council,* shall become an emeritus member of *this corporation* immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of §504.2 shall not apply to emeriti members.

19

Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

Amend Article 5 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding a new §505.9, so that such section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 5
Meetings

§505.9 *Oath of Office and Installation.*

(a) *Oath of Office. Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:*

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected."

(b) Installation. The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

20

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, at their 1989 meeting in Toronto, the members of the Colorado Corporation adopted a Resolution authorizing the Board of Trustees to replace the present San Francisco Unit hospital with a new facility to be affiliated with a medical school in Northern California; and

WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee and others have held meetings with the Deans and other representatives of the three medical schools at the University of California San Francisco (UCSF), Stanford University, and the University of California Davis (UCD), which are the only medical schools in Northern California; and

WHEREAS, representatives of the medical schools of UCSF and Stanford expressed concerns related to existing or proposed programs of their own or institutions with which they are already affiliated, which made them reluctant to discuss an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals on terms sought by Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, on the other hand, representatives of the University of California Davis Medical Center at Sacramento expressed an enthusiastic welcome for an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals, and repeatedly assured the Liaison Committee of its desire for an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee and a site visitation team (composed of members of the Boards of Trustees and Directors, headquarters staff, medical advisors, and representatives of the San Francisco Unit) have inspected the University of California Davis Medical Center at Sacramento and found it to have suitable sites for the new facility to replace the present San Francisco Unit; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors have agreed to the recommendation of the Liaison Committee, and others of the site visitation team, that the present San Francisco Unit should be relocated and affiliated with the University of California Davis Medical Center on a site next to or near the UCDMC in Sacramento; and

WHEREAS, at the time the notice of this Resolution is published, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee is engaged in negotiations with the UCDMC and the owner of an acceptable site in Sacramento; and

WHEREAS, although the Board of Trustees expects to successfully negotiate an affiliation agreement with UCDMC and a purchase option for a site in Sacramento, the Board of Trustees considers it desirable to maintain contact with UCSF and Stanford in case negotiations with UCDMC are unsuccessful or in case an acceptable site cannot be procured on terms agreeable to Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees considers it desirable and appropriate to have complied with §503.2 of the Colorado corporation bylaws, so that options to replace the San Francisco Unit with a new facility outside San Francisco are clearly open;

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to §503.2 of the Colorado corporation bylaws, IT IS RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized to relocate the San Francisco Unit to another site in San Francisco or to another city in Northern California, all in accordance with the Resolution adopted at the 1989 meeting of the members of this Corporation; and

FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees may comply with the 1989 Resolution, through authority hereby granted under §503.2 of the bylaws, by either (1) affiliation with the University of California Davis Medical Center and construction of a new facility at Sacramento, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit, or (2) affiliation with the University of California San Francisco and construction of a new facility in San Francisco, on the present site or elsewhere, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit, or (3) affiliation with Stanford University and construction of a new facility at or near Palo Alto, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit.

SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

This Notice of Annual Meeting contains the call for the annual meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and appendant corporations, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, notices and announcements.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order is to be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read. The entire Notice of Annual Meeting shall be filed in the Recorder's office, and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 31st day of May, A.D., 1990.



George W. Powell
GEORGE W. POWELL
Chairman, Board of Directors

Everett M. Evans
ATTEST: EVERETT M. EVANS
Secretary

I will now recognize Noble Christensen concerning a report relative to the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders.

NOBLE CHRISTENSEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1989-90) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

The Imperial Potentate's report is in proper legal form and it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. There have been no objections to or appeals from these Special Orders.

Your committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1989-90) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Again, the motion before you is to approve the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Is there any discussion:

If not, all in favor of approval indicate by the usual sign; those opposed likewise. The motion is carried.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Powell ...

SUMMARY IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S SPECIAL ORDERS

Pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate issued Ten (10) Special Orders, Series 1989-90:

SPECIAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1989-90

JULY 7, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Cahaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., directing the Auditor of the Imperial Council to travel to Cahaba Temple and review all books, records and documents pertaining to charitable fund-raising operations of Cahaba Temple; report his findings to the Imperial Potentate and Board of Directors of Imperial Council.

SPECIAL ORDER No 2
SERIES OF 1989-90

AUGUST 31, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Syrian Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., directing the Imperial Auditor of The Imperial Council to travel to Syrian Temple; review all books, records and documents pertaining to the finances of Syrian Temple for such years as he deems appropriate; and report his findings to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council.

SPECIAL ORDER No 3
SERIES OF 1989-90

SEPTEMBER 6, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Zamora Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., directing that Zamora Burns and Crippled Children's Foundation is dissolved; no further contributions to be accepted, all assets to be deposited in Zamora Temple Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund to be used in accordance with Shrine Law.

SPECIAL ORDER No 4
SERIES OF 1989-90

SEPTEMBER 27, 1989

To the officers and directors of the 1987 Imperial Council Session directing them to dissolve the Convention Corporation and file a Certificate of Dissolution with Executive Director of Fraternity no later than December 1, 1989.

SPECIAL ORDER No 5
SERIES OF 1989-90

OCTOBER 17, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers, Nobles of Naja Temple Suspending Noble Gordon Parlet through December 31, 1989 and denying the privilege of holding office during the term in office of the current Imperial Potentate.

SPECIAL ORDER No 6
SERIES OF 1989-90

NOVEMBER 9, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Cahaba Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. directing them to pay Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the sum of \$125,610.00; and directing that it send a representation letter concerning the allocation of proceeds to the Director of Temple Accounting who is to closely monitor the Temple fund-raising activities in the future.

SPECIAL ORDER No 7
SERIES OF 1989-90

NOVEMBER 11, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Alhambra Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. directing the officers of Alhambra Temple to forward to General Counsel at the international headquarters by December 18, 1989, for the period of time beginning January 1, 1980 to the present: Copies of all notices, communications, papers, documents, letters, wills, court documents or trust documents relating to any probate estate or trust in which the Shrine or Shriners Hospitals were designated or indicated.

SPECIAL ORDER No 8
SERIES OF 1989-90

NOVEMBER 11, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Palestine Temple indefinitely suspending Nobles A. Sheffield Reynolds, Richmond L. Spencer and Gordon Neale as Shriners.

SPECIAL ORDER No 9
SERIES OF 1989-90

DECEMBER 18, 1989

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Palestine Temple indefinitely suspending Nobles Remington, Knudsen, Garceau and Smith.

SPECIAL ORDER No 10
SERIES OF 1989-90

FEBRUARY 26, 1990

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Palestine Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. revoking all disciplinary actions taken under Special Order No. 8 and Special Order No. 9 and striking such disciplinary proceedings from its Temple records.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would now like to introduce Imperial Sir Bob Turley to give the report on the Rulings and Decisions of the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, it is a great pleasure again to give the Jurisprudence and Laws Report, Iowa Corporation, and this report is submitted concerning the Imperial Potentate's report of his Rulings and Decisions.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's report of his Rulings and Decisions were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, and Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such Rulings and Decisions.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
James A. Yocum
Theodore Corsones
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions (Series of 1989-90) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Representatives, you have before you a motion that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions be approved. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor please indicate by the usual sign; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS Series 1989-1990

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	September 21, 1989 Interpretation of Aad Temple By-Laws as they pertain to election of officers in Temple Association: 1) Nominee elected by the Shrine Association could be someone other than a nominee elected by a particular Temple, assuming his election conforms to the By-Laws of the Association. 2) No Shrine Association has the authority to dictate policy for a particular Temple. 3) There is nothing to prevent the membership from electing a Past Potentate to fill the particular office if nominated by his Temple.	Aad
2	September 8, 1989 Application and proposed Articles of Incorporation for organizing a Temple Title Holding Corporation was approved.	Khedive
3	September 15, 1989 Shrine Club fiscal matters; control of all Temple funds resides with membership; Shrine Clubs have no independent right to govern its funds contrary to the By-Laws of The Imperial Council and the controlling Temple.	Tehama

- 4 September 29, 1989 Ballut Abyad
Proposed Articles of Incorporation to form a Title Holding Corporation for a Los Alamos Shrine Club was approved.
- 5 Amran
Temples must comply with official forms when seeking approvals for incorporation of Title Holding Corporations; all authority for the formation of a Shrine Club Holding Corporation is vested in the Temple authorizing the actual incorporation and any amendments or changes.
- 6 October 5, 1989 Tripoli
Striking proposed By-Law amendments in conflict with Article III, Paragraph I of the Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council; Election to Temple office is open to any Noble in good standing without limitation. All authority in Shrinedom flows from The Imperial Council through its Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws.
- 7 Tunis
Denying approval to incorporate Temple Title Holding Corporation. Statutes of The Imperial Council prohibit incorporation for purposes other than a purely title-holding corporation.
- 8 January 4, 1990 Zorah
Billboard advertising has been a recognized exception to the requirements of General Order No. 1 because the printing of the disclaimer would be too small to be seen as a practical matter. Another recognized exception deals with 10 to 15 second duration radio and television communications urging the public to attend Temple functions such as a Circus. The exceptions have been recognized only when all of the other printed matter display the disclaimer in a prominent fashion.
- 9 October 30, 1989 Nemesis
Denial of proposal to establish a not-for-profit corporation for one of its Shrine Clubs violates Section 334.9 of By-Laws of the Imperial Council governing Temple affiliates—Also violates Section 337.7 governing Shrine Club Holding Corporations.
- 10 October 30, 1989 Amran
Approval of By-Laws for Granville County Shrine Club Holding Corporation.
- 11 November 10, 1989 Marzuq
Approval of By-Laws for Perry Shrine Club Holding Corporation.
- 12 December 2, 1989 Kora-Anah
Articles of Incorporation filed without permission of Imperial Potentate for Kora-Anah Temple Maine Shriners Lobster Bowl Classic, Inc. Authority to form corporations, other than temple holding companies and shrine club holding companies cannot be granted unless there is unique and compelling reason to do so.
- 13 December 18, 1989 Korein
Business and financial records must be maintained at official location of Temple to insure reasonable access by Temple membership.
- 14 March 1, 1990 Naja
Records must remain at the seat of the Temple regardless of where the Recorder or the Executive Secretary might live.
- 15 December 15, 1989 Sudan
Approval of By-Laws of Hope Mills Shrine Club Holding Corporation.
- 16 January 8, 1990 Bahia
Opinion restoring Noble Duncan to membership in Shrine after he has given satisfactory evidence to Recorder that he has been restored to membership in one of the prerequisite bodies of the Order and upon his application and payment of the current year's dues.
- 17 January 5, 1990 Oleika
Approval of action taken by Potentate of Oleika Temple reprimanding the offending Noble in election violation matter.
- 18 January 17, 1990 Aahmes
Complaint dismissed upon Noble withdrawing his complaint regarding election violation in race for Oriental Guide.
- 19 January 3, 1990 Algeria
The operation of the "Shriner Diner" violates Section 335.2 which forbids the use of

- the words Noble or Shriner without prior approval by a majority vote of the representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council.
- 20 January 31, 1990 Hasan
Hasan Temple directed to take steps to bring Articles of Incorporation of the Thomasville Shrine Club Holding Corporation into compliance with Imperial By-Laws.
- 21 January 31, 1990 Hejaz
Ruling that Judd Farr matter is still within the jurisdiction of Committee on Grievances and Appeals and must be addressed at the 1990 Session in Chicago.
- 22 March 8, 1990 Naja
Interpretation of specific provision in Naja Temple By-Laws limiting vote on proposal to change location of Temple. Ruling that Naja Temple is free to consider a proposal to move the official location of the Temple under present By-Law interpretation.
- 23 March 21, 1990 Tripoli
Election protest filed claiming certain irregularities in procedure followed at the 1990 annual election for office of Recorder and Treasurer. Article IV, Section 4.2(a) (3) of By-Laws of Temple limiting term of office to three consecutive years and imposing age limitation of 72 are in violation of Shrine Law and must be stricken; election held in January 1990 for office of Recorder is set aside and declared vacant; new special election ordered.
- 24 April 2, 1990 Famous Artists Contract
The Temple membership list may be used by a Temple for fund raising, a fraternal purpose only. The Temple membership list cannot be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.
- 25 April 2, 1990 Imperial Council Session 1989, Inc.
Convention Corporation audit statement must comply with Iowa Corporation contract requiring utilization of "Chart of Accounts" in reporting to Board of Directors of Iowa Corporation. Audit must show reimbursement of advancement made by Iowa Corporation and additional distribution to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
... The gavel was then returned to Imperial Potentate Powell ...
IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now that you have had enough of the attorneys for awhile, I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Jones for some brief announcements.
... Brief announcements by Imperial Sir Jones then ensued at this point ...
IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I believe the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bill Buckaway, will present the next report.
NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.
Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefore given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.
Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 James A. Yocum
 Edward A. Rath
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: You have a motion that the Imperial Recorder's list of Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them be now approved by the Imperial Council. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Is there any discussion in relation to that?

If not, all in favor indicate by the usual sign; those opposed. The motion is carried.

NEW AND AMENDED BYLAWS REJECTED Series 1989-1990

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	Rejected: September 7, 1989 Amended bylaws rejected because of inadequate notice to Nobility and inconsistent with Section 331.2(a) of Imperial Bylaws and Article IV, Paragraph 1 of Temple By-Laws	Aladdin
2	Rejected: September 13, 1989 Amended bylaws rejected for inadequate notice given to Nobility—inconsistent with Section 331.2(b) of Imperial Bylaws	Shaddai
3	Rejected: September 13, 1989 Inconsistent with Section 327.1, 327.2; 334.4(3); resubmitted and approved—Item #44, Approved By-Laws	Tehran
4	Rejected: December 18, 1989 Amended bylaws rejected—inconsistent with Section 324.1(b) of Bylaws of Imperial Council; Section 332.6(a) (2) and Section 332.1(a)	Kalif
5	Rejected: April 16, 1990 Amended bylaws rejected—inconsistent with Section 334.4 of Imperial Bylaws with regard to the proposed Operating Fund; and inconsistent with Sections 332.1 and 332.2 with regard to the proposed Initiation Fee change.	Kalurah

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We will next hear a report concerning the Imperial Recorder's list of new and amended Temple Bylaws.

NOBLE CHRISTENSEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Joseph P. Padgett to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: You have before you the motion to approve this report concerning the list of new and amended Bylaws, etc. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor so indicate by the usual sign; those opposed. It is carried.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED

Series 1989-90

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
1	Temple Adoption: April 6, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989 Article 2.9 Alcoholic Beverages Article 4.4 Finance Committee	Azan
2	Temple Adoption: Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989	Tripoli
3	Temple Adoption: June 7, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989 Article III, Section 2 Article IV, Section 9 Article IV, Section 2	Mizpah
4	Temple Adoption: January 14, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989 Article VI Initiation Fee	Egypt
5	Temple Adoption: June 17, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989 Article XV	Al Malaikah
6	Temple Adoption: July 27, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989 Article V, Section 9	Ainad
7	Temple Adoption: July 6, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 29, 1989 Revised By-Laws	Shrine Band Assn. of North America
8	Temple Adoption: June 19, 1989 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1989 Article XV Article VII	Al Koran

- 9 Temple Adoption: July 10, 1989 Pacific Northwest Shrine Clown Association
Imperial Approval: September 8, 1989
Article IV, Section 2
Article V, Section 1
Article V, Section 7
Article VII
- 10 Temple Adoption: June 1, 1989 Florida Shrine Association/Florida Shrine
Imperial Approval: September 1, 1989 Unit Association
Article V, Section 2
- 11 Temple Adoption: June 12, 1989 Sabbar
Imperial Approval: September 8, 1989
Articles 4.2; 5.1(b); 5.5; 5.6; 5.7; 8.4; 8.8(b)(c); 10.2; 11.4
- 12 Temple Adoption: July 17, 1989 Joppa
Imperial Approval: September 8, 1989
Article XI, Section 1—Dues
- 13 Temple Adoption: July 14, 1989 Salaam
Imperial Approval: September 8, 1989
Article 10, Section 10—Dues
- 14 Temple Adoption: October 19, 1988 El Kalah
Imperial Approval: September 7, 1989
Article 3
Article 8—Fees and Dues
- 15 Temple Adoption: April 25, 1989 Hadi
Imperial Approval: September 7, 1989
Article II, Section 2.03—Meetings and Sessions
- 16 Temple Adoption: July 10, 1989 El Bekal
Imperial Approval: September 13, 1989
Article 2, Section 2.01
Article 2, Section 2.01.05
Article 2, Section 2.02
- 17 Temple Adoption: September 18, 1989 Indiana Shrine Association
Imperial Approval: October 31, 1989
Code of By-Laws Amended (Entirety)
- 18 Temple Adoption: August 29, 1989 Jamil
Imperial Approval: October 5, 1989
Article VII, Section 3
Article VII, Section 3-B
- 19 Temple Adoption: August 24, 1989 Ainad
Imperial Approval: October 5, 1989
Article VI, Section 1
Article VI, Section 2
- 20 Temple Adoption: September 7, 1989 Oasis
Imperial Approval: October 5, 1989
Article III, Section 3; Section 4;
Section 14(a) and (b)
- 21 Temple Adoption: September 7, 1989 Mahi
Imperial Approval: October 5, 1989
Article XI, paragraph 2, Subsection (A)—Dues
- 22 Temple Adoption: August 25, 1989 Alcazar
Imperial Approval: October 5, 1989
Article X, Section 1
Article VII, Section 4—Dues
- 23 Temple Adoption: October 16, 1989 Al Koran
Imperial Approval: November 1, 1989
Article X—Fees and Dues
- 24 Temple Adoption: September 13, 1989 Abu Bekr
Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989

- Article III, Section 6—Suspension
- Article IV, Section 1—Sessions or Meetings
- Article IV, Section 13—Installation of Officers
- Article IV, Section 17—Enthronement
- Article V, Section 19—Duties of Officers
- Article V, Section 19—Rabbans
- Article IV, Section 21—Recorder
- Article V, Section 22—Treasurer
- Article XV—Dues and Subscriptions
- 25 Temple Adoption: September 14, 1989 Mid-Atlantic Shrine Knights Mecca Assn.
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Form a Knights of Mecca Association
- 26 Temple Adoption: September 14, 1989 Mid-Atlantic Shrine Assn. of
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989 Legions of Honor
 Article IV, paragraph 2—Government
- 27 Temple Adoption: September 18, 1989 Salaam
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article IV, Section 7
 Article V, Section 8
 Article VII, Section 15
 Article XVI
- 28 Temple Adoption: August 13, 1989 Moila
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article II, Section 1
 Article II, Section 11
- 29 Temple Adoption: October 10, 1989 Pyramid
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article V, Section 1
- 30 Temple Adoption: October 5, 1989 Syrian
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article 9, Section 2(a)—Dues
- 31 Temple Adoption: September 20, 1989 Aahmes
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article VII, Section 3—Dues
- 32 Temple Adoption: August 18, 1989 Cahaba
 Imperial Approval: November 1, 1989
 Articles 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14
- 33 Temple Adoption: September 5, 1989 Palestine
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article XIII—Fees and Dues
- 34 Temple Adoption: October 16, 1989 Bektash
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article 10, Section 2—Dues
- 35 Temple Adoption: October 5, 1989 Afifi
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article III, Sections 1, 6
 Article IV, Sections 1, 2
 Article VI, Sections 1, 2
- 36 Temple Adoption: September 21, 1989 Al Bedoo
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article III, Section 1
- 37 Temple Adoption: October 4, 1989 Kaaba
 Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
 Article II, Section 2.01
 Article IV, Section 4.07
- 38 Temple Adoption: October 9, 1989 Orak
 Imperial Approval: November 9, 1989
 Article VIII—Annual Membership Dues

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 39 | Temple Adoption: October 9, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 8, 1989
Article 11.2, Section (A)—Dues | El Jebel |
| 40 | Temple Adoption: October 12, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 7, 1989
Article 3, Section 11(A)—Dues | Alzafar |
| 41 | Temple Adoption: October 11, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1989
Article 4, Sections 4.2; 4.2(a); 4.2(b); 4.3(b)
Article 6, Sections 6.3(u); 6.5
Article 7, Sections 7.1; 7.2; 7.1(a); 7.1(d)(l); 7.1(d)(2)
Article 11, Sections 11.7; 11.13 | Morocco |
| 42 | Temple Adoption: October 20, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 17, 1989
Article XII, Section 12.2—Dues | Ali Ghan |
| 43 | Temple Adoption: October 18, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 17, 1989
Article XIII, Section 1—Dues | Sphinx |
| 44 | Temple Adoption: June 22, 1989
Divan Adoption: October 31, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1989
Article VIII, Section 2
Article IX, Section 5
Article XVIII, Sections 5; 5(a) | Tehran |
| 45 | Temple Adoption: November 1, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1989
Article 5, Section 5.7—Budget and Revenue
Article 6, Section 6.1—Insurance Committee | Sahib |
| 46 | Temple Adoption: October 16, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1989
Article VI, Section D, Paragraph 9 | Aladdin |
| 47 | Temple Adoption: October 24, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1989
Article III, Section 1
Article II, Section II—Election
Article II, Section III—Installation | Zelzah |
| 48 | Temple Adoption: September 20, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 30, 1989
Article 6, Section 4—Duties
Article 7, Section 1—Committees | El Kalah |
| 49 | Temple Adoption: November 8, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 28, 1989
Article III, Section 3—Board of Trustees
Article IV, Section 2—Meetings
Article VI, Section 2—Officers
Article VI, Section 1—Initiation Fees | Egypt |
| 50 | Temple Adoption: July 3, 1989
Imperial Approval: November 28, 1989
Revised By-Laws | International Shrine Clown Association |
| 51 | Temple Adoption: October 5, 1989
Divan Adoption: November 7, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 5, 1989
Article 3, Section 3.1—Initiation Fee | Azan |
| 52 | Temple Adoption: November 11, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 8, 1989
Form Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association of Shrine Motor Corps | Mid-Atlantic Shrine Assn. |

- 53 Temple Adoption: November 8, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 14, 1989
Article II—Membership—Section 2.14
Tripoli
- 54 Temple Adoption: November 8, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 18, 1989
Sections 2a; 4b; 4c; 10d
El Kahir
- 55 Temple Adoption: September 14, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 14, 1989
Article 3, paragraph 3
Article 9, paragraph 2
Article 11, paragraph (1b)
Article 13, paragraph 4
Article 13, paragraph (6b)
Wa Wa
- 56 Temple Adoption: October 31, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 14, 1989
Article II, Section 2-B
Jamil
- 57 Temple Adoption: November 18, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 18, 1989
Article 7—Annual Dues
Article 6A—Membership
Moolah
- 58 Temple Adoption: October 19, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 18, 1989
Section 6.2—Chief Rabban
Section 11—19 (new)
Article 11, Section 11—9—Special Funds
Boumi
- 59 Temple Adoption: November 17, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 18, 1989
Sections 2.7; 2.10; 2.13; 3.1; 3.6; 4.4; 4.8; 4.15; 6.1; 6.2; 6.3;
7.1; 7.5; 8.1; 8.3; 11.5; 12.1; 12.2; 12.3; 12.4; 12.5; 12.6; 12.7;
12.8; 12.9; 12.10; 12.11; 12.12; 12.13; 12.14; 12.15; 12.16;
12.17; 16.3; 16.4; 16.5; 16.6; 18.2; 19.1
Shaddai
- 60 Temple Adoption: November 16, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 18, 1989
Article 8, Section 1
Gizeh
- 61 Temple Adoption: October 25, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 28, 1989
Article XI, Sections 2, 3, 4, 5—Dues and Fees
Amran
- 62 Temple Adoption: December 11, 1989
Imperial Approval: December 28, 1989
Article IV—Fees-Dues
Melha
- 63 Temple Adoption: November 17, 1989
Imperial Approval: January 8, 1990
Article III, Section 1—Officers
Article V, Section 2—Board of Directors
Article VI, Sections 7 & 8 added—Meetings
Ansar
- 64 Temple Adoption: November 11, 1989
Imperial Approval: January 15, 1990
New set of proposed By-Laws
Bagdad
- 65 Temple Adoption: October 13, 1989
Imperial Approval: January 15, 1990
Article 3, Section 2—Annual Meeting
Article 8, Section 1—Election of Officers
Article 15, Section 1—Installation of Officers
Article 3, Section 2A
Tadmor
- 66 Temple Adoption: December 13, 1989
Imperial Approval: January 12, 1990
Section 5.9(C)
Khiva

- Section 7.3(A) (10)
Section 7.3(A) (11)
- 67 Temple Adoption: December 20, 1989 Tigris
Imperial Approval: January 30, 1990
Article II—Sessions, Section 1
- 68 Temple Adoption: January 12, 1990 Kosair
Imperial Approval: January 30, 1990
Paragraph 23.3(a) (2); Subsection 23.3(b); Subsection 23.7(b);
Subsection 23.8(f)
Section 24.4—Sunday Meetings
Section 27.1—Potentate
Section 27.4—Treasurer
Subsection 32.2(d)—Per Capita Tax
Section 32.3—Hospital Levy; Shriners Hospitals for Crippled
Children
Section 34.11—Unauthorized Acts
- 69 Temple Adoption: September 15, 1989 Mid-Atlantic Shrine Directors Staff Assn.
Imperial Approval: January 30, 1990
New Constitution and By-Laws Approved
- 70 Temple Adoption: November 1, 1989 Za-Ga-Zig
Imperial Approval: February 14, 1990
Article V, Section 3
- 71 Temple Adoption: January 3, 1990 Syria
Imperial Approval: February 14, 1990
Article XI, Section 1
- 72 Temple Adoption: January 13, 1990 Syrian
Imperial Approval: February 14, 1990
Article VI, Section 4(a)
- 73 Temple Adoption: October 27, 1989 Aad
Imperial Approval: February 21, 1990
Article IV, Section 4.2—Trustees
Article VI, Section 6.2
Article VI, Section 6.3
Article X, Section 10.1
- 74 Temple Adoption: January 20, 1990 Zem Zem
Imperial Approval: February 23, 1990
Article II—Officers, Section 2—Election
Article IV—Board of Trustees, Section 1—Members
Article V—Candidates, Section 2—Balloting
Article VII—Fees, Dues, and Special Funds,
Section 1—Initiation Fee
- 75 Temple Adoption: January 3, 1990 Beja
Imperial Approval: March 6, 1990
Article IV, Section 4.2—Officers, Their Election and
Appointment
Article XII, Section 13.3—Temple Units
- 76 Temple Adoption: October 18, 1989 Oriental
Imperial Approval: February 28, 1990
Article VI—Trustees, Their Election and Duties
- 77 Temple Adoption: November 17, 1989 Kalif
Imperial Approval: March 6, 1990
Article III—Sessions
Article V—Election & Appointment of Officers, Sections 8–
12
Article VIII—Membership, Section 4
- 78 Formation of 10 Units/March 8, 1990 Great Lakes Shrine Assn.
Letter of approval sent to Imperial Potentate/A–Z

- 79 Temple Adoption: May 18, 1989
Imperial Approval: April 18, 1990
New Constitution and By-Laws
Western Shrine Association
- 80 Temple Adoption: February 9, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 16, 1990
Article IX, Section 1 Initiation Fee (A) & (B)
Ben Hur
- 81 Temple Adoption: March 12, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 16, 1990
Article III Syria Holding Corporation
Article XIX Amendments
Syria
- 82 Temple Adoption: March 31, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 18, 1990
Article III, Section 1 Meetings
Maskat
- 83 Temple Adoption: March 14, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 18, 1990
Section 2.3
Section 7.3
Crescent
- 84 Temple Adoption: March 9, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 18, 1990
Article XII, Section 1 Fees
Article XI-A, Section 5(a) Payment to Shrine Mosque Fund
India
- 85 Temple Adoption: April 6, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 27, 1990
Article 7, Section 7-5(a) (1)
Article 7, Section 7-5(a) (3)
Boumi
- 86 Temple Adoption: April 6, 1990
Imperial Approval: April 27, 1990
New Amended By-Laws Approved
National Assoc. of Legions of Honor
- 87 Temple Adoption: October 5, 1989
Imperial Approval: April 27, 1990
Article III, Section 1
Afifi
- 88 Temple Adoption: February 17, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 7, 1990
New Amended By-Laws Approved
Pacific Northwest Shrine Association
- 89 Temple Adoption: April 16, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 7, 1990
Article III, Section 3(a) Annual Session
Arabia
- 90 Temple Adoption: January 13, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 7, 1990
Article XIV, Section 1 (Annual Dues)
El Zagal
- 91 Temple Adoption: March 8, 1990
Imperial Approval: June 6, 1990
Article XVI Fees and Dues 332.1, Section 2
Article XXVII Building Construction and Maintenance
Committee
Tangier
- 92 Temple Adoption: April 25, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 17, 1990
Article V, Section 1
Hasan
- 93 Temple Adoption: January 17, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 17, 1990
Article 2, Membership, Section 12, 323.7 Associate
Membership
Sudan
- 94 Temple Adoption: April 10, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 17, 1990
Article 4—Fees and Dues
Article 5—Officers
Jericho

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 95 | Temple Adoption: March 2, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 17, 1990
Article X—Annual Dues | Central States Shrine Greeters Association |
| 96 | Temple Adoption: March 2, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 17, 1990
Formation of New Unit | Central States Shrine Directors Staff Assoc. |
| 97 | Temple Adoption: March 19, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 22, 1990
Article III—Sessions
Article IV—Presiding Officer
Article V—Election and Appointment of Officers
Article VI—Vacancies in Office
Article VII—Installation of Officers
Article VIII—Membership
Article IX—Enthronement
Article X—Duties of Officers
Article XI—Investment of Funds
Article XII—Dues and Fees
Article XVI—Assessments
Article XVII—Discipline
Article XIX—Amendments
Article XX—Executive Committee | Kalurah |
| 98 | Temple Adoption: January 20, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 30, 1990
Amendments to By-Laws | Luxor |
| 99 | Temple Adoption: May 17, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 29, 1990
Section 2-10(b), Section 2-10(f), Section 3-1 Stated Meetings,
Section 6-3 Recorder (c), Section 12-9 Special Funds (b) (2),
Section 12-16 Marzuq Temple News, Section 13-8 Paid
Advertisements | Marzuq |
| 100 | Temple Adoption: April 19, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 29, 1990
Article VI, Section 5 | Syrian |
| 101 | Temple Adoption: May 7, 1990
Imperial Approval: May 29, 1990
Article III—Section 2
Article IV—Section 3 | Mid-Atlantic Shrine Clown Association |
| 102 | Temple Adoption: September 15, 1989
Imperial Approval: May 29, 1990
Article III—Section 2
Article IV—Section 3 | Mid-Atlantic Shrine Directors Staff
Association |
| 103 | Temple Adoption: March 19, 1990
Imperial Approval: June 7, 1990
Article V, Section 5-1
Article VII, Section 7-1 | Algeria |

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: It is with great pleasure that I now call upon our General Counsel, Ted Corsones, to present a motion on the Iowa budget.

NOBLE CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Nobles, I am going to make a motion for your consideration and those of you that may have your Bylaws with you, can read the provisions with respect to the presentation of the Iowa budget.

Now, we know that, for example, the Iowa budget is taken up on the day preceding the final day of the Session or as otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council. They have now informed me that they are ready and would like to present it for your consideration at this time and I am sure there will be discussion thereon.

Therefore, it is for this reason that I do move that the Imperial Council give and grant its approval to consideration and action on the Iowa Budget at this time rather than the day preceding the final day of the Session. That is my motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE [Past Imperial Potentate]: Imperial Sir, I am Dick Olfene, a Representative of Kora Temple. I have some questions about this budget.

Now, we knew when this budget was going to be presented to us and I believe the Bylaws concerning this and the budget was in your packets.

I have been sitting on a committee that sent out a questionnaire regarding legislation that will be coming forth in this Session and in answer to the questionnaire, you indicated, at least several of you, that you were concerned about expenditures and running of the Iowa Corporation which, as we all know, is in a deficit position.

Now, I will bet that there are not more than ten percent of you in this room this morning that are carrying that budget with you.

Now, I said you, as Representatives, should have a chance at discussion of this budget.

The usual procedure, of course, was to have this budget taken up on Thursday, the day previous to the last day of the Session and I think we should have the opportunity to do that in a fashion in which it was intended to be done and, on that basis, I hope you will join me in opposing the changing of when this budget is presented.

Now, I believe that if I am saying something out of turn, I am sure I will be corrected from the stage here.

Now, I believe the purpose of this is to get to that particular piece of legislation that will affect income for this corporation. However, I would like to ask you to join me in saying, let us do this on the basis it was intended to be done. There is no reason, at least that I know of, to hurry it along because, even considered in its usual custom, on Thursday, even at that time you will have ample opportunity to ask any questions you may have pertaining to the budget and the increase of the per capita tax. Really, that is what this is all about.

Therefore, with that, I would hope that you would oppose the motion to waive the restrictions indicated in the Bylaws.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: If I may be permitted to do so, I would likewise like to speak in relation to this motion.

... Whereupon, the gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Padgett ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, Imperial Sir Dick, perhaps even I have misunderstood you but I have always believed that the budget was going to be discussed prior to the resolution to increase our annual dues and, therefore, that was the basis of the presentation of the motion. Now, if I am in error, perhaps somebody will correct me.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Well, Imperial Sir, in my opinion, you are correct.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well then, how can we defer this to Thursday if the next item on the agenda concerns the discussion of the increase in per capita?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Very simple, Imperial Sir. You do not have to bring up today. You bring it up on Thursday.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, I guess that is pretty good. I will step aside then.

... Whereupon, the gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Powell ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, I believe, Sam, you want to get in on the act?

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: Good morning, everybody.

As Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, let me say this issue was discussed with the full committee. Also, your Book of Reports was mailed to you in time so that you, in turn, had several weeks to go through the Book of Reports in relation to the Iowa Corporation for 1989.

Also, when you arrived here and registered, you also received the blue sheets with the 1990-1991 budget and, therefore, our committee felt that you did have sufficient time to consider these items and we felt that we should bring it up this morning and then go into the per capita resolution.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any other discussion?

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to clarify something.

On page 4 of the budget, there was under reimbursed travel, a dollar amount of \$8,750, which will be eliminated. As a matter of fact, if you noticed, it was not in the proposed budget and remains the same as the prior year.

The only other thing to consider at this point is that the total of that particular column would go to \$29,900.

Let me further add that the last time there was a mistake of this nature was in 1988. At that time, I might add, the Minnesota Twins were only five games out. However, as of yesterday, they were twelve games out. (Laughter)

Thank you very much.

I hope that took care of anybody's problem concerning that particular issue. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, it must be what I previously said was funny.

Well, at any rate, we have a motion on the floor offered by our General Counsel, and that is that a motion be adopted to discuss the Iowa budget at this time. That is now the item of business before you.

Now, by way of explanation, if you vote "no," then you will be hearing it on Thursday. If you vote "yes," it will be handled today.

Do we have a second on that motion or did we have a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, those in favor of the motion as presented vote "yes"; now those in opposition vote "no." Well, to me, it appears as though the negative votes were predominant.

Now, with that, I feel this has all been so very exciting and I think we should rise for a few moments.

Thank you for your cooperation.

... A brief standing recess ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: If you will all take your seats, we will continue.

James Tingle, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, will now report to you concerning item 4 in the Call for the Annual Session.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 4 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection (g) thereto, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

Section 211.5 Per Capital Tax.

...

(g) Associate Members. An associate member of a Temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the first Temple to which he belongs.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman

Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

James A. Yocum

Edward A. Rath

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious D. Sam Erickson for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now call on Sam Erickson.

NOBLE ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 4 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990 located on page 18 of the Call. Your committee has met in a regular scheduled meeting held on Sunday, July 1, in Chicago and considered carefully the proposal.

The adoption of the proposal would result in a considerable loss of income to the Iowa Corporation. The Annual Report of the Imperial Council for the year 1989, found on page 10 of the report, indicates that there are 5,640 association members as of December 31, 1989. For this reason your committee recommend that this proposal be defeated.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
M. Burton Oien
James L. McConnell
Roderick D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, I would like to call on the proposer of the legislation for a motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize the proponent of the amendment for a motion.

NOBLE F. L. MEYER [Beja Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to move for the adoption of that amendment and likewise say something, if I may be permitted to do so.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Certainly.

NOBLE F. L. MEYER: This, I might say, is kind of a simple thing because "per capita," at least to me, means "per person."

We do not ask, for example, a Noble, when associating with another Temple, to pay the hospital per capita fee twice and so why should we penalize that individual if he desires to become an associate of another Temple? I think we should encourage that.

I am certain it is going to cost some money but, on the other hand, I think it is a good piece of legislation to pass.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Do we have anyone who would like to speak in opposition to that?

If not, are you ready to vote on the amendment?

All in favor of the adoption of the amendment please say aye; opposed no. Well, you know, I thought we would using a ballot pretty soon. However, let us try it again.

All of those in favor of the adoption of this amendment please raise your hands; now those in opposition. We need a two-thirds vote on this.

Would you all feel better if we took a ballot?

... Cires of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, let us proceed with a ballot on this. We have time.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: We will use ballot no. 1. Well, after conferring with the Imperial Potentate, let us use no. 5 and I ask that you be sure to tear off the stub. Also, fold your ballots once and please remain in your seats so that the Tellers can pick them up in a much quicker fashion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Just a moment, Representatives. Do you mind if we once again, from up here, explain to you what you are going to vote on?

I would like to have our Legal Counsel do that.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we are on item 4. The proponent of the amendment, Illustrious Sir Floyd L. Meyer, has proposed the adoption of item 4. This has been duly seconded. If you vote "yes," you will adopt item 4. It must carry by a two-thirds majority. Now, if you vote "no" and it is not carried by the necessary two-thirds majority, then, of course, it is obvious that it does not pass.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, thank you very much.

Does everybody now understand?

If not, I think you can proceed to ballot. Again, the ballot that will be used will be ballot 5. The Tellers will pass among you.

... Balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask, are all the ballots cast that are going to be cast?

... Cries of "no" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, we will give you a little bit more time.

Now, as I understand it, we cannot conduct any business until the ballot is taken. But that, on the other hand, does not mean that we cannot talk about many things.

Now, again, have all balloted who desire to ballot? I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, while we are waiting, Nobles, I thought maybe you might like to know what my reaction has been as I traveled around the country this past year, aside, of course, from thanking everyone for being so gracious to both Mildred and I.

Now, what I have learned, at least to some extent, frightens me. It frightens me because you rightfully, and there is no question about it in my mind, are concerned about the leadership of the Shrine organization. You have expressed that to me in many, many different ways—namely, that you are concerned about the leadership of the Shrine of North America.

You are likewise also concerned about the leadership in your own Temples and in both instances, in my opinion, it is your own fault.

You are here this week and you have a ballot and you can elect the person who, in your opinion, is the best for the job. If you do not believe, for example, that those who are the candidates are the best, then it is your responsibility to find candidates who will be the best. The future of the Shrine is in your hands—not ours, not mine, but yours. You make the decisions.

Now, I told you earlier that Woody Bennett had this committee and that we had met three days in Chicago and, you know, it was amazing the things that we came up with and which we all believe would be helpful to the future of the Shrine but, as our then Imperial Recorder George Saunders said, and as I previously indicated to you, "It will not pass, it will not pass."

I think his premonition was correct and so, you see, the future of the Shrine is in your hands and if you are not satisfied with the leadership of the Shrine of North America or you are not satisfied with the leadership in your Temple, then it is your responsibility to find those who are qualified.

Further, if there are no candidates in your Temple, if you do not have candidates that can follow and lead us into the future then, as your Temple leaders, you should determine what has to be done about it.

You know, I have said it so many times that I am tired of hearing it and people, in turn, are tired of listening to it but to be successful in relation to any product or service, you have to make someone desire what you have to sell more than they want the money in their pocket or the time it takes to do it. Therefore, you have to find the people in your communities who can become the leaders that you need and somehow, in some way, you have to make them want to go through the process that we have today with a complete understanding that they know that there is a day when they will be called upon to lead the Shrine. It is not for you to just punch a button and think it will be done but it has to happen—there has to be leadership exerted.

Now, one of the other things I found was that there was great concern on the part of the membership, and this is likewise important and do not sell it short, but this involved fiscal responsibility in relation to each Temple—something which is so very, very important.

You know, in all of our lives we have our ups and downs. Sometimes, for example, we have insight and then there are times when we may not have anything like that at all. It is all a part of life.

You know, we have, in our history, been through a few wars, been through a few depressions, we have been through many things. In our case, for example, our Temple went through a flood, a horrible situation that existed in our Temple some years ago but they

survived that flood and, along that same basis, there are other Temples who are going through the same type of problems.

Now, in our case, our Temple, at that time, could almost have been wiped out from a fiscal standpoint but, you see, our Temple had good fiscal responsibility.

Also, in the case of Islam Temple, they also have good fiscal responsibility which enables them to survive earthquakes.

So, I am sure that what has to take place will take place in order to correct this particular situation.

Therefore, if you concern yourselves about leadership, if you concern yourselves about fiscal responsibility, I believe you are well on the way to continuing success in the Shrine of North America.

Now, of course, I know that many of you desire a magic formula. I know that many of you have said to me, "Tell us what to do about membership." However, I just say again that which I said just a few moments ago—you have to make somebody want what you have to sell more than they want the money in their pockets or the time it takes to do it.

Now, if you cannot make somebody want to be a member of your Temple, there is not anybody that has a formula to give you and there is not any button to push and so you have to determine what it is.

For example, I have a friend seventy-six years of age, an individual who has had a horn and played it since he went to high school. I was talking to his wife one day and I asked, "What would John like to do?" She replied, "Well, he would just like to be able to continue to play that horn." I said, "Well, get him to join the Shrine because we have in the Shrine so many opportunities for people to express themselves as individuals." Now, really, is it not important to express yourself, is it not important to feel wanted, is it not important to become a part of something?

Therefore, in John's case, he is going to go to the Shrine to play his horn. You know, it really does not matter whether he is on the right or wrong note, that really does not make that much difference, but he believes, through the playing of that horn, that he is contributing to the efforts of that particular band that he plays in.

Now, along those lines, I am sure all of you can name so many other things like that—things that people like to individually do. People, for example, like to ride a motorcycle and I like to ride one myself. I like to be a clown and, in my opinion, I cannot think of any greater satisfaction it can create for an individual than to march up and down the street and see those little kids standing on the sidewalk extending their hand. These little children, in order to do that, actually walk a foot or two away from the curb. Now, why is that? It is because they want to touch a clown and, to me, it is important to have a little kid hold my hand.

I merely mention that illustration but I also know that there are other things you can do within your respective units that will make those kids happy.

Therefore, I ask you, "What do you have to offer someone to be a member?" Now, if you do not have the desire to do some of these things, well, you know, nobody is going to tell you how to do it.

Now, I know that all of our Temples, at one time or another have had their individual Temple problems but, in trying to solve some of them, maybe it might be a good idea for your Divan members to take a piece of paper and, on it, form two columns—under one column putting, for example, the positive things that the Temple has to offer their membership and then, on the other side, the negative sorts of things.

Now, I think that, in reality, what I have desired to express to you is to exert leadership in your Temple, have financial stability and make people want what you have to sell.

Now, are the ballots counted as yet?

Now, would any Representative, while we have this little bit of time left, like to come up here and say something?

You know, I recently had a Noble come up to me and say, "You know, Imperial Sir, I know what bugs me. You should never say 'so moved' about a resolution that is being acted on." He further said, "In that situation, you should use the words, after its passage, 'so ordered.' "

Is that not so true? You know, for example, when you go to the bathroom, you move (laughter) but in other actions, it is 'so ordered.'

Now, also, let me just briefly say, in relation to our Sessions here, that we are going to reconvene this afternoon at one-thirty. You are on your own for luncheon but we do want you to enjoy this Annual Session while you are here. Also, we want you to visit the Market Place downstairs. We think it is delightful. We did attempt to give you a good selection.

Now, Jack, while we are waiting, why do not we give the Membership Awards this morning?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I would be happy to do so, Imperial Sir, because I do have them right here.

It is a pleasure for me to have the opportunity this morning to present to you a list of names of the Potentates and, hopefully, some of the Immediate Past Potentates concerning these Temples that are present today.

Now, the presentations to be made consist of a beautiful clock. Now, we only have brought one of these with us so that you can all see them but, let me add that in relation to each of the Temples that reached one percent of net gain in membership during this past year, they will receive one of these clocks. This is a beautiful item and you can put it anywhere in your Temple.

Now, as I said, rather than bringing an individual clock along for all of those earning them, we only brought one clock this time that we will be using in connection with Temple photographs and the others are being mailed to your individual Temples. They were mailed on Friday and should be at your Temple by the time you get back.

Now, what I would like to do, Imperial Sir, in making these presentation this morning, is to ask the current Potentate of the Temples that I am going to call off and, indeed, the Immediate Past Potentate of that Temple, if he is present, to please come up and have their photograph taken with the Imperial Potentate making the presentation to them.

Now, the first Temple that we would like to recognize is Marzuq Temple, Tallahassee, Florida. Illustrious Sir Charles M. Watson is the 1990 Potentate and Joseph Gillespie is the 1989 Potentate. If they are here, please come up.

They had a net gain of seventy-four members which, for them, was 11.67 percent.

... Presentation of award by Imperial Potentate Powell and picture taking ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: The next Temple to receive an award is Bahia Temple of Orlando, Florida. Their 1990 Potentate is Illustrious Sir John O. Riels and their 1989 Potentate was Donald W. Grable. They had a net gain of 149 members, involving a net percentage gain of 3.14 percent.

... Presentation of award and picture taking ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Our next Temple is Mazol Temple, St. John's, Newfoundland. Illustrious Sir Austin W. Mercer is the 1990 Potentate and E. R. "Bob" Woolfrey was the 1989 Potentate. They had a net gain of eighteen members, involving a percentage gain of 3.13 percent.

... Presentation and picture taking ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I might also say that Mazol Temple also had the lowest percentage of suspensions—.17 percent. (Applause)

The next Temple is Shaddai Temple from Panama City, Florida. Their 1990 Potentate is Illustrious Sir Louis Roux and their 1989 Potentate was William L. James. They had a membership net gain of twenty-nine, for a percentage of 2.43 percent.

... Presentation, picture taking and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Our next Temple was Sahib Temple of Sarasota, Florida. Their 1990 Potentate is Illustrious Sir Lee Stewart and their 1989 Potentate was Walter E. Lander. They had a net gain of fifty-nine members, with a percentage gain of 1.75 percent.

... Presentation, picture taking and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Next comes Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Illustrious Sir Robert L. McLaughlin is their 1990 Potentate, he likewise being the Potentate in 1989. Their Temple had a net gain of thirty-eight members, with a percentage of 1.56 percent.

... Presentation, picture taking and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Our next Temple is Sharon Temple of Tyler, Texas. Illustrious Sir Homer E. Kennedy is the 1990 Potentate. Illustrious Sir James M. Noonan was the 1989

Potentate. They had a net gain in membership of fifty-two, with a net percentage of 1.32 percent.

... Presentation, picture taking and applauded ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Our next Temple was Tangier Temple, Omaha, Nebraska. Illustrious Sir Richard W. Lintner is the 1990 Potentate, with J. Dale Harding being the 1989 Potentate. They had a net gain of forty-eight members, with a percentage of 1.21 percent.

... Presentation, picture taking and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: And our last Temple is El Zagal Temple, Fargo, North Dakota. Illustrious Sir Louis Larson is the 1990 Potentate, with Monte Routledge being the 1989 Potentate. They had a net gain of twenty-two members, with a percentage of 1.10 percent.

... Presentation, picture taking and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Of course, we wish to thank all of these Temples for their achievements during the past year. Thank you all so very much.

Now, I believe we are ready to have the result of ballot 5.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperials and Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results on the ballot concerning item 4, page 18.

There were a possible 852 votes; 801 actually voted; there was one spoiled ballot; necessary for choice was 534.

The "yes" votes were 527, the "no" votes were "273." The resolution is defeated.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I believe we still can do a little bit more business before going to lunch.

You know, I was told, when I was real young, that money lost could be replaced but time lost is gone forever and so at this time, let us continue with our Jurisprudence and Laws Report and now I would like to recognize Noble Tingle to present the report concerning item 8 on the Call.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 8 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on pages 19 and 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 332.6 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessment

Section 332.6 Life Membership in Temples

(a) A Temple may create life members:

(1) Meritorious service. For meritorious service as recited in Section 323.12

(2) Dues Prepayment. Upon receipt of not less than 10 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund, and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn.

(3) Longevity. When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of Section 323.3(a).

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman

Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

James A. Yocum

Edward A. Rath

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are not questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sam Erickson, for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: In accordance with the request, I will now call upon Sam Erickson for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee concerning this matter.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 8 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, found on page 19 of the Call. Your committee met in a scheduled meeting on Sunday, July 1, in Chicago and considered the proposal.

Upon consideration of the same, your committee is of the opinion that the adoption of this proposal would adversely impact the financial affairs of the Temples both from a long range view, as well as a short range view. Your committee therefore recommends its rejection.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
M. Burton Oien
James L. McConnell
Roderick D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I would request that you call upon one of the proponents for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE W. H. PIPER [Potentate, Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption for item 8 as presented.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The matter is now open for discussion and I will recognize Sam Erickson.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At the 1988 Session, the Finance and Audit Committee presented an amendment to Section 332.6, Life Membership in the Temples. The Representatives defeated this proposed change.

We did an actuarial computation based on survival probabilities at different ages. We also built into the model an inflation factor showing the membership fee increasing at the rate of four percent per year.

Now, the model will also show you that a manager of funds for the Shrine can obtain a seven percent return on investment.

Now, at this time, I would like to give you three ages for computation of the cost of annual dues of \$30, I chose three different age groups. This excluded hospital assessments.

One of the three ages I chose was age thirty. Under those circumstances, you would have to ask a thirty-year-old individual for \$663; a fifty-year-old individual would require \$559 and a sixty-year-old individual would require \$429 from our model.

Item 8 suggests, for example, that only ten times annual dues is necessary to fund the trust.

Using the same annual dues amount of \$30 from the previous example, you would only receive \$300 from each Noble regardless of age. Using a seven percent return for interest, you would receive \$21 per year income.

If, for example, 1,000 Nobles rushed into your Temple on Monday to purchase this great give-away, your dues income would decline by \$9,000.

However, what about future years, as your dues increase? The potential of such an economic loss dictates this proposal be defeated.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, may we please hear from those who are in favor.

REPRESENTATIVE: I would like to make two points.

First of all, if this is passed, it does not require any Temple to change their Bylaws, as they now state. This allows the opportunity for those who wish to lower dues to try something making it more affordable and attractive.

We would like to ask for your support to allow those Temples who would wish to try this to do so.

If, for example, you desired to go for ten years and it does not work out, you can amend your own Bylaws at the local level to change it to whatever you wish.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, I will hear somebody in opposition.

NOBLE DAVIS B. LEONARD [Al Malaikah Temple]: In reading the portion of this amendment that has been crossed out, it says "but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple."

Now, in relation to our particular Temple, our Temple Bylaws state that once that gets into the life membership fund, it stays there forever. That is the way we treat it.

It is a constant source of income, the interest of the life membership fund, to each Potentate that comes along.

Personally, I think this motion should be defeated because it is going to water down to the point where you will not get the amount equal to the annual dues at the present time.

Thank you.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY [Boumi Temple]: Gentlemen, I do not care whether this legislation is permissive or whether it is mandatory. It is not the first time that it has appeared in the Call. It keeps coming up because of certain segments of the people here believing that you can run an organization for less than it costs you.

You know, we keep dropping the dues, we keep changing the organization. If people are not willing to make a commitment to this organization when they join it, frankly, I do not believe that we need them.

This legislation is disastrous. There is no way in God's green earth that you can bring on a twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-three or twenty-five-year-old member at ten times his dues and have that sustain him during his actual live expectancy while he is a member of the Temple. This is not the way we run this country. You cannot do it and, further, to make it permissive is not the solution because some people will be foolish enough to adopt legislation which permits this.

Now, when I came into Boumi Temple, my life membership cost me \$175—what a terrific bargain—but the other members are paying for it, which is why I try to give it back to the Temple in other ways.

Please do not enact this legislation if you want financial stability over the long term.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, Mahlon.

Is there anybody else who would care to speak on this subject for or against?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are you ready for the question?

All in favor say aye; contrary no. The noes have it and it is defeated.

Now, I promised you that we would reconvene at one-thirty this afternoon. It is now eleven-thirty-five. Therefore, at this point, I will recess this Session until one-thirty this afternoon.

... Whereupon, the Session was, at eleven-thirty-five o'clock a.m., recessed to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1990
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate George W. Powell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Nobles, if you will take your seats, we will proceed with our meeting.

Now, the next thing that it says on my agenda here is that we are here back in session. I believe it is all right to say that.

Now, I have had a request and a request has come from somebody who has a problem in relation to inhaling smoke.

I was told many years ago by my mother, "You might as well smoke here as in the hereafter," and there are those that are smoking here who are surely going to smoke in the hereafter. Now, if you have to light up one of those cigars, please be kind enough to go in the corner of the room so that you will not inconvenience those sitting at their places. Thank you so much. (Applause)

Now, I also want to say to you that at three o'clock today, we are going to start the elections in the Iowa Corporation and they will be completed in plenty of time for you to proceed as you would like.

You know, I have always thought that somebody, someday, should put a book together of the contributions made, which have been made and will be made in the future by so many Nobles in this great organization of ours that nobody ever hears anything about. It is serious, it is important and it should be done.

Maybe we should publish a little book on "What's Cooking in the Shrine," send it out to the Nobility, whatever little things that these Nobles have done from the Headquarters.

Today I would like to introduce to you Ted Clarkson of Rajah Temple.

A few years ago they conceived the idea of doing this at one of our hospitals which involved a method in relation to which children who cannot utilize their legs but had full use of their arms, could ride up and down the hall bumping into the other kids with some kind of tricycle.

They spent hundreds and hundreds of dollars and developed (indicating) this tricycle for such children and, further, they have made it a point over the years to see to it that a tricycle of this type has been contributed to one of the hospitals in our system.

Today, Mexico is being honored with this tricycle. (Applause)

Now, we know that with the presentation of this bike, you are going to have more fun than anybody else when you attempt to take it through customs. (Laughter)

With that, let me present to you your bicycle.

... Presentation of bicycle, picture taking and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Also, I might add, they have received permission from this Temple to make it available to the general public and so, you see, it does happen, presentations like this, and we want to thank all of you involved in this presentation. (Applause)

... At this point, various announcements ensued by Imperial Sir Jack Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: With that, I would like to call on Noble Rath of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, who will handle item 6 on the call.

NOBLE RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 6 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 323.7 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by relettering present subsections (g) and (h) and adding new language to subsection (g) which will become new subsection (f), to read as follows:

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

Section 323.7 Associate Membership.

...

(f) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit of the second Temple in which he holds associate membership.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Illustrious Edward B. Trusel, Potentate and Representative of Al Malaikah Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would now like to call upon Illustrious Sir Edward B. Trusel, Potentate and Representative of Al Malaikah Temple, for an appropriate motion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TRUSEL: Let me say that this is not really a big change in the Bylaws of the Imperial but a definition of the Temples in force.

We wish to define a change in Officers elected, Officers of the Temple, to define those submissions, such as Shrine Clubs and Units, so that when the elected Officers of our Shrine Clubs and Units take their charge and their oath, they are giving their full support to the Temple with which the Shrine Club is chartered.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of item 6 in the Call of the Annual Session of 1990.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

We will go over here (indicating) to this microphone.

NOBLE WILLIAM PHERRIN [El Bekal Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: It is our thought that because of the location of our Temple, we have many, many retired people from Southern California, many of whom belong to these other Temples and who do not wish to take a demit but, instead, take an associate membership in one of the Temples there.

They then, in turn, devote their time, energies and funds in relation to participating in a club or unit.

Now, we do not feel, for example, that we should take away from them the incentive to be active in those clubs or units but, rather, we should encourage and we would like to see associate members be allowed to do this. Therefore, we would suggest that you defeat this proposal.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I speak in opposition to this motion and I speak in opposition to it because I feel it is not at all necessary.

The present code places the control of the clubs and units within the Potentate of the Temple. (Applause) And, further, if the Potentate of a Temple today does not choose to allow a non-member Noble to hold elective office in a club or unit, the Potentate, under the present code, can take care of that himself by refusing to allow the man to serve.

This legislation would make every Potentate conform to a rule which we adopt here.

Now, Imperial Sir, I do not believe it is proper for the Shrine of North America to tell a Temple, for example, in Montana how they should be governed.

Therefore, I would respectfully suggest that this ought to be defeated because it limits or eliminates the power of the Potentate in each individual Temple under the code.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there anyone else who desires to speak either in favor or against?

NOBLE DAVIS LEONARD [Al Malaikah Temple]: You know, it is true, for example, that there are a lot of people in California but then we are in a spot where we cannot lose control. We do not think we are alone in the Shrine of North America because it is possible for a Noble to come in from another Temple without holding membership in our Temple and rise to be the President of the Shrine Club or Unit under the current Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Now, we do not think this is fair. We think that this individual should be a member of a

Temple which he is serving so that he can bear true faith and allegiance to that Temple and to the Potentate. That is not possible when the other situation is true.

So we ask that you do vote in favor of this because we think it is a good resolution and will help all Temples of similar situation in concurrent jurisdictions.

Now, right now, any Potentate, if he wants to take on such a Noble who is not a member of his own Temple would be hard pressed to do so and would almost have to go through the Potentate of the Temple from which that Noble came.

NOBLE GERALD RANDALL [Potentate, Hillah Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, in our Temple, we have twelve clubs, four of which are on the Pacific Coast and one of which is in Southern Oregon. We recently had a Ceremonial there and out of the thirty-seven members, thirty-two of them are Nobles from other jurisdictions who are joining with us at this time.

We also have the same or similar situation at the Pacific Shrine Club in Florence, Oregon.

Now, if we decide to consider this, we had likewise better consider the situation in our clubs because I know I have two clubs that will not exist if this happens.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

... The question on the motion was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I believe that the proposer of the amendment desires to respond.

NOBLE EDWARD TRUSEL [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Actually, the resolution does not intend to raise your blood pressure but merely clarifies the difference in the wording that we have had in various jurisdictions and also actually seeing that it is in conformity with the Imperial Bylaws.

The only thing we felt was that Nobles who accepted elective office, such as the Presidency of a Shrine Club, that he likewise was to serve the Temple that the Shrine Club was chartered with. This, in reality, just clarifies his authority within the framework of that Temple rather than having a joint allegiance.

In reality, all it is doing is defining the words presently in the Imperial Code.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, Nobles, we have heard both the pros and cons, are you ready for a vote?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor of the adoption of item 6 on the Call please say aye; contrary no. I declare it defeated and thank you for your patience.

Illustrious Sir Yocum will now speak on prerequisite membership, item 5 in the Call.

NOBLE YOCUM: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 5 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on pages 18 and 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 323.3(a) of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

Section 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32nd Degree Mason (or a 14th Degree Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Illustrious Sir Victor R. Montalvo, Potentate and Representatives of Anezeh Temple for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Victor R. Montalvo, Potentate and Representatives of Anezeh Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VICTOR MONTALVO [Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: I want to open my remarks by telling you that our Temple is struggling to survive.

Now, one of the ways in trying to survive is that there are very, very few people working in the area of Mexico City. At the present time, we have twenty million people in Mexico City and just 222 Shrine members of Anezeh Temple.

Now, in Mexico, we also have the Scottish Rite.

Now, the only way you can get your Thirty-Second Degree in Mexico City is to go through the Scottish Rite. However, when they do accept candidates they usually do not accept any more than ten or fifteen candidates every year for their Ceremonial.

Now, under the present arrangements, if we have a Master Mason who wants to be a Thirty-Second Degree Mason, he has to wait sometimes three, four or even five years before he will get that Degree. That will mean, on that basis, that my beloved Temple, Anezeh Temple, probably in more than three years, will have no more members and we are worried about that because our Mexico City Shriners have been sponsors of the hospitals throughout the whole system. Believe me, our work with our Mexican children is something that is real great and if we lose the Temple, we are also going to lose the hospital we have there.

Now, we have been in existence so many years working so hard with the people down there and our hospital down there.

Therefore, our present situation is very difficult for all of us down in Mexico and so we ask that you approve our proposal.

Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE THOMAS KINMAN [Potentate, Tehama Temple]: Imperial Sir, I need a point of clarification.

As I read the Call, the word "or" is scratched out and so, does that make it mandatory that you are both a Knights Templar and a Thirty-Second Degree Mason?

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: Well, if you will take our word for it, let me say that this is a typographical error that we found in the Call when the report was reinserted and it is still there.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any other questions?

NOBLE EDUARDO DYER [Anezeh Temple]: My name is Eduardo Dyer and I am the Chief Rabbani of Anezeh Temple in Mexico City.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: You know, it is not easy to stand up here and oppose this very same proposal but I have to speak in the name of a number of voices from our Temple in the following manner:

First of all, I personally represent at the moment the voices of our Assistant Rabbani, our High Priest and Prophet and our Oriental Guide. I would like to present their views as contained in a letter which I have here and which I would like to read to you at this particular moment. It says as follows:

"Even though we, the members of this particular Temple might be in agreement with this proposal or maybe not, it is important to bring forth the fact that by such an amendment to the Imperial Bylaws all of our members and, at times, the lives of our members of the Temple will be affected.

"This matter, being of such importance, has not been consulted with the membership of the Temple or put on the floor of any organized or extraordinarily stated meetings of knowledge and opinion or discussion for approval and thus does not appear in any of the minutes of such past meetings.

"With all due respect and attention to our Illustrious Potentate, we are giving you some further information before begging you to withdraw the proposal until it has been duly discussed, endorsed and supported by the Temple.

"According to the present situation in Mexico, the fact that our membership is diminishing is due mainly only because of the following reasons:

"This is an English speaking body in Mexico. Because of foreign laws, most American companies operating in Mexico had to change their executives to Mexicans. The foreign executives left the country. Now, however, the country is still there but many of those foreign executives were members of Masonry and were members of the Shrine.

"One example is our Emeritus Representative, who is not present at the moment but who, for many years, was the President of General Electric in Mexico.

"These were all English speaking Nobles and the Shrine in Mexico has always spoken in English. However, now, the English speaking population has diminished strongly and greatly and the Mexican population is a Spanish speaking population and while the population of the Shrine has increased, they have not been truly involved in what the Shrine is because of the language barrier.

"The interest in promoting membership among the Spanish speaking Scottish Rite has been not too well and could be improved. I am also talking about the Knights Templars. They are all Spanish speaking bodies. We have the Consistory in Mexico City, which is the only English speaking body in the Scottish Rite and we also have a National Commandery existing in Mexico, which is number two and they were, at least some years ago, a Spanish speaking body.

"There are about 1,500 members of the Thirty-Second Degree and some 435 of the Thirty-Third Degree.

"We have in Anezeh Temple 248 regular members and 120 members who live outside Mexico and during the last year we had 111 members who dropped from the Shrine because of lack of payment.

"Officially, we have 479 members registered but we really have a very good membership of 248.

"This means that from the more than 1,500 members with the various Degrees, who call themselves Thirty-Second and Thirty-Third Degree Masons, if you deduct the 364 already members of the Shrine, we have a mailing list of about 1,100 members the who probably have not been interested in joining.

"The Knights Templars from Mexico have about 109 members, of which maybe some half have already demitted. I do not have the last figure but that includes about 100 more.

"Also, our Ceremonials have always been held in English in the past except for a couple of occasions in the last year. The understanding of the candidates of the invitation to membership as well as the comprehension of the Ceremony itself, was limited to English speaking candidates."

Now, I personally brought many of my Lodge fellows and my Lodge brothers to these other organizations.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I wonder, sir, if you will try to wrap this up in another moment or so?

NOBLE DYER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

So I brought many candidates who did not understand the Shrine Ceremony into the Shrine and yet they could not speak the language.

So the ability of a Master Mason to take additional Degrees is something that is still to be studied. I took my Degrees in two years, my Thirty-Second Degree.

Now, the number of Master Masons brought into the Lodges in the country is 4,000 to

5,000. However, before our Temple approves the taking of candidate Master Masons to higher Degrees, we think we ought to make an honest study and profound study of this, invite them to a Ceremony in Spanish and turn Anezeh Temple in Mexico City into a Spanish speaking body as long as the majority of the members there speak only Spanish.

I believe this is endorsed by a number of individuals from our Temple and I might say, respectfully, Imperial Sirs, that they gave us their thoughts. Now, we have not ended the possibility of obtaining candidates through that system.

With that, I think you very much, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there anyone else who would like to speak for or against this proposal?

Now, I believe there was some question or concern down there about residency requirements.

Let me say, in that regard, that the Grand Lodge of Mexico has a six-year residency requirement. It was something that had concerned us. Their Grand Lodge, for example, insists upon them being a resident of Mexico for six solid years before they can make an application.

I will recognize our Legal Counsel.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, the point you were making, of course, is a very valid point. In the event, for example, you wish to propose an amendment to further restrict, so there is no question in relation to it, you would be in order by offering an amendment as you suggested in relation to your observation.

Does that help you?

If you want to restrict, certainly, the person must be an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and "resident" is defined in the Imperial Bylaws already, as most of you know—in other words, that that is the place where he, in good faith, actually establishes his domicile.

However, in the event you wish to offer an amendment, it would be proper and germane to the subject matter under consideration. That type of amendment would be in order if you desire to do so.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: If I may, I would like to speak for a moment.

... At this point, the gavel was handed to Imperial Sir Bukey ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, it has been my policy all my life that when there is a problem, let us try to resolve it and in the process of trying to resolve something, you have to find the facts.

So I have been concerned for quite a few years about the shrinkage of the membership of this Temple.

If you will go back to your records, you will find that some seven years ago, they had around 500 members and, since that time, it has been going down, down and down.

Now, on the other hand, let us take the hospital expense. In Mexico, the hospital expense has gone up, up and up and we are putting into the Mexico hospital over \$2 million of your funds, money from the Colorado Corporation. Now, this is fine by me, excellent, it is a great idea, but somehow, somehow, we have to revitalize this Temple so that this Temple can help to share the burden—this Temple can help to get the job done.

So I asked Victor and any of those who wanted to attend the meeting, to please meet with me and I said to them, "What is the problem, what is wrong?"

Now, it was brought forth that the biggest problem was that once they get these men into the Lodge and they have to go through this process of three to four to five years to become a Scottish Rite Mason that they either die or they lose interest or whatever it may be.

I then asked him what, in his opinion, did he believe we could obtain in the way of membership for the country of Mexico only, which is nothing more than we did in relation to the Philippines. We did it for the Philippines, why cannot we do it for Mexico? We did it for them and I am sure we can do it in Mexico.

We can try for a year and if it does not work, there is nothing that says you cannot do it by legislation but we have to give them some oxygen and they have assured me that they can bring up, between now and the end of the year, sixty members and, further, they believe that between the end of the year and next July, they can find 100 more and I am the kind of fellow that says, "Well, if you do not, I will fire you," and I would fire them.

Also, let me indicate to you that I have read the letter of opposition and although a

statement was just made that it was not discussed at a stated meeting, I have records of the stated meeting and there was a discussion and so, you see, Nobles, I do not know really who is right or who is wrong but it does not matter right now—what matters is the survival of this Temple.

Now, why cannot we try it for a year and at the end of a year, if it has not worked, then I will be willing to put the legislation in to revert it back to the way it was.

It is only applicable to Mexico and I would move for the adoption of this recommendation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there anyone else who desires to speak on this issue?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, on line 3 I would like to have it read "resident of Mexico City and applying to a Mexican Temple."

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Then what you are suggesting is an additional amendment.

Well, all right, we have the additional language submitted by the Noble to amend the motion on the floor. Do we have a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Do we have any discussion?

... The question on the amendment was called for ...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: The question on the amendment has been called for.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The amendment passes and therefore becomes part of the main motion.

You now have before you the main motion as amended.

Are you ready for the question on the main motion?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: All those in favor of the motion and the amendment as presently before you indicate by saying aye; opposed no. I will declare that the motion carries.

... Per their request, the record hereby also notes that Imperial Sirs Bracewell, Evans, Dean and Brantley wish to be recorded as voting "no" to the proposal as amended ...

... Whereupon, at this point, the gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Powell ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We proceed to the next amendment to be presented by Jurisprudence and Laws and the next one to be considered is item 14 in the Call and I will recognize Illustrious Sir Cooper for the presentation of this proposed amendment.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 14 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 24 of the Call. It is a resolution governing Imperial Council Session Convention Corporations. The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

The Imperial Council Session Study Committee by its Representatives unanimously proposes and recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of the Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable Binder/Registration Fee is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the Temples attending the Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the Binder/Registration Fee must be

required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the Nobles and the Temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall direct his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable and make certain that each Temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at the Imperial Council Session; and, that the final allocation of rooms shall be determined by a lottery held on the final day of the Imperial Council Session twenty-four months prior to the subject Imperial Council Session commencing with the Imperial Council Session of 1992 and annually thereafter.

2. The rules for the lottery must be such that each Temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

3. No Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the date 24 months before the public opening of the subject session.

4. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any Temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

5. The total amount of the Binder/Registration Fee shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the Binder/Registration Fee for each lodging unit requested by the Temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the lottery held during each Session (24 months prior to the ongoing date of the Imperial Council Session for which the lottery is held).

6. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the Session. Any Temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the Session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all Binder/Registration Fees paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other Temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

7. This resolution takes effect with the 1992 Imperial Council Session.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you know call upon the proposer, Illustrious Richard Irwin, a member of the Imperial Council Session Study Committee, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would next like to call on Illustrious Richard Irwin.

NOBLE RICHARD IRWIN [Imperial Council Session Study Committee]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is my privilege, on behalf of the Imperial Council Session Study Committee, to move the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have before you the motion and the second.
Is there any discussion?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, as I note here, this resolution takes effect in 1992. Does that mean that the first lottery will then be held in 1992 or will it be a lottery held this year covering 1992?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: It has been suggested by one of our learned colleagues up here that you give Charlie Cumpstone permission to speak on this subject for a moment in order to try to answer that question.

... Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that Noble Charlie Cumpstone be tendered the floor to speak on this proposition . . .

NOBLE CHARLIE CUMPSTONE: Thank you, Noble Representatives.

Now, let me address the situation as it stands.

Last year, Noble Dick Irwin brought forth a resolution which he kindly withdrew until this year, when a committee could be formed to look at all of the prospects of this particular resolution.

The resolution that has been put together this year addresses many of the concerns that Dick and others must have concerning housing at the Imperial Council Sessions. The resolution was put together in order to provide fairness in housing so that all of the Temples would have an opportunity to get housing at the same time.

In addition, this morning you passed an amendment which makes it possible for other Officers of your Temples to obtain permission from their Temples to seek housing before they are Chief Rabbans.

You know, one of the problems in effect last year some of you have already taken care of. The lottery, as it is projected, is a lottery based on selection for the right to select. It is not an assignment of housing per se. It is an opportunity to select and it would be based each year on the size of the hotels in the city and the size of a Temple's blocking being requested.

For example, for the large Temples requesting, say, 300 rooms or more, they would be put into one drawing and they would draw in order of preference, not for housing but for order of preference or right of choice. They would then be drawn and they would have choice of the hotel rooms with room blocks of their size.

Then those between, say, 100 and 300 and those 100 and under can be matched so that they would have the opportunity to draw in a fair manner.

Now, insofar as the question dealing with 1992 is concerned, for all of those who have signed contracts, obviously all of those contracts will be honored and you will not be involved. However, for those who are still yet to select housing, a lottery would be held and you would be put in a lottery along with other Temples for your priority in selecting housing.

Are there any questions?

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Charlie, the question has been raised, do not you think it is wise that you provide and require Temples to respond within a limited time as to their selection? You know, two or three Temples, if they took their own sweet time about it, could take week after week to make a decision and tie up the rest of the Shrine.

I would suggest the time given to make a choice be strictly limited. I am sure you already know how hard it is to get answers out of some Temples in connection with some particular question.

NOBLE CUMPSTONE: Thank you, Ed.

Of course, there is no reason that some limited time could not be put into the lottery drawing procedure.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: I merely remind you of it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE JOHN COUGHLIN [Medinah Temple]: I have a question of you, Charlie.

If a state Shrine Association, let us say, would come in with all of their Temples and want 600 rooms, would this put them in a separate category from the other Temples?

NOBLE CUMPSTONE: No, you would be drawing with the large Temples as well.

NOBLE COUGHLIN: Well, you know, that is not fair.

What if an association comes in and each individual Temple would go in separately—especially if, on the other hand, all of the Temples in another state were going in together and drawing?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, as I understood your comment, it was to the effect that you objected to an association putting all of their needs into one grouping and then making application, is that what you said?

NOBLE COUGHLIN: Yes.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I note that item 7 says that this resolution takes effect with the 1992 Imperial Council Session.

Then, going back under item 1, it provides that the final allocation of rooms shall be

determined by a lottery held on the final day of the Imperial Council Session twenty-four months prior to the subject Imperial Council Session commencing with the Imperial Council Session of 1992.

Now, the way I interpret that, sir, is that we should have the lottery this year for 1994 and not a lottery for 1993.

It provides also that no Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the Convention Corporation prior to the date twenty-four months before the public opening of the subject Session. Now, if that is defined to 1992, then we could be in violation because we already have a Binder Fee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

I believe we have another Noble over here (indicating).

NOBLE RALPH BOODEN [Khartum Temple]: Imperial Sir, I have concern with item 4 wherein it indicates exceptions for those who would enter the lottery.

Now, I can understand the requirements of the Imperial Potentate but I think at the large centers such as we have to hold these conventions, because of the hotel rooms available, if the host Temple is exempt from that lottery, they could quite conceivably take a first-hand selection of all of the hotels available, leaving the rest to those who are not exempt from the lottery.

That is one concern I have and the other is just an observation with respect to item 5.

It is very difficult to get the Nobility of our Temple even to commit three months in advance in relation to the meeting of the Midwest Association, such as we are in, whether they are going or not.

The last time, we had to find out how many Nobles were going and put up a Binder Fee for twenty-four months in advance, we found out, when that happened, that the intent of those going dropped drastically and it takes something away from the Imperial Session.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, item 7 says that this resolution takes effect with the 1992 Imperial Council Session. If that is a fact, and this is passed the way it is, you cannot have a lottery, the way I read it, until 1992.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, Charlie, you have heard some objections. Would you try and absorb them and answer them to the best of your ability, please?

NOBLE CUMPTONE: Well, I think, as with anything that is brand new, there are going to be some bugs involved in getting it straightened out.

However, I do not believe that we have ever had a host Temple take that many rooms.

I am sure that they can probably tell us, for example, how many rooms Medinah took this year but, on the other hand, it is rarely a large number.

You know, most people prefer to stay at home rather than to come down and stay at hotels.

Now, insofar as the fairness of it is concerned, we will, of course, try to be as fair as is humanly possible.

Before the complaint was always, on the part of those who complained, that the big Temples who were able to finance their rooms got in ahead of time and got all of the best rooms. However, if this should be passed, they will all be under the same requirement and so they will all come in two years in advance—the money will be brought in and a drawing will be made.

Insofar as those Temples who cannot get money until the last minute are concerned, there are still rooms available. In many places, there are hotels with fifty, sixty to 100 rooms available three or four months out.

This does not mean, however, in two years, that that is it.

However, this was an attempt on the part of the committee to review the complaints and come up with some logical mechanism of handling it. Very honestly, the current system is not all that bad but there were complaints about it and your committee, in turn, attempted to do something about it.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: As has been said, we did spend a lot of time working on this and we have seemed to set down, in relation to

this, only one part. Now, I objected to that particular part of it when we met because I could not see how you could actually do that. However, I know that there are several Temples that approached that.

Now, I see nothing wrong with all of the things that our committee worked out, except the apportioning factor.

Therefore, I would so move an addendum to that—and that is, that I would like to make the amendment to do away with the lottery part and then move the question from there on.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

NOBLE RICHARD IRWIN: Imperial Sir, as a member of the committee and the maker of that motion, may I say a few words before we act on the amendment?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: It has to be on the motion to amend. If you desire to discuss that, you will be in order.

NOBLE IRWIN: Fine, I will address that question.

The entire motion is to help alleviate some of the abuses concerning our housing, Binders' Fees and that sort of thing and to also provide a fair and equitable method of obtaining rooms at the Imperial Council Sessions.

Yes, many of us have felt that the smaller Temples or those who are having financial problems and that sort of thing are outdone by the larger Temples and we do not and have not had a fair opportunity, an equitable opportunity to obtain better housing space.

Therefore, it was felt and it was suggested that possibly a lottery would be an equitable way to handle the room assignments.

On the other hand, I would like to make this strong point—namely, that the rooms are not assigned on the basis of the lottery. It simply relates to the selection of the rooms. Therefore, you have an ample opportunity to select any hotel that might be on the list. Therefore, it opens it up and makes it fair to everyone.

Also, it would seem that there is another problem with the resolution and that is item 7 and if they would support this resolution, I would move an amendment to delete paragraph 7.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, we have been fooling around so much here that I think yours is about the third motion.

We have a resolution, which has been seconded. We then had questions and discussion and then, from that, has come forth Everett's amendment or motion to amend and now you want to come up with something else.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I think we have it straightened out.

Let me announce that we are now going to vote on Everett's motion. He has had a second.

All in favor of his motion or amendment please say aye—

... Cries of "What is the amendment?" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Wait a minute.

I think I have to finish this vote before any questions can be asked.

Now, all of those in opposition to that amendment?

Well, we are going to do this one more time and we are going to do it by raising our hands. This is now on the motion or amendment as proposed by Everett Evans.

Perhaps I had better, before I do this, have Ted come up here and explain what you are going to be voting on.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, Everett's motion is to leave the resolution in as far as all applicable provisions are concerned so that there will be equity and fairness, as this resolution says, in selecting the rooms.

Now, deletion of the last paragraph is what is before you. In other words, it has been said that there are other ways of doing this without going into a lottery type of system.

In relation to Everett's amendment, you would leave in the words about "equally" and "fairly."

Now, Everett has said, "We can do it, fellows, by you directing us and have a fair, just and equitable solution." That is the essence of the motion to delete the lottery provision and that is what you are going to be voting on, by majority vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, again, you are voting on Everett's amendment to the main motion.

All in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. Well, I am going to ask that you raise your hands and if that cannot decide it, then I am going to ask that we take a ballot.

All those in favor please raise your hands; now those in opposition.

Now, Nobles, I will declare the motion carried and it really is.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, a question.

Does this mean, for example, that the Representatives will not be staying at the headquarters hotel or does this resolution have anything to do with that at all?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, you know, that is a good question. Let us find the answer.

NOBLE CUMPTONE: Nobles, this in no way affects the Representatives or the headquarters hotel.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there further discussions?

If not, let me now say that we are going to vote for the resolution as amended.

All in favor say aye; contrary no. Well, you know, it is all right by me and so instead of asking you to raise your hands this time, let us all rise.

Those in favor of, will they please rise. Please sit down and now all those who are in opposition please rise. It did carry.

Thank you, Nobles, it did carry.

You know, I am so sure everybody is so happy because I am sure that all of the mumbling going on has nothing to do with the way the vote turned out. However, I also want all of you to remember that it only required a majority, it did not require a two-thirds vote.

Is that okay? Thank you very much.

Now, I am going to recognize Bill Buckaway concerning item 15 in the Call, which involves the Shrine song.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: Nobles, I wish to just inform you that we have received a request to withdraw this item.

Let me read you this request.

It is addressed "To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 15 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1990."

That is signed by William E. Phillips, Potentate, Aleé Temple and William V. Tyson, Past Potentate and Representative of Aleé Temple.

Now, Imperial Sir, to withdraw requires a unanimous consent of the Representatives.

So I would recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I would move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, all in favor of withdrawal please say aye; opposed no. I hear several negative votes and so it is not unanimous.

Therefore, we will again hear from Bill Buckaway.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: This is the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning Item Number 15 in the call.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 15 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on pages 24 and 25 of the Call. It is a resolution, that the Shrine Protocol be amended so as to include the musical composition "A Shriner's Love" as the official song. The lyrics of which are:

"A Shriner's Love

Jesus you were there
You were listening to my prayer
You sent an angel in disguise
You sent a noble man who cares
He took me in and cared for me
You sent a Shriner's love to me.

My feet were crippled, I couldn't walk
 I tried to stand, but I would fall
 He gave me braces for my feet
 And made me arms so I could reach
 He stood so tall when I looked up
 He reached for me and held my crutch
 He carried me to a better world
 Made only through a Shriner's love
 CHORUS

Jesus you were there
 You were listening to my prayer
 You sent an angel in disguise
 You sent a noble man who cares
 He took me in and cared for me.
 You sent a Shriner's love to me
 Jesus you were there."

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
 Gerald D. Christensen
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 James A. Yocum
 Edward A. Rath
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, for a report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones, General Counsel.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There is no question but that proposal 15 is a well meaning proposal offered by a fine Noble of the Mystic Shrine. However, we must ask each other whether it would be appropriate to require a song to be the official song of all Shriners.

Now, perhaps there are Christians who do comprise a majority of the membership of our Fraternity. However, as such, we have an obligation to be sensitive to the beliefs of our minority members.

For example, is it proper to adopt this resolution which requires our Jewish members or any other minority element to sing a song to the Lord Jesus Christ?

Shriners have a responsibility indeed, or trust, to be citizens and we expect the donors of this country to act with us in exemplifying the highest aspirations and ideals of humanity.

Our hospitals are recognized now as organizations that are free of bias and prejudice and insensitivity.

It is true we all believe in one human God.

Also, in our organization, we recognize the development of all faiths. Each offers a guiding light for journeys to Eternity. As such, this organization has always steadfastly refrained from preaching the Gospel of any particular religion or faith.

Quickly, as members of the Shrine, you ought to realize that what I have to say will not be of much importance but I do call to your attention our Articles of Incorporation—namely, that we do not govern our affairs on the basis of religions, creed or sect. The matter of religion is a personal matter for each of us.

Let us not adopt an official eucharistic song that gives thanks to a single specific faith.

This is not the history of the Shrine. Let each of us pray to Deity as his own individual conscience dictates. Let us not take any action here in Chicago that will give any offense to our Nobles. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are you ready to act on the proposal?

... Cries of "yes" ...

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move that the proposal be denied.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any discussion?

All in favor of the proposal indicate by saying aye; those opposed no. It is denied.

Now, we have some additional announcements from our Imperial Recorder.

... Brief announcements by Imperial Sir Jones then ensued ...

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, a point of order.

According to Robert's Rules of Order, the motion was out of order. I mean the motion just made by Noble Corsones and which we acted on. Personally, I think it threw us all a curve. I think most of us voted for it without a clear understanding of it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, sir, I do not know too much about this and so I will have to ask my advisors up here.

Now, it is said up here that your point is well taken.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: I think we all know the sense of the convention but the question should be "Are you in favor of the proposal as opposed to a negative."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, would you like to vote again?

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: Imperial Sir, to get us straightened out here, I would move for the adoption of the proposal.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: A motion to table is in order at this time, be careful.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, what do we do now?

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: Let me say that I am not in favor of this proposal but to recommend it to you so that you can vote on it, I moved the adoption of the proposal.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, we will vote on the motion to adopt.

Please remember, if you vote in the affirmative for adoption, the proposal is carried. If you vote in the negative it is denied.

Now, all in favor of the proposal please say aye; opposed. The motion is defeated.

Now, we will just take a brief stretch here and then go right back into session.

... A brief standing recess ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Representatives, it is now one minute after three o'clock. You have been very patient. Please take your chairs and we will be in order and continue.

I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

I move you, sir, that all Imperial Officers be elected today.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All those in favor of this motion indictate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

Thank you.

We will now proceed with the election of our Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

I will recognize Illustrious Sir Alvin Wong, Potentate, Islam Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS ALVIN WONG [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, Honorary Dignitaries, Nobles and Friends:

From the Mother Temple of the West—where the famous East West Classic Football Game is held, we bring you a Noble who the people of the Golden Gate of California says:

Nee wai hi Californ sung di yet ji

(This is California's number one son)

Gall gall yun sic ker tung my jung yee ker

(Everyone knows and likes him)

Ker jung hi ho sum der yun day

(He is very thoughtful to people)
 And from my counterpart in the East it is said:
 Hu-man-heeg
 (He is a leader)
 Hu m'chudbad
 (He is respected)
 Hu ameez leiv
 (He is fearless)
 And from the Deep South they tell me:
 Dea-bemos -ele -gir- lo
 (He should be elected)
 El-es muy fuu-erte
 (He is strong)
 Tea eneh much talento
 (He has much talent)

Because of all these great facts, I am honored and privileged to place the name of Joseph P. Padgett in nomination for the position of Imperial Potentate of North America for the ensuing Shrine Year.

... The motion was severally seconded . . .

Hearing no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed and the Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett as Imperial Potentate of North America for the ensuing Shrine Year.

... The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Imperial Sir Joe, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Nobles, thank you so very, very much. I will do my utmost, during the coming year, to do everything in my power to get us to where we should be in membership. I pledge my support to the Shrine during the coming year and, yes, I do accept.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We have been working together for a few years and I sure know Joe Padgett as an extremely delightful person and, Joe, you have our blessings and we will all be behind you and do whatever we can to make you have one of the best years an Imperial Potentate ever had.

We will now proceed to the election of the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate and for a nomination, I would recognize Illustrious Sir Harry L. Reiter, Potentate, Lu Lu Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRY REITER [Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my distinct pleasure to put into nomination the name of John Wesley Dean, III, for the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move you, sir, that nominations be closed and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III, for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, Imperial Sir Dean, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I want to thank each and every one of you for the faith you have placed in me and the support and strength you have given me over the years we have worked along together. You certainly have given me your cooperation in the past and I certainly want to pledge to you and also to Joe that I will render my full support to him and to the Shrine for the coming year. We are going to have a lot of fun, we are all going to work together and God bless each and every one of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Illustrious Sir Homer E. Kennedy, Potentate, Sharon Temple for the next nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOMER E. KENNEDY [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial

Sirs, My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my great pleasure this afternoon to place in nomination a source of pride to the great State of Texas and also Sharon Temple, Illustrious Sir Everett Evans, for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you, sir, that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Everett M. Evans for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, Everett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: I thank you so much for this honor and I appreciate our Potentate saying those kind words and, also, I thank you for my nice suspenders.

I will do my very best to serve all of you throughout the coming year.

Again, thank you for this honor and, of course, I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Illustrious Sir Jerrel Hudson, Potentate of Sabbar Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JERREL HUDSON [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: It is my great pleasure to place in nomination for Imperial Assistant Rabban the name of a fine Shriner from Sabbar Temple, Richard L. "Tony" Bukey. He is likewise a fine Mason and Shriner.

Also, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you sir that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Imperial Sir Richard L. Bukey for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Tony, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I just want everybody in this room to know that I am not the least upset because you may be upset with me. I am not the least upset because I am proud of the fact that here, four years later, you still remember that I am trying to work with you fellows and even though you disagree with me some, I think that both sides should have an opportunity to be heard. I am going to keep on doing my best for the Shrine of North America.

Thank you all for your support and I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much, Tony.

I would next like to recognize Illustrious Sir Bob McLaughlin, Potentate, Sahara Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS ROBERT L. McLAUGHLIN [Potentate, Sahara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I am Robert McLaughlin, Potentate of Sahara Temple.

It is indeed a pleasure for me and a privilege to put into nomination the name of Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move you sir that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Imperial Sir Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, Imperial Sir Ravellette, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: Let me say that I do accept and, of course, I will continue my efforts in behalf of the Shrine.

Thank you very much for this honor and I shall do my best. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would now like to recognize Past Potentate A. C. Gossett, from Hejaz Temple, for a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GOSSETT [Past Potentate, Hejaz Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I am A. C. Gossett, Jr., Past Potentate of Hejaz Temple in Greenville, South Carolina, the location of one of our best hospitals.

It is my privilege and pleasure to be here today to place the name of Robert B. Bailey of Orak Temple in nomination for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move you, sir that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for the election of Robert B. Bailey for Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

. . . The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: We are now half-way through a ten-year Line and you have been great to let me have the opportunity to serve you. I am extremely grateful for your support and also extremely grateful for the support of my Temple, my Potentate and their forbearance in letting "Sonny" Gossett, a long time friend, nominate me. I am most appreciative of that.

Again, we are as close to any of you as your telephone. Again, thank you so very much and I do accept.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, it is my great pleasure to place the name of Webber C. Harrington in nomination for reelection to the Office of Imperial Treasurer for the following term for this great Imperial Council. Of course, Imperial Sir Harrington is very happy to do this. Also, he just happens to be my Shrine creator.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move you sir that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Webber C. Harrington for the Office of Imperial Treasurer of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

. . . The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, Imperial Sir Harrington, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives, I certainly do accept and I shall continue to do as I have done in the past, mainly, to make sure that our hospitals and our Fraternity are operating in a sound financial manner.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I shall next recognize Illustrious Sir Glenn Aiken for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GLENN AIKEN [Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, it is my distinct pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir Jack Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you sir that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Jack H. Jones for the Office of Imperial Recorder of North America for the ensuing year.

. . . The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Do you accept, Jack?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir and thank you representatives. I appreciate your confidence in me and I will endeavor to continue to do my very best. I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Potentate Emmet Scott of Sesostris Temple to present a nomination for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EMMETT SCOTT [Potentate, Sesostris Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my great pleasure and privilege, on behalf of the Nobility of Sesostris Temple and all Nobles everywhere to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine for the ensuing years.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you, sir, that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for John D. VerMaas for

the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I want to thank you for this opportunity to serve you again this year. I shall endeavor to continue to do my best for the Shrine of North America.

Thank you and I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I next recognize Illustrious Sir Russell Lea, Potentate of Morocco Temple, for a nomination concerning the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RUSSELL LEA [Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: It is with pleasure that I put into nomination the name of Lewis B. Brantley of Morocco Temple, for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you, sir, that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Lewis B. Brantley for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Imperial Sir Brantley, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: Thank you very much for your nomination and I shall continue to put my best efforts forward in your behalf. I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Past Potentate Howard Bozeman to present a nomination for the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWARD BOZEMAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: This is a continuation of the State of Tennessee continuing to help the great State of Texas once again by placing in nomination John C. Nobles for the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing Shrine year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that a unanimous ballot be cast for the election of John C. Nobles for the Office of Imperial Marshal of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN NOBLES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my Fellow Representatives and Nobles: Thank you for the honor and our coats are off, our sleeves are rolled up to work with you as Imperial Marshal for the next year. I do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Potentate David Skolnick of Melha Temple, to present a nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

ILLUSTRIOUS DAVID SKOLNICK Potentate, Melha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: As the Potentate of Melha Temple from Springfield, Massachusetts, it is my great personal pleasure and privilege to nominate Imperial Sir Ralph W. Semb for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you, sir, that nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and a unanimous ballot be cast for Ralph W. Semb for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Ralph, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles: Although I was not very conspicuous during the past year, I thought I should bring with me my campaign pictures so that you would be able to recognize me from last year. (Laughter)

So, anyway, I came and I am certainly most happy to accept this position of Captain of the Guard and look forward to serving each and every one of you at your requests, willingness and pleasure. I do accept.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, I am pleased to announce that all of those who have been elected and moved up the so-called one notch are illegal and they are not what we think they are. (Laughter)

I say that simply because I failed to ask whether there were any other nominations for any of these positions that we voted on today. (Laughter)

Now, fellows, in order to keep this legal, if there were no further nominations to be presented concerning any of these elected positions, will somebody then now move that they are elected legally?

. . . The motion was severally made, severally seconded and was unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, we come to nominations for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Are the nominators up here?

Well, okay, it says up here "Then the Imperial Potentate has numbers drawn from a hat among nominators for Outer Guard to see who will be nominated first. The candidates will sit on the stage in designated chairs. Nominators' speeches are limited to five minutes each. Then the Imperial Potentate calls on the Chairman of the Elections Committee to announce the procedure to be followed. Thereafter, the Imperial Potentate announces the ballot to be used. After all Representatives have voted, the Imperial Potentate declares the ballot closed."

. . . At this point, the drawing for position of the nominators ensued . . .

. . . At this point Nobles Kenneth Smith and Robert Turnipseed seated themselves before the Representatives . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The nominator for Illustrious Sir Kenneth Smith will be the first to present his nomination.

Please proceed.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LESLIE R. PETERSON, Q.C. [Past Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests and My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: My name is Leslie R. Peterson of Gizeh Temple and it is a great privilege and a great honor for me to place in nomination today a distinguished Past Potentate of our Temple and a Representative here today, Kenneth Smith, for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America.

You may remember that our Imperial Sir, this morning, in his remarks, told us that we in effect should not complain about the leadership of our various Shrine Temples if it was not satisfactory. In other words, it was our responsibility to elect the most qualified candidate for the job.

Now, in the case of the Imperial Divan, we do have among us a highly qualified candidate for this position and it is the individual that I am nominating today, Kenneth Smith.

Illustrious Kenneth Smith is one of the most innovative, one of the most dedicated, hard working Shriners that I have ever had the privilege of knowing. His great enthusiasm his positive outlook and his total commitment to our Shrine makes him the ideal choice for this Office. You know, the true test of a leader is that he instills in others a determination to build a better and stronger tomorrow upon the foundation of today and Kenneth Smith, with his proven skills and leadership and ability, has passed that test with flying colors.

If you have not talked to him, let me acquaint you with some of his achievements.

He is a most productive member of our great Fraternity. He has been a member of Gizeh Temple since 1963, served as Potentate in 1985 and has likewise served as a member of both the Scottish and the York Rites as well as other important bodies, such as the Red Cross of Constantine and the Royal Order of Jesters.

He holds the Legion of Honor in the DeMolay.

He has devoted a great deal of time and effort, as many of you know, to the work of the Imperial committees, as well as to the great East-West Shrine Classic Football Game.

He is likewise a devoted husband and father and has two wonderful children, Mark and Wendy, who enthusiastically support him in this endeavor.

In relation to fraternal and civic activities, Ken is an active member of his church; has demonstrated his business ability in his own business.

Many of you may recall that in 1987, Ken ran a very strong campaign for this very same Office when we met at our Imperial Session in Las Vegas. Ken had hoped to continue his quest for this position of Imperial Outer Guard but his doctor's orders slowed him down for a short time. However, he very soon thereafter received a clean bill of health from his doctors and then, at our 1988 Imperial Council Session, received the highest number of votes for the Office of Trustee for Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children.

This experience, I would suggest, will be very valuable to him as he proceeds through the kind of leadership and experience that is required as one proceeds through the Imperial Line.

At fifty-six years young, Ken is prepared now to assume the responsibility of guiding our great philanthropy.

Nobles, we have now entered a new day, a decade which will lead us into a new millennium and which will involve many, many changes to our great Fraternity. Some of them were referred to earlier today by our Imperial Sir—changes that relate to our membership, to fiscal responsibility, as well as to the further development of our hospitals.

It is crucial today that we keep in mind our commitment for our future and fortify our responsibilities to place in office the most qualified individuals who can help us in the future.

Qualifications should be the biggest consideration for today and Ken Smith has both qualifications and the needed experience.

I certainly believe that Ken Smith's enthusiasm, tempered with realism, will provide us with effective and productive leadership necessary to move us into the future and provide for the children whom we all are committed to.

I ask you to cast your vote of experience, qualifications and improved leadership results. I ask you to vote for Ken Smith.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Peterson.

I will now recognize John Doran.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN DORAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: I come before you today to place in nomination the name of Robert Turnipseed for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Some eighteen months ago, at the East-West Game, my wife and I were sitting with Bob and his wife when Bob told me that he had planned on running for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. He asked me at that time if I would support him in his bid for election and I told him that I would.

Sometime later, Bob called me at my home one evening and asked me if I would give his nominating speech in Toronto last year. I was overwhelmed, when he asked me and, in turn, I asked him, "Should you not be looking for someone with more stature in the Shrine of North America, someone more well known across the country, someone with more speaking experience and someone more qualified?" His reply was, "No, I do not want someone qualified, I want you." (Laughter)

He indicated to me that he asked me to nominate him because I was the first one to say that I would support him.

For the past eighteen months, Bob Turnipseed has been traveling all over North America visiting Shrine Temples, being in attendance at Association meetings and conventions. He has been meeting with you and shaking your hand and telling you his story.

Bob has made it a point to try to meet each and every one of you and if you have not met Bob, you have missed something. I say that because he is a man's man, a real person; a person who cares about our crippled and burned children. He is also a man of compassion, a person who tells it like it is and has visions of how it could be.

Once he makes a commitment, he sticks with it.

He is a man that makes commitments and keeps them. He made a commitment many years ago to the United States Navy and, as it turned out, he kept his commitment to the United States Navy, serving in Korea and in Viet Nam.

Bob met his wife, Clara, and likewise made a commitment to her and kept that commitment.

Bob, after his retirement from the Navy, started another career in land development and in the home construction business. He became one of the leading contractors in his state.

Likewise, Bob had made a commitment to Masonry and to the Shrine of North America.

Bob made a commitment eighteen months ago to run for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. His sites have never waived from that objective.

Bob made a commitment to serve the Shrine of North America with all of his resources, both fiscal and physical.

Bob knows the problems that we at our various Shrine Temples are having and he wants to work with us in solving those problems. There is the problem of membership, the problem of high transportation costs.

Bob will work toward the common goal with all of you and attempt to make the Shrine of North America a better organization.

Bob is very, very aware of the fact that the whole and some of its parts cannot prosper unless they are held together by a common thread.

He is willing to listen to your problems. You will find him accessible and willing to listen to your ideas.

Bob has committed himself to the Shrine of North America and in working hard for it during the next eleven years and beyond, to the turn of the century.

We need a solid, stable individual like Bob sitting on the Imperial Divan to lead us into the next century.

I am sure you have all seen his qualifications and now it is time to join with me in voting for Robert Turnipseed for Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Elections Committee to announce the procedure to be followed.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: We will use ballot no. 1 but please tear off the little stub. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations?

Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed. (Gavel)

. . . Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Have all ballots been collected? Has everyone voted who desires to vote? I will ask the same question once more—has everyone voted who desires to vote? Hearing no negative replies, I will now declare this ballot closed. (Gavel)

While the ballots are being tallied, I will recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: At this time I would like to recognize the 1989 Dromedary Award Winners. These awards are presented for Temple efforts in relation to their individual publications, newsletters and what have you. Let me give you a little bit of background concerning these Dromedary Awards and then likewise present the Dromedary Award winners and the honorable mention awards.

Publications were categorized by type of publication and size of Temple membership. There were three types of publications:

1. Newsletters
2. Newspapers
3. Magazines

There were four categories of Temple membership, with approximately the same number of Temples in each membership category. The four membership categories were:

- A. From zero to 2,000
- B. 2,001 to 3,500
- C. 3,501 to 5,500
- D. 5,501 and up

We allowed for twelve top Dromedary Awards—one for each type of publication and each Temple size. For example, Category 1A (newsletters, Temple membership under 2,000 members, Category 2B (newsletters, membership between 2,001 and 3,500), and so forth, all the way to Category 3D (newspapers, membership over 5,501).

The judges, an impartial panel of public relations professionals, graphic artists and journalists from the Tampa Bay area, scored publications on a rating scale from 1 to 5, with a score of 3 being "satisfactory." There were top winners (Dromedary Awards) in 9 of the 12 categories, with three categories having no winner named. The winners in all cases received the highest score in their category and all had scores higher than 3. In the categories with no winners, there were only two or three publications in each category, and none had a score of 3 or higher.

There were an impressive 41 Honorable Mention Award winners—publications that received high marks but were not the top scorers in their categories. (All Honorable Mention award winners also received scores higher than 3.)

**DROMEDARY
AWARD WINNERS**

Newsletters

1A Acacia Temple

1B Tehran Temple

1C No winners

1D No winners

Newspapers

2A No winners

2B Al Kaly Temple

2C Zor Temple

2D Morocco Temple

Magazines

3A Alazhar Temple

3B Al Sihah Temple

3C Tangier Temple

HONORABLE MENTION AWARDS

Al Bedoo Temple
Damascus Temple

Jericho Temple
Jerusalem Temple
Osiris Temple

Abdallah Temple
Aloha Temple
El Katif Temple
Orak Temple

Tripoli Temple
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Aleppo Temple
El Jebel Temple
Midian Temple
Oasis Temple

Al Shamal Temple
Tunis Temple
Zelzah Temple
Ziyara Temple

Abu Bekr Temple
Alcazar Temple
Araba Temple
Arab Temple
Ballut Abyad Temple
Kazim Temple
Saladin Temple

Bahia Temple
El Bekal Temple
Kosair Temple
India Temple

3D · Ben Ali Temple

Al Koran Temple
Boumi Temple
Egypt Temple
El Zaribah Temple
Kora Temple
Medinah Temple
Murat Temple
Rameses Temple
Syrian Temple
Yaarab Temple
Zembo Temple

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you for your report, Everett.

I understand we have the results of the ballot. Please let me have your attention. Also, let me say that after we have been presented with the ballot results, we do still have a few little things to take care of.

Now, at this time, may we have the results of the ballot for Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Fellow Representatives, I give you the result of ballot No. 1 for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were 852 votes; 829 actually voted; there was one spoiled ballot; necessary for choice, 415. The ballots were distributed as follows—Ken Smith 335 and Robert Turnipseed 493. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR KENNETH SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives and Nobles: I at this time would like to move that we place a unanimous ballot for the election of Robert Turnipseed of Calam Temple, Lewiston, Idaho, to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Do we have a second to the motion?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All those in favor say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Thank you.

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Bob Turnipseed.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BOB TURNIPSEED [Calam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Nobles: I thank you very, very much.

... Rising cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Bob, I would like to remind you of one thing and that is that all of those that did not vote for you, I can almost fully promise you that tonight they will say that they did. (Laughter)

Also, to Ken Smith, a great Trustee and a great guy, in some way, some how, he is going to be with us for many years to come.

Is that true, Ken? (Applause)

NOBLE SMITH: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me remind you that tomorrow there will be a great parade, in a great city, Michigan Avenue, flat as it can be.

Also, tomorrow afternoon, at three o'clock, bring your ladies.

You will be viewing a program tomorrow put on by Everett Evans and Mike Andrews which is going to thrill all of us—and your ladies, too. So please be sure you are here tomorrow at three o'clock.

Also, should we have some time, we may do some more balloting and so please bring your ballot books with you.

You know, you were delightful today, absolutely wonderful. (Applause)

Now, are there any announcements of any kind?

... Brief announcements were then made by Imperial Sir Jack Jones ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: If there is nothing further, I will declare this meeting adjourned until tomorrow afternoon at three o'clock p.m.

... Whereupon, at four o'clock p.m., the Session was adjourned to reconvene the following day at three o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1990
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate George Powell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Will all of you please take your seats so that we can commence our Session.

You know, it is just wonderful to look out at this audience and see everyone here, especially all of you ladies, for this portion of the program, and I deeply appreciate you all being in attendance.

At this time, I would like to call on the Reverend Peterson to give us the Invocation. Will you all please rise.

REVEREND JOHN PETERSON [Imperial Chaplain]: Our Lord, we do thank Thee for Your watch over us.

We did pray and have prayed for some time that You would give us good weather for this Convention and you have certainly supplied it. We are grateful.

We pray now that You will come to bless our meeting this afternoon so that we may continue with whatever we call our business.

We pray that we shall take a broader vision and see that our business is really Your business for you are interested in boys and girls.

Also, we ask that as we meet here to discuss and pass legislation, that it will be beneficial to all of our hospitals and, when that happens, we shall likewise realize that we are working together with You.

We pray Thy richest blessings upon our organization, our administrators and our nurses and may they continue to be co-laborers with you.

Bless us this afternoon that in that moment when we may disagree one with another, we shall not be disagreeable but that we shall disagree in the spirit of love and affection.

We ask it all in your name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, before we go into our other business for this afternoon, I have a little demonstration that I would like to make at this time.

Each of the Representatives received a screw driver. Now, I want the ladies to pay particular attention because in all probability you will be using it more than your husband and I want to make sure that you know how it works.

It is what we call a four square screw driver. For example, we have here a Phillips head and then, when you pull that out, you have a smaller one on the other side. Then you pull that out and put it away and, over here, you have a small straight screw driver up here (indicating) and, when you pull that out and reverse it, you have a larger one on this side.

Therefore, as you can see, it is a four-way screw driver. You only have to have one when you need a screw driver and that is this particular one.

Now, when you get home with this, and you need to use this kind of instrument, I would hope you would be the first one to grab it. (Laughter)

Now, one more thing and that is that Dr. Norman Vincent Peale and his wife are here safe in the hotel resting and looking forward to being with us tonight at the banquet.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Illustrious Potentates, Members and Representatives of the Imperial Council, Ladies and Special Guests: If I might, I would like to take a point of personal privilege in behalf of the Imperial Public Relations Committee before actually beginning my public relations part by asking our Chairman of the Board, Gene Bracewell, to come back up here for a moment, if he will.

... Imperial Sir Bracewell then approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: As everyone in this room knows, public relations today has become vitally important to the very existence of many companies, organizations and even world

powers. A renewed emphasis is being placed on image, both in the business and the world communities.

The trend has been to involve the CEO or President as the focal point for public relations efforts, again, whether it is a major corporation or sometimes an entire nation. All you have to do is look at Chrysler and Lee Iacocca or the Soviet Union and Mikhail Gorbachev to realize the public relations strategy for the 1990s.

Having a high profile CEO in today's world is of paramount importance—someone who can maintain a high visibility and effectively represent their company or an organization.

Shriners Hospitals is fortunate because we have a leader, a number one man who, in my mind, is in a class with any corporate leader and even many world leaders—our Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

Last year, Gene represented Shriners Hospitals in the Rose Garden Ceremony in Washington, when President Bush honored the Shrine for the work of its hospitals during National Volunteer Week.

He worked closely with Project Hope and the United States State Department representing us in negotiations which led to our involvement with aid to El Salvador during their devastating earthquake and he was paramount to the success of our efforts to assist the Soviet Union during two major disasters in that country—the nuclear accident at Chernobyl and the railway disaster in the Ural Mountains last year.

Gene addressed the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons at their annual meeting in New Orleans, when our Director of Medical Affairs, Dr. McCollough, was honored as outgoing President of the Academy.

And he travels throughout North America on our behalf speaking at Shrine Hospital ground-breakings, dedications and administrative and medical conferences.

He probably puts in eighty hours a week working for the Shrine and I will bet another eighty hours as the President of the National Chemical Company in Atlanta. Of course, if I am correct, that would mean Gene only gets about an hour of sleep a night but those who know Gene know that within the schedule he keeps, between his Shrine work and his work for National Chemical, I may not be far off.

I call him "Mr. Shriner" because I do not know of a more dedicated Noble in all of Shrinedom or one that does a better job representing us. If you do, please let me know, because I would sure like to meet him.

Through the years Gene Bracewell has served, in 1980 and 1981, as Chairman of our Imperial Public Relations Committee and I have always felt that those years were the years that started us in the right direction public relations-wise—serving as the cornerstone of our efforts that have allowed us to get to where we are today.

Gene served as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee in the early 1980s, during one of the most aggressive times in our hospital program and in 1984 and 1985 he represented the Shrine as our Imperial Potentate, making more visitations to Shrine Hospitals and Temples than perhaps any Imperial Potentate in modern times.

Since 1987, when we elected him as Chairman of the Board of Shriners Hospitals, Gene has shown a sense of unsurpassed commitment and dedication and provided leadership which has served as an inspiration to Shriners world-wide.

Often times, dedication to a cause goes unrecognized, but in this case I think the Imperial Public Relations Committee felt that what Gene Bracewell has meant to the Shrine and our great philanthropy should be officially recognized.

So on behalf of the Imperial Public Relations Committee, I would like to present you, Gene, with this special plaque and, if I might, I would like to read it.

"Presented to Gene Bracewell, in recognition of your outstanding contributions to the public relations efforts of the Shrine of North America and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

"During the course of the past ten years, through the various committees which you have chaired and offices you have served in, you have repeatedly helped to shape and mold positive and favorable public opinion toward the Shrine Fraternity and its Philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals. Your untiring dedication to our cause of helping crippled and burned children and your boundless enthusiasm to tell the Shrine Story, serve as an inspiration to Shriners worldwide.

"The Imperial Public Relations Committee salutes you and hereby recognizes you as its Shriner of the Decade, 1980-1990."

This plaque is signed by our Imperial Potentate, George W. Powell and myself, Everett Evans, as Chairman of the Imperial Public Relations Committee. . . . Presentation of plaque and rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very, very much.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: You know, for quite some time now I have been traveling across North America extolling the virtues of a strong public relations program and time and time again, Nobles have come up to me or written to us and say, "Cannot we include the public relations report in a program so that more than just the Nobility can learn about what is happening—the projects and programs that are yielding such positive results in terms of an improved image and renewed awareness of our Association with our philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children?"

And, thanks to our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir George Powell, we are here today during a time when we can, as the old expression goes, "Preach to more than just the choir." Actually, however, I promise I will not preach to you but, instead, I hope to give you an overview, sort of a state of the union address, if you will, on the state of Shrine public relations efforts because, as Frank Sinatra would say, "It was a very good year."

[Slide]: The cornerstone of our public relations program over the years has always been our public service announcements, our PSAs, and this past Imperial Year we launched no less than five public service campaigns. By way of review, I am going to show you a short video of excerpts from what was one of our most active years ever.

However, before I do that, I want to take a few moments to show you something that most of you never get to see.

You know, we work very hard in producing the public service announcements that appear on television in your own hometowns, but you only see the polished, finished report, you do not see what goes into the making of these PSAs, the problems and, a lot of times, the fun we have making them. So I thought as a little bit of a treat today, we would show you a very short montage of some of the "behind the scenes" moments from a few of our celebrity public service campaign tapings.

. . . At this point, a video tape involving a short montage of some of the actual "behind the scenes" moments involving a few of the Shrine celebrity public was presented . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: I hope you enjoyed that. Many of the Representatives have seen parts of that tape before but I know that your ladies have never seen it and I thought they would enjoy it.

Now, let us take a look at them onstage with segments from the five public service campaigns we developed this past Imperial year, ending with the two new PSAs which we distributed just last month, and we will let you take a look at those in their entirety.

. . . A video presentation concerning the five public service campaigns developed during the past Imperial Year, ending with two new PSAs distributed just last month, was then shown . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Now, besides our public service campaigns, the Imperial Year passed marked the production and distribution of two video news releases—one aimed at providing some support to our membership efforts and one on the revolutionary surgical procedure, the Illizczarov limb lengthening technique.

I have brought along the Illizczarov video news release and I would like to show you one segment of that two part series because it provides a truly unique insight into some of our amazing work being performed at our Shriners Hospitals.

. . . Video presentation of the Illizczarov procedure then ensued . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: [Slide]: Also, a year ago this month, at our Session in Toronto, we premiered a new Shriners Hospital film and I am glad to be able to report that besides the tremendous effort on the part of our Nobility to show "New Day, New Hope" to groups in their own hometowns, we have been able, through West Glen Communications in New York, to distribute the film to nearly 500 civic clubs, service organizations, schools and church groups in the past five months alone. We have also placed it on over 100 cable stations, with a potential viewership of nearly three million subscribers.

[Slide]: We have taken the story of our hospitals into movie theatres via the Popcorn Report—a sort of 1990s version of the old movie tone newsreels that I am sure you are all familiar with, and reached over 1,100,000 moviegoers in a three-month period.

[Slide]: We have also taken our offer of free medical this past year to the “marketplace,” literally.

Over 8,000 grocery stores displayed shopping cart signs with information about Shriners Hospitals, including our toll-free information number. Over a quarter of a million shopping carts carried Shriners Hospitals information during the month of December, one of the busiest shopping months of the year for grocery stores.

[Slide]: And over 8,000 aislevision signs—the signs up next to aisle directors in stores—continue to be in place through the end of 1990.

Calls have been received from people in twenty-five different states saying that they saw these signs and wanted either more information or wanted to refer a child to one of our hospitals. So far, nearly two dozen children have actually been referred to a Shriners Hospital for treatment as a result of this campaign.

[Slide]: In May, we took advantage of another unique approach when we began to utilize in-store audio systems to spread the word about the free expert medical care available at Shriners Hospitals through an innovative relatively new system, one that broadcasts a combination of music and product information in over 18,000 stores over their audio systems. Our Shriners Hospitals’ celebrity radio public service announcements are being included every hour, mixed with the music and commercial announcements that shoppers hear. Stores carrying our announcements included food, toy, drug and home care stores.

The combination of shopping the cart and in-store point-of-purchase audio messages is allowing us to reach over half of all United States households and has provided us with over \$3.4 million worth of free advertising for Shriners Hospitals.

[Slide]: In addition, we continue to distribute newspaper articles, complete and ready for use by local suburban newspapers across North America, through the North American Precis Syndicate Service.

[Slide]: This service has allowed us to reach an estimated audience of eighty million people this year and were we to have purchased the space we received free from newspapers, it would have cost us in excess of \$2 million.

[Slide]: Of course, this past year we continued to utilize numerous other methods to promote the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals including—

[Slide]: Outdoor advertising. Our billboard campaign enjoyed one of its most successful years.

[Slide]: Bus cards, and you Canadians will be glad to know that with the help of the Gizeh Shrine Temple, we were able to meet the requirements of the transit authorities in Canada and had specially made bus cards printed for distribution in Canada.

[Slide]: Truck decals continue to be extremely popular with Shrine Temples and, in fact, the Niagara Mohawk Power Company in Upstate New York and Coors Brewing Headquarters in Golden, Colorado, launched major campaigns placing hundreds of truck decals on their vehicles just within the past two months.

[Slide]: Airport signage was also popular this past year, with several airports consenting to place a diorama in their terminals and, as of the moment, we have brought the total to over two dozen major airports that presently have, or have in the past, displayed information about Shriners Hospitals. A tip of the Fez here should go to Aleppo Temple’s Harold Foley. Harold is a member of our Imperial Public Relations Committee and he has done the lion’s share of the leg work in getting these signs into airports for us.

[Slide]: And, as always, we continued this past year to distribute millions of brochures through the Public Relations Department in Tampa at International Shrine Headquarters. In fact, over five million pieces were sent in the past twelve months.

[Slide]: And we sold or loaned out thousands of Shrine films and video tapes—all designed to help spread the word about our great Fraternity and the world’s greatest philanthropy—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

[Slide]: As I said earlier, it was one of our most effective years and one that certainly allowed us to continue to “turn up the volume on our visibility,” improving both the Shrine image and awareness of our association with our outstanding hospital program.

Now, I have spent a lot of time today showing you some of the unique and innovative approaches that we are using to promote Shriners Hospitals and I could stand up here all day and give you all kinds of statistics about the percentage of people who know about Shriners and are aware of our hospitals today, compared with ten years ago, or statistics on the number of children we have helped, but you all know, as well as I do, that statistics do not tell the real story. Shriners Hospitals are among the most successful in the world but the measure of our success is reflected in what we were able to do for the children we help.

And, you know, for any Noble who has stood during ninety degree weather with his Fez on a street corner collecting money for a paper drive; for any Noble who has gotten up at four o'clock in the morning to drive half-way across the state to transport a little boy or girl to one of our hospitals; for you fellows and for your ladies who put up with us during those times we are not home to be with them or our own children, this special part of our report is for you.

[Slide]: Because the measure of our success as Shriners and as human beings is measured in those we help. And I know that from time to time, if you do not visit one of our hospitals, you can lose sight of just what your hard work and dedication can mean to a child and their family. So, let me bring you up to date on someone that all of you have known for nearly seventeen years now, whether or not you realize it.

[Slide]: This is Michelle Holdorf and at the age of four she posed for this poster. It has become known as our "Help a Shriner Help a Child" poster. Since 1974, when it was created, it has been one of our most popular posters. Hundreds of thousands of Shriners have fallen in love with the little girl on this poster, even though most of them never knew her name. Her name, as I said, is Michelle Holdorf and, Nobles and Ladies, get ready to fall in love all over again.

. . . Whereupon, the video presentation entitled "The Michelle Holdorf Story" then ensued . . . [Applause]

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Ladies and Nobles, you know, it is often said we do not only just treat limbs and patients at our hospitals, that we make children whole—that we make them whole by treating their personalities and giving them what they require and make them into a person that fits today's life.

Now, I would like you to meet the individual that was involved in this story, Miss Michelle Holdorf.

. . . Whereupon, the assembly arose and applauded as Miss Michelle Holdorf, together with her mother and father, were escorted to the podium . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Ladies and Nobles, Michelle wants to talk to you and I am sure you want to listen to her.

MISS MICHELLE HOLDORF: Let me first say that I never thought I would have the chance to talk to all of you here today. However, when the opportunity came up for me to speak here, I jumped at the chance, especially to tell you about the things I want to thank you for.

You know, when I was growing up, it was so important to me to look like everyone else. The Shriners helped me to fill the void of my life without my arms and my legs.

You provided prosthesis so I could continue my life despite the loss of my legs.

You know, as time passed, I began to know that I did not have to be like anyone else. I am so comfortable being the way I am. I want people to accept me for who I am and who I was.

I felt more comfortable in getting along with my wheelchair and so, as a result, I stopped wearing my prosthesis. I have continued to do my daily living from this wheelchair so that other children, in turn, can see that there are likewise possibilities for them to continue their respective lives.

Shriners Hospitals has helped to mold me with a personality that makes me a separate person; you have helped me to see that I can do anything that I have set my mind to do. I am so much of what I am because of all of you. You have helped me to have special qualities that I can share with others.

Again, I owe so much to Shriners Hospitals that saying "thank you" is not enough. I hope that throughout my lifetime, I will be able to exemplify what you have done with me through my association with others having physical deformities.

I love the Shriners with all of my heart and, again, I am deeply, deeply grateful for all that you have done for me.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Now, I would like to have you listen to Michelle's mother because I think she has one or two small things she would like to say to you.

MRS. LINDA HOLDORF: I would personally like to say to all of you, at this time, that I do most sincerely thank you for everything that you have done for Michelle. As I look back to where she was, we did not really believe that she would be able to do the many things she does today but all of this has been made possible by the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals.

I think that Michelle's attitude, her outlook on life, the reflection of the hospital team, the staff, the doctors and the other individuals in the hospital, all had a very powering effect on her.

Also, I know that Michelle does not use her legs now. I know that at one time it was very important to be able to use them but this wheelchair has given her so much more than arms and legs. It has given her self-confidence and a personality that nobody will ever take away from her.

I really again want to thank all of you and also say that beyond my wildest dreams, I never believed that I would ever see so many Shriners in one room but, again, in behalf of my husband and I, we both want to thank you very, very much.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: You know, the Imperial Potentate says that we are not going to work any more today and I am glad for that because I want you to come down here and meet our hero and her mom and dad and also take this time to be appreciative of what we have been able to do and what they have been able to do with us and with that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, I will be darned if I am going to ask for the question in relation to that.

I again want to thank the Recorder of the Temple for having written to me the letter he wrote saying to me, "George, we must, we must, we must bring the ladies to this wonderful part of the Imperial Session which we have each year." So to you, again, I say "thanks." Also, I am sure that everyone in this audience says thanks again to this Recorder for this very great letter and what you have caused to happen here today.

Now, we have another great guy here, Joe Padgett, just a great guy and so lovable. He wants to tell you something which I think you are going to like to hear.

Tell them, Joe.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Ladies and Nobles, this is the first time that this has happened but, with the endorsement of our Chairman, Gene Bracewell, I would like to ask you, Ev, to do this again next year. (Applause)

Thank you very much and, again, God bless all of you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Do not go away, Joe. Do you realize that it will be a year before you and I or anyone else will see any Nobles with their Ladies like we are seeing here today and I think it is just a wonderful feeling and, further, as you have said to me many times, "George, how lucky we are that we have the support of these ladies." Of course, they are doing it again today—they are supporting us again on this great afternoon.

So, Joe, your wishes are coming true and there is no doubt about that. As I heard so many say to me today, there is not anything, there is not anything that these Nobles and these ladies would not do for you to make sure that you have a wonderful, wonderful year and, as you heard, they are all behind you—we are all behind you. God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you, George. It is great seeing all of you and I am sure we will all be together in 1991 at San Francisco.

Again, God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, again, please feel free to stay and visit with this wonderful young lady and her family.

We will begin our Session tomorrow morning at nine o'clock. Please bring your ballot books with you.

Thank you very much.

... The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-ten o'clock p.m. ...

BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1990
EIGHT O'CLOCK P.M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Imperial Representatives, their ladies and guests, convened in the Grand and International Ball Rooms, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at eight o'clock p.m., Director General Earl Brown opening the Banquet Session.

DIRECTOR GENERAL EARL BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Distinguished Guests and Ladies: I previously welcomed you to this One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session as the Director General of this One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session.

I am just as sincere, just as proud and, yes, just as delighted to welcome you to this banquet here tonight. (Applause)

My first duty this evening is to introduce our distinguished guests.

Now, this may be breaking protocol but first let me introduce my helpmate and bed partner Nancy Brown. (Applause)

Also, as I introduce the other distinguished guests here, I will ask that you hold your applause until they have all been introduced.

... Whereupon, Illustrious Sir and Director General Brown introduced the various distinguished guests present, these introductions including Past Imperial Potentates, members of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Divan ... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BROWN: And now, ladies and gentlemen, I would like to present to you our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend John Peterson, for the Invocation. Will you all please rise.

REVEREND JOHN PETERSON [Imperial Chaplain]: Shall we pray.

Father, we are grateful for this day and what it has meant to each of us, very conscious of Your presence, the fellowship of these, our loved ones and our fellow Nobles.

We also pray now that as we have assembled for the closing of the day that we shall still enjoy Your presence in the fellowship of our loved ones and friends and fellow Nobles.

We are grateful for this occasion that has brought us together, honoring our loved one, our Imperial Potentate. Grant Thy blessing upon him that he shall continue in the field of leadership guiding and directing us.

Also, Father, we are grateful for the food that has been provided for us. We pray that You will bless it to our bodies and our bodies to your service.

We ask all of this in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

... At this point, the serving of the banquet dinner ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: As you finish up, let me continue with our program here.

First of all, let me say that we can assure you that we are most fortunate that we are in Chicago and we have all of those from Medinah Temple who have served us so well.

A special thanks, of course, to Earl Brown and to Nancy.

I know we, from our part of the country, do have some supporters here likewise but it is wonderful to be here with you and I am also delighted tonight that Norman Vincent Peale could be with us.

Let me also say that up until very recently, this was truly a man's organization. However, it has changed in past years. (Applause) It still is a man's organization because the women let us be a man's organization. (Laughter)

Now, I need actually say nothing about Dr. Norman Vincent Peale because I am sure you have all read of him for many, many years. He is a most delightful person, a true inspiration to all in all walks of life.

He means much to the Powell family. I read his publications. I like the stories he tells and they are always human interest stories. So perhaps we can get him tonight to tell us a few more.

Therefore, at this point, it is my privilege to present to you Dr. Norman Vincent Peale. (Applause)

DR. NORMAN VINCENT PEALE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Friends and Master of Ceremonies: You know, this is a terrific meeting. It is much better than one I was in the other night.

On that occasion, I was a speaker at the Annual Dinner of the Missouri State Association of Funeral Directors. (Laughter) This exciting gathering was held in Kansas City and I arrived at the little room off the main ballroom where the head table was gathering—the leading undertakers of the state. (Laughter)

According to advance information, they had all shown up wearing black tie and a black tuxedo and each had appended to his lapel a white carnation. (Laughter)

I had the same instructions as to dress and showed up in similar garb. It only remained to affix a white carnation to my lapel. This job was assigned to a lady undertaker, a charming, although somewhat diminutive woman and it was with considerable difficulty from the standing position that she was able to affix this flower to my lapel. (Laughter) Nor was she all that dexterous for she stuck her thumb and ran another pin into my shoulders. (Laughter)

Finally, in complete exasperation she said, "You know, I could do a much better job at this if you were lying down." (Laughter)

So you can see that I am doing better here tonight. Anybody who has the audacity to inflict speeches on a long suffering public is likely to encounter all kinds of receptions, not like the beautiful reception tonight.

I was a speaker at the Pennsylvania State Bankers Association awhile ago and I arrived at the hotel where this dinner was to be held about an hour late, unavoidable. I went to my room and that occasion also required that I dress myself in a black tie and a black tuxedo.

Thus attired, I descended into the elevator to find that all of the bankers had gone into the dining hall save one stray banker who, I am sorry to relate, had obviously been communing with a form of spirit which was what you would not call religious spirits—he was in a very bad way. (Laughter) He was, what you used to call out in Ohio where I came from, three sheets to the wind. (Laughter) He was staggering in the elevator in a very uncertain manner.

He put a thin, watery eye on me, looked me over speculatively. Apparently he did not recognize me and dressed as I was, he did not take me for a preacher. For he said in an intimate, friendly way, "Hello there, buddy." (Laughter)

Now, that was not the form of address to which I was usually accustomed. (Laughter) However, I answered in kind and for a couple of minutes there ensued a conversation which might roughly be described as jocular. (Laughter)

"Well," he said, "where are you going, buddy?" I said, "To the meeting of the Bankers Association, where are you going?" He replied, "Well, I guess I will have to go in there also but it will not be any good." I said, "Why will it not be any good?" He said, "Because they got some preacher from New York there." (Laughter) I said, "You do not mean it? What in the world does a preacher want to speak to the Bankers Association for?" He replied, "Well, you got me, buddy, unless they are running out of money." (Laughter)

"Well," I said, "I guess had better go in there anyway." He said, "Well, I guess I had better go in there, too, but I am telling you, it will not be any good." I said, "Brother, you do not know the half of it." (Laughter)

After that, we turned our separate ways. I went up to the head table and forgot all about him until, when I rose up to speak, by some sinister quirk of fate, after the first few words I spoke, there he was sitting at the end of the line and he threw up his hands in a gesture of dismay and sank down out of sight. Presently, however, he came up for air and he listened to me and when the meeting was all over and I was standing at the head table shaking hands with a few polite people, I saw him coming over from the left. He was now clothed in his right mind and he had a shy and embarrassed smile on his face.

Well, I saw that he hated to have to come up to speak to me but I liked him for he proved to be a dead game sport. Getting up in front of me, he put out his hand and he said, "Put it here, buddy," and then he added, "We were both right, were we not, and we got through that pretty good, did we not?" (Laughter)

Now, I should give you a long winded speech from Positive Thinking, but do you know something? I have not seen a negative thinker here tonight. (Applause)

I think it must be an unwritten law in the Ritual of the Shrine that only positive thinkers need apply. (Laughter)

Now, I want to tell you about George and Mildred Powell. I have known them for many years. I got acquainted with them through George Stringfellow, who was Imperial Potentate at one time and I served under him as Imperial Chaplain. I did not do a very good job (laughter) but then I had too many sinners to work with. (Laughter)

However, I will tell you that it is important to be a positive thinker because it is a very dangerous thing to be a negative thinker. It is really disastrous to be a negative thinker because a negative thinker brings out in the world around him all other negative thoughts about everything and you have to be very careful about the thoughts that you think.

Ralph Waldo Emerson said, "Thoughts that are alive always attract in kind. Birds of a feather flock together. Thoughts and results of a kind flock together. If you constantly send out negative thoughts in the very nature of things, you are going to draw back to yourself negative results."

Now, I did not make that up—that is a law of mind and it always works that way.

On the contrary, a positive thinker sends out positive thoughts and, by the same law, attracts to himself or herself positive results. He or she gives a great big, strong, enthusiastic, optimistic feature, a person who attracts everything good in his environment.

That is why the Shrine is so important because if a negative thinker gets in there, he pretty soon gets changed and becomes a positive thinker and then great things begin to flow to him.

Now, I have known a lot of positive thinkers in my lifetime. I know one in New York City where I have lived.

He is eighteen years of age and he is going to be somebody. He already is somebody because he wanted a job during the summer vacation and his father told him that it was impossible for a boy his age to get a job in the metropolitan area.

He said to his dad, speaking respectfully, "You are a negative thinker, whereas I am a positive thinker and I have a deep desire for a job. I am going to make some money on my own."

After his father had recovered from this deep shock, he replied, "Well, son, that is a laudable ambition, you cannot get a job for love nor money."

The boy said to me, "Well, I got a job despite my father's feeling." I said, "Well, how did you do it?" He replied, "Well, I went into the most painful process known to man, I thought and I got an idea," and you always get an idea when you think.

So he said, "I bought me a newspaper and there was one want ad which read 'Wanted, a boy, sixteen, who will work and who is a positive thinker' and I knew that was for me." It said to show up at a certain address on Forty-Second Street at eight o'clock. However, he was not there at eight o'clock, he was there at seven-forty-five and when he got there, he found that there were twenty-five boys lined up leading to the secretary of the man doing the hiring. He looked these boys all over. He had to admit to himself that they were good boys and that if he were the boss, he would willing hire any one of them. However, he did not want any of them hired. He knew that this was the free enterprise system and that these boys were his competition and he was their competitor.

So I said, "Well, what did you do?" he said, "Well, you know, I thought again and I got an idea. I took a piece of paper out of my pocket and I wrote a note and I walked over to the secretary of the man doing the hiring who was a hard boiled sister and had not cracked a smile all morning. I walked up to her and bowed to her respectfully and I said, to her, 'Miss, it is very important that your boss get this note' and she said, finally, 'Well, okay, show me the note' and for the first time she smiled. She immediately got up from her place, walked into the boss' office, laid the note down on his desk. He read it and he laughed out loud for this is what it said—"Dear Sir, I am the twenty-first kid in line, do not do anything until you see me.' " (Laughter)

Now, let me say that my wife told me to speak for only fifteen minutes and I have already spoken for ten or twelve. Also, the Imperial Potentate told me to tell a story and I carried it with me here today and it is about positive thinking.

We have a magazine called "Guidepost." It contained a story some months ago by a woman who described herself as a little old lady. She said that she has always been little and therefore had an inferior complex.

She said that as a teenager, by standing up on her tiptoes, she could just reach four-feet-eleven and when she had attained the status of a little old lady, she could only reach four-feet, nine-inches. However, she had been a giant of a person because she learned to think positively.

As a teenager, she worked in the office of Mayor La Guardia, who I think was one of the best men that New York City ever had. I know him well.

He was a Congressman before he was a Mayor and she worked for him one summer.

Well, she got into an elevator in coming back from lunch one day and to her embarrassment, the only other person in the elevator was Mr. La Guardia. Now, he was a kindly man and very perceptive and he said to her, "I am glad you are working in our office, what are your goals in life?"

She replied, "Well, Mr. La Guardia, I do not think I will ever amount to much." He perceived her low self-esteem and he replied, "Well, why do you think you will not ever amount to much?" She said "Because I am just a midget—I am so short."

With that, he fixed his piercing eyes on her and he said, and she remembered it for fifty years and it changed her life, he said to her, "Listen to me young lady, I know what I am talking about. You believe in yourself and you can do anything." Then the elevator came to his floor and he stepped out and as he walked down the hall, she said to herself, "Why, he is short, too." As a matter of fact, Mr. La Guardia never topped over five-feet, two-inches and, as she watched him going down the hall she said, "He is a giant of a man because he is a positive thinker."

So God bless all of you giants of the Imperial Family.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you so much, Dr. Peale.

God bless you all. Remember that tomorrow morning a very important event is going to take place in the life of the Shrine. We invite all of you to attend the Pageant of your new Imperial Potentate.

God bless all of you and good night.

... Whereupon, at ten o'clock p.m., the Banquet Session was adjourned ...

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1990 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Joseph P. Padgett convened in the International Ballroom, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at nine o'clock a.m., Noble Stanley Susman presiding.

NOBLE SUSMAN: Good morning, everybody. It is good to see you all. We are going to start now.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divans, Honored Dignitaries, Nobles and Ladies and Gentlemen: On behalf of Islam Temple, we want to welcome and thank you for coming to honor our Past Potentate, Imperial Potentate-Elect Joseph P. Padgett, Jr. You can really tell how proud we are of our Past Potentate, Joe, by the presence of over 500 Islam Nobles and Ladies who are here in Chicago for this Imperial Council Session.

Please stand for the presentation of the National Colors by the Islam Temple Patrol followed by the rendition of the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the three National Anthems by the combined Islam and Medinah Temple Bands.

... Whereupon, presentation of Colors, followed by the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the three National Anthems ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Will you please remain standing for the Invocation by Imperial Chaplain-Designate Richard Green.

REVEREND GREEN: Let us come to the light and unite in prayer.

Supreme Architect, we know that everything essential for the advancement of our

organization exists as a fluid potential. We know that the vision for the ongoing advancement of our philanthropy is clear in the mind and in the heart of our leadership and particularly our Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett.

We know that the positive power in our commitment to love one another, to unify a purpose and to harmonize in labor is now and we feel it. Amen.

NOBLE SUSMAN: Now, it is quite warm in here and quite difficult to see and our Imperial Sir has given us the okay that we can remove our Fezes, if we so desire.

Thank you, sir. (Applause)

We are now going to have a special film and before we can introduce you to the incoming Imperial Potentate, we first have to find him, which is no real easy task.

Really, we spared no expense in our search. We did try, however, to hire Dick Tracey but he was busy filming his movie. Also, Charlie Chan was out of town and Mike Hammer said the case was too tough and so we finally went to the one man who could find Joe Padgett and we called him, Lieutenant Columbo.

Will you please lower the lights and we will see what is coming.

... Whereupon, the film presentation centered around the finding of Imperial Sir Padgett then ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Well, you know, we have to find Joe. Where is Joe? Where is he?

Call the drummers. See if they have found Joe.

Listen—I hear the drummers. Here they come. They are bringing in their giant dragon who is a hunter that always finds his prey.

... Whereupon, the entry of a huge dragon escorted by Shriners ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Let us stand up and cheer. Let us cheer and wave the flag and maybe we can find Joe. Wave those flags and let us hear some cheering for him.

... Waving of flags and cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Well, here is Joe. Let us welcome the incoming Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Joseph P. Padgett, Jr. and his Lady, Marci.

... Whereupon, Imperial Potentate-Elect Padgett and his Lady, Marci, were seated in the center of the stage ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: At this time, Islam Temple's First Lady, Betty Wong, has a presentation for the incoming First Lady of the Shrine, Marci Padgett.

... Presentation of flowers to Marci Padgett ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: I now present to you Islam Temple's Past Potentates and their Ladies.

1973, John E. Troxel. (Applause)

1976, Russell M. Johnston and his Lady Dorothy. (Applause)

1979, Raymond W. Haun and his Lady Fran. (Applause)

1980, Knapp Tomberlin and his Lady Lois. (Applause)

1982, William G. Menary and Lady Gloria. (Applause)

1983, William B. Bellamy and Lady Georgia. (Applause)

1984, Donald W. Johnson and Lady Polly. (Applause)

1985, Charles L. White and Lady Ruth. (Applause)

1986, Raymond E. Palange and Lady June. (Applause)

1987, Frank J. Mooney and Lady Sue. (Applause)

1988, Marvin D. Taylor and Lady Dee. (Applause)

1989, Paul D. Stevens and Lady Ellen. (Applause)

Your families are especially proud and at this time I would like to have the families come up on the stage and we can introduce the families.

Well, I am very sorry, we have up here a member of our Board of Trustees, Cliff Lipson and his Lady Dorothy. They deserve an extra round of applause. (Applause)

... At this point, the various members of Imperial Sir Padgett's family were individually introduced ... (Applause)

NOBLE SUSMAN: Now, Imperial Sir, we have several Nobles who, at this time, wish to make presentations.

The first one we have is by Islam Temple's Recorder Emeritus, Jack C. West, who will present the Imperial Potentate's Fez.

NOBLE WEST: Imperial Sir, the Nobles of Islam Temple, some years back, as you will recall, charged me with the responsibility of getting a three-star Fez for the number one

man in our Temple. We have carried that Fez back and forth across the country, as you know, and we wore it out carrying it around.

Now, at this time, we know that you are the number one Shriner in all the world and this five-star Fez tells the world that you are number one and, Joe, we are with you. Congratulations.

... Presentation of five-star Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder, will present the Imperial Potentate's flag.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES [Imperial Recorder]: Will the flag bearers please bring the flag forward.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, Nobles and Guests: This morning I have the distinct honor of presenting this beautifully embroidered, personalized flag to the incoming Imperial Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett.

Imperial Sir Joe, it gives me great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's flag, bearing the Shrine's official seal as well as your name and title.

As you lead this great Fraternity, let this flag stand with our three national flags and serve as a symbol of your authority and the importance of your high office. Let it also serve as a reminder of our devotion to the principles of Freemasonry and our commitment of service to mankind through the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, representing all the Shriners everywhere, I present this fraternal flag to you with love, respect and best wishes for an enjoyable and productive year.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's flag and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: We next have Dewayne Hartman who is going to present the Imperial Potentate's ring.

NOBLE DEWAYNE HARTMAN: Imperial Sir Joe, I would like to present you with this five-star ring. I hope you wear it in honor and with pleasure to our philanthropy.

... Presentation of ring and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Ralph Spencer will present the pin from the Royal Order of Jesters, San Francisco Court No. 4.

NOBLE RALPH SPENCER: Imperial Sir Joe, on behalf of Jester Court No. 4, Royal Order of Jesters, I have the pleasure of presenting to you an Imperial gift.

Joe, I know you will wear it with honor and, when you look at it, I know that you will think to stop by the San Francisco Court once in awhile in your travels and say hello.

... Presentation of pin and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: We now have the presentation by the Canadian Temples to be given by Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight and Past Imperial Potentate Edward G. McMullan.

I understand they are going to bring up their present Potentates of the various Canadian Temples also.

... Whereupon, the present Potentates of the various Canadian Temples formed a line at the center of the stage ...

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you very much and good morning, everyone.

This morning we are honored to present to you, Joe, my good buddy, the Potentates of all those Canadian Temples that represent all of Canada, right from the West Coast to the East Coast and further on to the island of Newfoundland.

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Sir McMullan introduced individually the Potentates representing the various Canadian Temples ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Also, I would like to have you all know that last year Rameses Temple donated to the Montreal Unit the sum of \$1.7 million. (Applause)

We also have on board this morning a Past Imperial Chaplain, who is now the Canadian Chaplain, Harry Alger. (Applause)

Also, Fred Locke, from Rameses Temple, who has been rounding up these guys for me for the last ten years. I might add that we initiated this program in 1980 and we have not looked back.

Now, that is a long line—25,000 in Canada, ten provinces and twelve Illustrious Potentates.

Let me say to you, Joe, all of these chaps are really looking forward to your visitations. You will get a great welcome in Canada, as have all of the previous Imperial Potentates. They are a great bunch of people. We would love to have you come and visit us.

We are a small bunch in relation to our population Shrine-wise but we do have big hearts.

Now, I would like to present to you this lovely tray.

Now, let me say that following this presentation, Imperial Sir Jack Streight, the only "Streight" lawyer in Canada, is going to make another presentation. (Laughter)

However, this beautiful silver tray has on it the maple leaf and emblem of the Shrine and says, (TAD) "Presented to Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Potentate, 1990-1991 from your Canadian Temples." Each Temple is named on the tray from East to West and West to East and this is for you to have to keep and enjoy.

... Presentation and applause then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT: Good morning everybody.

You know, I have the pleasure of presenting to you, Joe, the Canadian flag. Canada, as you may know, is the second largest land mass in the world and I hope, by the end of December, it will be the largest land mass in the world.

You know, Joe, if you can get lost in the United States, what do you think you can do in Canada? (Laughter)

Now, I have before me, a great picture of Joe and when I get home, I am going to give it to the RCMP. That is the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and they will find him. (Laughter)

However, I want to tell you something else. I will not give them Marci's picture there because when she gets lost, I will personally look for her. (Laughter)

You know, at the Canadian Breakfast, they gave our Past Imperial Potentate a flag that flew over the Peace Tower in Ottawa. It is a used flag and they gave it to him. When you go down to the United States, you will get one from Washington, D.C. that flew over Washington and it will be a used flag.

Now, I was at the Texas Breakfast this morning and they were very kind to me. They gave me a flag and said, "Jack, this is a used flag, it flew over the oil wells of Texas." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: I will take the oil wells. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR STREIGHT: However, Joe, when you come to Canada, we will be very proud to have you there and I can assure you that this flag which we honor will be honored by you in San Francisco because we think it is a great flag, too.

... Presentation of Canadian flag and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you, Jack.

NOBLE SUSMAN: The next presentation we have is by Anezeh Temple and this is going to be made by their Potentate, Victor Montalvo.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VICTOR MONTALVO [Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir Joe, we do not have much money but we do have some presentations to make to you. Also, these will not require any polishing. (Laughter)

... Presentation of various Mexican gifts ensued. (Applause) ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MONTALVO: Thank you very much for all the love you have given to us and we hope we will have the opportunity of supporting you in many ways for the next hundred years. I am sure we will be seeing you in Mexico.

NOBLE SUSMAN: Our next presentation is by Aloha Temple and it is going to be made by their Potentate Frank Fiedler and his Lady, Anita, and also by their Grand Master and his Lady.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FIEDLER [Aloha Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Nobles of Aloha Temple and Nita and I, we first would like to present to the rarest couple, this rarest bloom in Hawaii. (Applause)

You know, I took speaking lessons from Walker Kisselburgh and I do not know why I am so nervous. (Laughter)

However, along with that, Imperial Sir, this Hawaii memento to protect and guide you and give you the strength to do the duties that you are presented with.

... Presentations and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you very much, Frank. I am sure that I will be able to successfully use this.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FIEDLER: And, Imperial Sir, my proudest presentation, I would like to present to you the first Grand Master of the Jurisdiction of Hawaii, Most Worshipful William K. McKey, Jr. (Applause)

GRAND MASTER [Hawaii]: Imperial Sirs, this is the pineapple that is worn by the Officers of the Grand Lodge of Hawaii and I would like you to wear it.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Let me say, Worshipful Grand Master, that I will wear it at all occasions and it really is beautiful. Thank you so much.

NOBLE SUSMAN: We now have two Nobles from Crescent Temple that are going to be making a presentation so maybe we can have them both come up at the same time.

First of all we have Luther Arnold and then James Cartlidge, a Past Potentate.

NOBLE ARNOLD: Imperial Sir Joe, last year in Toronto you gave me an idea. You introduced me to somebody and I have done business with him and, as a result, Doris and I have raised the amount of this check to present to you for the crippled childrens' hospitals in the amount of \$3,250. As you will note, Doris signed the check. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Let me tell you this, that I know that the check is good when she signs it. (Laughter) Thank you and, of course, this will go to Shriners Hospitals. That was really something else.

You know, I was about to withdraw my little crippled children's symbol of pride because I know it takes money away from Shriners Hospitals. However, I accept your gift with gratitude in behalf of Shriners Hospitals.

NOBLE CARTLIDGE: Imperial Sir Joe, on behalf of our very good friend, Al Horose, who was called home due to the death of a member of the family, I present you with this collage that he created that symbolizes your path up to the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: I remember this card at the top. That was a long time ago, it seems like a hundred years ago. Nevertheless, it is really nice. Thank you.

NOBLE SUSMAN: We have the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Edward Trusel, who is going to introduce the Commandant of their Patrol.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TRUSEL: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to introduce Fred Elliott, Commandant of Units and a member of the Caravan Patrol of Al Malaikah Temple, for a presentation.

NOBLE FRED ELLIOTT: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: For some thirty-odd years it has been the custom of Al Malaikah Temple's Patrol to present a swagger stick to the Imperial Sir which is emblematic of his Masonic and Shrine career. It is now my pleasure to present to you this swagger stick which is emblematic of your rise in Masonry and your Shrine career. We hope that you will carry this with you in your Shrine and Masonic travels throughout this year wherever your visitations may carry you.

... Presentation of swagger stick and Applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you very much. I will certainly carry this wherever I go and it will be very handy to beat off eavesdroppers. (Laughter)

NOBLE SUSMAN: At this time I will present Illustrious Sir Robert Smith, Potentate of Salaam Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT SMITH [Salaam Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of myself, the Divan and Nobles of Salaam Temple, I have here a check for you in the amount of \$55,000 for our childrens' hospitals.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: On behalf of Shriners Hospitals, I certainly accept this and say that we appreciate it very, very much. We are building for the future now and we certainly appreciate this. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE SUSMAN: Are there any other presentations to be made?

If there are not, at this time I would like to call on the Potentate of Islam Temple, Alvin Wong, for the purpose of making a presentation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALVIN WONG [Islam Temple]: Joe, on behalf of Islam Temple, we would like to present you the keys to a Cadillac.

... Presentation of keys and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you so very much, Alvin.

Also, will the members of Islam Temple please stand up.

... The membership of Islam Temple then arose ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Nobles and ladies, I thank you so very much. I really appreciate this.

Again, I thank you all. I appreciate everything you and the Nobles have done to get me here. It has been a real fight to get me up here.

Thank you again.

NOBLE SUSMAN: Well, Imperial Sir, now that you have all of the loot over here, I think it is now time for you to make a few presentations, okay? We have some Fezes that you are going to present.

First we are going to start with the individual that is going to do a lot of work for you during your year in San Francisco at the Imperial Session next year and it is the Director General, Donald W. Johnson, Past Potentate of Islam Temple.

NOBLE JOHNSON: Are there any nominations? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Declaring that there are no other nominations, I declare, Don, that you are it. (Laughter)

You know, Don is my son in the Shrine, in Islam Temple. I appointed him to the Line when I was Potentate so, in order to get even with him, I have appointed him the Director General. (Laughter) However, he did a great job as my Marshal and now I am sure he is going to do a great job as the Director General for 1991.

... Presentation of the Director General's Fez then ensued ... (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHNSON: Imperial Sir Joe, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: It is with great love and appreciation that I accept your appointment, Joe, as Director General.

We have had a great time in Chicago. Chicago has been a wonderful city but we hope, with the help of all of the Nobles here from Islam Temple and from all over North America, they will leave their hearts in San Francisco in 1991.

Thank you again, Joe. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Thank you, Don.

Now you can see why he is my Director General. He says all the things I would say.

Well, I wrote that speech for him. (Laughter) I do not know, but Don has been involved with being Superintendent of Schools in the State of California.

Again, thank you very much, Don, for accepting this appointment.

NOBLE SUSMAN: Now, a good Director General, if he is as good a leader as we expect, is going to delegate most of his work to his Deputy Director General and that is Raymond E. Palange, Past Potentate of Islam Temple.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: You know, this man here, Ray Palange, is known as "The Voice."

I will tell you again that he was a member of my Temple Divan. I appointed him Orator in the year that I was Potentate. At any rate, this goes way back but I do remember that he did a very, very great job.

Are you going to say anything?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PALANGE: Well, I guess I can say that we are ready for you, we are waiting for you and we are dedicated to providing one of the finest Sessions you will attend in the years to come.

Thank you very much.

... Presentation of Deputy Director General's Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Now, I know that all of you are going to be coming to San Francisco next year and if you do not find a room or have difficulty with a room, you are going to have to talk to our Housing Chairman, who will be Robert Mirigian of Islam Temple.

NOBLE MIRIGIAN: You know, one day when Imperial Sir Joe and Ray Palange asked me to come over and visit, I knew I was in trouble that day. (Laughter)

... Presentation of Housing Chairman's Fez then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Bob will be our Housing Chairman and will, in addition to his other duties, I am sure, handle all complaints. All you have to do is let Bob know. Bob is doing a hell of a great job in teaching and instructing our children.

NOBLE SUSMAN: Now we need a guy who is going to pray for us as our Imperial Chaplain and our new Imperial Chaplain will be Richard Green of Islam Temple. Reverend Green.

REVEREND GREEN: Joe, this is the right hand of God that I am shaking.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Incidentally, Richard was from Islam Temple, is still, but now lives in Orlando. He took a church and went down there. I am sure he is going to do an excellent job also.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause then ensued ...

REVEREND GREEN: You know, the Imperial Sir just told me to come forward with a basket. After all, that is what I am good at.

Will the ushers please come forward with the basket.

... Laughter and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: We also have, Imperial Sir, some of your Imperial Aides who have been doing a lot of work. They did not wait for your Imperial Year to be started—they have been doing their work for all these years.

The first one what we have is Dewayne W. Hartman.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: You know, Imperial Sir, Dewayne Hartman has been my shadow. He has been looking after me since I was really coming up in the line in Islam Temple many years ago. He has been taking care of Marci and that is a big job and likewise looking after me.

I truly appreciate the privilege and am honored to make him a personal Aide.

... Presentation of Imperial Aide's Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: Another Imperial Aid will be Russell M. Johnston of Islam Temple, a Past Potentate.

NOBLE RUSSELL JOHNSTON: Imperial Sir, some twenty-two years ago I was appointed Inner Guard and you Outer Guard and you have been behind me all the way and now you are taking a big jump. We love you.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Let me say that Russ has been a great Potentate for Islam Temple. He was Potentate in 1976.

Also, I want to remind you you never say "Outer Guard" in the Shrine. It is "Captain of the Guard."

NOBLE JOHNSTON: However, Imperial Sir, I was still ahead of you.

... Presentation of Imperial Aide's Fez to Noble Johnston and applause then ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: We have another Imperial Aide and that will be Jack Ervin, also from Islam Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS JACK ERVIN: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to be with you again.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: You will note that he said "again." He was with me in, I believe, in 1977. He was Temple Director and performed very well.

... Presentation of Imperial Aide's Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: We have one more, a Past Potentate of Khiva Temple, Rolan Simpson.

NOBLE ROLAN SIMPSON: I will not take your time, Imperial Sir, but thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Let me say that he is my neighbor in Arizona. He has been looking out for me ever since I have lived there.

Thank you very much.

... Presentation of Imperial Aide's Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SUSMAN: It is now my privilege and pleasure to present to you our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Joseph P. Padgett, Jr., who maybe has a few words to say to you.

... Rising applause and "Joe, Joe, Joe" ensued as Imperial Sir Padgett approached the microphone ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: I really do not know what you are saying but I think you are saying "Go with Joe." (Laughter) I am going to have to think about it. In other words, let the Shrine go with Joe. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George, thank you, you have been an inspiration to me. I appreciate all that you have done for me and Mildred also. Thank you both very much.

Thank you, all of you, for what you have done. You have watched over me and helped me along the way. It has not always been an easy trip, there have been problems along the way but we have a way to survive it.

I am sure that in relation to all of the Shrine, in 1990 and in 1991, we are going to continue to work for the growth of the Shrine.

I am challenging all of you to get a Noble to replace you. If we can do that, we will grow again. I am sure we can do that.

I need your help. I do not have a ready solution for our problems but I am sure we are certainly going to work on them all during my term of office and I request that all of you help me.

I will have an open door policy. I will always have that door open and you can reach me at any time. If you have any suggestions, let me know or let Charlie Cumpstone know at Tampa and we will take any suggestions you have under consideration.

You ladies, I am sure you saw the public relations movie yesterday, most all of the Nobles did. It was very inspirational to me and I hope it will be inspirational to you and, as was our announcement at the time, next year we are going to do the same.

I think, Everett, we are with you, right? Everett is going to put on quite a program for us next year.

Thank you, Ev. Thank you all for everything.

You know, I have been known as a man of few words in the Shrine. That is right and, of course, I want to see action.

Let us grow together now—grow with Joe in 90.

Thank you very much for everything.

... Rising cheers and applause ensued amid cries of "Joe, Joe, Joe" ...

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Please forgive me, to my Lady, Marci, I have a little present to give to you. (Laughter)

If you do not mind, it is an old cable car and I would like to present this one to you, it is a gold one. (Applause)

Let me ask, George, do you have any announcements?

Do I have any announcements from anywhere?

NOBLE SUSMAN: We feel very comfortable with Joe, first being a Past Potentate of our Temple and now about almost ready to be installed as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

I would like, at this time, to have everyone stand for the Benediction that is going to be presented by our Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Richard Green.

REVEREND RICHARD GREEN: Supreme Architect of the Universe, we know we have altogether created a magnificent organization and You have created in Imperial Sir Joe Padgett every ability to lead this organization to further the greatness that has been previously established.

I know that You will bless him and make him strong.

Your love and Your intelligence is a part of his every decision. This is a very special moment in his life and we give thanks that we are able to share a part of his life and that of Marci. Amen.

NOBLE SUSMAN: If you will please be seated, I would like to ask you to please remain seated until the dignitaries have all been escorted from the stage.

Thank you all again for coming. You have really made a wonderful day for our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Joe Padgett.

This will conclude our Pageant Ceremony.

... Whereupon, at ten-forty-five o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded ...

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1990 ELEVEN-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Sixteenth Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at eleven-fifteen o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate George Powell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would like to call this Session to order.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

NOBLE KENNETH SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I rise to a point of personal privilege.

On Tuesday after the election for Imperial Outer Guard had been completed, you asked me what my plans would be for the coming year. Well, at that time, I said that I wanted to talk this over with my wife and family.

First, one more time, I would like to congratulate Bob Turnipseed on his election. He is certainly a fine gentleman and a fine Shriner and I know that he will be an asset to our Imperial Divan. I also wish to thank all who supported me in my candidacy.

Now, with that, I am now ready to make my answer. I ask for your support as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard at the San Francisco Session.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE SMITH: God willing, I shall be a candidate, if I am elected an Imperial Representative.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, that certainly made it legal.

We are a little late, do you think you can be back by one-thirty because we do have much to do.

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Then, if there is no objection, I will now declare this Session adjourned and we will reconvene at one-thirty.

... The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m. to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1990 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Sixteenth Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate George Powell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Will you please take your seats so that we can get our Session started.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Imperial Potentate Powell, I believe that there are several Grand Masters from various Jurisdictions whom their Jurisdictions wish to have recognized.

... Whereupon, the following Grand Masters were individually introduced and greeted ...

Pennsylvania—Most Worshipful Brother W. Scott Stoner

Maryland—Most Worshipful Brother B. Hope Harrison

Texas—Most Worshipful Brother A. D. Hanna

District of Columbia—Most Worshipful Brother Charles S. Iversen

Massachusetts—Most Worshipful Brother Edgar W. Darling

Michigan—Most Worshipful Brother Wayne Turton

Illinois—Most Worshipful Brother Robert E. Ford

Nebraska—Most Worshipful Brother John M. McHenry

Oregon—Most Worshipful Brother Ken Allison

Alberta—Most Worshipful Brother Don R. Miller

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I understand that the Grand Master of Alberta would like to say a few words.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER MILLER [Grand Master, Alberta]: Imperial Sir, I bring you greetings of the Masons and Shriners from the most northerly part of Canada, the Province of Alberta and that portion of the Northwest Territory extending north of Alberta.

Greetings to you, Imperial Sir, on a most successful convention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much. (Applause)

I believe we have one more over here. (Indicating).

REPRESENTATIVE [Mexico]: I am the Southern Potentate from Alaska. (Laughter)

In my country I am a single poor man (laughter) and everybody knows me as being stupid but, in my country, is always "one moment" or "tomorrow."

Because today is the tomorrow for yesterday, happy birthday North America!

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

I understand that the Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Michigan has returned and would like to say a few words of greeting.

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WAYNE TURTON [Grand Master, Michigan]: Nobles, it is a pleasure to be with you. We have tremendous cooperation in the State of Michigan and it is a pleasure to work with all of you Nobles. We know that all of the Shriners present here today are likewise "Brothers" and it is always a pleasure to have a lot of activity where we do cooperate together. You know, when we take off our Fezes, we are still Brother Masons. Let us keep it that way.

Thank you, Brothers. (Applause).

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Peter Val Preda.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA [Past Imperial Potentate]: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles and Representatives: I, as Chairman of the Emeriti Committee, am going to read to you the members that are on the committee, who are as follows:

J. Curtis Lewis, Alee Temple

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple

R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt Temple

John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple

Vernon Bell, Nile Temple

Thomas Dooley, Scimitar Temple

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Now, I am going to depart from the usual custom of asking all of them to come up. We have all met and we did meet with the new candidates that have achieved Emeriti status at this Session.

I am going to read their names and I ask them to please come to the stage if they are here.

They are:

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple

Terrence E. McGuire, Alzafar Temple

Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple

Benson G. Henderson, Syria Temple

A. Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple

... At this point, the above Nobles, as their names were called, presented themselves at the podium ...

Harry Elliott Alger

June 18, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: April 8, 1924; married; three children; Occupation: Rancher, Oilman; Military: R.C.A.F. Demobilized, Lieutenant—Canadian Army Cadet Instructor.

Civic Activities and Honors: 1982–1989 Member of the Legislative Assembly—Province of Alberta; 1985–1989 Chairman—Senior Citizens Advisory Council & Secretariat

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Corinthian Lodge No. 31; Scottish Rite: Valley of Calgary
Masonic Memberships: Avon Glen Lodge No. 170—Mother Lodge; North Star; Preceptory.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Chairs through Masonic Lodge; Master in 1983.

Shrine: Al Azhar, Calgary, Prov. Alberta; Date Initiated: June, 1957.

Temple Offices Held: Divan Offices, Potentate, 1976.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Charter Associate Member Al Shamal Temple Edmonton; Patrol Arabs—Member; Jester Court No. 42 Cast Director.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Captain, Arab Patrol, 1969; Chaplain, 1988–1989; Canadian Chaplain, 1989–1990; Legion of Honor, DeMolay.

Charles Howard Bozeman

June 7, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: June 27, 1918; married; four children; Occupation: Retired County Judge; Attorney at Law.

Civic Activities and Honors: Knox County Judge, 1948–1966; 1974–1982; Special Justice, Tennessee Supreme Court, 1969–70; Member of U.T. Development Council; Member of U.T. Medical Center Institutional Review Board (Research)

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Shekinah Lodge No. 524; York Rite: Knoxville; Scottish Rite: Knoxville, TN

Masonic Memberships: Royal Order of Scotland

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Scottish Rite KCCH, 1987; 33°, 1989; Board Member: Knoxville Scottish Rite Foundation, Inc. Masonic Temple Assn. of Knoxville.

Shrine: Kerbela, Knoxville, Tennessee: Date Initiated: 1957.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1977; And all Temple Boards on which he serves as a Divan Member; Founder: Kerebela Shrine Circus, 1977; Kerbela Great Smokey Mountain Fun Fest, 1977

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Trustee, Shriners Hospital, 1977–1987; Now Trustee Emeritus Shriners Hospitals 1987–; Tennessee Shrine Association; South Atlantic Shrine Association; Southeastern Shrine Association.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Colorado Corp.: Finance Committee Chairman (1 year), Combined with Audit Committee; Financial Projection Committee Chairman (2 years) Evaluation Committee Chairman years) (Now H.I.S. Committee); Research Committee, Vice Chairman & Member (3 years); Committee Member: Planning Committee (5 years) Drug & Alcohol Abuse (2 years); Building & Equipment (12 years); Budget Committee (3 years).

Liaison Committee: Chairman: Shreveport Unit, Montreal Unit, Twin Cities Unit, Cincinnati Unit, Greenville Unit, Philadelphia Unit, Portland Unit; Member: Chicago Unit, Los Angeles Unit, Inter-Mountain Unit; Iowa Corp: Finance Committee Chairman (1 year) (Now combined with Audit Committee)

A. Jack Chapman

June 7, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: May 1, 1915; one child; Occupation: President of Peters Tool Co., Inc.; Military: U.S. Army, 5 years.

Civic Activities and Honors: Bay View Business Association Recognition Award Man of the Year.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Excelsior Lodge No. 175; York Rite: West Chapter #84; Commandery No. 051; Scottish Rite: Wisconsin Scottish Rite Bodies, A.A.S.R., Valley of Milwaukee.

Shrine: Tripoli, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Date Initiated, November 29, 1952.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1968; Shrine Circus Chairman (25 years).

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Beja Temple, The Cabiri, Royal Order of

Jesters P.D., Legion of Honor, Tripoli Spahis, Ritualistic Divan, Lake Shore Shrine Club, West Allis Shrine Club, Green Bay Shrine Club
Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Representative.

Benson G. Henderson

July 3, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: April 6, 1917; married; two children; Occupation: Retired, U.S. Steel Corp.; Military: U.S. Army, 1st Lt., 1942-1946.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: #45 Lodge No. 45; York Rite; Commandery No.: Tancred Commandery No. 48 KT; Scottish Rite: Pittsburgh

Shrine: Syria, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Date Initiated: 1946.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1973.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters, Director 1989-1990; Past Master Lodge 45, 1961; 33°, 1980 Northern Jurisdiction.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Legion of Honor, Degree Team, Blue Lodges; Was active in Degrees of Scottish Rite

Carl Douglas Mayes

June 20, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: December 12, 1921; married; two children; Occupation: Media Consultant; Military: U.S. Navy, WWII.

Civic Activities and Honors: Salvation Army Board, 15 years; American Cancer Society Board; Junior Achievement Board; United Way Campaigns.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Meridian Ah Ram Lodge No. 728; York Rite: Knight Temple; Commandery No. 2 KT; Scottish Rite: 33° Carolina Consistory, Charlotte.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: NC Grand Lodge, Communications Committee, 1988-1989; NC Grand Lodge Past Grand Orator.

Shrine: Oasis, Charlotte, North Carolina; Date Initiated: June 9, 1956.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1976; P-R Committee Chairman; Membership Committee Chairman.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: South Atlantic Shrine Association, President, 1988; Imperial P-R Committee, 15 years; Imperial Research Committee; Sol-Committee Co-Chairman.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Tucson Son of Inst.; Seminar Co. Chair, Moderator.

Terrance Edward McGuire

June 14, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: November 20, 1935; married; two children; Occupation: School Administrator; Military: U.S. Naval Reserve, 1953-1961.

Civic Activities and Honors: Life Member San Antonio Livestock Exposition; Member Harp & Shamrock Society, Grand Marshal 1987; Past President Somerset Lions Club; Member Board of Directors N.W. San Antonio YMCA; Member Oxford United Methodist Church since 1961; Have served as Chairman of Every Major Committee, Church Lay Leader.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Triune Lodge No. 15; York Rite: San Antonio; Commandery No. 7; Scottish Rite: Valley of San Antonio.

Masonic Memberships: Charter Member North San Antonio High Twelve Club #667; Member Omala Grotto.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Demolay Legion of Honor, Active Member, 1981; Master 28th Degree Team, Scottish Rite.

Shrine: Alzafar, San Antonio, Texas; Date Initiated: October 1968.

Temple Offices Held: Numerous Committee Chairmanships 1970 & present; Potentate, 1987; Treasurer, 1990

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Cabiri International; San Antonio Chapter No. 98 Cabiri International; San Antonio Ct. No. 60 Royal Order of Jesters, Director 1990.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: President, Alzafar Golf Unit, 1975; 1st President, Texas Shrine Golf Association, 1976; 1st President, Alzafar Chuck Wagon Unit, 1989; Imperial Marshal's Aides Comm. 1981 & present; Imperial Council Dispensations & Chapters Comm., 1986 to present.

Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

June 11, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: November 11, 1926; married; three children; Occupation: Attorney; Military: WWII, Korea.

Civic Activities and Honors: Distinguished Service Award, Jr. Chamber, 1974, 1979-1985; DSA-Chamber of Commerce, 1983-1985; Aurora School District, Board Member, Chairman, 2 terms 1980-1990; Industrial Comm., Board Member, Chairman/Secretary, 1970-1990; Presbyterian Church, Elder, present.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Conapy Lodge No. 284; York Rite: SPFC Mo.; Scottish Rite: Joplin, Mo.

Masonic Memberships: High Priest, Marionville, Missouri Council, York Rite; President, Greater Ozarks Scottish Rite Club.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: 33° Scottish Rite, 1981.

Shrine: Abou Ben Adhem, Springfield, Missouri; Date Initiated: 1964.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1974.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Member Imperial Committee, Jurisprudence & Laws, 1979-1989; Chairman Imperial Committee, Jurisprudence & Laws, 1983-1989; Chairman Emeritus Imperial Committee, Jurisprudence & Laws, 1989.

Clayton P. Shinn

June 11, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: November 17, 1923; married; two children; Occupation: Semi-retired businessman; Military: United States Air Force, 3 years.

Civic Activities and Honors: Past Board Member of the Albuquerque Better Business Bureau; Past Board Member of Greater Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce; Board of Directors & National President of Automotive Service Association; Lobo Club (Athletic Booster Club, University of New Mexico), Colonial Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of New Mexico; Kentucky Colonel & Member of the Albuquerque Country Club.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Harmony Lodge No. 75 (chartered member); York Rite: Pilgrim; Commandery No. 03; Scottish Rite: Valley of Santa Fe, New Mexico (32°)

Masonic Memberships: Membership Committee, Harmony, 1975; Building Committee, Harmony, 195.

Shrine: Ballut Abyad, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Date Initiated: October 13, 1956.

Temple Offices Held: Temple Ambassador; Potentate's Special Aide; Board Member & President of Ballut Abyad Fez Club; Temple Circus Chairman; Elected Representative to Imperial Council (15 years); Appointed Outer Guard, 1973; Temple Offices to Potentate, 1979.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: National Cabiri; Royal Order of Jesters Court 24.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Aide to Imperial Outer Guard; Captain of the Guard and Marshal; Imperial Potentate's Aide to Voirs King; Charters & Dispensation Committee; Jurisdictional Lines Committee; Ad Hoc Committee for Anezeh Temple.

Geralto "Joe" Vita, P.P.

January 26, 1990

Personal: Date of Birth: October 6, 1929; married; two children;

Civic Activities and Honors: Honorary Colonel on Governor's Staff; Honorary State

Senator; Honorary Captain of Police of New Orleans; Served with United Fund and many others.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: George Washington Lodge No. 65; York Rite: Yes.

Masonic Memberships: Scottish Rite Bodies of New Orleans-K.C.C.H.; Royal Order of Scotland.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Master of the Lodge, 1958; Treasurer 1959 thru to date; Representative of Italy for the Grand Lodge of the State of Louisiana.

Shrine: Jerusalem, New Orleans, Louisiana; Date Initiated: November 19, 1952.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1977, Board of Trustees; Board of Directors; Recorder, 6 years; Director General 1979 S.E.S.A.; Imperial Representative, 15 years.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Royal Order of Jester's; Member of Cabiri; 100 Million Dollar Club* *P.C.M.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Member of Jurisdictional Lines; Director General, Imperial Council, 1981; Director General, Imperial Council, 1988; Imperial Marshal's Aide; Chairman, Resolutions Committee; Imperial Potentate Aide; Imperial Council Study Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, I would move that these Nobles as named be made Emeriti Members.

NOBLE MAAG [Ainad Temple]: A point of order.

I do not think you can ask for a vote while we have a ballot outstanding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We are not going to do that. All we are doing is stalling for time and what we want to do is to absorb what he has previously stated but no action will be taken until the ballot outstanding is returned.

It is nice of all of them to come up here and they were perhaps tendered their certificates illegally but we have permission to do that because they just said no. However, we will take a ballot concerning their election as Emeriti Members as soon as the other ballot comes back and is accounted for.

IMPERIAL SIR PETER VAL PREDA: Let me call to your attention Section 203.4 of the Bylaws concerning Emeriti Representatives, which reads:

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session."

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, you answered your own question when you said, "by a majority vote." On that basis, we cannot vote until after the election results are in. Then you can take a vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I believe I understand now but, on the other hand, we are going to subsequently take a vote on all of those fellows when, in actuality, they all have received their certificates and voted themselves in. (Laughter)

At this point, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Lewis Brantley.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

If I may, I would like to ask our newest member of the Imperial Divan, Bob Turnipseed, if he would be kind enough to join me here at the podium? Also, Imperial Sir, would you be kind enough to remove your coat.

You know, that is the first time that I have ever told a big man to do anything. (Laughter)

First of all, I want to tell all of you Representatives that it is a fact that this young man right here really knows how to run a campaign. That is certainly true because he was elected.

However, I am not sure whether he is going to be able to keep his britches up while he is around this bunch of people here on the stage.

So, in order to do that, I would like to present him with a token of George Washington Powell and the Imperial Marshal.

... Presentation of red suspenders to Imperial Sir Turnipseed then ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Bob, wear these in good health. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Thank you, Imperial Sir, I may need suspenders because I spent all of my money on the campaign. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Also, Bob, before you leave the rostrum, I would like to ask

Imperial Sir Ralph Semb to express to all of this great Nobility what he expressed to me privately with regard to your election.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Represtntatives: You know, of course, that Bob spent a lot of time on the campaign trail, spent many hours and, as you know, he got up early in the morning to put those newspapers out and we kept him pretty busy up here on the stage and, really, he was starting to smell also. (Laughter)

He has not had an opportunity to take a bath but then we have gotten for him another pair of white socks and, as soon as he takes a bath and puts both of those items on, he will be in uniform with the rest of us.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir Ralph, I will tell you that I am certainly appreciative of the white socks. When we were in service and traveling overseas, we always checked the girls to see if they had white socks on because, when we found that to be the case, we always knew they were clean. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Joe Padgett, is presently getting his picture taken but he has for all of you a little calendar including his events for the year 1990-1991. He has enough for all of the Representatives and about fifteen minutes before closing time, we will see to it that one is given to each of you.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, Nobles, I would like to turn the microphone back to Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda for the continuation of his report concerning the nomination of Emeriti Members.

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir and Nobles, at this time I wish to make a motion for the election of the proposed Emeritus Members as previously indicated to you.

Do you wish that I read the names again? ... Cries of "no" ...

IMPERIAL SIR VAL PREDA: Well, Imperial Sir, I would move that they be elected as Emeritus Members.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have before you the motion and the second to elect the individuals as mentioned as Emeriti Members.

Is there any discussion?

Hearing no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried and, therefore, you have elected these members as previously indicated as Emeriti Members of this Imperial Council.

Thank you very much.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Grievance and Appeals Committee for the report of his committee.

IMPERIAL SIR SEWELL LAMDIN [Chairman, Grievances and Appeals]: Let me first try to present to you the members of the committee who, I might add, have a very difficult task, particularly at this Session.

I want you to know, for example, that despite what the Imperial Sir says about lawyers, I do not think any one of us will go out into the Atlantic Ocean and spend \$995 to get a pound of fish that we can go directly to the super market and purchase the same amount for a lot less.

Now, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to present the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

We have, from the District of Columbia Bar, Charles Iversen.

From the West Virginia Bar, Warren Upton from Beni Kedem Temple.

All the way up from Minnesota, we have Warren F. Weck.

Then we go down to Michigan, we have the Prosecutor, Gerald Groat from Moslem Temple.

From Meridian, Mississippi, a member of the Mississippi Bar, James T. Singley from Hamasa Temple.

Then we go down to Texas and we have a fellow from Texas who is in the Senior Judge status. That means that he is retired and every time they have a sticky case, they call him

and send him out to Waco or somewhere—Judge David C. Moore of Sharon Temple. He is a Judge on the Bench in Texas.

Then, from Ohio, we have Charles A. Claypool from Antioch Temple.

Next, down in the Panhandle, in Pensacola, Florida, we have J. B. Hopkins of Hadji Temple.

Then, likewise, we have a member of the Queen's Court from Vancouver, Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple.

Now, I will present to you the first report.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Donald W. Pettingill of Murat Temple from the decision of the Temple Grievance Committee which found "no probable cause existed" on charges filed by Noble Pettingill against several Nobles of the Murat Reception Unit pursuant to Section 330.4(00) (2) of Article 30 of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

Said appeal was timely filed and a hearing was scheduled for Sunday, July 1, 1990, in the Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and the appellant appeared without counsel. Noble Alex Rogers, Murat Temple Attorney, appeared and presented the Temple's position.

The facts indicate that Noble Pettingill was a long time member of Murat Reception Unit having earned several awards including a life membership in the unit. He was removed from the unit and stripped of his award by action of the Board of Directors. He charged the Board members acted without authority and contrary to the unit Bylaws. The Temple Attorney argued that the action was proper at the time and that the unit Bylaws have since been amended to prevent a reoccurrence of this type of action. Further, Pettingill has been returned to the unit and all awards restored to Noble Pettingill.

The Temple Grievance Committee thoroughly investigated the matter and after five meetings, rendered their decision that there was no probable cause for believing a chargeable offense had been committed, and recommended that Noble Pettingill be returned to the unit.

After a full consideration of all the evidence and oral arguments, your committee is of the unanimous opinion that the decision of the Temple Grievance Committee finding no probable cause existed, should be sustained.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievance and Appeals recommends that the Temple Grievance Committee's decision be sustained and that the appeal should be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted.

Is there any discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: Now, Nobles, for those of you who have your books with you, the next two reports are made under Section 323.9(e) and there is a lot of verbiage in that paragraph. However, the Grievance and Appeals Committee is charged with a very, very narrow part.

It says that the committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law.

Now, the definition of our Shrine Law is on page 11 of the green book and it reads—"Shrine Law means the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these Bylaws and any General or Special Orders in effect at the time."

Now, with that, I will proceed with the reading of this report.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Judd B. Farr, a former Noble of Hejaz Temple, who was expelled from his Blue Lodge, Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 22, located at Athens, Georgia.

Said appeal was scheduled for a hearing on Monday, July 2, 1990, in the Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and Mr. Judd B. Farr was present represented by Noble Robert Lake. Mr. Farr was raised in Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 22 in Athens, Georgia, in 1951 and remained a member until expelled on April 19, 1986. He was created a Noble of Hejaz Temple in December, 1951. Mr. Farr has been engaged in the wholesale beer distribution in Greenville, South Carolina, for twenty-three years. The Masonic Code of Georgia, 1981, 77-116 provides that "It is un-Masonic conduct for a Mason to apply for or to procure a license to sell intoxicants or to knowingly retain such a license in his name."

This violation came to light when Farr paid his 1984-85 dues with a company check bearing the Coors logo thereon. When it became apparent that he would be charged, Farr stopped payment on the check.

Farr was charged, tried and convicted by his Blue Lodge of the above alcohol beverage violation as well as the stop payment check. He was expelled on the first charge and received a twelve month suspension on the second charge. Farr made the check good on February 26, 1986, prior to his Blue Lodge trial which was held on April 19, 1986, with a company check bearing the Coors logo.

Farr petitioned his Blue Lodge for restoration of his membership as well as a Demit. This petition was denied in November, 1989.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, pursuant to Sections 208.6(a) (4) and 323.8(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws, has received the evidence, heard the arguments, fully considered the appeal and presented the facts to you in this report. We do not believe that the loss of Farr's Masonic membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law. "Shrine Law" means the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these Bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land." However, the decision, in the final analysis, is for you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to make. If you wish to sustain the appeal of former Noble Judson Farr, you should vote "yes" on the adoption of this report. A "yes" vote will mean that Farr will remain a member of the Shrine but he will not be a Scottish Rite, York Rite or Blue Lodge Mason. If you wish to deny the appeal for former Noble Farr, you should vote "no."

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted.

Is there discussion?

NOBLE D. B. LEONARD [Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Let me

say that I spoke on this very subject a few Sessions ago and I would like to suggest to my fellow delegates here that had the Lodge that accepted this member fully investigated him at the time of his initiation, they would have known he was in the wrong kind of business and would have informed him at that time.

I would say that this Noble should not be held responsible and that we should uphold the decision to retain this Noble in the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Did you say "oppose"?

NOBLE LEONARD: No, I said to uphold the decision.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Let me set the record here straight, if I may.

When this individual first applied in 1959, he was a manufacturers rep and a salesman for a steel company and then, about thirteen years later, he bought his present business.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you.

Is there any other discussion?

NOBLE EUGENE A. CAPOBIANCO [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, this report indicates that this gentleman will remain a member of the Shrine but he will not be a Scottish Rite, York Rite or Blue Lodge Mason. In fact, on that basis, he is not really in good standing.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Is there further discussion?

REPRESENTATIVE [Calam Temple]: You know, I have been coming here for a long time and this question has caused more problems in Masonry in my area than any question the Shrine has ever been faced with.

I think, on this basis, this man not being a Mason, he is not or should not be a Shriner. I am for letting the Blue Lodge, whatever his jurisdiction, make that decision.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this report indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is adopted. He is resotred as a Shriner. (Laughter)

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by former Noble James V. Ward of Sahara Temple pursuant to Section 323.8(e) of Article 23 of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

Said appeal was timely filed and a hearing was scheduled for Sunday, July 1, 1990, in the Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Nobles Burton Ravellette, Chief Rabban; Noble Richard Lawrence of Sahara Temple appeared and Noble Tom Dooley, Recorder, Scimitar Temple appeared. All present were heard and the matter was submitted for determination.

The facts of this case are that charges were filed in the Blue Lodge against Ward by Noble John H. Wilson of Sahara Temple alleging that Ward had borrowed \$3,000 from him and signed a note covering same on December 12, 1975; no legal action was ever taken to collect said loan. Ward denies he ever borrowed any money from Wilson and, it appears no demand for payment was made between 1975 and 1988.

Your committee has been advised that the statute of limitations in the State of Arkansas on this type of note is five years. Wilson alleges Ward signed a promissory note.

Ward, when this first came to his attention in 1988, after the death of Wilson's wife, demanded to see the original note which was never produced. Then, sometime in 1988 Masonic trial was held in Pine Bluff Blue Lodge No. 69. At the Trial, a supposed copy of the original note was produced. This copy is not entirely clear. Ward denied that it was his signature on the copy of the alleged note and he (WILSON) did not know whether or not he saw WARD sign the note. During this trial, Wilson is alleged to have testified that he did not know whether or not Ward signed the note. Evidence was produced at the trial that the signature was a forgery. Ward has always maintained that if Wilson would produce the original note, he (Ward) would pay any money supposedly owed. During the trial Wilson testified that on three or four unspecified occasions, over the past thirteen years, Ward paid him \$600 as interest on this supposed note. Wilson had no record of when or how these payments were made and Ward denies having made them. Ward was found not guilty by his Blue Lodge. Subsequent thereto, the Grand Master of Arkansas appointed a Trial Commis-

sion to look into the matter and this Trial Commission conducted a second trial and Ward was found guilty and expelled from Masonry.

Your committee, pursuant to Sections 208.6(a) (4) and 323.8(e) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, has received the evidence, heard the arguments, fully considered the appeal, and presented the facts to you in this report. We do not believe that the loss of Ward's Masonic membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine Law. "Shrine Law means the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these Bylaws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land." However, the decision, in the final analysis, is for you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to make. If you wish to sustain the appeal of former Noble James V. Ward, you should vote "yes" on the adoption of this report. A "yes" vote will mean that Ward will remain a member of the Shrine but he will not be a Scottish Rite, York Rite or Blue Lodge Mason. If you wish to deny the appeal of former Noble James V. Ward, you should vote "no."

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Charles S. Iversen
Charles A. Claypool
W. Warren Upton
J. B. Hopkins
David C. Moore
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted.

Is there discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion to adopt the report was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would like to make this statement and that is that we do have a law on the books to protect any Shriner against this kind of action.

In reality, what you have done here today is reaffirm that which we have in our Bylaws.

Thank you.

Now, at this point, I will recognize Sam Erickson for the presentation of the Iowa budget.

NOBLE ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Iowa Corporation.

1. Report for the year 1989
2. Adjusted budget report for year 1990
3. Proposed budget for the year 1991

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1989

The report for the year 1989 has been reported for you in the Book of Reports which you have already received. No inquiries have been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the report as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1989 as submitted.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and carried ...

REPORT FOR THE ADJUSTED BUDGET 1990 AND PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1991

Included within your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated for the year 1990 including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards and the proposed figures for the year 1991.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the proposed items of the budget for the year 1991 so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. The proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at a subsequent Imperial Council Session.

The budget for the year ending December 31, 1990 and 1991, as you received in your registration package, reflects an adjusted budget from that approved at Toronto in that there was a \$55,000 change to \$2,769,000 of total revenues.

In the expense category, the adjustments made totaled \$131,065 for an adjusted budget total expenses of \$2,332,149 with Imperial Council Session expenses of \$1,407,000 for a total expenses of \$3,739,149.

It does show an excess of expense over revenue for a loss of \$970,149.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1990 and the proposed budget for the year 1991 as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
James L. McConnell
M. Burton Oien
R. D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

I will recognize Imperial Sir Dick Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR RICHARD OLFENE [Past Imperial Potentate]: My names is Dick Olfene and I am a Representative of Kora Temple and I do raise a couple of questions.

You know, I have had, over the past few years, a number of inquiries about increasing costs of running this corporation and, the consistent budgets they propose to us in a deficit fashion.

I have said on several occasions that I hope the Imperial Divan and Board of Directors of this corporation would begin to put us on a sound fiscal basis and stop presenting these deficit budgets for your approval or rejection.

Now, they seem to be getting worse rather than better and soon you are going to be asked by a piece of legislation to produce more income by taking it from the 800 Representatives to add to the income of this budget.

You know, I went back to the year 1985 only because I thought it was a five-year period approximately and let me tell you what I found in relation to my comparison of percentages involving decreases or increases in just two or three categories.

I found that the present budget presented over the one in 1985 had an income decrease of 8.8 percent. We decreased our income 8.8 percent while, at the same time, we increased our expenses, exclusive of the cost of the Imperial Council Session, exclusive of that.

Other expenses increased 60 percent.

Now, if you will turn to page 4 and look at the bottom of the page, there is a section referred to as "Imperial Divan." During that same period that one section of increase is 137 percent.

Well, when I saw that, I was beginning to get bothered and wondered what in the world was going on and, as I look at these adjustments, I can see that this initial type of thing has

been going back for a long time and I want to get my story across. Now, after I have finished my story, if you will agree with me, then I would appreciate it. If not, we will put the thing to bed.

Now, if we will look at the Imperial Divan expense, the first item there is the Imperial Potentate's contingency fund. It was \$40,000. Now, let me explain the contingency fund.

It is a fund of money—and I received it and others received it—that is given to us with no accounting back to the Shrine. It is just given to us to spend that money in any way we desire. We make no accounting back to our organization and, remember, where does that money come from? Well, it comes from the poor guy out there in the field who is really living on a Social Security check.

Now, during the course of this year, and I believe, Sam, if I am incorrect, please correct me, there are about six months left in the 1990 year but for some reason, they have increased that by \$11,900 which will bring us, in the course of the next six months, to what would be a \$51,900 year-end expense.

Now, I have spoken with five Past Imperial Potentates, including the present Imperial Potentate, who has refused to take the additional amount simply that he, like I and about three or four others have said it is more than adequate and, further, if the Imperial Potentate wishes to say that I am incorrect, please say so. However, that is exactly what he told me.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You are correct.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Further, I congratulate him for it.

I am saying, gentlemen, let us have some reasonable restraints on expenses.

Now, when your company or my company gets into a financial difficulty, what do we look to first? Cutting our expenses.

When your Temple is in trouble, you cut your expenses, you do not increase them and then not have any accounting for them.

Therefore, I would make a motion, and I do not think this is going to hurt Joe Padgett one bit. However, before I make the motion, let me tell you about the reimbursement travel which is below. It is \$112,500. However, when they bring up the Colorado Corporation, there is an additional \$112,500 that would apply to his travel expense. So the Imperial Potentate has available to him for reimbursement the sum of \$225,000.

Now, on top of that, he is begin given, without any accounting back to us, just his \$40,000 which they want to raise to \$51,000 and then they want to raise it to \$54,500.

When I asked them how they got these numbers, the answer was, "We tied them to the cost of living." However, you do not tie anything to the cost of living if you do not have the money to pay for it. (Applause)

So I make a motion on this one item to begin with and the motion will be that the contingency fund in the 1990 and 1991 budget for the Imperial Potentate be \$40,000.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded.

We are now on discussion of the motion.

Is there any discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All right, we have had the question called for.

All in favor of the motion as presented indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is carried and it is now \$40,000.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Let me get down to the last item in that section and then I want to return.

You will notice, for example, that there are three items put together.

Now, only a suggestion, Sam, but I think it would be better for all of us if those line items—and I know this has always been done this way in the past, but then we will each know when we look at your report what the money was spent on if, in relation to those three items, rather than lumping them together that I hope your committee will undertake to separate them for ease of examination.

Now, the next item is "Imperial Officers' Office Expense and Allowances."

Now, it started out at \$18,000. Now, what is that? That is a \$300 per month allowance that was given to each of the top officers, the top five, I believe it is, monthly, for any office expense and no accounting back to the organization. That was a figure of \$3,600 a year.

Now, did I get it? Well, yes, I got it. Now, I do not say that I would be screaming so much about all of this but for the fact that we are in a deficit spending situation and we have to cut expenses and I want every Imperial Officer to have every dime that he is entitled to. I sincerely tell you that. I am not trying to take one dime away from them. I just want it reimbursed, accounted for and not just handed out under these conditions without any accounting back.

Now, what happened? Well, half-way apparently through the year, after you approved it last year in Toronto at some Board meeting you will notice that they raised it another \$18,000 and now they have thirty-six and I also understand that that is double the rest of the Imperial Divan.

I also learned, and I congratulate them, that there are two of those men who have, to this day, not take that allowance. I congratulate them for that.

The point I make, fellows, is that we need accountability and, therefore, I am going to move a resolution that I think will do what I believe will make them accountable and accountable to you and to the Iowa Corporation and if I am not out of order, Imperial Sir, and if you will let me, I would like to present this resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED, in the Iowa Corporation, excluding the Imperial Potentate's contingency fund, payment of funds from the contingency and expense allowance fund shall cease as of July 31, 1990. Office and other vouchered expenses incurred by the Imperial Officers shall be reimbursed in a manner prescribed by the Board of Directors. It shall meet all requirements of the IRS and Guidelines as set forth by the Imperial Auditor. This action shall apply to all future budgets of the Iowa Corporation."

Fellow Representatives, I would move the adoption of that resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The resolution as presented to you have been moved and severally seconded and it is now open for discussion.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, the charge to the Finance and Audit Committee is to report on the actions of the Divan and the Board. However, I would first of all, to answer where Imperial Sir Olfene started, say that we made a study in March going back to 1984 and in the income, for example, from 1984 through 1989, the percentage change in income was a minus 4.9 percent. Then, going from 1984 to the year 1989, the percentage change in expenses was 35.7 percent.

Now, in those categories, there were some negatives, etc., but then you also have to remember that there are salary expenses and, when we are looking at that many years, let me ask you, what percentage did you increase your employees during that same period of time?

Then you also have to ask yourselves as to what is happening to the payroll taxes which relates back to those same expenses?

Another item that you brought up, Imperial Sir, and which I gave you a sheet on—

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: I want to ask a question, may I interrupt?

I do not know, for example, whether you are speaking to me or to the issue. The issue at the moment is the resolution on the floor. Now, on the other hand, if you want to go back and question numbers, I will then tell you where I got mine and I have no question but that they went right through 1991. However, I think present on the floor is the resolution that I presented and if you want to speak to that, insofar as I am concerned, that is perfectly in order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: That is a good idea. Let us see how far we can go and I would like to get a ruling concerning that from my Parliamentarian.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Let me say that, unfortunately, Dick, you opened it up and our Bylaws say that as long as it is germane and you opened it up and we have this particular issue now before us, it means it is germane to the budget, at least as I see it. So his statement is in order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The Parliamentarian has ruled in your favor, Sam, and so please proceed.

NOBLE ERICKSON: Let me say, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, that the reason we brought this back to 1984 is that is the year we had the Session in Boston and because we thought that was the logical place to start.

In relation to the expense categories then, what has happened during that period of time, as I mentioned, is that salaries and payroll taxes increased.

In addition, there was added to the Imperial, which has benefitted many of you, the Temple Micro Computer Department and then, in addition, during that period of time, we added a new person and that was Bob Phillips and that is part of the additional expense, that particular position.

There was an increase in the cost, because of the new building addition and in relation to those categories, I do not feel, as a CPA, that that is out of line for that period of time, 1984 through 1989.

In addition, the item that was brought up just a moment ago in relation to Imperial Council expenses, dealing with an item called Uniforms, Jewels and Plaques, in the year 1989 there was \$19,500 spent in those categories.

This budget for 1990 was reduced by \$3,500, to \$16,000.

Now, when you think of it as \$16,000 compared to the total budget that we have, it is such a small percentage, we thought we could minimize the number of items that were reported.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Well, let me respond to Sam, if I may, please.

I am not asking you to reduce that number at all—I am only asking you to put it in a three line item and when I spoke to you, Sam, you said, "Absolutely, it is no trouble at all."

Also, on my resolution, I am not asking you to reduce anything—just asking for accountability. That is all I am asking for, and nothing else. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD MAGG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am not an accountant but I know what the resolution says that Imperial Sir Olfene has presented and it did not relate, Sam, to any salary or IRS withholding in the slightest degree nor to any building expenses. It was limited, sir, only to Imperial Divan expense and that is the item which appears at the bottom of page 4 and your comment, with all due respect, with regard to appreciation in salaries and increase in withholding was not appropriate and is not applicable to any of those items.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: May I ask that you, Imperial Sir, state your motion once again?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: It is a resolution and reads as follows:

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Olfene reread this original resolution as presented ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: And I believe we had a second for the adoption of that motion?

... Cries of "yes" and "second" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any further discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I would urge you pass this. I do not think there is one person on the Divan that has any problems with it. Please pass it. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I think we are ready for a vote.

All in favor of the adoption of this resolution please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried—it is unanimous, and thank you, Jack, thank you, Dick.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, a point of personal privilege.

Now, I did not speak on any other items but I think there is something this organization needs to know and I do not think, for example, you can just walk out of here with the idea in the background that you have had.

The \$40,000 that is given to the Imperial Potentate for his discretionary funds was established by a Study Committee Chaired by Dick Olfene. Prior to that time, however, the Imperial Potentate received \$120,000. This was unaccountable and that was for travel, expenses as he saw fit, to do whatever he wanted to do.

Now, this floor and all of us felt there should be an accounting.

The figure that we set in 1982 or 1983, when that committee reported out, was that it should be \$40,000 that would go to the Imperial Potentate for his, as his pocket money to pay his air travel or whatever while on the road.

That was keyed to inflation as a result of the fact that one of our Imperial Potentates went

to you, the Representatives, and asked for \$65,000 or \$60,000 and he said that because he needed it, you granted it.

The following year, the next Imperial Potentate came back and said he was requesting \$40,000. He asked you for that and you granted it: I do not think that anybody has any problems with this. The problem is now, however, that the gentleman who was preaching fiscal responsibility went to another Past Imperial Potentate and said, "Were you able to fly first-class the whole time you were Imperial Potentate?" He replied, "No."

Then we got a Study Committee and, as a matter of fact, that was my first year on the Imperial Divan and all of a sudden this Study Committee took \$120,000 and took it up to \$200,000 when you included the \$40,000 you have there and the money he received for travel.

It was a nice way to moving things around and it was all done under the name of accountability.

Now, I am for accountability. I do not think that anybody in this room or none of the Imperial Divan are opposed to accountability or vouching for their expenses. And, further, if you want, I am sure that every Imperial Potentate will also account for \$40,000, \$50,000 or whatever you choose to vote. I do not think there is any problem with that.

I do not think you have to sit here and get the idea that any of us are attempting to get a free lunch. That we are not asking for. We are here to work for you and not here trying to pick your pockets.

... Applause ensued ...

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, I move the ratification and approval and adoption of the adjusted budget subject to the two changes that you have voted upon for the year 1990 and the proposed budget for the year 1991.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Sam, I do not know how to do it properly but please be sure that there are some funds left in there, allowance funds, that can be used to pay for reimbursement. I am not asking you to take the money out—I just want it accounted for.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, why do not we go home and you two work it out?

... Cheers and applause ...

BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Years to end December 31, 1990 and 1991

	1990		1991	
	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Annual per capital dues	2,297,000	0	2,297,000	2,274,000
Initiation fees	46,000	(2,000)	44,000	44,000
Interest	294,000	81,000	375,000	350,000
Data processing services	44,000	(16,000)	28,000	28,000
Refund of unused per capita tax	10,000	0	10,000	10,000
Bequest				
Other	23,000	(8,000)	15,000	15,000
	<u>2,714,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	<u>2,769,000</u>	<u>2,721,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	(3,600)	30,000	30,000
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	354,000	(18,000)	336,000	355,000
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	0	3,733	3,733
Masonic Relations and Membership Development Office	0	88,000	88,000	92,200
General Counsel's office	31,101	6,899	38,000	38,000
Data processing department	213,000	(5,000)	208,000	216,500
Temple micro-computer support	153,500	(17,000)	136,500	144,000
Public relations department	297,000	(7,000)	290,000	294,500
General and Administrative	329,500	31,500	361,000	377,500
Other fraternal expense	110,000	30,500	140,500	109,500
Building operating expense	219,900	(11,250)	208,650	226,350
Board and committee expense	186,000	(2,634)	183,366	171,733
Imperial Divan	278,500	18,000	296,500	334,500
	<u>2,209,834</u>	<u>110,415</u>	<u>2,320,249</u>	<u>2,393,516</u>
Excess—before Session costs	504,166	(55,415)	448,751	327,484
Imperial Council Session	1,407,000	0	1,407,000	1,977,000
Excess of revenues (expenses)	(902,834)	(55,415)	(958,249)	(1,649,516)
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>3,673,478</u>		<u>3,673,478</u>	<u>2,715,229</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>2,770,644</u>	<u>(55,415)</u>	<u>2,715,229</u>	<u>1,065,713</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Years to end December 31, 1990 and 1991

	1990		1991	
	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's office</i>				
Salary	3,600	(3,600)		
Retirement	30,000	0	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>(3,600)</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
<i>Executive Director—fraternal affairs office</i>				
Salaries	330,000	(24,000)	306,000	325,000
Travel	24,000	6,000	30,000	30,000
	<u>354,000</u>	<u>(18,000)</u>	<u>336,000</u>	<u>355,000</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office</i>				
Salary	2,333	0	2,333	2,333
Office expense and allowance	1,400	0	1,400	1,400
	<u>3,733</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,733</u>	<u>3,733</u>
<i>Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development</i>				
Director's salary		48,000	48,000	51,000
Other salary		21,000	21,000	22,200
Travel		19,000	19,000	19,000
	<u>0</u>	<u>88,000</u>	<u>88,000</u>	<u>92,200</u>
<i>General Counsel's office</i>				
General Counsel's fee	25,101	899	26,000	26,000
Travel	2,000	6,000	8,000	8,000
Corporate matters	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
	<u>31,101</u>	<u>6,899</u>	<u>38,000</u>	<u>38,000</u>
<i>Data processing department</i>				
Salaries	143,000	0	143,000	151,500
Equipment rental	35,000	5,000	40,000	40,000
Forms and supplies	35,000	(10,000)	25,000	25,000
	<u>213,000</u>	<u>(5,000)</u>	<u>208,000</u>	<u>216,500</u>
<i>Temple micro-computer support</i>				
Salaries	126,500	(14,000)	112,500	120,000
Supplies	2,000	4,000	6,000	6,000
Travel	5,000	(4,000)	1,000	1,000
Equipment maintenance	13,000	0	13,000	13,000
Equipment purchases	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
Miscellaneous	5,000	(3,000)	2,000	2,000
	<u>153,500</u>	<u>(17,000)</u>	<u>136,500</u>	<u>144,000</u>
<i>Public relations department</i>				
Salaries	77,000	(2,000)	75,000	79,500
Travel	10,000	(5,000)	5,000	5,000
Supplies and expense	210,000	0	210,000	210,000
	<u>297,000</u>	<u>(7,000)</u>	<u>290,000</u>	<u>294,500</u>

General and administrative expense

Accounting allocation	27,500	5,000	32,500	35,000
Office supplies, printing and expense	168,000	(3,000)	165,000	170,000
Equipment depreciation		4,500	4,500	5,000
Group life insurance	3,000	0	3,000	3,000
Savings plan	6,500	3,500	10,000	11,000
Retirement		17,000	17,000	18,000
Long term disability	3,000	0	3,000	3,000
Hospitalization insurance	38,000	2,000	40,000	42,500
Social Security taxes	45,000	0	45,000	47,500
Unemployment taxes	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
Miscellaneous	8,000	0	8,000	8,000
Florida intangible tax		4,000	4,000	3,500
Audit fee	24,500	(11,500)	13,000	14,000
Special audit/tax services	0	10,000	10,000	11,000
General insurance	3,500	0	3,500	3,500
	<u>329,500</u>	<u>31,500</u>	<u>361,000</u>	<u>377,500</u>

Other fraternal expense

Donation to Order of DeMolay	20,000	0	20,000	20,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay— Canada	1,000	5,000	6,000	3,000
Shrine rooms—East	16,000	9,000	25,000	25,000
Shrine rooms—West	15,000	0	15,000	15,000
Grand Masters' breakfast		0	0	0
Seminar school of instruction	15,000	15,000	30,000	0
East West Game	6,500	0	6,500	6,500
Copyright fees	36,500	1,500	38,000	40,000
	<u>110,000</u>	<u>30,500</u>	<u>140,500</u>	<u>109,500</u>

Building operating expense

Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	219,900	(11,250)	208,650	226,350
	<u>219,900</u>	<u>(11,250)</u>	<u>208,650</u>	<u>226,350</u>

Board and committee expense

Board of Directors meetings	60,000	0	60,000	60,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000	3,366	33,366	36,733
Membership	66,000	(16,000)	50,000	25,000
Masonic relations	0	0	0	0
Special committees	30,000	10,000	40,000	50,000
	<u>186,000</u>	<u>(2,634)</u>	<u>183,366</u>	<u>171,733</u>

Imperial Divan

Imperial Potentate— Contingency Fund	40,000	0	40,000	40,000
Reimbursed travel	112,500	0	112,500	112,500
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	18,000	18,000	36,000	36,000
Travel	92,000	0	92,000	110,000
Imperial Divan seminar		0		20,000
Jewels, flags, uniforms	16,000	0	16,000	16,000
	<u>278,500</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>296,500</u>	<u>334,500</u>
SUB TOTAL	<u>2,209,834</u>	<u>110,415</u>	<u>2,320,249</u>	<u>2,393,516</u>

Imperial Council Session

Mileage and per diem	1,374,000	0	1,374,000	1,940,000
Reporting	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
Registration committee	3,000	0	3,000	5,000
Marshall staff	20,000	0	20,000	22,000
Headquarters contingencies	7,500	0	7,500	7,500
	<u>1,407,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,407,000</u>	<u>1,977,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>3,616,834</u>	<u>110,415</u>	<u>3,727,249</u>	<u>4,370,516</u>

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, are you fellows all satisfied with what we have been doing here today? Are you satisfied? They are going to straighten it out.

Now, look, would you be angry if, for example, we started tomorrow morning at eight-thirty?

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: On the other hand, how about eight o'clock?

... Cries of "eight o'clock" ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, they told me that we had to complete Iowa business today. Now, what is left?

NOBLE ERICKSON: This will take care of it.

Also, let me say that the presentation by Imperial Sir Olfene brought the contingency back to \$40,000.

Thirty-six thousand dollars that is budgeted for expenses will remain in your budget but there has to be accountability for the \$36,000.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, we have the motion as made by Sam before us and it was seconded.

Is there any discussion on that motion?

... The question was called for, the motion was voted upon and was declared to be carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, you have agreed to eight o'clock tomorrow morning and so it will be at eight o'clock tomorrow morning that we will commence again.

We are adjourned for today.

... The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at five-forty o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at eight o'clock a.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 6, 1990
EIGHT O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the International Ballroom, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at eight o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate George Powell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Nobles, if you will take your seats, we will get started.

I would like to call on our Chaplain, the Reverence John B. Peterson, for the Invocation.

REVEREND JOHN PETERSON [Imperial Chaplain]: Our Father, we believe we have arrived at a most serious and interesting point in our Convention.

We now briefly pause to offer our thanks to You for all that You have done for us and that with confidence, that which has been done for the benefit of our charity, will continue on into the future.

A year ago, we asked that You watch over our newly elected Imperial Potentate, George Powell, that he might have the strength and the courage and the faith and the patience of one that could carry on. We know Thou hast given that to him.

We likewise offer to You the same prayer for our newly elected Imperial Potentate. Grant, our Heavenly Father, that he may experience the same blessings that You have granted in the past.

Likewise, we ask Thy blessing upon the remainder of this Session that we shall feel Thy presence and enjoy Thy peace and Thy blessings as we go our various ways. We ask it in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Jack Jones to present the report of the Temple Research and Counsel Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Sirs, Representatives of the Imperial Council and Nobles All: It certainly is a grand opportunity for me to be up here presenting perhaps only a portion of the report of the Temple Research and Counsel Committee.

During this past Imperial Year, Imperial Sir Bob Bailey and I have had the pleasure of serving on the Temple Research and Counsel Committee, the purpose of which was to visit as many Temples as possible during the year, meeting with as many Temple Officers as possible along with the Committee Chairmen of Membership, Public Relations, etc.

Forty-seven Temples were visited, where discussions on each Temple's operation started at about nine o'clock a.m. and concluded around three or four that afternoon. We talked about subjects such as meetings, Ceremonials, administration, budgets, buildings, activities, public relations, hospital patients and much more. We had lengthy discussions about membership problems and suggestions on ways to help resolve these problems. No miracles were unearthed but a lot of good ideas were put forth and, as you may remember, during the past few days, we have had the opportunity of being able to put some of those forth.

To each Representative here, upon registration, you received in your registration packet the report of this committee.

Time does not allow for us to go through the items that are in the report because many of them have already been presented to you during this Session, some of them with slides and some in a video portion.

Many of the Representatives here have already indicated to Bob Bailey and myself and the Imperial Potentate that you have read the report, that you understood and were pleased with the information submitted.

For example, we had one video of a presentation made before the Conference of Grand Masters that had been held in Salt Lake City. It was a very, very revealing report.

I think that all Grand Lodges have a copy of the video tape of the report which was given.

It was about an hour in length and we had shortened it to about twenty-five minutes—giving mostly the interpretations and conclusions of the report by the company who did the survey and, unfortunately, we here this morning will not have time to show you that report.

Your Grand Jurisdiction does have video copies and I am sure you can get one from your Grand Lodge.

The Masonic Service Organization is going to provide for a written report of these surveys that were conducted last year.

I asked them for sufficient copies to provide every Temple in North America with a copy and we will send those out to you as soon as that is complete.

I think I would like to conclude my report here this morning just to ask that you please read this comprehensive report, if you have not done so.

It does provide a lot of good information. Further, I think it will be beneficial to you in the operation of your Temples and in the running of your Shrine business throughout North America.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for the time allotted to me this morning. However, as I say, there was not sufficient time for me to give you a fully detailed report but, again, I am sure you have already received it and, if not, it will be forthcoming shortly.

Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We have a motion and a second for the acceptance of the report.

Is there any discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion to accept the report was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: May I say this to you?

I spoke to Imperial Sir Joe Padgett and Joe has told me he is going to continue this process. As a matter of fact, I have gotten many fine comments from around the country that they appreciate the fact that somebody has come to them from the home office and said, "We are concerned, we want to help you, what are your particular problems?"

Now, there have been only forty to forty-five Temples that they had been able to visit this year but at the end of three to four years, I am sure they will all be covered.

Now, as we all know, at the end of the second or third year, there are going to be new problems that will be coming up. As a matter of fact, these problems continue to repeat themselves. They tend to repeat themselves as a festering sore and we are going to have to try to get some kind of an antibiotic to help with that.

Thank you very much.

I will next recognize Webber C. Harrington for the report of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation. He will give you the amendments to, departures from the budget and the reason therefor.

... At this point, Imperial Sir Harrington indicated he was not quite ready to present his report ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, Webb.

I will next recognize Buddy Tingle.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 3 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 211.5(a) of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

Section 211.5 Per Capita Tax.

Amount. Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$4 for each member of the Temple, computed on Temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sam Erickson for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sam Erickson.

NOBLE ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 3 of Call of the Annual Session of 1990, found on page 18 of the Call.

Your committee met on Monday, July 2, in a scheduled meeting held here in Chicago and considered the proposal. Representatives from the Committee to Study Mileage and Per Diem and Per Capita Tax appeared before your committee.

Your committee considered the proposal carefully. It has taken in consideration the present financial condition of the Iowa Corporation and the possible consequences of insufficient revenues. Your committee is of the strong opinion that this proposal should be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
 D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
 Tony Bukey
 James L. McConnell
 M. Burton Oien
 R. D. Robertson
 Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Earl P. Brown, Past Potentate, Emeritus Representative of Medinah Temple and Chairman of the Committee to Study Mileage and Per Diem and Per Capita Tax, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next call on Past Potentate Earl Brown.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EARL BROWN [Medinah Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We have a motion and a second.
 Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is defeated and I do not think we will have to do that again. Again, it is defeated. (Applause)

NOBLE MOORE: Imperial Sir, I have a question.

Going back to the previous report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee concerning the member being expelled from Masonry and still retaining his status in the Shrine. Can you explain that in a little more detail for me?

NOBLE LAMDIN: Your question is, with regard to that individual, can you now pick him up off the sidewalk after expulsion from Masonry and make him a Shriner. The answer is no.

We have not changed the requirement. In order to become a Noble, you must be either a member of the York or Scottish Rite. In order for you to be a member of the Scottish Rite, he must be a Blue Lodge Mason and so the requirement is still the same.

In our case, we ruled on two isolated unfortunate incidents but remember, the barriers are not down. We just cannot go out and grab from the sidewalk and bring him in. Do you understand that?

NOBLE J. A. YOCUM [Crescent Temple]: to the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 16 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution, That the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approved the proposal of the Dixie Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Yaarab Temple of Georgia to its jurisdiction and that the Charter of such association be amended accordingly.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS
 William A. Buckaway, Chairman
 Gerald D. Christensen
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 James A. Yocum
 Edward A. Rath
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Walter L. Emerson, for a report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Emerson for a report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EMERSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, a proposal to change the membership of the Dixie Shrine Association by adding Yaarab Temple thereto. It is Item number 16, located on page 25 of the Call and the text thereof was just read to you by the representative of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

On July 1, 1990, your committee met with the President of the Dixie Shrine Association and the Potentate of Yaarab Temple. Their presentations were in keeping with the best spirit of the Shrine. After due and deliberate consideration of the proposal, your committee found that Yaarab Temple had adopted a resolution at a stated meeting of its Temple to join the association; it had then petitioned the association and had been accepted by the association, subject to the approval of the Imperial Council; the association has abided by its Charter limiting its activities to holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes; Yaarab Temple is a nearby Temple; Yaarab Temple would add to the vitality of the association; Yaarab Temple will abide by the purpose of this association; and the proposal has complied with Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

It is our unanimous conclusion that this change in membership would be in the best interest of the Order and this association of Temples

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Earl P. Brown
Frank B. Fiedler
Terrence E. McGuire
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Shacklett, Jr.
Jim Hayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comment on this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Dixie Shrine Association be amended by adding Yaarab Temple as a member thereof.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Buddy Tingle.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 1 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 17 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 205.5(b) of Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

Section 205.5 Method and Time of Payment.

(b) Mileage. A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the Session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in Section 205.1(a), if he used public transportation; or

(2) The sum of \$0.26 a mile round trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in Section 205.1(a); or

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in Section 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sam Erickson for the report of the Finance and Audit Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will call on Sam Erickson at this time.

Let me ask, is there any discussion before Sam gets to his report?

If not, go right ahead, sir.

NOBLE ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Finance and Audit Committee, Item Number 1 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, found on page 17 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting held on Monday, July 2, in Chicago and considered the proposal. Authorized representatives of the proposer met with the committee. Upon careful review, the committee recommends the adoption of Item 1.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT

D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Tony Bukey
James L. McConnell
M. Burton Oien
R. D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Earl P. Brown, Past Potentate, Representative Emeritus of Medinah Temple and Chairman of the Committee to Study Mileage and Per Diem and Per Capita Tax, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Earl Brown.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EARL BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Imperial Council: The Committee to Study Mileage and Per Diem and Per Capita Tax, by its Representatives, proposes the following:

Amend Section 205.5(b) of Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that Section 205.5(b), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 5 Mileage and Per Diem

Section 205.5 METHOD AND TIME OF PAYMENT

(b) MILEAGE. A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the Session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied

him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in Section 205.1(2), if he used public transportation; [or]

(2) *The sum of \$0.26 a mile round trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation, but not to exceed the amount indicated in Section 205.1(a); or*

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in Section 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation.

If I may give a bit of explanation with regard to this.

Essentially, what you are talking about here are many different forms of transportation.

For example, in relation to the meaning of "private transportation," it means other than commercial air transportation."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, as I understand it, the question has been asked whether the words "private air" are commercial and, as I view this, I guess it is not.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BROWN: If I can give an explanation, let me say that what we are talking to you about here are many different forms of transportation.

For example, "private air," where you fly in your own airplane, that is not considered commercial. The same thing applies in relation to "private transportation."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, as I look up on this, we do not have that resolved as yet but then let us get it resolved before we move on here.

NOBLE TINGLE: The amendment, in reality, refers to Section 205.1 which prescribes an allowance as we have received for several years. It makes no change in that.

The real change is in item (3) which would allow for a Representative who uses private air transportation to be paid for that cost, as long as it does not exceed the cost provided in Section 205.1.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: What is the answer to the question—yes or no?

NOBLE JACK DEASON [Al Sihah Temple]: You know, when you say "private airline," you would not have an airline ticket. Therefore, on your commercial air lines, you have to have an airline ticket but if you come on a private airplane, you do not have an airline ticket.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, there is no way that you would or could necessarily determine the cost of a private air plane.

NOBLE ERICKSON: The Noble that was just on the microphone, please go back to Section 205.1(a).

As you are all aware, there is a cap on the mileage so that cap will apply then to the automobile and/or private air carrier.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, let me ask, are you satisfied?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there other discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BROWN: We discussed the current mileage and how it has been written and it has not been changed since 1984. Now, we reviewed everything concerned with this and stumbled onto a surprising statistic in relation to those Representatives involved with motor travel.

In 1987, for example, 11 percent of the Representatives chose private transportation to the Convention in Las Vegas. That percentage, however, rose to 21 percent for the Session in New Orleans. In 1989, however, that percentage jumped to 35 percent for those representing they used private transportation to reach the Convention.

The current Bylaws provide that the Representative be allowed an amount not to exceed the cap for him and his spouse, which is the lowest, unrestricted discount fare from his city to the Convention city, if he uses private transportation.

This rise in the use of private transportation cuts deeply into the savings the Imperial Council had been experiencing because the Representatives had been obtaining significantly lower air fares than the cap as authorized in the Bylaws.

Those savings in 1987 alone, amounted to nearly \$300,000.

Considering the dramatic increase in the use of private transportation, perhaps based on so much per mile, obviously, a payment based on an air fare for someone using automobile, bus or van is not logical.

It is the committee's recommendation that a Representative using private transportation receive twenty-six cents per mile round trip, which happens to be the federal government

recommendations. This, according to the study, covers the cost of expense, including depreciation on the automobile.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

NOBLE ROBERT HUGHES [Hasan Temple]: You know, while Earl Brown talks about driving an automobile here at twenty-six cents a mile, this does not include the \$18 a day parking fee that we are faced with when we come to these large cities.

Therefore, I would like to add to what we have here—that you also be paid the parking fee if you come by automobile as a cost of expense.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Wel, sir, if I may answer that, let me say that that was discussed in the meeting that they held and then it was decided that those who do not drive a car will come by plane or whatever it may be and that individual would say, "Golly, he is getting a little bit more than I am. For example, if he is charging for \$18 a day in parking fee, maybe on the other hand, he is only parking for \$14 a day."

However, you all know the situation and so why do not you just try. We know, of course, it is hurting your pocketbook.

NOBLE HUGHES: Why do not we try what?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Pay the \$18 parking fee and not complain about it. (Laughter)

Now, with that, are there other questions?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN [Past Imperial Potentate]: You know, until such time as the value of the Canadian dollar and the peso rise to that of the equivalent of the United States dollar, I would move to amend item 1, subparagraph 2, by inserting "U.S. currency" after "0.26."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, that does make some sense. Is there a second to that?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, then, we are going to vote on the amendment to the resolution. It has been seconded.

Are there any questions?

All in favor of the amendment indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is adopted, the amendment to the resolution has been adopted.

We are now back to the resolution as amended.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GREENAWALT [Rajah Temple]: In answer to charging \$18 a day for parking, those of us who did not drive, pay a lot more than \$18 a day in cab fare or rental car fare.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: True but, on the other hand, you see, nobody has said, "Thank God it only cost \$88 for a room, against \$120 to \$130." You know, there are always two sides of the story.

Now, are we ready to vote?

All in favor say aye; contrary no. This is a motion to adopt the recommendation as amended.

Again, all in favor say aye; opposed. The motion as amended is declared to be carried.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I hope that every one of you, when you arrived here and you received your packets, looked at these red books or reports, because there is a wealth of information in those books if you will just but read them. Therein you will find not only the reports of your auditors and reports of the Finance and Accounts Committee, but I have tried, as your Treasurer, to give you carefully prepared reports over the last several years so that you will know what the trends are, both in the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

Now, first of all, I would like to tell you just a little bit about the Iowa Corporation because we have just acted on two different resolutions with respect to per capita and mileage and per diem.

I am very pleased in that you just approved the resolution you did with respect to the Iowa Corporation because, as Illustrious Sir Earl Brown has said, we found that there was a very disturbing trend in what would be claimed with respect to mileage.

Now, frankly, fellows, if you could see, and you can tell from these reports, we are

getting into a serious financial situation with respect to the Iowa Corporation and, you know, it is not just a matter of how much the per capita might be but, on the other hand, we are going to have to consider such drastic things such as, for example, should the expenses of your wives be paid, should we reduce the number of days of the Imperial Session, should we start on a different day of the week and, in fact, starting with Imperial Sir Evans' Convention, we will be starting on a different day of the week to try to take advantage of the lower discount fares on the airlines by staying over the weekend, which I know many of you, out of the goodness of your hearts, have, by so doing, saved us a lot of money and, in that respect, I will give you what good news there is with respect to the Iowa Corporation.

Our present computation of the airline fares to this Convention indicates a saving of approximately \$428,000, so instead of the approximately \$970,000 deficit that is shown in the blue report, the report that was in your packets, and the adoption of the change which we made yesterday with respect to the Imperial Potentate's contingency fund, it now appears that the deficit for 1990 to the Iowa Corporation will be approximately \$530,000.

On the other hand, looking toward the end of 1991, you can see that where we projected a fund balance of only \$1,039,000, and while I just told you about the possible saving of \$428,000 and assuming we might save a similar amount next year, we still will be getting down to a very dangerous level insofar as the capital of the Iowa Corporation is concerned.

It certainly means that we are going to have to go back to the drawing boards this year. Imperial Sir Joe Padgett will be appointing a committee to continue this study because, as we view it, we are going to have to make some rather drastic changes with respect to the Convention—whose expenses we pay or the per capita tax.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Now, having completed both financial reports concerning both of our corporations, Imperial Sir, and there being no questions, I would move the adoption of this report for both corporations.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. The motion is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

NOBLE THOMPSON [Mount Sinai Temple]: Imperial Sir, I voted in the negative concerning the item involving per capita tax increase and I would request that we bring that back to the floor for further discussion, if I may be permitted to do so.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Just a moment. You are moving reconsideration?

NOBLE THOMPSON: Yes, I move for reconsideration.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: And we do have a second.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Representatives, I want you to be sure you understand what you are voting on. Do you know what you are voting on?

... Cries of "no" ...

NOBLE LAMDIN: Well, just a few moments ago you voted down the per capita tax increase from \$3 to \$4. This gentleman indicated he voted with the prevailing side and he wants to reconsider that vote at this time.

Now, if you do want to reconsider that item, you vote with him. If you do not want to reconsider that item, you vote "no."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, all right, I believe we are ready for a vote.

All in favor of reconsideration indicate by saying aye; contrary no. The motion is defeated and so it will not be reconsidered.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, I do not think we took a vote on accepting the Treasurer's report as inserted in your packets. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Noble Edward A. Rath to present the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning item 12 in the Call for the Annual Session of 1990.

NOBLE RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 12 on Call of the Annual Session

of 1990, located on pages 21, 22 and 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to delete Article 77 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and rewrite Article 77 as follows:

ARTICLE 77

New York

Section 477.1 Cyprus Temple. Has:

(1) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Albany, Villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the County of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Rensselaer, Villages of Castleton and Nassau, and Towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Shodack and Stephentown in the County of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Villages of Colonie and Menands, and the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

Section 477.2 Damascus Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the Cities and Villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the County of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the Towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the Cities and Villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy and in the County of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the Cities and Villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the County of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the Villages of Perry and Wyoming in the County of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the Cities and Villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the County of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and Village of Oakfield in the County of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the Cities and Villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the County of Steuben.

Section 477.3 Ismailia Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the Villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the Cities and Villages of Alexander and Corfu in the County of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the Towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the County of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Town of Oakfield and Village of Oakfield in the County of Genesee.

Section 477.4 Kalurah Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland (except for the Towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the Village of Moravia in the County of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the Cities and Villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the County of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the County of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney,

Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the Cities and Villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the County of Steuben.

Section 447.5 Kismet Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

Section 477.6 Mecca Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

Section 477.7 Media Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the Towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Towns of Bangor, Bellmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the Villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the County of Lewis.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the County of Oswego.

Section 477.8 Oriental Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the Village of Green Island in the County of Albany; exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Troy, Villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the Towns of Berline, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the County of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the Towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the County of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Villages of Colonie and Menands and the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

Section 477.9 Tigris Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Towns of Niles and Oswasco in the County of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the Cities and Villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the County of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the Towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the County of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the Towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the County of Oswego.

Section 477.10 Ziyara Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Herkimer and Oneida.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A Buckaway, Chairman

Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

James A. Yocum

Edward A. Rath

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Joe Morris for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The Chair will recognize Joe Morris.

NOBLE MORRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a proposal to amend Article 77 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. It is Item Number 12 and it is located on page 21 of the Call and the test thereof was just read to you by the representative of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

On July 1, 1990, your committee met with the Representatives of the affected Temples. Their presentations were in the spirit of the best interest of Shrinedom and they, at all times, exhibited good will toward one another. They all expressed a favorable position toward the proposal. In truth, the restructuring of Article 77 will bring comprehension out of chaos. There is one misspelling of a town—the Town of Truxton is spelled T-R-U-X-T-O-N rather than T-R-U-S-T-O-N. This will be corrected.

After due and deliberate consideration of the proposal, your committee concludes that it would be in the best interest of the Order and the Temples in the State of New York if the proposal was adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Clayton P. Shinn
Geralto J. Vita
Glenn McMennamy
Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that the proposal be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The motion has been made to adopt the proposal. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

... There being no discussion, the motion to adopt the proposal was voted upon and declared to be adopted . . .

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 13 which appears on page 23 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 13 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1990."

It is signed by Howard S. Olsen, Potentate and Representative of Nile Temple, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

William A. Buckaway, Jr. Chairman
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have heard the motion just made by Bill Buckaway. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion or objection, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously withdrawn . . .

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 17 which appears on

page 25 of the Call. It is a request to grant dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Yakima, Washington and to be known as Masada. The request is in proper and legal form.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, and your action thereon, and in conformity with the agreement of the representatives of the Temples and proposed Temple in the State of Washington, Article 92 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation should be amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 92
Washington

Section 492.1 Afifi Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.

(b) Jurisdiction in the County of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile Temples.

Section 492.2 El Katif Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Doulgas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the County of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the City of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

Section 492.3 Nile Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the County of King north of a line running due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Section 492.4 Masada Temple, U.D. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the County of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the City of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

Your committee reports that the proposed revision of Article 92 is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the revision of Article 92 as herein recited and the adoption of this report, and request that you recognize Graves Trumbo, Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Graves Trumbo, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, a petition from Nobles residing in the Yakima, Washington area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Yakima, Washington to be known as Masada. It is Item 17 and appears on page 25 of the Call.

A hearing was held thereon before your Committee on July 1, 1990 at which time representatives from Afifi, El Katif and Nile Temples were present, along with Nobles representing the petitioners. A presentation for dispensation was made by the applicants, as well as articulate presentations from the affected Temples.

The spokesman for El Katif Temple informed the committee that El Katif, at its stated meeting on June 6, 1990, had voted not to approve and support the petition for dispensation. The spokesman for Afifi Temple informed the committee that his Temple had not taken any action on the petition this year but that a year earlier it had voted not to approve and support the petition for dispensation.

Your committee listened attentively to the positions and representations of all Nobles in attendance. They were presented in a spirited manner but at all times with civility, goodwill and respect for the rights of others in attendance. You committee is most pleased to report this to the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

After due and deliberate consideration of the proposal, your committee unanimously found that the application for dispensation was signed by the requisite number of Nobles who were in good standing in the order at the time the petition was filed with the Imperial Recorder; that they resided in the proposed territory of the new Temple, that the dispensation form, its execution and filing were in compliance with our Bylaws; the petition was approved and supported by all other Temples in the state and your Dispensations and Charters Committee; that the applicants gave satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple; that the issues of assets and liabilities of the Temple, units, Shrine clubs and appendant and affiliated entities within the territorial jurisdiction of the proposed Temple were addressed, and that the Imperial Recorder notified the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days prior to the Session, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections of the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Your committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents were in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

As indicted earlier, a representation was made to your committee that the petition was not approved and supported by certain Temples in the state. Your committee found that this representation was not accurate. On November 1, 1989, a meeting was held in Seattle, Washington at which a fair, frank and full discussion was held on the issue of a new Temple in Washington among the existing Temples, the proposed Temple, the Imperial Potentate and General Counsel. At the conclusion of the meeting a memorandum of understanding was reached as follows:

1. Masada Temple (proposed) will receive valid applications for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder containing all the required information thereon including cautionary language. These applications will be circulated for the required signatures.

2. The existing three Temples in Washington shall have the right to approve the provisional Officers of Masada Temple (proposed).

3. In the event the applications are signed by 500 or more Nobles who are in good standing, as required by the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, then the existing three Temples will approve and support the petition for dispensations for the new Temple.

4. All parties will make a good faith attempt to agree on disposition of assets and liabilities, the territory to be designated and the control of the existing Shrine Clubs. In the event any of these issues are not resolved by negotiation, then these issues will be heard by the Dispensations and Charters and Jurisdictional Lines Committees as required, with finalization at the Imperial Council Session, affording all interested Temples and Nobles an

opportunity to present their positions. The final decision on unresolved issues will be with the Representatives to the Imperial Council.

5. There should be monthly meetings among the three existing Temples and Masada (proposed) to discuss matters of mutual interest, keep each other informed and to attempt to resolve all issues. Each side should appoint two or three representatives for such meetings.

6. The Nobles who have applied for demits should withdraw their applications. The Nobles who have received certificates of demits should submit their written applications, with their original demits attached, back to their own Temples, and they will be returned to membership without a vote of their Temples.

7. The Executive Director, Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., will be available to discuss any questions which may arise as the parties proceed with the implementation of this memorandum of understanding.

The Nobles of Yakima, Washington, in good faith reliance of this agreement, spent the next eight months of their lives organizing their new Temple. They received valid applications for dispensation; allowed the existing Temples the opportunity to approve the provisional Officers of Masada Temple (proposed); obtained the required signatures; held periodic meetings with the existing Temples; and worked diligently to have demitted and frustrated Nobles rejoin their old Temples. The agreement, from its inception, clearly stated that in the event the affected Temples could not reach their own agreement on jurisdictional lines, that this issue would be left to the Dispensations and Charters Committee and Jurisdictional Lines Committee and, in the final analysis, the Imperial Council. We regret to inform you that the proposed Temple and the affected Temples were not able to reach a meeting of the minds on territorial jurisdiction—though they came very close. It was quite apparent to the committee that when the proposed Masada Temple would not accede to the position of El Katif Temple on jurisdictional lines, that the Officers of El Katif Temple took steps to rescind the former consent agreement of November 1, 1989. A resolution was presented to the Temple membership on June 6, 1990—just three and one-half weeks before the start of this Imperial Council Session—rescinding the former agreement of November 1, 1989, and the Temple voted not to support Masada. Your committee submits that it should not condone or sanction such conduct. It is the antithesis of the spirit of good will and fraternal behavior that must exist if the Shrine is to survive as a fraternal organization. It is for this, as well as other reasons, that your committee concluded that consent to the formation of Masada Temple had been given. The committee asks the Imperial Council to uphold its judgment thereon.

After a full discussion of all the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, and review of correspondence received during the year from the Temples in Washington, your committee met in Executive Session and unanimously approved and recommends the granting of dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees. The committees determined that the new Temple should have exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Benton, Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima and concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Chelan, Douglas, Grant, Adams, Franklin and Walla Walla.

The committees authorized their Chairmen to reconvene a meeting with the three Temples and the proposed Temple and to announce their decision on dispensation and territorial jurisdiction directly to them. This was done. Your committee invited proposals for refinements from the representatives of the Temples which would not alter the spirit of the decision and which would be in the best interest of the Order and the Temples. Thereafter, with the guidance of the Chairmen of your committees, the representatives of the three Temples and the proposed Temple sat down for some good, old-fashioned give and take. These sessions lasted for a total of five days. We believe it is important for you to realize that brotherly respect prevailed at these lengthy sessions. In the end, representatives of the three Temples and the proposed Temple reached a mutual position on the appropriate territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple, and disposition of assets, liabilities, clubs, units

and activities. It is with pride and pleasure that we announce the result to you. In the event dispensation is granted to Masada, it will have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima; exclusive jurisdiction in that portion of Chelan County that lies south of the north side of the city limits of Wenatchee extending east and west to the boundary of the county; and concurrent jurisdiction in the County of Benton.

As a further indication to you of the progress and fraternal good will that evolved from these meetings, El Katif Temple has informed Masada Temple (proposed) that it will look favorably upon any requests for waivers from applicants who wish to join Masada and who live in counties adjoining the territory of Masada.

All Temples in the State of Washington acknowledged that they comprehended and were knowledgeable with the provisions of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, as written, including, but not limited to, all provisions relating to the jurisdiction of Temples, Shrine Clubs, Units and activities, especially Articles 36 and 37 and Section 324.2, and that they will govern their business and affairs in accordance therewith.

The Columbia Basin Shrine Club and the Columbia Basin Shrine Club Holding Corporation, located in Franklin County, shall remain under the jurisdiction of El Katif.

The holding corporation of Afifi Temple, located in Yakima, will be dissolved and its net assets distributed to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The assets and liabilities of the Shrine Clubs and Units in Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima Counties are to remain the property of Afifi Temple, except as may be awarded to Masada Temple in the sole discretion of Afifi.

The Shrine Clubs and Units and the assets and liabilities of the Shrine Clubs and Units in exclusive jurisdiction will remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction, except as aforesaid.

The Shrine Clubs and Units and the assets and liabilities of the Shrine Clubs and Units in concurrent jurisdiction will remain in the jurisdiction of the Temple presently having their jurisdiction.

Fellow Representatives, I express the appreciation of all the Nobles involved in these discussions for allowing me to make this lengthy and detailed report to you. We all believed that it was important for you to be fully advised thereon.

In conclusion, your committee recommends that dispensation be granted and that jurisdiction, supervision and control be awarded as recited in this report.

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 Earl P. Brown
 Frank B. Fiedler
 Terrence E. McGuire
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 James H. Shacklett, Jr.
 Jim Hayes

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that it be adopted and that you call upon Illustrious Rudy A. Posey for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, and I request that you call upon Illustrious Wayne G. Peters, Potentate of Afifi Temple, to second this motion.

NOBLE POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a petition from Nobles residing in the Yakima, Washington area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Yakima, Washington, and to be known as Masada. It is Item Number 17 and appears on page 25 of the Call.

A hearing was held thereon before the Committee on Dispensations and Charters on July 1, 1990 at which time representatives from Afifi, El Katif and Nile Temples were present, along with Nobles representing the petitioners. As you have just heard, such committee recommended the granting of dispensation and you adopted this recommendation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensation and

Charters as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Your committee incorporates the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters herein, including, but not limited to, the specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. By reference thereto, it makes it a part hereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Clayton P. Shinn
Gerald J. Vita
Glenn McMenamy
Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Wayne G. Peters, Potentate of Afifi Temple, to second this motion.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: I believe, Imperial Sir, you asked if there were questions on the report. In other words, I believe the Dispensations and Charters Committee asked if there were questions on the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You are entirely correct.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Then may I ask the members of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, if I understood you in your report, to say that not one of the three Temples in Washington approved this new Temple by a vote of the membership at a stated meeting?

NOBLE TRUMBO: I do not believe I said that.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Well, did all of the three Temples in the State of Washington approve the formation of this new Temple by a vote of the membership at a stated meeting?

NOBLE TRUMBO: Well, at a stated meeting, I cannot answer that.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Well, when you made the statement, it was that the Temples had approved or entered into an agreement. Did the membership of the Temples vote on the agreement at a stated meeting?

NOBLE TRUMBO: I do not know whether they did or not. It was brought up to us, however, that all Temples were involved in the meeting. They had representatives appointed by their Temples to meet and represent their Temples. They were given that authority. That was stated in the memorandum of understanding.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Well, excuse me, sir. I am addressing this question now to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bill Buckaway, as well as to the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

The Imperial Code, under Section 324.8, and if you have your Code Book with you, I would ask that you refer to that, it is page 58, it says clearly, "All powers not delegated to Officers or committees by these Bylaws, by the Bylaws of a Temple, are reserved for action of the members at their meetings."

Now, sir, I then refer you to Section 329.3, which requires that the petition be approved by all other Temples in the state and, further, if you will look at page 159, I believe it is, it provides that these matters must be passed upon by action of the Temple at a stated meeting and no Officer or representative of a Shrine Temple has authority to bind the members of his Temple unless so authorized to do so on the issue at a stated meeting of the Temple.

Therefore, I would submit to you that unless someone in each of the Temples can assure this assemblage that this matter has been submitted to the membership and voted upon by the membership of each Temple and approved, that the recommendation of the Dispensations and Charters Committee is contrary to the Bylaws of this corporation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, that is certainly a fair question and so let us have it clarified.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: You know, I learned a long time ago not to argue with Ed Maag. He can read as can anyone else.

My understanding, however, was there was a meeting of the affected Temples in November and present were the Imperial Potentate, our General Counsel and, also, there were representatives of all of the Temples, past and present and an agreement was reached.

In relation to this memorandum of understanding, I think there was a consensus given and I think that the report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee asked that you uphold that agreement and the sense that was given.

I assume that those will be in the nature of special rules and waivers and I think would require consent of the various parties.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: However, I must reiterate my statement that no committee of this Board and no Officer or Representative of this body has the authority to make any agreement that is contrary to the Bylaws of the corporation and any attempt to do so is void.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, it would seem to me that the one question you have asked, at least the answer to it, is whether or not there was a stated meeting held in each of these three Temples for approval, is that what you wish?

NOBLE MAAG: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, let us find out from the Potentates.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIS: Imperial Sir, just one brief comment.

Nobles, let me say that I think we ought to consider this in a fair way. Temple Officers, as you know, do have a right to act for their Temples and, as was indicated, these Temple Officers met in November and they all agreed to this proposition.

Now, you had your Call in sufficient time so that if there were problems, they could have been called to someone's attention earlier and not at this late date and then, in the process, say that we do not agree. This is what they are now doing. This is especially true, when the present agreement was reached.

Now, on our side, we do not know what they did. We assume, however, they did go back to their Temples for ratification of what they did. That is all that would happen at the Temple level.

Now, the committee, in this report, indicated that it found that the agreement had been entered into in good faith and at this late date, the last few hours of this Session, to now try to pull the rug from under everything, I think is bad faith.

Therefore, I would hope that you approve what the committee has recommended. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you.

Now, we will hear from Ted Corsones next.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir and Imperials Sirs and Representatives: I appreciate your courtesy this morning and I know that it is a little late. However, what you are talking about here is Fraternal law. You are not talking about Constitution or Civil law—you are talking about Fraternal law.

The body has the right to govern itself fraternally by its Bylaws.

Also, in relation to the meeting date, I believe, of November 1, 1989, you are talking about eight months ago. Now, these Temples went together at that time and gave their consent and, in addition to this, we did not ask them, "Tell us that you have authority or you do not have authority." After all, these are elected representatives.

Now, they agreed and I, as their General Counsel, in November, promptly two or three days after that, sent every Temple this memorandum of agreement and understanding, where we outlined every bit of it.

You can be well assured that this memorandum of agreement and understanding went back to the respective Temples. You can be assured of that. Everyone knew it.

Then, three and a half weeks before the Session, for one reason and one reason only, one Temple could not get one of these other Temples involved to give up some jurisdiction that they thought they should and then they further said, "Well, if that is the way it is going to be, we are going to revoke our consent."

Now, I submit to you that when the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the

Jurisdictional Lines Committee reports to you unanimously, that it was for good and valid reason, I am sure and I hope you approve it. (Applause)

NOBLE F. J. ALLEN [Cahaba Temple]: Imperial Sir, I just have a question of the Imperial Parliamentarian.

If I am not mistaken, I believe yesterday he said that we live and die within the laws of our corporation. (Applause)

Further, if we do not follow them, then it is out of order and, as a matter of fact, he said what we did yesterday was out of order.

Well, what I am asking about is that the only voice you gentlemen have is whether or not the Bylaws were followed and if they were followed, we do not have a problem.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Let me say, Imperial Sir, that I believe there was substantial compliance with the Bylaws in this instance.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE ROBERT STEVENS [Past Potentate, Nile Temple]: You know, it should be remembered here that the three Temples in the State of Washington accepted a positive agreement for the consent concerning this new Temple.

Therefore, I would ask you that you respect that agreement and support this motion in its entirety.

Thank you.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS J. K. GIVENS [Calam Temple]: Imperial Sir, a moment ago or thereabouts, Ed Maag asked if we might take a moment to hear from the Potentates of those Temples. May we do so?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I have no objection to it at all other than the fact that I have been advised this morning that each of the leaders of those Temples are satisfied. They have put this to bed and choose not to get involved in any discussion.

That does not mean, however, that they cannot change their minds. Let us check.

NOBLE GIVENS [Calam Temple]: Thank you for answering my question.

... Cries of "roll call" and "vote" ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, do you wish to vote?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well then, all in favor please say aye; contrary no. There were several negative votes but let the record indicate that the ayes have it and it has been adopted. (Applause)

NOBLE POSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: On behalf of the committee, I want to thank you for approving this motion. There is no way that time would allow me to try to explain to you what has been done between these two committees.

There is no way that I can explain to you that, to a marked degree, everybody has lost something—everybody. Except for the spirit of the Shrine as it existed and the general manner in which all representatives cooperated with your committee, this could never have happened.

So do not be deceived in the fact that they did not understand, they did, but their interest in the Shrine was such that they really went out of their way, bent their backs and, as a matter of fact, almost broke them, to give this proposed Temple a chance.

Now, mind you, you are giving these people in Washington, the new Temple, a chance. We, of course, hope they will do well but I want to thank you and just say thank you for all the people in the Washington Temples for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there further discussion?

If not, as I remember it, we have before us the motion to approve the revision of Article 92 as cited in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the request that I call upon Illustrious Wayne G. Peters, Potentate of Afifi Temple, to second this motion.

NOBLE WAYNE G. PETERS [Potentate, Afifi Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would second the motion as presented.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, all right, we now have the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is carried.

Now, we just have a couple of more things left.

NOBLE ROGER UNDERWOOD [Past Potentate, El Katif Temple]: Imperial Sir, now that this matter is finished, I would like to say something that I have on my conscience as a Past Potentate and attorney for El Katif Temple.'

I want every one of you to know that these Bylaws of this corporation were not followed and I would admonish you, Imperial Sir, admonish the Imperial Divan and all of the members of the committee in the future to follow these rules because what has been done may affect each Temple.

I guarantee you that we followed the rules and the rules were not followed by others and I have to say that and I cannot leave this meeting without saying it.

We agreed upon the institution of the new Temple. We are going to support them, give them all the help we can and I mean that from the bottom of our hearts.

However, I cannot walk out of this room without saying that all of us are not playing by the rules. In the final analysis, this is fraternal law and, as I see it, it was not followed.

Thank you.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much for your comments.

I will now recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I wanted to be sure this microphone was not bugged for sound.

I wonder if I can have Imperial Sir Evans up here with me at this time?

. . . Whereupon, Imperial Sir Evans approached the podium . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: There is a member of the Public Relations Committee from Lexington, Kentucky, of course, named Harry Barfield, and he thinks a lot of Everett Evans as Chairman of this Committee but then Harry told me that he had heard Everett talk about Texas so much that it was getting up to about here (indicating) and he said, "You know, if it were not for Kentuckians and Tennesseans, there would be not Texas." (Laughter)

So Harry went to the Governor and asked him, "What can you do about this Texan to kind of help him understand the facts of life?" The Governor replied, "Well, let us make him a Kentucky Colonel."

Therefore, at this time, I would like to present Everett Evans with a commission from the Governor of Kentucky naming him an aide-de-camp with the rank of Colonel on the staff of the Governor of Kentucky.

. . . Presentation of plaque and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Bob, and, you know, I am glad that somebody on my committee likes me every now and then. We do appreciate the help we get from Kentucky.

Thank you, Bob.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: With all due respect to the Chair, in asking questions when there is discussion, the proper question should be "Is there debate? Is there debate?"

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, Lew, for that advice.

You know, the point about all of this is now I hear this on Friday morning but just think how smart I could have been if I had known that a couple of days ago. (Laughter)

We will next proceed with item 11 on the Call of the Annual Session and I will recognize Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 11 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 54 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding two counties to the exclusive jurisdiction of Marzuq Temple under Section 454.8 and by removing two counties from the exclusive jurisdiction of Morocco Temple under Section 454.9, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 54

Florida

Section 454.8 Marzuq Temple. Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie, Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Madison, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

Section 454.9 Morocco Temple. Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Glenn McMennamy for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next call upon Illustrious Glenn McMennamy.

NOBLE McMENNAMY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a proposal to amend Article 54 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. It is Item Number 11 and it is located on page 21 of the Call and the text thereof was just read to you by the representative of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

On July 1, 1990, your committee met with the representatives of the two affected Temples, Marzuq and Morocco. Their presentations were in the spirit of the best interest of Shrinedom and they, at all times, exhibited good will toward one another. After due and deliberate consideration of this proposal, your committee concluded that it would be in the best interest of both Temples and our Order if Dixie and Madison Counties in the State of Florida became the concurrent jurisdiction of the two affected Temples. They are not very active Shrine counties at the present and they are situated nearly equal distant between the affected Temples.

Therefore, your committee, with the concurrence of the proponent, will move that Section 454.8 of Article 54 be amended to read as follows:

Section 454.8 Marzuq Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Section 454.9 Morocco Temple. Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Robert A. Boylan
Joseph I. Morris
Clayton P. Shinn
Gerald J. Vita
Glenn McMennamy
Robert L. Combs

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move that the proposal known as Number 11 in the Call be amended as recited in this report so that Dixie and Madison Counties be concurrent between Marzuq and Morocco Temples.

Imperial sir, I move that the proposal, as amended, be adopted.

. . . The motion that the proposal as amended was then severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We have a motion that the proposal as amended be adopted. It has been seconded.

Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried. The proposal as amended has been adopted.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR R. P. LEA [Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to speak to item 11 as amended. It was not clear to me.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: That is okay but, on the other hand, you will be surprised as to how clear it is.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEA: Imperial Sir, I make a motion to reconsider this item.

. . . The motion to reconsider was then duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor of reconsideration please say aye; opposed. It is not reconsidered—the matter is not to be reconsidered.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEA: I am sorry, sir, there was no discussion on the motion to reconsider. Will you please ask the Parliamentarian if my motion was in order?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: The amendment was adopted, the motion as amended was adopted. Then you moved to reconsider. You lost and what do you want to do now?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEA: However, Illustrious Sir, there was no discussion on the motion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Well, you know, we have been moving here rather fast this morning and the question was asked for and so we voted. You have to get to the microphone quickly if you want to discuss something. You should have been there prior to this time.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: I think the Potentate did have a problem and it is confusing.

Now, as I indicated before, as we have been proceeding along here through these reports, the Chair, in reality, has been calling for the question and the proper request should have been "Is there debate?" In other words, after the presentation of a committee report, the question then should be asked of the Representatives, "Is there debate?" That way, this Potentate would have known that this was the manner in which it was handled.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEA: Then I will accede to the ruling by the Parliamentarian.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We will next proceed to item 10 on the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR YOCUM: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 10 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on pages 20 and 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 335.6 of Article 35 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 35 Prohibited Practices

Section 335.6 Furnishing List of Names

(a) Temple. A Temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the Temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscription.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the Temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the Temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) Imperial Council. The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a Temple to the Temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May publish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of Temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the Temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members to Temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Illustrious Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The Chair recognizes our Legal Counsel, Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Representatives, let me say what brought this on.

You know, in relation to the Imperial Bylaws, the Imperial Potentate goes to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and gets an opinion about an interpretation of the Imperial Bylaws—and so he did. He went to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Bill Buckaway, and asked, “What does all of this mean?” Bill replied, “This is what it means.” He then explained.

Then Imperial Sir George came to me as General Counsel and he said, “Ted, what does that mean?” I indicated to him it meant such and such. He said, “No.”

He then said, “You know, both you and Bill say it says something and so you write it so I can understand it and everybody can understand it. You say what it says.” (Laughter)

So, again looking at it in a little more detail, going to Section 1. There are no substantive changes there.

In relation to item (2) it provides that the Temple may furnish a list of the members of the Temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the Temple. So, if the Temple were to run a circus or something of that nature, you may furnish your list under the terms and conditions that you want so you keep control of those names while they work for you.

In item (3) it says that the Temples may not furnish a list of members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

Now, what is the rule governing the Imperial Divan?

Well, the same sequence is provided for the Imperial Divan.

For example, item (1) says—“May furnish a list of the members of a Temple to the Temple to which those listed are members.” If you want a list of members, you get them.

Secondly, “May publish lists of Imperial Representatives, Officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.”

Thirdly, “May furnish a list of members of Temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the Temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council.”

Then, item (4)—“May not furnish a list of members of Temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.”

I hope I have responded properly to your request and, with that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any debate?

NOBLE TROXEL [Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order.

I think that either the printer messed up or somebody messed up but in relation to the Imperial Council, in item (1), I think the word there should not be “to” but it should be “of.” In other words, “to the Temple of which those listed are members.”

Is that not correct?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: We will make that correction, yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there further debate?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We will next take up item 2 in the Call.

NOBLE CHRISTENSEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 2 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on pages 17 and 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 206.2(b) of Article 6 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 6

Officers

Section 206.2 Elections. Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each Annual Session for terms expiring at the next Annual Session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) No change.

(b) Eligibility. A candidate for the Imperial Divan, at the time of his announcement, nomination and election:

(1) Must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(2) May not be a member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, except as required by Section 508.2(a) of its Bylaws.

(c) No change.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman

Gerald D. Christensen

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

James A. Yocum

Edward A. Rath

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Illustrious Jerrel L. Hudson, Potentate and Representative of Sabbar Temple, for the appropriate motion.

ILLUSTRIOUS JERREL L. HUDSON [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Fellow Nobles: I think the Call has a very simple proposition. It is designed to assure those who wish to run for the Office of Outer Guard that you are going to get a fair shake about it.

It is my conception that members of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital Corporation are on the ticket that they can be perceived as an incumbent. It gives them a let up when the time comes for you to run against them and commit enormous amounts of money, your time and your family to this corporation for an eleven-year term.

Therefore, I would move that you vote "yes" on this proposition.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, sir.

Do we have a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any debate?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: A long time before I became a member of the Imperial Divan I sat out there with you. For thirteen years I was a Representative.

I see no need for an amendment or change in our Bylaws every time something comes up or becomes a resolution. Maybe one of these days you are going to find yourself in the same situation that we are in. You may not want it to be that way.

Now, you have shown me during this Session that you can make up your own mind. You voted the way you wanted to vote. Be in a position to vote for the man you want to vote for.

To make my position clear, I voted for Bob Turnipseed because I thought he was qualified and so I gave him my vote a long time ago. Again, vote your own mind because you have the intelligence to do the right thing when the time comes.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I just finished a campaign and I set my course to run my campaign in Toronto last year and I ran it and I appreciate you Nobles selecting me to be Imperial Outer Guard. You had the intelligence and the foresight to pick me and I think you can do that in the future. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Is there any other debate?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY [Boumi Temple]: In my view and judgment, this is useless legislation. I do not know why you want to penalize people who have been participants in the Colorado Corporation for participating in the Iowa Corporation.

Why do you single out members of the Board of Trustees for rank of position in the Fraternal Corporation?

You people, I am sure, are going to make up your own minds as to whether those individuals are qualified or not. Why would you place restrictions on your ability to vote your conscience?

I think the legislation should be voted down.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Is there any further debate?

. . . The question was severally called for at this point . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I believe that means you are interested in closing debate. Well, let us vote and find out.

All those in favor of closing debate on this issue please say aye; opposed no. Debate is terminated.

Now we are going to vote on the motion before you.

All in favor of the motion say aye; contrary no. It has been defeated.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize our Director General, Earl Brown, for his closing remarks.

DIRECTOR GENERAL EARL BROWN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I hope you are as happy as I am with the manner that this One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session has been handled. Chicago is a great city. We hope you enjoyed our stay with us. Did you enjoy it? (Applause)

I want to thank the Imperial Sir and the Imperial Divan and all of you for how well you treated your hosts during this Convention.

I also want to give a personal thank you to Charlie Cumpstone and the staff at Tampa for the great help they have given in helping us put this Convention together.

In coming to the close of this Convention, Imperial Sir, I can tell you that although there are many people in this room who are happy that this Convention is coming to a close, no one is happier for that than me.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We will next have the report of the Committee on Resolutions, to be presented by Imperial Sir Victor Thornton, Chairman.

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Sir Thornton read the following resolution . . .

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine has been held in Chicago, Illinois, July 2 to July 6, 1990; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago, along with its many dedicated city employees, particularly the police department, extended extraordinary hospitality and a warm welcome to all the Nobles and their families; and

WHEREAS, much of the success of this important Session can be credited to careful, conscientious and total planning by Earl Brown, the Director General and Robert E. Peterson, the Illustrious Potentate, his Divan and the Nobility of Medinah Temple; and,

WHEREAS, the progress of the Order during the past year was due in an immeasurable amount to the untiring efforts and energy of Imperial Potentate George W. Powell, his Divan and the Board of Trustees; and,

WHEREAS, the total cooperation of the Representatives added immeasurably to the success of this Session; and,

WHEREAS, Oldsmobile Division of General Motors added pleasure and comfort to the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort, be extended to each of the foregoing individuals, city and state officials, and organizations for a successful and pleasant Imperial Council Session in the very beautiful City by the Lake, Chicago, Illinois; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session, and we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted in behalf of
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS
C. Victor Thornton, Chairman
Earl P. Brown
Robert E. Peterson
Robert B. Hall
Gerald J. "Joe" Vita
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Emeritus

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I think we all owe a vote of standing appreciation to everybody that had anything to do with making this convention such a very, very pleasant affair.

... Standing applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, the next thing on my agenda says "Farewell Address of the Imperial Potentate."

Well, let me say that what is done is done, what is over is over but what is still in the future, we can do. We can still do many, many things and I appeal to all of you to start looking forward now to San Francisco, a very beautiful city.

Further, if you have not gotten your reservations as yet, please do. It is so important to the Housing Committee, so important to Imperial Sir Padgett.

Start giving some time to planning for the future.

You know, I think that one thing that is sadly missing is that the Imperial Potentates, as they make their visits, really do not receive very much criticism. I know that Joe feels the same way and I know how, during the past year, I have felt.

We want your criticisms, we want your thoughts, we want your advice. We likewise want your problems. As a matter of fact, we do want you to tell us what you do not like. It will, in turn make our jobs so much easier.

So my only request to all of you is to please look forward to San Francisco, support Joe Padgett, help him, work with him and I can assure you that next year's Imperial Session is just going to be the best.

The only other thing I want to say to all of you is thanks so much for the wonderful cooperation that we have had this week and the warmth that you have expressed to both Mildred and I and God bless all of you.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would now like to recognize our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Joe Padgett.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: Thank you, George.

I would also like to echo what George has just said. Again, during my year the door will always be open. I likewise appreciate criticism and let me say one more thing, in relation to the things that I may do wrong, blame George Powell. (Laughter) If you cannot do that, then blame Jack Dean. (Laughter)

However, I will take care of all of the rest of it. I will take care of all the good criticism.

Now, we will next have the report of the Time and Place Committee.

I would first like to recognize Noble Don Johnson, Director General from Islam Temple.

NOBLE JOHNSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: Now, as George Powell has indicated to you, we likewise would appreciate it if you would do your planning for the 1991 Convention in San Francisco as quickly as possible.

Imperial Sir George and Earl Brown have certainly set extremely high standards and we intend to live up to those standards.

We are planning for you to be there on the dates June 30–July 5, 1990. Again, the place is San Francisco, California.

You all come. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: I would next like to recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to introduce Merv Henning of Bahia Temple, the Director General of the 1992 Convention which will be held June 29–July 3rd, at Orlando, Florida.

NOBLE MERV HENNING: Thank you, Imperial Sirs.

Imperial Sirs, Past Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: On behalf of Imperial Sir Jack Dean, the Nobles and Divan of Bahia Temple and the City of Orlando, I invite you to come to our Jurisdiction for the 1992 Imperial Council Session to be held June 29–July 3, 1992.

Many of you have been to visit us at our reception room and have made advance reservations. We encourage the Temples that have not done so, to please contact our Housing Chairman as soon as convenient. The members of Bahia Temple are ready to make your trip to Orlando an enjoyable and memorable one.

Orlando has many family oriented attractions, including such things as Sea World, Universal Studios, Daytona Beach and the Speedway, the Space Center at Cape Kennedy, Busch Gardens and Cyprus Gardens and we are only one hour away from our Tampa Headquarters.

We encourage you to come to Orlando and have a good time. We also will try to follow in the footsteps of Earl Brown.

Thank you, we appreciate it. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: Thank you very much.

I will next recognize Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

We invite you to come to San Antonio in 1993 and I would like to introduce to you Terry McGuire of Alzafar Temple. I might say he had his Fez packed up and he has gotten out of the door.

NOBLE MCGUIRE: We certainly hope you will come to San Antonio in 1993. All of the Temples will be hosts for Imperial Sir Evans.

We will have our Texas Shrine Association Convention immediately preceding that. If you gentlemen would like to come down and watch some good competition, we would love to have you there.

The City of San Antonio has gotten behind this endeavor—they have opened their hearts to us and we have a lot of Shrine activities planned for you.

In relation to San Antonio, if you have not been there for a long time, they have some excellent river activities. Many of the hotels will be located along the river. Come see it. The dates will be July 3–8, 1993 at San Antonio, Texas.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: I will next recognize Tony Bukey.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, we did look around various cities to endeavor to satisfy some of the criteria that I sent out.

First of all, it has to be a pleasant place for the Representatives to go with their families. Secondly, I tried to identify a place that would be in the Association that I belong to. Thirdly, I tried to find a place that would offer less of a financial burden to our Representatives.

The place that I have selected is the City of Denver and the dates will be July 2, which is on a Saturday, and we will commence our deliberations on July 3rd, continue through the 4th, 5th and 6th and leave on July 7th.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: Thank you very much.

I have Burt Ravellette next.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Representatives, put down these dates. We are going to arrive on Saturday, July 1 and it is going to be July 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. We are going to meet at the crossroads of America, Motor City, Indianapolis, Indiana.

I would like to introduce to you the Potentate of Murat Temple, the largest Temple in Shrinedom, incidentally, for some words.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR G. H. SPECKMAN [Potentate, Murat Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I am indeed honored that you have chosen our great city in which to hold the 1995 Imperial Council Session.

Murat Temple and the City of Indianapolis invites you all. We will welcome you. I feel that will be one of Shrinedom's most memorable Sessions.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: I understand that we have to have both of these last two locations approved and so I am going to move that Denver be approved and Indianapolis be approved. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: If there is no objection, we will include the motion to approve all of these at this time, if you will, please.

... Whereupon, the motion as modified was severally moved, seconded, voted upon and were unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT PADGETT: I will declare that the motion has unanimously carried and all the sites as mentioned today are hereby declared to be unanimously approved.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: I would like to introduce to you Noble Larry Jefferson.

NOBLE JEFFERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: It is indeed a pleasure and an honor for me to be the Director General of the 1995 Imperial Council Session to be held in the Sports Capital of the World, Indianapolis, Indiana.

The arrival date, which was already mentioned, will be Saturday, July 1, the Session commencing on Sunday, July 2nd and ending on the 6th.

This will be the twenty-first year since the previous Imperial Council Session was held in Indianapolis.

I and the Nobles of Murat Temple pledge to you, Burt and the Shriners of North America, a great Imperial Council Session and lots of Hoosier hospitality.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I move that we approve the times and places of the Annual Sessions as recited in this report.

... The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion to ratify the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Alvin Wong, who has been designated by the Imperial Potentate-Elect, to be the Installing Officer for the purpose of installing the newly elected Imperial Officers and also John Troxel, who will be the Installing Marshal.

... At this point, the Officers were formed in line of seniority by the Installing Marshal and then repeated their Oath of Office as presented by Illustrious Sir Alvin Wong, following which these Officers were then declared to be duly and regularly installed ...

... At this point, Imperial Potentate Padgett was then presented with his Imperial Potentate's Jewel by Imperial Sir George Powell ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Thank you very much, George. I hate to see you leave because you have set a real example for all of us. (Applause)

And now, George, it gives me great pleasure to present to you your Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel. I have enjoyed working with you. You have been an inspiration to me.

... Applause ensued as the Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel was presented to Imperial Sir Powell ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Let me say that I just presented to George the Jewel worn by George Stringfellow, who was Imperial Potentate in 1959. He left this to George in his will. He wanted George to have it.

George, wear it with all good luck.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Just support this man, Joe Padgett, please, please, please. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you very much.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JULES BORCSIK [Potentate, Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates All: This is a great moment not only for Shrinedom but for Crescent Temple.

George has been east and west, north and south and has visited probably the entire Nobility during his year.

His leadership, his dedication, his enthusiasm and service all have been outstanding and I think it is fitting that we give George his Past Imperial Potentate's Fez and, as we do this, we would ask that all of you rise and give him one last ovation.

... Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Fez and rising applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BORCSIK: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Crescent Temple is very delighted to have you come back. We thank you for your leadership.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would like to tell you one little story here which has some meaning in it.

Back in 1979, when I was elected, Mr. Stringfellow presented me with my Fez. Truthfully, it was a half-inch too large. It went down through the years and as one of the Representatives along the way said, "George, do not worry about it, you head will grow into it. (Laughter)

However, I hope that it has not. But I am very grateful to receive Mr. Stringfellow's Fez and Jewel.

Thank you all once again. (Applause)

... At this point, Imperial Sir Turnipseed was presented with his three-star Fez by the members of Calam Temple, likewise being wished a pleasant journey as he advanced up through the Imperial Line ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: Gentlemen, I have a few other chores to perform here.

In compliance with the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, the following appointments have been made to our standing committees by me.

. . . Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Padgett read his appointments to the various standing committees . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PADGETT: That concludes the appointments to the standing committees. There will be additional appointments to the various committees in both the Iowa Corporation and Colorado Corporation published in the Bulletin and General Orders No. 1.

Now, Nobles, before recognizing our Imperial Chaplain for the Benediction, let me again say to all of you, until we meet again, may God bless each and every one of you. Have a safe journey home and this will conclude the Annual Session of the Imperial Council for 1990 and the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we are now adjourned. (Applause)

REVEREND RICHARD GREEN [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us come to light.

Supreme Architect, we know that You are needed for the enhancement of our lives and growth of our Fraternity, all of which exists in Your divine plan. With Your divine blessings, we need to move forward the Shrine of North America with ease under the able leadership of Imperial Sir Joe Padgett. Amen.

. . . Whereupon, at eleven-thirty o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was adjourned . . .

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1 - December 31, 1989

*Imperial Potentate George W. Powell, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
in meeting assembled at Chicago, Illinois, July 1990:*

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

This report is supplementary to the report of our independent auditors, KPMG Peat Marwick, which is included in this Book of Reports. I have prepared and am appending hereto for the internal use of our officers, staff and representatives a summary of the revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted fund balance of the Imperial Council for the seven years beginning January 1, 1983, the effective date of the last change in per capita tax, and ending December 31, 1989. In reviewing the attached statement, please bear in mind that the date of assessment of per capita tax was changed to January 1, effective for the year 1987, whereas in previous years the per capita tax was assessed as of December 31 of each year. This means that the fund balance has increased slightly over the seven year period after taking into consideration the change of such accrual date.

Nevertheless, the attached summary shows that our revenues have been relatively level for the last seven years, while our expenses have increased nearly \$600,000 over the same period of time. Of even greater concern is the fact that air fares, which constitute a big part of the Imperial Council Session expense, have increased considerably and threaten to increase even more in the future. In addition, the amount claimed for private transportation has increased dramatically.

The Imperial Potentate has appointed a committee to study the per capita situation. The results of this study, together with recommendations and proposed legislation, will be made to this Imperial Session. I hope that the representatives will carefully review the attached comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Unrestricted Fund Balance as background information to be considered with respect to the legislation that will be proposed.

In 1988 a refund of unused per capita tax of \$90,000 was received from the New Orleans Convention Corporation. In 1987 a refund of \$9,391 was received from the Los Angeles Convention Corporation.

I want to particularly call to your attention Note 8 to the financial statements which explains the financial details with respect to the notecard program. The \$238,185 earned by the Imperial Council from this program has been reflected as a restricted fund, and is not included in the summary Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Unrestricted Fund Balance appended hereto.

A comparison of actual vs. budgeted amounts for each category of revenue and expense for the year 1989 may be found in the report of the Finance and Audit Committee in this Book of Reports. That committee will report on both the 1989 and proposed 1990 Iowa Corporation budgets at the Imperial session.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

Webber C. Harrington
*Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN
UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE**

Seven Years Ended December 31, 1989

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Revenues:							
Annual per capita dues	\$2,534,498	\$2,491,756	\$2,422,828	\$2,365,770	\$2,344,962	\$2,337,098	\$2,309,649
Initiation fees	68,500	64,878	57,395	51,591	46,665	46,113	43,803
Interest	357,732	357,129	350,623	295,711	291,360	332,024	405,829
Bequests					91,490		91,408
Data processing services (net of direct expenses)	113,653	110,749	92,271	87,852	50,222	43,409	28,255
Refund of unused per capita tax ..	8,273	10,594	56,659	17,766	9,391	90,000	
Other	5,553	7,348	6,220	9,685	18,147	23,353	14,892
	<u>3,088,209</u>	<u>3,042,454</u>	<u>2,985,996</u>	<u>2,828,375</u>	<u>2,852,237</u>	<u>2,871,997</u>	<u>2,893,836</u>
Expenses:							
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600	33,600
Executive Director - fraternal affairs office	145,905	163,589	164,120	179,002	235,955	271,090	305,239
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	3,733	3,752	3,714	3,733	3,733	3,733
Director of Masonic relations and membership development ..	52,981	59,952	62,673	69,848	75,139	81,466	85,029
General Counsel's office	12,064	11,066	12,500	19,361	25,258	36,474	31,459
Data processing department	170,741	153,998	168,279	197,300	186,448	154,769	190,964
Temple microcomputer department		100,197	98,095	116,120	99,404	128,208	108,207
Public relations department	176,405	180,077	159,066	240,836	225,623	224,534	211,349
General and administrative expense	154,586	160,032	222,910	299,134	303,504	325,554	343,551
Other fraternal expense	164,527	174,700	137,933	147,905	234,854	223,088	173,804
Building operating expense	106,563	111,433	119,487	124,423	155,481	219,318	225,406
Board and committee expense	125,711	178,010	156,062	176,172	159,926	135,561	159,638
Imperial Divan	210,484	213,759	147,413	177,748	222,025	227,801	224,137
Imperial Council	29,974	11,061	17,944	44,262	31,923	34,498	14,208
Imperial Council Session	1,228,782	1,258,298	919,880	876,701	837,923	909,416	1,095,824
	<u>2,616,056</u>	<u>2,813,505</u>	<u>2,423,714</u>	<u>2,706,126</u>	<u>2,830,796</u>	<u>3,009,110</u>	<u>3,206,148</u>
Adjustment due to change in date of assessment of annual per capita dues					<u>2,365,770</u>		
	<u>2,616,056</u>	<u>2,813,505</u>	<u>2,423,714</u>	<u>2,706,126</u>	<u>5,196,566</u>	<u>3,009,110</u>	<u>3,206,148</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	472,153	228,949	562,282	122,249	(2,344,329)	(137,113)	(312,312)
Fund balance, beginning of year ...	<u>5,081,599</u>	<u>5,553,752</u>	<u>5,782,701</u>	<u>6,344,983</u>	<u>6,467,232</u>	<u>4,122,903</u>	<u>3,985,790</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,553,752</u>	<u>\$5,782,701</u>	<u>\$6,344,983</u>	<u>\$6,467,232</u>	<u>\$4,122,903</u>	<u>\$3,985,790</u>	<u>\$3,673,478</u>

NOTE: Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year statements to conform with the 1989 presentation.

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To: *Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.:*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1989 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer, together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1990 Election Returns of the 190 temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1990 Imperial Council as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeritus	116	93
Elected	752	752
Appointed	1	1
Total		878

At the end of 1989, the temple's annual report showed a total of 774,184 Nobles plus 5,640 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 55,693 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment.

The net loss in Shrine membership for the year 1989 was 24,550. There continues to be two major problems confronting us—the declining number of creations and the high number of suspensions. Last year, we created only 17,643 and suspended 18,248. It is imperative that we find ways to attract new members and each temple must develop programs to retain its present members. The newly revised Membership Development Manual contains some good ideas and sample letters to assist the temples in their membership campaigns.

In an effort to further enhance our visibility and image to the general public, the Imperial Council produced a High Profile Celebrity Public Service Campaign. The audio and video tapes were sent to radio and television stations throughout North America. Hopefully, these announcements will provide the general public with information about our organization as a fraternity as well as our philanthropy.

During this Shrine year, a new program and committee was established. The Temple Research and Counsel Committee's purpose was to visit with temple officers in an effort to collect data about each temple's individual operation and to provide them with suggestions that might help improve their membership situation.

It is very important that temple officers work with the Scottish Rite, York Rite, and Blue Lodge officers to develop programs for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities.

Imperial Potentate George W. Powell has done a tremendous job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership on behalf of all Shriners, and for this I commend him for an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity and insure the future of our hospitals, the world's greatest philanthropy.

Es Selamu Aleikum
Respectfully submitted,
JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1989

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1989	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	2,684	54	3	3	13	6	54	2,671	5	3 -	2,673	.6 -
Aahmes	6,319	124	15	21	154	87	190	6,048	55	3 -	6,100	4.3 -
Abba	2,285	86	8	11	8	97	58	2,227	11		2,238	2.5 -
Abdallah	2,426	51	17	17	21	34	69	2,387	10	3	2,400	1.5 -
Abou Ben Adhem	5,608	197	29	51	40	193	109	5,543	28	3	5,574	1.1 -
Abou Saad	1,416	61	2	13	9	63	32	1,388	13	3 -	1,398	2.2 -
Abu Bekr	3,102	79	6	21	42	72	82	3,012	13	1	3,026	2.9 -
Acacia	1,060	16	14	5	11	17	28	1,039	6	1	1,046	1.9 -
Acca	4,479	57	10	9	74	66	107	4,308	19		4,327	3.8 -
Affi	3,308	63	32	9	72	65	102	3,173	37	7	3,217	3.8 -
Ahmed	1,137	20	2	2	7	21	29	1,104	3		1,107	2.9 -
Ainad	8,285	268	16	26	42	21	221	8,311	22	5	8,338	.4
Akdar	3,001	81	26	19	39	9	75	3,004	32	1 -	3,035	.1
Aladdin	14,407	430	21	58	64	351	483	14,018	39	3 -	14,054	2.7 -
Al Amin	1,742	75	12	2	19	61	44	1,707	34	4	1,745	1.7 -
Al Aska	1,263	18	7	2	24	36	26	1,204	63	2 -	1,265	4.6 -
Al Azhar	1,508	32	9	7	24	21	45	1,466	26	1 -	1,491	2.8 -
Al Bahr	3,979	69	43	11	56	68	115	3,863	51	9	3,923	2.7 -
Al Bedoo	2,090	19	3	5	20	65	53	1,979	19	3 -	1,995	5.4 -
Alcazar	2,596	64	14	9	71	68	41	2,503	7	1 -	2,509	3.6 -
Al Chymia	5,659	104	12	88	31	187	131	5,514	15	1	5,530	2.5 -
Alee	3,275	86	23	47	19	109	63	3,240	7		3,247	1.1 -
Aleppo	11,963	315	17	104	140	172	346	11,741	18	4	11,763	1.8 -
Algeria	2,281	30	5	4	19	27	59	2,215	24	3 -	2,236	3.0 -
Alhambra	3,639	87	21	24	23	102	77	3,569	18	1	3,588	1.9 -
Ali Ghan	1,641	36	5	1	21	13	50	1,599	4	1	1,604	2.5 -
Al Kader	4,340	62	14	29	34	89	198	4,124	31	10 -	4,145	5.2 -
Al Kaly	2,095	38	12	2	12	42	68	2,025	26	2	2,053	3.2 -
Al Koran	7,451	274	8	19	120	144	240	7,248	14		7,262	2.7 -
Al Malaikah	19,915	261	54	30	331	865	851	18,213	227	24 -	18,416	8.6 -
Almas	2,331	39	2	2	12	14	93	2,255	18	1 -	2,272	3.3 -
Al Menah	7,679	198	36	18	47	126	139	7,619	3	1	7,623	.8 -
Aloha	3,195	84	12	3	28	99	82	3,085	71	12 -	3,144	3.7 -
Al Shamal	779	21	7		12	12	12	771	9	2 -	780	1.3 -
Al Sihah	3,224	59	4	5	18	69	100	3,105	9	2	3,116	3.6 -
Alzafar	5,198	111	42	20	186	120	137	4,928	53	7 -	4,974	5.3 -
Amara	2,664	73	75	5	34	46	76	2,661	144	6 -	2,799	.3 -
Amran	2,277	83	19	13	14	45	42	2,291	90	1	2,382	.6

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1989

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1989	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anah	4,069	131	6	13	19	38	95	4,067	2	2	4,071	.0
Anezeh	331	27		4	6	27	10	319	189	29 -	479	7.9 -
Ansar	7,064	167	10	36	42	103	159	6,973	14	2 -	6,985	1.3 -
Antioch	7,724	224	19	17	78	137	202	7,567	12	1 -	7,578	2.0 -
Arab	2,346	45	11	7	26	42	58	2,283	11	1 -	2,293	2.7 -
Araba	2,973	31	72	7	25	63	77	2,918	193	5 -	3,106	1.9 -
Arabia	9,560	250	31	84	159	282	287	9,197	71	3 -	9,265	3.8 -
Ararat	8,383	220	37	131	40	180	236	8,315	34	3	8,352	.8 -
Azan	1,738	55	44	38	31	79	38	1,727	66	10 -	1,783	1.2 -
Bagdad	988	39	5	2	6	8	40	980	39		1,019	.8 -
Bahia	4,655	394	52	31	66	124	137	4,805	90	1 -	4,894	3.1
Ballut Abyad	3,563	57	17	10	50	73	90	3,434	27	1	3,462	3.6 -
Barak	1,130	5	6	4	12	31	27	1,075	10	3	1,088	4.6 -
Bedouin	1,639	38	16	16	9	56	38	1,606	15		1,621	2.0 -
Beja	1,135	35	6	1	17	13	27	1,120	27	1	1,148	1.2 -
Bektash	3,309	87	15	10	37	22	75	3,287	38	2	3,327	.6 -
Ben Ali	6,991	99	37	3	66	80	287	6,697	62	1	6,760	4.2 -
Ben Hur	2,399	36	29	6	41	109	61	2,259	25	6 -	2,278	6.0 -
Beni Kedem	6,492	125	12	18	27	6	185	6,429	15	3	6,447	.9 -
Boumi	7,597	173	9	13	59	96	226	7,411	32	2	7,445	2.4 -
Cahaba	2,447	48	20	14	39	66	47	2,377	13	4	2,394	2.7 -
Cairo	1,245	24	2	3	15	26	28	1,205	15		1,220	3.2 -
Calam	1,011	11	4	8	6	9	18	1,001	7	2	1,010	.8 -
Crescent	6,740	49	56	2	71	114	258	6,404	34	5 -	6,433	5.0 -
Cyprus	1,683	63	2	6	33	29	67	1,625	11	1	1,637	3.4 -
Damascus	1,610	40	3	10	32	47	53	1,531	7	1	1,539	4.8 -
Egypt	9,299	192	94	29	120	251	223	9,020	186	9 -	9,197	3.0 -
El Bekal	3,692	85	33	1	116	59	118	3,518	146	8 -	3,656	4.7 -
El Khurafeh	4,713	57	9	13	73	92	127	4,500	25	1 -	4,524	4.5 -
El Hasa	2,958	128	14	7	11	90	56	2,950	55	1	3,006	.2 -
El Jebel	6,963	70	30	29	175	141	205	6,571	35	1 -	6,605	5.6 -
El Kahir	3,424	52	15	8	28	39	89	3,343	6	1 -	3,348	2.4 -
El Kalah	1,644	26	5	4	43	32	58	1,546	8	1 -	1,553	6.0 -
El Karubah	3,399	73	15	20	39	153	89	3,226	10	4 -	3,232	5.2 -
El Katif	2,971	67	7	30	13	73	117	2,872	10	1	2,883	3.3 -
El Korah	2,471	39	9	8	25	29	81	2,392	11	1 -	2,402	3.2 -
El Maida	2,203	44	10	6	25	64	83	2,091	15	1 -	2,105	5.1 -
El Mina	1,975	93	4	5	14	70	57	1,936	28	6 -	1,958	2.2 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1989

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1989	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Riad	2,067	36	9	2	21	27	46	2,020	5		2,025	2.3 -
El Zagal	1,983	106	8	3	19	24	50	2,007	24	2 -	2,029	1.1
El Zaribah	5,527	65	87	6	99	107	167	5,312	134	4 -	5,442	3.9 -
Gizeh	3,725	130	17	7	47	79	115	3,638	65		3,703	2.3 -
Habibi	1,853	31	10	4	12	48	33	1,805	20	1	1,826	2.5 -
Hadi	4,650	112	7	15	89	144	90	4,461	6	1	4,468	4.0 -
Hadji	2,996	30	21	1	42	127	60	2,819	27	1	2,847	5.8 -
Hamasa	4,746	90	15	53	14	234	99	4,557	48	1 -	4,604	4.0 -
Hasan	3,441	31	14	5	43	74	81	3,293			3,293	4.3 -
Hejaz	11,637	290	14	250	20	860	176	11,135	16	3	11,154	4.3 -
Hella	10,608	110	28	14	143	482	319	9,816	44	7 -	9,853	7.5 -
Hillah	2,092	35	17	6	18	32	82	2,018	23	1	2,042	3.5 -
India	4,287	290	24	31	35	309	123	4,165	46	2	4,213	2.8 -
Irem	5,843	124	16	15	51	80	181	5,686	27	4 -	5,709	2.7 -
Isis	3,892	63	7	12	44	50	93	3,787	7		3,794	2.7 -
Islam	5,890	67	16	9	75	76	228	5,603	59	7 -	5,655	4.9 -
Ismailia	4,137	58	12	6	53	94	142	3,924	25	6 -	3,943	5.3 -
Jaffa	5,918	95	5	9	84	76	199	5,668	5	1	5,674	4.2 -
Jamil	3,825	41	7	10	17	173	53	3,640	33	3 -	3,670	4.9 -
Jericho	2,232	24	11	14	18	75	52	2,136	37	4	2,177	4.1 -
Jerusalem	3,334	60	6	3	46	71	69	3,217	32	1 -	3,248	3.5 -
Joppa	1,834	24	17	11	28	83	33	1,742	12		1,754	5.0 -
Kaaba	3,780	86	15	12	32	39	119	3,703	16	1	3,720	2.0 -
Kalif	1,562	23	3	6	12	12	44	1,526	12		1,538	2.3 -
Kalurah	1,158	18	2	6	18	24	47	1,095	3		1,098	5.4 -
Karem	2,376	33	16	15	20	89	65	2,266	16	4 -	2,278	4.8 -
Karnak	1,149	34		2	14	14	34	1,123	4	1	1,128	2.2 -
Kazim	3,580	67	15	7	50	71	88	3,460	15	5	3,480	3.2 -
Kem	1,499	31	1	5	16	11	42	1,467	3	1 -	1,469	2.2 -
Kena	2,654	69	14	7	48	41	63	2,592	72	1	2,665	2.2 -
Kerak	1,857	9	12		13	33	54	1,778	24	4	1,806	4.0 -
Kerbela	3,889	99	22	36	18	67	80	3,881	32	4 -	3,909	3.3 -
Khartum	3,272	63	7	6	41	47	79	3,181	9		3,190	2.8 -
Khedive	5,499	52	6	19	53	77	122	5,324	26	3	5,353	3.1 -
Khiva	2,782	44	4	27	40	113	73	2,631	19		2,650	5.4 -
Kismet	1,747	28	2	9	21	43	78	1,644	5	1 -	1,648	5.9 -
Kora	5,529	191	5	11	12	46	139	5,539	14	1 -	5,552	2
Korein	2,040	44	6	4	17	78	44	1,955	8	1	1,964	4.1 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1989

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1989	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	4,957	54	18	24	-58	184	138	4,673	16	1 -	4,688	5.7 -
Lu Lu	4,566	40	9	14	45	187	163	4,234	14	1	4,249	7.2 -
Luxor	1,564	57		3	9	20	34	1,561	13	9	1,583	.4
Mahi	4,902	87	16	22	70	172	192	4,593	66	8	4,667	6.1 -
Marzuq	631	53	38		15		14	693	3	12	708	11.7
Maskat	1,388	17	6	1	16	85	59	1,252	4		1,256	9.8 -
Mazol	571	27			2	1	6	589	5		594	3.1
Mecca	1,525	25	3	2	20		46	1,489	12	1	1,502	2.3 -
Media	813	22	2	6	16	21	25	781	6	1 -	786	4.0 -
Medinah	10,006	290	20	20	73	275	287	9,701	63	1	9,765	3.0 -
Melha	3,230	155	5	7	19	40	98	3,240	21		3,261	.3
Midian	7,312	254	15	23	61	284	149	7,110	20	1	7,131	2.7 -
Mirza	2,601	55	9	16	19	70	53	2,539	8	1	2,548	2.3 -
Mizpah	6,334	161	16	9	45	73	134	6,268	33	6	6,307	.9 -
Mocha	4,877	190	4	11	10	28	125	4,919	8		4,927	.9
Mohammed	6,244	88	7	44	65	101	200	6,017	6	3 -	6,020	3.7 -
Moila	4,608	214	7	17	17	115	123	4,591	6	2	4,599	.3 -
Moolah	8,233	204	26	31	63	197	278	7,956	14	5	7,975	3.3 -
Morocco	9,498	145	28	27	46	228	249	9,175	48	2	9,225	3.4 -
Moslah	8,441	126	27	19	55	253	216	8,089	39		8,128	4.2 -
Moslem	11,597	233	19	57	146	274	319	11,167	30	6 -	11,191	3.7 -
Mount Sinai	1,483	20	3	2	38	11	45	1,414	25	2 -	1,437	4.7 -
Murat	20,180	266	36	43	236	476	529	19,284	16		19,300	4.4 -
Naja	1,200	51	5	2	18	12	26	1,202	9		1,211	.2
Nemesis	2,333	31	2	5	11	23	78	2,259	12		2,271	3.2 -
Nile	7,056	189	19	23	41	90	275	6,881	34	4	6,919	2.4 -
Nur	2,274	31	12	1	25	29	75	2,189	11	3	2,203	3.6 -
Oasis	14,046	342	53	23	59	219	298	13,888	76	14	13,978	1.0 -
Oleika	5,043	44	18	21	53	8	78	4,987	29		5,016	1.1 -
Omar	6,411	185	21	12	19	221	113	6,276	35	1 -	6,310	2.1 -
Orak	3,497	53	13	22	48	9	111	3,417	9	2 -	3,424	2.3 -
Oriental	1,130	30	3	8	4	38	42	1,087	14	1	1,102	3.7 -
Osiris	3,075	41	3	11	11	29	82	3,008	8	2	3,018	2.1 -
Osman	2,858	50	7	9	33	41	69	2,781	44	2 -	2,823	2.7 -
Palestine	1,915	40	17	7	36	23	59	1,861	21	7	1,889	2.4 -
Philae	1,313	61		3	8	16	31	1,322	29	3	1,354	.9
Pyramid	1,764	44	2	4	19	33	69	1,693	5	3 -	1,695	4.2 -
Rajah	8,247	214	9	8	30	62	235	8,151	25		8,176	1.2 -
Rameses	6,235	288	2	14	63	79	146	6,251	37		6,288	.3

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1989

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1989	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,571	42	16	5	17	71	37	2,509	22		2,531	2.4 -
Sabbar	2,660	53	30	5	53	71	88	2,536	52	4 -	2,584	4.7 -
Sahara	2,406	125	23	37	11	79	59	2,442	23	2	2,467	1.6
Sahib	2,789	121	108	2	41	48	85	2,846	231	4 -	3,073	1.8
Salaam	2,758	18	108	5	92	113	104	2,580	43	5	2,628	6.2 -
Saladin	3,502	29	3	7	53	79	89	3,320	30		3,350	5.2 -
Scimitar	4,508	131	20	35	47	252	98	4,297	24	4	4,325	4.6 -
Sesostris	2,702	63	3	14	23	99	86	2,574	7	1	2,582	4.7 -
Shaddai	1,179	34	13	2	21	17	17	1,190	16	18	1,224	2.4
Sharon	3,901	239	52	12	32	112	104	3,956	29	3 -	3,982	1.3
Sphinx	3,607	66	3	3	39	-45	84	3,511	14	1 -	3,524	2.7 -
Sudan	10,702	204	25	58	33	204	277	10,475	48	3 -	10,520	2.1 -
Suez	2,256	33	9	11	31	67	52	2,159	7	1 -	2,165	4.3 -
Syria	14,263	114	9	64	75	196	478	13,701	14	4 -	13,711	4.0 -
Syrian	8,255	142	10	47	167	194	194	7,899	10	2	7,911	4.3 -
Tadmor	4,204	68	18	15	29	90	141	4,045	4	1 -	4,048	3.8 -
Tangier	3,936	228	12	12	21	81	103	3,983	19	1	4,003	1.2
Tebala	3,751	78	3	11	28	68	103	3,644	25	1	3,670	2.8 -
Tehama	2,297	39	4	9	12	32	67	2,238	9	1	2,248	2.5 -
Tehran	2,173	35		4	27	13	81	2,091	26	3 -	2,114	3.9 -
Tigris	891	11	1		5	19	30	850	7	2 -	855	4.8 -
Tripoli	5,293	50	9	10	82	123	191	4,966	45	3 -	5,008	6.2 -
Tunis	1,093	33	2		1	9	23	1,095	37	5 -	1,127	.3 -
Wahabi	4,898	63	11	22	13	181	122	4,678	26	1	4,705	4.4 -
Wa Wa	2,111	38	2	7	51	17	45	2,045	5	1 -	2,049	3.2 -
Yaarab	10,556	230	38	48	49	179	240	10,404	54	1	10,459	1.4 -
Yelduz	1,164	25	7	3	12	11	34	1,142	5	1 -	1,146	2.0 -
Za Ga Zig	4,077	122	6	24	43	108	113	3,965	26		3,991	2.7 -
Zamora	5,406	154	20	47	25	279	111	5,212		1	5,213	3.6 -
Zelzah	1,726	25	34	2	17	48	54	1,668	31	2	1,701	3.2 -
Zembo	8,543	108	15	10	56	56	255	8,309	16	3 -	8,322	2.8 -
Zem Zem	4,076	112	11	6	17	78	106	4,004	9	1	4,014	1.7 -
Zenobia	5,853	85	6	7	49	64	143	5,695	13	2 -	5,706	2.7 -
Ziyara	1,366	15	1	3	33	24	40	1,288	2	1	1,291	5.6 -
Zor	4,469	50	6	14	52	81	132	4,274	23	3 -	4,294	4.4 -
Zorah	2,030	24	2	4	24	45	42	1,949	7	1 -	1,955	4.0 -
Zuhrah	9,079	132	16	13	99	179	255	8,707	30	2 -	8,735	4.1 -
Totals	798,734	17,643	3,077	3,177	8,129	18,248	22,070	774,184	5,706	66 -	779,824	3.1 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1989

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1988	798,734
<u>ADDITIONS</u>	
Created	17,643
Affiliated	3,077
Restored	<u>3,177</u>
Total Gain	<u>23,897</u>
<u>DEDUCTIONS</u>	
Demitted	8,129
Suspended	18,248
Deceased	<u>22,070</u>
Total Loss	<u>48,447</u>
Net Loss for the year 1989	<u>24,550</u>
MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1989	774,184
Associate Membership, December 31, 1988	5,706
Net loss of Associate Members	66
Associate Membership, December 31, 1989	5,640
TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1989	
including Associates	<u><u>779,824</u></u>

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1989

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882.....	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,480	379
1884.....	1,480	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	908	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,695
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	88	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	280	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,838	3,281
1890.....	13,838	3,671	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,387	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,418	3,138
1898.....	47,418	4,583	360	.....	828	1,210	552	50,089	2,683
1899.....	50,089	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,366
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,568	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,167	11,032
1910.....	149,167	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,635	10,378
1911.....	159,635	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	8,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,678	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	26,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	286,967	28,139
1919.....	286,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,075	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,051	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	7,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	8,365	7,758	5,572	566,156	25,133
1924.....	566,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,092
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	586,819	2,671
1926.....	586,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,008	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,142)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,768	(43,069)
1933.....	474,768	8,129	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,628	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,619	8,864	4,955	25,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,555	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	8,205	7,415	5,703	16,959	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,469	7,259	316,689	(11,061)
1940.....	316,689	7,307	2,042	4,838	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,331	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,691	1,121
1943.....	307,691	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,682	45,123

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1989

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
1984	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	(15,559)
1985	884,441	23,259	6,542	3,188	10,075	16,069	23,443	867,843	(16,587)
1986	867,843	20,942	4,681	3,628	8,903	17,228	23,479	847,484	(20,359)
1987	847,484	18,886	3,199	3,179	7,972	18,976	23,175	822,625	(24,859)
1988	822,625	18,445	3,613	3,491	9,611	17,054	22,775	798,734	(23,891)
1989	798,734	17,643	3,077	3,177	8,129	18,248	22,070	774,184	(24,550)
TOTALS		2,703,774	379,357	225,836	540,749	944,186	1,049,898		774,184

*No restorations prior to 1934.

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/84 to 12/31/89

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1984	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1989	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989			
Aad	3011	(2)	(82)	(96)	(92)	(50)	(16)	2673	(338)	11.2-
Aahmes	7707	(182)	(239)	(399)	(230)	(283)	(274)	6100	(1607)	20.8-
Abba	2535	(46)	(85)	(40)	(32)	(36)	(58)	2238	(297)	11.7-
Abdallah	2467	1	7	(20)	(37)	18	(36)	2400	(67)	2.7-
Abou Ben-Adhem	6197	(21)	(286)	(109)	(40)	(105)	(62)	5574	(623)	10.0-
Abou Saad	1766	(68)	(83)	(61)	(63)	(62)	(31)	1398	(368)	20.8-
Abu Bekr	3524	(51)	(99)	(83)	(94)	(82)	(89)	3026	(498)	14.1-
Acacia	—	—	—	1047	94	(75)	(20)	1046	1046	99.9
Acca	5163	(120)	(86)	(145)	(157)	(157)	(171)	4327	(836)	16.1-
Affi	3659	96	(121)	(86)	(98)	(105)	(128)	3217	(442)	12.0-
Ahmed	1283	(9)	(23)	(56)	(22)	(33)	(33)	1107	(176)	13.7-
Ainad	8757	24	(34)	(113)	(162)	(165)	31	8338	(419)	4.7-
Akdar	3279	158	(33)	(342)	(99)	70	2	3035	(244)	7.4-
Aladdin	15067	(120)	(43)	(275)	(321)	138	(392)	14054	(1013)	6.7-
Al Amin	1914	(4)	(1)	(68)	(31)	(34)	(31)	1745	(169)	8.8-
Al Aska	1397	33	(1)	1	(32)	(72)	(61)	1265	(132)	9.4-
Al Azhar	2465	(65)	(701)	(62)	(65)	(38)	(43)	1491	(974)	39.5-
Al Bahr	4454	(59)	(105)	(83)	(55)	(122)	(107)	3923	(531)	11.9-
Al Bedoo	2531	(84)	(29)	(98)	(79)	(132)	(114)	1995	(536)	21.1-
Alcazar	2794	(81)	(25)	25	(75)	(35)	(94)	2509	(285)	10.2-
Al Chymia	6573	(133)	(169)	(228)	(140)	(229)	(144)	5530	(1043)	15.8-
Alee	3288	20	139	(31)	(51)	(83)	(35)	3247	(41)	1.2-
Aleppo	13167	(151)	(185)	(65)	(342)	(443)	(218)	11763	(1404)	10.6-
Algeria	2400	13	(43)	(32)	(10)	(23)	(69)	2236	(164)	6.8-
Alhambra	4178	(118)	(108)	(114)	(95)	(86)	(69)	3588	(590)	14.1-
Ali Ghan	1769	(37)	(6)	(32)	(36)	(13)	(41)	1604	(165)	9.3-
Al Kader	5258	(177)	(194)	(134)	(235)	(147)	(226)	4145	(1113)	21.1-
Al Kaly	2350	4	(70)	(37)	(45)	(81)	(68)	2053	(297)	12.6-
Al Koran	9009	(653)	(160)	(116)	(383)	(232)	(203)	7262	(1747)	19.3-
Al Malaikah	23571	(349)	(901)	(417)	(913)	(849)	(1726)	18416	(5155)	21.8-
Almas	2917	(138)	(131)	(85)	(109)	(105)	(77)	2272	(645)	22.1-
Al Menah	7945	(47)	(40)	(31)	(58)	(87)	(59)	7623	(322)	4.0-
Aloha	3340	(33)	3	(24)	3	(23)	(122)	3144	(196)	5.8-
Al Shamal	—	—	679	98	26	(13)	(10)	780	780	14.8
Al Sihah	3506	24	1	(160)	(92)	(46)	(117)	3116	(390)	11.1-
Alzafar	5740	(69)	(56)	(44)	(134)	(186)	(277)	4974	(766)	13.3-
Amara	2692	50	47	28	(11)	2	(9)	2799	107	3.9
Amran	2298	(24)	92	(13)	13	1	15	2382	84	3.6
Anah	3935	90	19	59	4	(36)	0	4071	136	3.4
Anezech	585	(46)	10	(59)	(5)	35	(41)	479	(106)	18.1-
Ansar	7679	(27)	(83)	(63)	(286)	(142)	(93)	6985	(694)	9.0-
Antioch	8199	(199)	(254)	(186)	254	(78)	(158)	7578	(621)	7.5-
Arab	2401	20	16	(22)	(50)	(8)	(64)	2293	(108)	4.4-
Araba	3125	15	61	5	(15)	(25)	(60)	3106	(19)	.6-
Arabia	11079	3	(36)	(320)	(622)	(473)	(366)	9265	(1814)	16.3-
Ararat	8822	(152)	(122)	(53)	(169)	91	(65)	8352	(470)	5.3-
Azan	1821	42	29	11	2	(101)	(21)	1783	(38)	2.0-
Bagdad	1025	28	(2)	4	(10)	(18)	(8)	1019	(6)	.5-
Bahia	5471	(54)	(55)	(124)	(246)	(247)	149	4894	(577)	10.5-
Ballut Abyad	4122	(39)	(132)	(89)	(137)	(135)	(128)	3462	(660)	16.0-
Barak	1406	(13)	(26)	(105)	(53)	(69)	(52)	1088	(318)	22.6-
Bedouin	1816	(19)	5	(43)	(61)	(44)	(33)	1621	(195)	10.7-
Beja	—	—	1111	63	16	(28)	(14)	1148	1148	3.3
Bektash	3468	4	7	(35)	(27)	(70)	(20)	3327	(141)	4.0-
Ben Ali	7980	(166)	(131)	(186)	(266)	(178)	(293)	6760	(1220)	15.2-
Ben Hur	2622	51	(5)	(11)	(178)	(55)	(146)	2278	(344)	13.1-
Beni Kedem	7334	(245)	(81)	(217)	(367)	83	(60)	6447	(887)	12.0-
Boumi	8335	(120)	(131)	(169)	(143)	(143)	(184)	7445	(890)	10.6-
Cahaba	2534	(53)	(19)	(22)	32	(12)	(66)	2394	(140)	5.5-
Cairo	1187	(7)	(1)	(2)	6	(23)	(40)	1220	(67)	5.2-
Calam	1267	(23)	(15)	(40)	(38)	(33)	(8)	1010	(157)	13.4-
Crescent	8223	(175)	(307)	(318)	(274)	(375)	(341)	6433	(1790)	21.7-
Cyprus	1969	(45)	(43)	(37)	(72)	(78)	(57)	1637	(332)	16.8-
Damascus	2085	(69)	(91)	(132)	(86)	(90)	(78)	1539	(546)	26.1-

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/84 to 12/31/89

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1984	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1989	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989			
Egypt	10059	223	75	(174)	(323)	(375)	(288)	9197	(862)	8.5 -
El Bekal	4733	(172)	(262)	(100)	(182)	(179)	(182)	3656	(1077)	22.7 -
Elf Khurafeh	5397	(131)	(108)	(104)	(141)	(175)	(214)	4524	(873)	16.1 -
El Hasa	3032	20	(6)	11	(17)	(27)	(7)	3006	(26)	.8 -
El Jebel	8268	51	(426)	(109)	(302)	(484)	(393)	6605	(1663)	20.1 -
El Kahir	4094	(97)	(115)	(132)	(133)	(187)	(82)	3348	(746)	18.2 -
El Kalah	2095	(103)	(59)	(90)	(79)	(112)	(99)	1553	(542)	25.8 -
El Karubah	3888	(20)	(48)	(75)	(131)	(205)	(177)	3232	(656)	16.8 -
El Katif	3551	(129)	(96)	(99)	(123)	(123)	(98)	2883	(668)	18.8 -
El Korah	2843	(65)	(72)	(91)	(86)	(47)	(80)	2402	(441)	15.5 -
El Maida	2734	(66)	(85)	(119)	(188)	(58)	(113)	2105	(629)	23.0 -
El Mina	2233	(25)	(32)	(32)	(30)	(111)	(45)	1958	(275)	12.3 -
El Riad	2295	(49)	(93)	(33)	(55)	7	(47)	2025	(270)	11.7 -
El Zagal	2218	(76)	(12)	(24)	(91)	(8)	22	2029	(189)	8.5 -
El Zaribah	6289	(220)	(55)	(56)	(108)	(189)	(219)	5442	(847)	13.4 -
Gizeh	3789	3	14	5	1	(22)	(87)	3703	(86)	2.2 -
Habibi	1894	15	6	1	7	(50)	(47)	1826	(68)	3.5 -
Hadi	5482	8	(152)	(115)	(258)	(309)	(188)	4468	(1014)	18.4 -
Hadji	4313	15	(976)	(30)	(120)	(179)	(176)	2847	(1466)	33.9 -
Hamasa	5232	(127)	(30)	(10)	(62)	(209)	(190)	4604	(628)	12.0 -
Hasan	3976	(69)	(57)	(159)	(126)	(124)	(148)	3293	(683)	17.1 -
Hejaz	13263	(346)	(520)	(86)	(280)	(378)	(499)	11154	(2109)	15.9 -
Hella	12577	3	(242)	(409)	(1054)	(223)	(799)	9853	(2724)	21.6 -
Hillah	2495	(57)	(90)	(45)	(95)	(93)	(73)	2042	(453)	18.1 -
India	4794	43	26	(114)	(188)	(228)	(120)	4213	(581)	12.1 -
Irem	7183	(338)	(236)	(281)	(233)	(225)	(161)	5709	(1474)	20.5 -
Isis	4519	(80)	(126)	(128)	(97)	(189)	(105)	3794	(725)	16.0 -
Islam	7222	(273)	(251)	(297)	(298)	(154)	(294)	5655	(1567)	21.6 -
Ismailia	4774	(11)	21	(145)	(252)	(225)	(219)	3943	(831)	17.4 -
Jaffa	6745	(162)	(168)	(131)	(186)	(175)	(249)	5674	(1071)	15.8 -
Jamil	4085	59	30	(18)	(129)	(169)	(188)	3670	(415)	10.1 -
Jericho	2310	23	(15)	(28)	(34)	13	(92)	2177	(133)	5.7 -
Jerusalem	4666	(80)	(50)	(894)	(149)	(127)	(118)	3248	(1418)	30.3 -
Joppa	2143	35	(84)	(168)	(9)	(71)	(92)	1754	(389)	18.1 -
Kaaba	4573	(141)	(68)	(242)	(170)	(156)	(76)	3720	(853)	18.6 -
Kalif	1699	(6)	4	(16)	(44)	(63)	(36)	1538	(161)	9.4 -
Kalurah	1396	15	(95)	(29)	(55)	(71)	(63)	1098	(298)	21.3 -
Karem	2840	(10)	(54)	(57)	(145)	(182)	(114)	2278	(562)	19.7 -
Karnak	1205	(29)	(6)	(18)	24	(23)	(25)	1128	(77)	6.3 -
Kazim	4177	(75)	(32)	(134)	(177)	(164)	(115)	3480	(697)	16.6 -
Kem	1831	(11)	(61)	(80)	(113)	(64)	(33)	1469	(362)	19.7 -
Kena	2858	10	(2)	(54)	(29)	(57)	(61)	2665	(193)	6.7 -
Kerak	2173	(51)	(58)	(75)	(33)	(75)	(75)	1806	(367)	16.8 -
Kerbela	3836	6	(10)	(18)	116	(9)	(12)	3909	73	1.9 -
Khartum	3495	2	22	(59)	(72)	(107)	(91)	3190	(305)	8.7 -
Khedive	6162	(38)	(76)	(187)	(123)	(213)	(172)	5353	(809)	13.1 -
Khiva	3565	(197)	(83)	(172)	(170)	(142)	(151)	2650	(915)	25.6 -
Kismet	2290	(63)	(135)	(136)	(69)	(135)	(104)	1648	(642)	28.0 -
Kora	5606	34	72	(23)	(94)	(52)	9	5552	(54)	.9 -
Korein	2370	(47)	(84)	(52)	(39)	(100)	(84)	1964	(406)	17.1 -
Kosair	5604	(66)	(64)	(116)	(192)	(193)	(285)	4688	(916)	16.3 -
Lu Lu	5809	(215)	(277)	(255)	(263)	(219)	(331)	4249	(1560)	26.8 -
Luxor	1453	56	39	23	(4)	10	6	1583	130	8.9 -
Mahi	6130	(322)	(112)	(183)	(400)	(145)	(301)	4667	(1463)	23.8 -
Marzuq	—	—	—	—	—	634	74	708	708	11.6 -
Maskat	1708	(45)	(77)	(55)	(83)	(56)	(136)	1256	(452)	26.4 -
Mazol	457	23	24	60	11	1	18	594	137	29.9 -
Mecca	2008	(104)	(107)	(85)	(89)	(86)	(35)	1502	(506)	25.1 -
Media	959	49	(32)	(112)	(38)	(7)	(33)	786	(173)	18.0 -
Medinah	13239	(539)	(544)	(975)	(691)	(421)	(304)	9765	(3474)	26.2 -
Melha	3437	(25)	(10)	(42)	(60)	(49)	10	3261	(176)	5.1 -
Midian	7975	40	(114)	(129)	(186)	(254)	(201)	7131	(844)	10.5 -
Mirza	2838	12	(33)	(42)	(62)	(104)	(61)	2548	(290)	10.2 -
Mizpah	6586	24	(9)	(38)	(83)	(113)	(60)	6307	(279)	4.2 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/84 to 12/31/89

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1984	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1989	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989			
Mocha	4763	57	51	1	2	11	42	4927	164	3.4
Mohammed	7856	(332)	(331)	(277)	(339)	(327)	(230)	6020	(1836)	23.3
Moila	5067	(32)	(62)	(118)	(46)	(195)	(15)	4599	(468)	9.2
Moolah	9937	(399)	(342)	(289)	(287)	(373)	(272)	7975	(1962)	19.7
Morocco	11071	(15)	(71)	(325)	(390)	(724)	(321)	9225	(1846)	16.6
Moslah	9261	(68)	(141)	(196)	(115)	(261)	(352)	8128	(1133)	12.2
Moslem	14642	(670)	(534)	(558)	(580)	(673)	(436)	11191	(3451)	23.5
Mount Sinai	1649	(3)	(10)	(35)	(31)	(62)	(71)	1437	(212)	12.8
Murat	22486	(207)	(152)	(891)	(342)	(698)	(896)	19300	(3186)	14.1
Naja	1362	(12)	(22)	(45)	(35)	(39)	2	1211	(151)	11.0
Nemesis	2417	4	23	(23)	(56)	(20)	(74)	2271	(146)	6.0
Nile	8340	(280)	(358)	(228)	(273)	(111)	(171)	6919	(1421)	17.0
Nur	2434	1	6	(47)	(45)	(64)	(82)	2203	(231)	9.4
Oasis	14207	96	60	(54)	(37)	(150)	(144)	13978	(229)	1.6
Oleika	5432	82	(143)	(109)	(88)	(102)	(56)	5016	(416)	7.6
Omar	6332	211	68	(18)	(68)	(79)	(136)	6310	(22)	.3
Orak	4254	(136)	(130)	(183)	(168)	(131)	(82)	3424	(830)	19.5
Oriental	1339	(102)	(21)	(28)	(39)	(5)	(42)	1102	(237)	17.6
Osiris	3409	(90)	(93)	(35)	(58)	(50)	(65)	3018	(391)	11.4
Osman	3428	(87)	(87)	(161)	(109)	(82)	(79)	2823	(605)	17.6
Palestine	2116	(73)	(8)	(13)	(45)	(41)	(47)	1889	(227)	10.7
Philae	1356	9	(11)	(15)	1	2	12	1354	(2)	.1
Pyramid	2107	(80)	(33)	(38)	(102)	(85)	(74)	1695	(412)	19.5
Rajah	8533	(12)	(50)	(28)	(92)	(79)	(96)	8176	(357)	4.1
Rameses	5845	139	130	100	60	(2)	16	6288	443	7.5
Rizpah	2923	5	(118)	(75)	(95)	(47)	(62)	2531	(392)	13.4
Sabbar	3063	(23)	(31)	(108)	(78)	(111)	(128)	2584	(479)	15.6
Sahara	2863	(65)	48	(193)	(112)	(112)	38	2467	(396)	13.8
Sahib	2744	134	134	65	(40)	(17)	53	3073	329	11.9
Salaam	4954	(131)	(204)	(193)	(203)	(1422)	(173)	2628	(2326)	46.9
Saladin	4286	(173)	(201)	(157)	(171)	(52)	(182)	3350	(936)	21.8
Scimitar	5992	(159)	(139)	(288)	(780)	(94)	(207)	4325	(1667)	27.8
Sesostriis	2983	(49)	(12)	(136)	(104)	27	(127)	2582	(401)	13.4
Shaddai	—	—	1081	72	17	25	29	1224	1224	13.2
Sharon	4209	24	(114)	(70)	(53)	(66)	52	3982	(227)	5.3
Sphinx	3916	20	(73)	(103)	(63)	(76)	(97)	3524	(392)	10.0
Sudan	11001	78	(146)	3	(119)	(67)	(230)	10520	(481)	4.3
Suez	2686	(48)	(4)	(125)	(107)	(139)	(98)	2165	(521)	19.3
Syria	20583	(2978)	(1254)	(811)	(626)	(637)	(566)	13711	(6872)	33.3
Syrian	10135	(589)	(363)	(16)	(584)	(318)	(354)	7911	(2224)	21.9
Tadmor	4666	(40)	(38)	(139)	(88)	(153)	(160)	4048	(618)	13.2
Tangier	4615	(80)	(170)	(135)	(175)	(100)	48	4003	(612)	13.2
Tebala	4556	(181)	(155)	(163)	(128)	(153)	(106)	3670	(886)	19.4
Tehama	2724	(60)	(64)	(90)	(106)	(98)	(58)	2248	(476)	17.4
Tehran	2596	(62)	(77)	(80)	(124)	(54)	(85)	2114	(482)	18.5
Tigris	1079	(53)	(34)	(14)	(37)	(43)	(43)	855	(224)	20.7
Tripoli	7354	(184)	(1105)	(209)	(245)	(273)	(330)	5008	(2346)	31.9
Tunis	1100	28	(22)	5	19	0	(3)	1127	27	2.4
Wahabi	5863	(204)	(166)	(246)	(175)	(148)	(219)	4705	(1158)	19.7
Wa Wa	2346	(16)	(72)	(36)	(77)	(29)	(67)	2049	(297)	12.6
Yaarab	10866	6	117	(111)	(181)	(87)	(151)	10459	(407)	3.7
Yelduz	1337	(18)	3	(52)	(50)	(51)	(23)	1146	(191)	14.2
Za Ga Zig	5153	(164)	(197)	(236)	(137)	(316)	(112)	3991	(1162)	22.5
Zamora	5500	(54)	(147)	189	29	(111)	(193)	5213	(287)	5.2
Zelzah	1885	6	(22)	(47)	(15)	(50)	(56)	1701	(184)	9.7
Zembo	9359	(104)	(131)	(198)	(163)	(204)	(237)	8322	(1037)	11.0
Zem Zem	4225	(26)	49	(42)	(70)	(51)	(71)	4014	(211)	4.9
Zenobia	5646	(62)	(10)	(81)	(101)	474	(160)	5706	60	1.0
Ziyara	1600	(43)	(43)	(22)	(65)	(59)	(77)	1291	(309)	19.3
Zor	5458	(112)	(306)	(173)	(169)	(206)	(198)	4294	(1164)	21.3
Zorah	2334	(46)	(85)	(25)	(103)	(38)	(82)	1955	(379)	16.2
Zuhrah	11004	(315)	(345)	(429)	(370)	(436)	(374)	8735	(2269)	20.6
TOTALS	905178	(15265)	(16400)	(20253)	(24908)	(23912)	(24616)	779824	(125354)	13.8

PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

State/Province/Country	Grand Lodge 1988		Grand Comanderies 1989		Scottish Rite 1989		Shrine	
	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss
Alabama	56,869	(1593)	6,257	(209)	* 12,195	(213)	12,319	(415)
Alaska	1,989	(17)	467	(8)	* 1,878	(96)	1,204	(59)
Alberta	12,235	(477)	Note #2		2,022	(58)	2,237	(50)
Arizona	15,007	(410)	1,851	(240)	* 7,986	(217)	7,848	(339)
Arkansas	38,929	(1,140)	2,479	(173)	* 15,232	63	6,739	(175)
British Columbia	19,894	(561)	Note #2		2,150	23	3,638	(87)
California	159,496	(5,180)	11,752	(1,425)	* 53,736	(2,211)	46,033	(2,926)
Colorado	** 27,055	(1,978)	2,372	(163)	* 13,329	(601)	8,596	(462)
Connecticut	28,041	(693)	1,939	(86)	6,912	(132)	5,204	(167)
Delaware	7,771	(196)	407	(9)	4,367	(38)	2,189	(85)
District of Columbia	7,825	(295)	491	(30)	* 4,055	(108)	2,255	(76)
Florida	76,600	(1,623)	10,079	(316)	* 44,976	(1,123)	42,447	(877)
Georgia	81,646	(1,782)	11,017	(481)	* 20,222	(810)	20,042	(454)
Hawaii	Note #1		592	(12)	* 1,741	(37)	3,085	(110)
Idaho	9,122	(288)	1,285	(60)	* 3,189	(85)	3,393	(89)
Illinois	123,604	(4,055)	9,635	(389)	49,228	(1,683)	34,646	(704)
Indiana	123,644	(3,974)	8,290	(431)	62,162	(1,709)	35,379	(1,312)
Iowa	48,026	(1,856)	6,552	(390)	* 13,348	(527)	14,023	(360)
Kansas	54,470	(2,489)	6,556	(567)	* 22,043	(826)	18,106	(471)
Kentucky	*** 83,862	(138)	7,981	(255)	* 17,489	(471)	15,119	(410)
Louisiana	37,409	(1,272)	3,705	(186)	* 13,681	(708)	10,362	(414)
Maine	33,733	(909)	4,641	(136)	8,932	41	9,606	8
Manitoba	8,571	(414)	Note #2		1,784	(39)	3,181	(91)
Maryland	33,415	(1,134)	3,829	(158)	* 9,775	(235)	9,010	(228)
Massachusetts	73,652	(2,820)	7,330	(347)	17,878	(276)	14,981	(212)
Mexico	Note #2		80	(11)	Note #2		319	(12)
Michigan	89,284	(3,636)	6,659	(322)	27,897	(893)	20,091	(858)
Minnesota	36,718	(1,240)	6,032	(260)	* 12,592	(401)	14,159	(462)
Mississippi	39,383	(1,455)	8,228	(549)	* 10,042	(232)	10,977	(501)
Missouri	75,924	(2,239)	10,493	(789)	* 27,481	(815)	26,405	(427)
Montana	12,646	(503)	2,294	(117)	* 4,415	(189)	5,174	(185)
Nebraska	24,922	(723)	3,159	(211)	* 8,336	(190)	8,795	(140)
Nevada	7,174	(143)	961	(29)	* 3,391	(88)	3,446	(137)
New Brunswick	6,770	(188)	Note #2		824	(17)	1,561	(3)
Newfoundland	4,281	(80)	Note #2		234	14	589	18
New Hampshire	12,099	(219)	1,225	(13)	4,452	(9)	3,287	(22)
New Jersey	54,013	(2,967)	1,666	(42)	18,185	(659)	8,984	(514)
New Mexico	10,070	(198)	1,594	(124)	* 4,243	(140)	3,434	(129)
New York	118,160	(6,577)	4,834	(361)	21,854	(1,128)	15,314	(746)
North Carolina	69,341	(883)	9,544	(187)	* 28,728	(379)	26,654	(371)
North Dakota	6,943	(259)	1,318	(74)	* 2,333	(79)	3,474	(8)
Nova Scotia	8,357	(911)	Note #2		1,332	3	1,322	9
Ohio	196,362	(4,420)	21,181	(654)	86,148	(1,183)	46,472	(1,422)
Oklahoma	49,253	(1,986)	2,671	(83)	* 24,569	(654)	8,775	(152)
Ontario	91,043	(2,360)	Note #2		14,580	126	12,265	60
Oregon	23,347	(820)	2,627	(217)	* 7,185	(294)	6,142	(290)
Panama	Note #2		373	(2)	* 1,134	(31)	1,388	(28)
Pennsylvania	183,404	(3,965)	14,523	(634)	95,549	(2,623)	49,753	(1,703)
Quebec	8,831	(314)	Note #2		872	(27)	1,123	(26)
Rhode Island	9,570	(248)	Note #3		2,432	(37)	1,861	(54)
Saskatchewan	8,909	(312)	Note #2		1,194	(22)	2,045	(66)
South Carolina	67,576	(1,484)	11,535	(409)	* 14,428	(156)	21,051	(822)
South Dakota	10,599	(344)	1,847	(170)	* 3,841	(98)	4,364	(67)
Tennessee	86,566	(2,093)	11,209	(283)	* 32,826	(710)	22,719	(379)
Texas	186,088	(5,606)	22,575	(1,269)	* 73,535	(2,151)	52,287	(2,542)
Utah	3,751	(132)	748	(29)	* 1,716	(105)	1,546	(98)
Vermont	11,135	(223)	1,736	(44)	2,245	(80)	2,619	(109)
Virginia	59,971	(1,385)	4,784	(141)	* 19,027	(560)	15,684	(528)
Washington	35,789	(1,354)	2,324	(150)	* 12,789	(493)	12,926	(409)
West Virginia	36,603	(879)	5,559	(206)	* 14,159	(267)	11,696	(204)
Wisconsin	30,609	(1,112)	3,698	(219)	13,032	(494)	10,360	(537)
Wyoming	8,872	(356)	1,715	(52)	* 3,473	(95)	3,481	(121)
TOTALS	2,847,228	(86,908)	276,699	(13,722)	1,011,383	(27,232)	774,184	(24,550)

Notes:

1—Hawaii included in California

2—Not available at time of printing

3—Rhode Island included in Massachusetts

*—Southern Jurisdiction

**—1987 should have been 28,107

***—1987 should have been 85,578

KPMG Peat Marwick

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

George W. Powell, Imperial Potentate
and Board of Directors

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA:**

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA as of December 31, 1989 and 1988, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balances, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1989 and 1988, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included on pages 23 and 24 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 2, 1990

BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1989 and 1988

<i>Assets</i>	<i>1989</i>	<i>1988</i>
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,847,091	3,946,349
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	51,126	30,735
Famous Artists' Corp.	-	114,169
Other	16,279	6,360
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	34,217	-
Advance to Imperial Council Session Corporation	50,000	50,000
Deferred charges	19,527	4,144
Total current assets	<u>4,018,240</u>	<u>4,151,757</u>
<i>Property and equipment</i>	75,096	64,576
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>28,112</u>	<u>24,089</u>
Net property and equipment	<u>46,984</u>	<u>40,487</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	75,000
Jewels and rings	122,518	119,647
Deferred compensation plan	<u>38,026</u>	<u>26,809</u>
Total other assets	<u>235,544</u>	<u>221,456</u>
	<u>\$ 4,300,768</u>	<u>4,413,700</u>
<i>Liabilities and Fund Balances</i>		
<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 137,122	100,407
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	<u>41,792</u>	<u>62,509</u>
Total current liabilities	178,914	162,916
<i>Deferred compensation plan</i>	<u>38,026</u>	<u>26,809</u>
Total liabilities	<u>216,940</u>	<u>189,725</u>
<i>Fund balances:</i>		
Unrestricted	3,673,478	3,985,790
Restricted	<u>410,350</u>	<u>238,185</u>
Total fund balances	<u>4,083,828</u>	<u>4,223,975</u>
	<u>\$ 4,300,768</u>	<u>4,413,700</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
Revenues:		
Annual per capita dues	\$ 2,309,649	2,337,098
Initiation fees	43,803	46,113
Interest	405,829	332,024
Bequests	91,408	-
Data processing services (net of direct expenses of \$65,926 and \$66,888)	28,255	43,409
Refund of unused per capita tax	-	90,000
Gain on sale of marketable securities	-	10,386
Other	14,892	12,967
	<u>2,893,836</u>	<u>2,871,997</u>
Expenses:		
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	33,600
Executive Director - fraternal affairs office	305,239	271,090
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	3,733
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development	85,029	81,466
General Counsel's office	31,459	36,474
Data processing department	190,964	154,769
Temple microcomputer department	108,207	128,208
Public relations department	211,349	224,534
General and administrative expense	343,551	325,554
Other fraternal expense	173,804	223,088
Building operating expense	225,406	219,318
Board and committee expense	159,638	135,561
Imperial Divan	224,137	227,801
Imperial Council	14,208	34,498
Imperial Council Session	1,095,824	909,416
	<u>3,206,148</u>	<u>3,009,110</u>
Excess of expenses over revenues	(312,312)	(137,113)
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>3,985,790</u>	<u>4,122,903</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 3,673,478</u>	<u>3,985,790</u>

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES
IN RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
Revenues:		
Notecard program	\$ 1,159,366	238,185
Interest income	29,097	-
	<u>1,188,463</u>	<u>238,185</u>
Expenses:		
Notecard program	962,163	-
Membership recruitment publicity program	54,135	-
	<u>1,016,298</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	172,165	238,185
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>238,185</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 410,350</u>	<u>238,185</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
<i>Cash flows from operating activities:</i>		
Excess of unrestricted expenses over revenues	\$ (312,312)	(137,113)
Adjustments to reconcile excess of unrestricted expenses over revenues to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	15,111	13,106
Gain on sale of marketable securities	-	(10,386)
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	2,288	-
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(30,310)	28,439
Decrease (increase) in due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	(34,217)	23,463
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	(15,383)	3,689
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	18,715	41,765
Decrease in due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(20,717)	(161,048)
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(376,825)</u>	<u>(198,085)</u>
<i>Cash flows from capital activities:</i>		
Excess of restricted revenues over expenses	172,165	238,185
Adjustments to reconcile excess of restricted revenues over expenses to net cash provided by capital activities:		
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	114,169	(114,169)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	18,000	-
Net cash provided by capital activities	<u>304,334</u>	<u>124,016</u>
<i>Cash flows from investing activities:</i>		
Proceeds from sale of marketable securities	-	55,232
Additions to property and equipment	(23,896)	(9,946)
Additions to jewels and rings	(2,871)	(8,324)
Principal collected on mortgage receivable	-	432,782
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>(26,767)</u>	<u>469,744</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(99,258)	395,675
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	3,946,349	3,550,674
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 3,847,091</u>	<u>3,946,349</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1989 and 1988

(1) *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*(a) *Organization*

The IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is exempt from U. S. Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Imperial Council is the supreme authority of the Shrine temples of North America. The Shrine is an international fraternity of approximately 780,000 members who belong to 190 temples throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico and the Panama Canal Zone. Each temple is a separate unincorporated association with its own governing body and finances.

(b) *Dues and Fees*

The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective January 1 of each year. Included in the annual dues of \$3.00 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session.

(c) *Cash Equivalents*

Included in cash and cash equivalents are repurchase agreements amounting to \$3,625,000 at December 31, 1989 and U. S. Treasury obligations of \$3,599,100 at December 31, 1988. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) *Property and Equipment*

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(e) *Fund Balance - Restricted*

Contributions received from a notecard program entered into in 1988 are restricted for use in a membership campaign to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

(f) *Statements of Cash Flows*

The statement of changes in financial position for the year ended December 31, 1988 has been replaced with a statement of cash flows.

(g) *Reclassifications*

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1988 financial statements to conform to the 1989 presentation.

(2) *Accounts Receivable - Other*

Included in accounts receivable - other is \$5,177 due from the immediate Past Imperial Potentate for principally U.S. income taxes on contingency fund payments received by him.

(3) *Deferred Charges*

Included in deferred charges is a \$15,000 advance to an aircraft leasing company on behalf of the current Imperial Potentate with regards to a lease of private aircraft used exclusively for his travel as Imperial Potentate. The advance is held in escrow and will be periodically withdrawn by the lessor in payment of hourly flight charges.

(4) *Property and Equipment*

Property and equipment consists of the following:

	December 31	
	1989	1988
Automobiles	\$ 41,546	43,930
Equipment	33,550	20,646
	<u>\$ 75,096</u>	<u>64,576</u>

Depreciation expense was \$15,111 and \$13,106 for 1989 and 1988, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(5) *Due From Imperial Council Session Corporations*

A separate corporation is formed for each of the annual Imperial Council Sessions (Sessions). Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the Convention Corporations to assist in defraying the expenses of the Sessions, including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Headquarters office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be refunded to the Imperial Council.

There were no unused per capita tax refunds from the Toronto Convention Corporation in 1989. Reimbursement of costs incurred on behalf of the session of \$34,217, included in receivables at December 31, 1989, was received in January 1990. The amount, if any, of any per capita tax refund that may be received from the Toronto Convention Corporation in 1990 was not determinable at December 31, 1989.

A refund of unused per capita tax totalling \$90,000 was received from the New Orleans Convention Corporation and is included in revenues for 1988. Reimbursement of costs incurred on behalf of the Session of \$23,459 was also received in 1988.

(6) *Transactions with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$41,792 and \$62,509 were due to SHCC at December 31, 1989 and 1988, respectively.

(7) *Retirement Plans*

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council in 1989 was \$16,490. There was no cost allocated to the Imperial Council in 1988.

In addition, employees are covered under either a deferred compensation plan or the Voluntary Individual Retirement Annuity Savings Plan. Voluntary contributions by employees, up to 6% of eligible compensation, are matched by the Imperial Council up to 1.5% of eligible compensation. The total expense incurred by the Imperial Council under these plans was \$9,324 in 1989 and \$8,266 in 1988.

The deferred compensation plan consists of an annuity payable of \$38,026 and \$26,809 at December 31, 1989 and 1988, respectively, to an employee of the Imperial Council. An asset equal to the liability is included in the balance sheet.

(8) *Membership Campaign*

In 1988, the Imperial Council entered into a notecard program to raise monies for a membership campaign designed to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

In this regard, the Imperial Council entered into an agreement with Famous Artists' Corp. (an unrelated organization) to administer the notecard program. The agreement provided for the Imperial Council to receive a minimum of \$1 per notecard package mailed plus any additional net proceeds after payment to Famous Artists' Corp. for cards, services, and expenses in administering the program. The net proceeds to the Imperial Council from this program through December 31, 1989 was \$435,388.

During 1989, the Imperial Council entered into contracts totalling approximately \$123,000 for the production of radio and television public service announcements for membership recruitment publicity. These contracts will be paid for from the net proceeds earned on the notecard program. Total expense incurred through December 31, 1989 under these contracts was \$54,135. Production of these radio and television public service announcements was completed in January 1990 and the remaining amounts due under the contracts were paid in February 1990.

SCHEDULES OF EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ 3,600	3,600
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
Executive Director - fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	275,784	257,713
Travel	29,455	13,377
	<u>305,239</u>	<u>271,090</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,333	2,333
Office expense allowance	1,400	1,400
	<u>3,733</u>	<u>3,733</u>
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership		
Development:		
Director's salary	44,985	44,310
Staff salaries	20,793	18,990
Travel	19,251	18,166
	<u>85,029</u>	<u>81,466</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	23,906	23,210
Corporate matters	1,916	10,733
Travel	5,637	2,531
	<u>31,459</u>	<u>36,474</u>
Data processing department:		
Salaries	128,372	97,454
Equipment rental	38,982	38,535
Forms and supplies	23,610	18,780
	<u>190,964</u>	<u>154,769</u>
Temple microcomputer department:		
Salaries	88,958	89,994
Travel	130	1,534
Equipment maintenance	11,635	12,921
Computer support and supplies	6,738	22,265
Miscellaneous	746	1,494
	<u>108,207</u>	<u>128,208</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	64,872	65,798
Travel	1,877	3,833
Supplies and expense	144,600	154,903
	<u>211,349</u>	<u>224,534</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Proration of accounting department salaries		
from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	32,559	27,086
Office supplies, printing and expense	166,347	167,661
Office equipment depreciation	4,129	2,124
General insurance	3,300	3,300
Group life insurance	2,841	2,739
Retirement plans	25,814	8,266
Long-term disability	2,157	2,076
Hospitalization insurance	37,917	34,453
Social Security taxes	42,123	41,236
Unemployment taxes	307	687
Audit fee	12,000	12,100
Special accounting / tax services	9,735	12,427
Miscellaneous	4,322	11,399
	<u>343,551</u>	<u>325,554</u>

(continued)

SCHEDULES OF EXPENSES (Continued)

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
Other fraternal expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay - Canada	-	5,000
Shrine rooms - East	40,202	40,617
Shrine rooms - West	10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	20,148	15,287
Copyright fees	36,478	34,423
Treasurers' manual	-	5,000
Temple Officers' seminar	15,000	15,000
Shrine Recorders Association Meeting	8,668	5,142
East/ West game	6,179	6,276
Captive insurance study	12,129	36,343
Masonic renewal survey	-	25,000
	<u>173,804</u>	<u>223,088</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriner Hospitals for Crippled Children	<u>225,406</u>	<u>219,318</u>
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	72,547	53,451
Jurisprudence and Laws	36,733	42,200
Membership	6,189	13,270
Masonic relations	-	3,430
Special committees	44,169	19,784
Circus manual and seminar	-	3,426
	<u>159,638</u>	<u>135,561</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate - Contingency Fund	40,000	40,000
Imperial Potentate - reimbursed travel	92,333	65,847
Imperial Officers - office expense allowances	18,000	18,000
Travel - Imperial Potentate Emissaries	73,804	103,954
	<u>224,137</u>	<u>227,801</u>
Imperial Council:		
Imperial Potentate's ring	-	15,197
Imperial Potentate flags	1,219	1,651
Imperial Officers' uniforms	12,989	16,735
Imperial Officers' jewels - repairs	-	915
	<u>14,208</u>	<u>34,498</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	1,061,461	871,120
Reporting	2,426	2,562
Registration committee	4,270	3,747
Marshal staff	21,408	26,842
Miscellaneous	6,259	5,145
	<u>1,095,824</u>	<u>909,416</u>
Grand total	<u><u>\$ 3,206,148</u></u>	<u><u>3,009,110</u></u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING THE 1989 BUDGET YEAR**

Imperial Potentate George W. Powell, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1989:

	<i>Budget Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$ 2,772,000	\$ 159,000	\$ 2,931,000
Expenses	3,799,872	(409,205)	3,390,667
Excess of budgeted expenses ..	<u>\$ 1,027,872</u>	<u>\$ (568,205)</u>	<u>459,667</u>
Actual			
Revenues			2,893,836
Expenses			<u>3,206,148</u>
Excess of actual expenses over revenues			<u>312,312</u>
Excess of budget over actual			<u>\$ 147,355</u>
Actual revenues were less than budgeted		\$ 37,164	
Actual expenses were less than budgeted		<u>(184,519)</u>	<u>\$ 147,355</u>

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

**BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989**

	<i>Budget Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues					
Annual per capita dues	\$ 2,317,000	\$	\$ 2,317,000	\$ 2,309,649	\$ (7,351)
Initiation fees	46,000		46,000	43,803	(2,197)
Interest	332,000	68,000	400,000	405,829	5,829
Data processing services	44,000		44,000	28,255	(15,745)
Refund of unused per capita tax	10,000		10,000		(10,000)
Bequest		91,000	91,000	91,408	408
Other	23,000		23,000	14,892	(8,108)
	<u>2,772,000</u>	<u>159,000</u>	<u>2,931,000</u>	<u>2,893,836</u>	<u>(37,164)</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600		33,600	33,600	
Executive Director - fraternal affairs office	354,000	(46,000)	308,000	307,968	(32)
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733		3,733	3,733	
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development		78,000	78,000	82,300	4,300
General Counsel's office	29,906	3,000	32,906	31,459	(1,447)
Data processing department	200,000		200,000	190,964	(9,036)
Temple micro-computer support	142,000	(10,000)	132,000	108,207	(23,793)
Public relations department	290,000		290,000	211,349	(78,651)
General and Administrative	327,000		327,000	343,551	16,551
Other fraternal expense	149,500	10,500	160,000	173,804	13,804
Building operating expense	219,900		219,900	225,406	5,506
Board and committee expense	190,983	22,000	212,983	159,638	(53,345)
Imperial Divan	253,750	9,295	263,045	224,137	(38,908)
Imperial Council	19,500		19,500	14,208	(5,292)
	<u>2,213,872</u>	<u>66,795</u>	<u>2,280,667</u>	<u>2,110,324</u>	<u>(170,343)</u>
Excess before Session Costs	558,128	92,205	650,333	783,512	133,179
Imperial Council Session	1,586,000	(476,000)	1,110,000	1,095,824	(14,176)
Excess of revenues (expenses)	<u>(1,027,872)</u>	<u>568,205</u>	<u>(459,667)</u>	<u>(312,312)</u>	<u>147,355</u>
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,985,790		3,985,790	3,985,790	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 2,957,918</u>	<u>\$ 568,205</u>	<u>\$ 3,526,123</u>	<u>\$ 3,673,478</u>	<u>\$ 147,355</u>

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989**

	<i>Budget Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's office</i>					
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$
Retirement *	30,000		30,000	30,000	
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>	
<i>Executive Director - fraternal affairs office</i>					
Salaries	330,000	(46,000)	284,000	278,513	(5,487)
Travel	24,000		24,000	29,455	5,455
	<u>354,000</u>	<u>(46,000)</u>	<u>308,000</u>	<u>307,968</u>	<u>(32)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's office</i>					
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333	
Office expense and allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400	
	<u>3,733</u>		<u>3,733</u>	<u>3,733</u>	
<i>Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development</i>					
Director salary **		42,000	42,000	42,256	256
Other salaries		20,000	20,000	20,793	793
Travel		16,000	16,000	19,251	3,251
		<u>78,000</u>	<u>78,000</u>	<u>82,300</u>	<u>4,300</u>
<i>General Counsel's office</i>					
General Counsel's fee	23,906		23,906	23,906	
Corporate Matters	4,000		4,000	1,916	(2,084)
Travel	2,000	3,000	5,000	5,637	637
	<u>29,906</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>32,906</u>	<u>31,459</u>	<u>(1,447)</u>
<i>Data processing department</i>					
Salaries	130,000		130,000	128,372	(1,628)
Equipment rental	35,000		35,000	38,982	3,982
Forms and supplies	35,000		35,000	23,610	(11,390)
	<u>200,000</u>		<u>200,000</u>	<u>190,964</u>	<u>(9,036)</u>
<i>Temple micro-computer support</i>					
Salaries	115,000	(10,000)	105,000	88,958	(16,042)
Supplies	2,000		2,000	6,738	4,738
Travel	5,000		5,000	130	(4,870)
Equipment maintenance	13,000		13,000	11,635	(1,365)
Equipment purchases	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Miscellaneous	5,000		5,000	746	(4,254)
	<u>142,000</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>	<u>132,000</u>	<u>108,207</u>	<u>(23,793)</u>
<i>Public relations department</i>					
Salaries	70,000		70,000	64,872	(5,128)
Travel	10,000		10,000	1,877	(8,123)
Supplies and expense	210,000		210,000	144,600	(65,400)
	<u>290,000</u>		<u>290,000</u>	<u>211,349</u>	<u>(78,651)</u>
<i>General and administrative expense</i>					
Accounting allocation	27,500	2,500	30,000	32,559	2,559
Office supplies, printing and expense	168,000	(4,000)	164,000	166,347	2,347
Office equipment depreciation				4,129	4,129
Group life insurance	3,000		3,000	2,841	(159)
Savings plan	6,500		6,500	9,324	2,824
Retirement				16,490	16,490
Long term disability	3,000		3,000	2,157	(843)
Hospitalization insurance	38,000		38,000	37,917	(83)
Social Security taxes	42,500		42,500	42,123	(377)
Unemployment taxes	2,500		2,500	307	(2,193)
Miscellaneous	8,000		8,000	4,322	(3,768)
Audit fee	24,500	(8,500)	16,000	12,000	(4,000)
Special audit / tax services		10,000	10,000	9,735	(265)
General Insurance	3,500		3,500	3,300	(200)
	<u>327,000</u>		<u>327,000</u>	<u>343,551</u>	<u>16,551</u>

* Paid to past Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders

** This position is held by Jack H. Jones.

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989

(Continued)

	Budget Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Other fraternal expense</i>					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000		5,000		(5,000)
Shrine rooms—East	29,000	6,000	35,000	40,202	5,202
Shrine rooms—West	15,000		15,000	10,000	(5,000)
Grand Masters' breakfast	17,500		17,500	20,148	2,648
Copyright fees	36,500		36,500	36,478	(22)
East / West Game	6,500		6,500	6,179	(321)
Computer purchase		4,500	4,500		(4,500)
Shrine Records meeting				8,668	8,668
Captive insurance study				12,129	12,129
Seminar school of instruction	15,000		15,000	15,000	
	<u>149,500</u>	<u>10,500</u>	<u>160,000</u>	<u>173,804</u>	<u>13,804</u>
<i>Building operating expense</i>					
Proration from Shriners	219,900		219,900	225,406	5,506
Hospitals for Crippled Children	219,900		219,900	225,406	5,506
	<u>219,900</u>	<u></u>	<u>219,900</u>	<u>225,406</u>	<u>5,506</u>
<i>Board and committee expense</i>					
Board of Directors meetings	60,000	30,000	90,000	72,547	(17,453)
Jurisprudence and Laws	36,733		36,733	36,733	
Membership	58,000	(8,000)	50,000	6,189	(43,811)
Masonic relations	5,000		5,000		(5,000)
Special committees	31,250		31,250	44,169	12,919
	<u>190,983</u>	<u>22,000</u>	<u>212,983</u>	<u>159,638</u>	<u>(53,345)</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>					
Imperial Potentate - Contingency Fund	40,000	9,295	49,295	40,000	(9,295)
Reimbursed travel	103,750		103,750	92,333	(11,417)
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	18,000		18,000	18,000	
Travel	92,000		92,000	73,804	(18,196)
	<u>253,750</u>	<u>9,295</u>	<u>263,045</u>	<u>224,137</u>	<u>(38,908)</u>
<i>Imperial Council</i>					
Imperial Officers' jewels - repairs	1,000		1,000		(1,000)
Imperial Officers' uniforms	16,500		16,500	12,989	(3,511)
Imperial Potentate flags	2,000		2,000	1,219	(781)
	<u>19,500</u>	<u></u>	<u>19,500</u>	<u>14,208</u>	<u>(5,292)</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>					
Mileage and per diem	1,548,000	(476,000)	1,072,000	1,061,461	(10,539)
Reporting	2,500		2,500	2,426	(74)
Registration committee	3,000		3,000	4,270	1,270
Marshal staff	25,000		25,000	21,408	(3,592)
Headquarters contingencies	7,500		7,500	6,259	(1,241)
	<u>1,586,000</u>	<u>(476,000)</u>	<u>1,110,000</u>	<u>1,095,824</u>	<u>(14,176)</u>
TOTAL	\$ 3,799,872	\$ (409,205)	\$ 3,390,667	\$ 3,206,148	\$ (184,519)

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1990

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:

1-800-237-5055

For Florida Call:

1-800-282-9161

For Canada Call:

1-800-361-7256

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607-1435

P. O. Box 31356

Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

FAX NUMBERS:

813, 281-2519/Accounting

813, 281-8113/Hospital Adm.

813, 281-0943/Legal

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Director

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

802, 775-0125

FAX: 802, 773-5727

WILLIAM A. BUCKAWAY, JR.

Chairman

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

1406 One Riverfront Plaza

Louisville, Kentucky 40202

502, 584-6137

FAX 502,584-2318

MERVIN D. HENNING

Imperial Auditor

617 East Colonial Drive

Orlando, Florida 32803

Ofc: 407, 896-8021

Res: 407, 647-7671

FAX: 407,896-8601

SHRINE PROTOCOL

For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious

Potentates and Divan Members of

the Subordinate Temples,

Shrine Clubs and Shrine

Associations

Revised
January, 1990

This protocol publication is primarily based on customs of the United States of America. Not all customs are relevant in those countries comprising the Shrine of North America. The recommendations in this printing are designed to make all nobles comfortable with the protocol of all the countries. Variations will be necessary where national laws comprising the Shrine of North America and/or customs differ from those stipulated in this publication.

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representatives should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Director at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

WHEN AN IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ASSIGNED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AS HIS OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE, THAT IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ACCORDED THE SAME PROTOCOL PATTERN APPROPRIATE FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE. THESE SAME COURTESIES APPLY TO ALL VISITING IMPERIAL OFFICERS.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical Unit.
6. Director General.
7. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present.
The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

8. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One Officer to a car—no guests.)
9. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
10. Association Officers.
11. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
12. Host temple Potentate and his Divan.
13. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
14. Uniformed Units of Host temple followed by other temples in the order determined by the Association.

Automobiles other than antique cars, requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association president, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine Parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette

when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical Unit.
6. Director General.
7. Uniformed Units of Host temple.
(Uniformed Units of other temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
8. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
9. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
10. Masonic dignitaries.
11. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed Units of all temples, except Host temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (10) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

Automobiles other than antique cars, requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association president, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial

Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that Distinguished Guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials, or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made,

should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir of Temple, (City), (State or Province.)"

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir of Temple, of (City), (State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHILE THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS MUST BE THE LAST SPEECH OF THE EVENT, ALL OTHER NORMAL BUSINESS OR ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS. THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS SHOULD BE PLACED AT A TIME IN THE PROGRAM SO AS TO REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE AUDIENCE.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present,

he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

Should you have questions on seating, please call the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

The Queen

It must be realized that Canadians do not pledge allegiance to their flag, but rather the crown. The country is the crown. The crown stands enshrined in the Canadian constitution as the emblem of the head of state, meaning, "The Queen."

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:

"Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

And then a toast to The President of the United States.

Salute to The President of Mexico (when appropriate).

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang avough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 9 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering Temple. Invitations to Imperial officers, Temple officers from that Temple or any other Temple, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when

appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit* when passing in review, and the reviewing officer returns the salute.

*Salute to the Flag**Auditorium*

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

In Parades

Only the color party of each temple is saluted when passing in review.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
Through the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watched,
Were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets' red glare,
The bombs bursting in air
Gave proof through the night
That our flag was still there.
Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free
And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be nondenominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith,

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble ____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble: ____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Recessional.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1990-91

- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** (Marci) Imperial Potentate
 Res: 602, 282-1191 Islam Temple
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
 FAX: 602, 282-1512
- JOHN W. DEAN, III** (Kay) Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Res: 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
 FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063
- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Ofc: 214, 593-1653; Res: 214, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 214, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita) Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
 FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** (Joyce) Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
 FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) Imperial Oriental Guide
 Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
 FAX: 219, 763-2237
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) Imperial Recorder
 Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
 P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
 FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
 P. O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
 FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) Imperial Marshal
 Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
 FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Melha Temple
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072
 Res: P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
 FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara) Imperial Outer Guard
 Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
 FAX: 208, 772-9377
-
- DR. RICHARD J. GREEN** (Joy) Imperial Chaplain
 Ofc: 407, 671-2848; Res: 407, 647-5313 Islam Temple
 1310 Temple Grove Court, Winter Park, Florida 32789

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman** (1992) (Katharyn) Yaarab Temple
 Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
 Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201
 FAX: 404, 446-3876
- JOHN W. DEAN, III, Vice-Chairman** (1991) (Kay) Lu Lu Temple
 Res: 215, 884-2857
 Beaver Hill, North, #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
 FAX: 215, 884-2877; in Fla. 813, 398-1063
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee** (1992) (Marie)
 Ofc: 417, 882-3066 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee** (1993) (Olene) Morocco Temple
 Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955
 Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 FAX: 904, 285-1002
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee** (1993) (Neita)
 Res: 619, 744-9208 Al Malaikah Temple
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
 FAX: 619, 471-7516
- KENNETH W. SMITH, Trustee** (1991) (Shirley) Gizeh Temple
 Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
 FAX: 604, 980-4443
- C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee** (1991) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
 Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
- JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee** (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
 Ofc: 214, 964-5988; Res: 214, 248-9527
 3401 Custer Road, Suite 115, Plano, Texas 75023
 FAX: 214, 964-1311
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT, (1991) (Marci) Imperial Potentate**
 Res: 602, 282-1191 Islam Temple
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
 FAX: 602, 282-1512
- EVERETT M. EVANS, (1991) (Maxine) Imperial Chief Rabban**
 Ofc: 214, 593-1653; Res: 214, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 214, 592-7073
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, (1991) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer**
 Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579
- GEORGE W. POWELL, (1991) (Mildred) Junior Past Imperial Potentate**
 Ofc: 609, 486-1629; Res: 609, 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
 FAX: 609, 391-1034
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg)**
 (Chairman Emeritus) Moslah Temple
 Res: 817, 237-5612
 P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(Continued)

W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)

Ofc: 816, 756-1750

Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

FAX: 816, 531-1547

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse)

Ofc: 703, 549-3111; Res: 703, 549-8710 Arabia Temple

National Slag Association

300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,

Alexandria, Virginia 22314

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara)

Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010 Kербela Temple

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple

Ofc: 301, 539-3300

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

UPS: 210 North Charles St., Suite 1311, Baltimore, MD 21201

FAX: 301, 539-3305

ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple

Res: 606, 254-4739

111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple

Ofc: 813, 281-0300

P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION**

1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	1st Vice President
EVERETT M. EVANS	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

**OFFICERS
COLORADO CORPORATION**

1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
JOHN W. DEAN, III	1st Vice President
EVERETT M. EVANS	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Secretary
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Assistant Secretary

**MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION**

1990-1991

JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate	
*III.:WALTER M. FLEMING	June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886 Mecca Temple
*III.:SAM BRIGGS	June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892 Al Koran Temple
*III.:WILLIAM B. MELISH	August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893 Syrian Temple
*III.:THOMAS J. HUDSON	June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894 Syria Temple
*III.:WILLIAM B. MELISH	July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895 Syrian Temple
*III.:CHARLES L. FIELD	September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896 Islam Temple
*III.:HARRISON DINGMAN	June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897 Almas Temple
*III.:ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898 El Jebel Temple
*III.:ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899 Ararat Temple
*III.:JOHN H. ATWOOD	June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900 Abdallah Temple
*III.:LOU B. WINSOR	May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901 Saladin Temple
*III.:PHILIP C. SHAFFER	June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902 Lu Lu Temple
*III.:HENRY C. AKIN	June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903 Tangier Temple
*III.:GEORGE H. GREEN	July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904 Hella Temple
*III.:GEORGE L. BROWN	July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905 Ismailia Temple
*III.:HENRY A. COLLINS	June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906 Rameses Temple
*III.:ALVAH P. CLAYTON	June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907 Moila Temple
*III.:FRANK C. ROUNDY	May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908 Medinah Temple
*III.:EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909 El Kahir Temple
*III.:GEORGE L. STREET	June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910 Acca Temple
*III.:FRED A. HINES	April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911 Al Malaikah Temple
*III.:JOHN F. TREAT	July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912 El Zagal Temple
*III.:WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913 Boumi Temple
*III.:WILLIAM W. IRWIN	May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914 Osiris Temple
*III.:FREDERICK R. SMITH	May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915 Damascus Temple
*III.:J. PUTNAM STEVENS	July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916 Kora Temple
*III.:HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917 Moolah Temple
*III.:CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918 Zuhrah Temple

*Deceased

*III.:ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III.:W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.:ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.:ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.:JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.:CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III.:JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III.:JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III.:DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III.:CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III.:FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III.:LEO V. YOUNGWORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III.:ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III.:THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III.:EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III.:JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III.:DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III.:LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III.:HUGH M. CALDWELL	Nile Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III.:CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III.:WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III.:A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III.:WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III.:GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III.:THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942	
*III.:ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	
*III.:MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III.:ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III.:WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	

*Deceased

*III.:GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III.:KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III.:GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III.:HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III.:HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III.:ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III.:ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III.:HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III.:REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III.:FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III.:WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III.:GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
*III.:THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
*III.:GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III.:CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III.:GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
*III.:MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
*III.:GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
*III.:HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
*III.:O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III.:BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965, to July 8, 1966	
III.:ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966, to July 14, 1967	
III.:THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967, to July 12, 1968	
*III.:CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968, to July 4, 1969	
*III.:J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969, to July 17, 1970	
III.:AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970, to July 2, 1971	
III.:C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971, to July 21, 1972	
*III.:HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972, to July 6, 1973	
III.:JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973, to June 28, 1974	

*Deceased

III.:JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974, to July 4, 1975	
III.:W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975, to July 9, 1976	
III.:PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976, to July 8, 1977	
*III.:FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977, to July 14, 1978	
III.:WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978, to July 13, 1979	
*III.:CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979, to July 13, 1980	
III.:F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980, to July 16, 1981	
III.:RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981, to June 18, 1982	
III.:DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Mohammed Temple
June 18, 1982, to July 8, 1983	
III.:RICHARD B. OLFENE	Kora Temple
July 8, 1983, to July 6, 1984	
III.:GENE BRACEWELL	Yaarab Temple
July 6, 1984, to July 5, 1985	
III.:WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Al Malaikah Temple
July 5, 1985, to July 4, 1986	
III.:RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	El Kahir Temple
July 4, 1986, to June 26, 1987	
III.:VORIS KING	Habibi Temple
June 26, 1987, to July 1, 1988	
III.:EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Al Azhar
July 1, 1988, to July 7, 1989	
III.:GEORGE W. POWELL	Crescent
July 7, 1989, to July 6, 1990	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III.:JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
*III.:HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
*III.:THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Fairfax, VA
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, VA
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
Wingenter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Streight, Q. C., Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F. T.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Anthony, DVM, Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, LA
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, NJ

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Graham, Aubrey G.	1954 ..	Khedive	Norfolk, VA
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960 ..	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.
Vetter, B. W.	1962 ..	Akdar	Tulsa, OK
Saunders, George M.	1963 ..	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Briggs, S. Ken	1963 ..	Korein	Rawlins, WY
Rush, Orville F.	1966 ..	Kena	Fairfax, VA
Jones, Warren L.	1966 ..	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Steers, Edwin K.	1966 ..	Murat	Indianapolis, IN
Lee, Sr., D. Dixon	1967 ..	Omar	Charleston, SC
Seay, Thomas F.	1968 ..	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Armitage, Jr., Arthur E.	1969 ..	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Gunn, Martin L.	1970 ..	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Toler, Jr., Sam S.	1970 ..	Sudan	New Bern, NC
Long, Harold M.	1971 ..	Al Bahr	San Diego, CA
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971 ..	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971 ..	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Barnette, O. F.	1971 ..	Kosair	Louisville, KY
Thornton, C. Victor	1971 ..	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
St. John, Roland E.	1972 ..	Antioch	Dayton, OH
Smith, Howard E.	1972 ..	Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Witherington, Joe A.	1974 ..	Al Sihah	Macon, GA
Jeffries, Jr., Walter S.	1974 ..	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Turley, Robert J.	1974 ..	Oleika	Lexington, KY
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974 ..	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975 ..	Ansar	Springfield, IL
Wingenter, Jacob A.	1975 ..	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Browne, Martin G.	1975 ..	Suez	San Angelo, TX
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975 ..	Tebala	Rockford, IL
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976 ..	Afifi	Tacoma, WA

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	..Alee	Savannah, GA
Clark, E. D.	1976	..El Karubah	Shreveport, LA
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	..Kora	Lewiston, ME
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	..Tigris	Liverpool, NY
Val Preda, Peter	1977	..Cairo	Rutland, VT
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	..El Bekal	Anaheim, CA
Lord, Roy T.	1977	..Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Leonard Robert W.	1977	..Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	..Bahia	Orlando, FL
MacKay, William G.	1979	..Aahmes	Oakland, CA
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	..Al Chymia	Memphis, TN
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	..Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	..Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	..Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV
Mason, Charles P.	1979	..Cairo	Rutland, VT
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	..Hasan	Albany, GA
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	..Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Hartman, John M.	1979	..Oasis	Charlotte, NC
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	..Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	..Al Kader	Portland, OR
Bennett, W. W.	1980	..Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	..Pyramid	Shelton, CT
H'Doubler, Jr., MD, F. T.	1981	..Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	..Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	..Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	..Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	..Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	..Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	..Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	..Ainad	East St. Louis, IL
Brohl, Edward C.	1982	..Al Koran	Cleveland, OH
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	..Boumi	Baltimore, MD
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	..Boumi	Baltimore, MD
Corsones, Theodore	1982	..Cairo	Rutland, VT
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	..Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	..Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	..Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Land, Robert O.	1983	..Almas	Washington, DC
Lang, R. S.	1983	..Egypt	Tampa, FL
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	..Hadji	Pensacola, FL
Griffis, T. K.	1983	..Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	..Khiva	Amarillo, TX
Spoons, W. A.	1983	..Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	..Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	..Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Petty, Jr., W. G.	1983	..Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	..Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	..Al Koran	Cleveland, OH
Warren, John E.	1984	..Araba	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	..Damascus	Rochester, NY
Lang, Jr., Henry Z.	1984	..Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	..Karem	Waco, TX
Roffey, John H.	1984	..Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	..Orak	Michigan City, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	..Sharon	Tyler, TX
Saarinen, Robert J.	1985	..Abou Saad	Republic of Panama
Beachler, Robert W.	1985	..Antioch	Dayton, OH

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

McCulloch, Lucian D.	1985	Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Skelton, James A.	1985	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Lake, Robert C.	1985	Hejaz	Greenville, SC
Terry, John M.	1985	Jamil	Columbia, SC
McMennamy, Glenn	1985	Khiva	Amarillo, TX
Burde, Palmer D.	1985	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Davis, Gerald L.	1985	Tadmor	Akron, OH
Bracewell, Gene	1985	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Oehmler, Oscar	1985	Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	1986	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Clark, Billy Dean	1986	Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Jornod, Howard O.	1986	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN
Groat, Jr., Gerald W.	1986	Moslem	Detroit, MI
McMullan, CD, Edward G.	1987	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Tyson, Jr., William V.	1987	Alee	Savannah, GA
Waugh, Harvey J.	1987	Aleppo	Wilmington, MA
Aiken, Glenn W.	1987	Al Menah	Nashville, TN
Halkett, James E.	1987	Anah	Bangor, ME
Anthony, D.V.M., R. H.	1987	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
Bailey, Robert H.	1987	Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Johnson, Leo	1987	Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Yantis, Thomas C.	1987	Suez	San Angelo, TX
Morris, Joseph I.	1988	Bagdad	Butte, MT
Bonacker, Orville	1988	El Riad	Sioux Falls, SD
Combs, Robert L.	1988	Moila	St. Joseph, MO
Montgomery, A. D.	1988	Wahabi	Jackson, MS
Robinson, E. Gale	1989	Al Menah	Nashville, TN
Powell, George W.	1989	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
King, Voris	1989	Habibi	Lake Charles, LA
Brown, Earl P.	1989	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Pettit, Jr., Walter S.	1990	Abou Ben Adhem ..	Springfield, MO
Alger, Harry E.	1990	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
McGuire, Terry	1990	Alzafar	San Antonio, TX
Shinn, Clayton P.	1990	Ballut Abyad ..	Albuquerque, NM
Vita, Geralto J.	1990	Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA
Bozeman, C. Howard	1990	Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Mayes, C. Douglas	1990	Oasis	Charlotte, NC
Henderson, Benson G.	1990	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Chapman, A. Jack	1990	Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, CA
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, TX
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, AZ
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt	Tampa, FL
Ravellette, Burton E.	Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR
Bailey, Robert B.	Orak	Michigan City, IN
VerMaas, John D.	Sesostris	Lincoln, NE
Brantley, Lewis B.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Nobles, John C.	El Maida	El Paso, TX
Semb, Ralph W.	Melha	Springfield, MA
Turnipseed, Robert N.	Calam	Lewiston, ID

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Director of Medical Affairs

Newton C. McCollough, III, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

Executive Administrator

Jack D. Hoard
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

Consultant, Medical Research Programs

G. Donald Whedon, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

Orthopaedic Advisory Board Chairman

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D.
Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
3705 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
412, 692-5061
Telefax: 412, 692-7000

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
801, 532-5307

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D.
Crystal Clinic
3975 Embassy Parkway
Akron, Ohio 44313
800, 662-4043, Ext. 436
216, 668-4040

Edward D. Henderson, M.D.
Mayo Clinic
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905
507, 284-2691

David Stevens, M.D.
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
1900 Richmond Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
606, 266-2101

Orthopaedic Advisory Board—(Con't.)

Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.
Campbell Clinic
869 Madison Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38103-3433
901, 577-9526
Telefax: 901, 577-9500

David G. Murray, M.D.
550 Harrison Center, Suite 100
Syracuse, New York 13202
315, 472-2015
Telefax: 315, 472-2211

Wood W. Lovell, M.D., Emeritus
Nemours Children's Clinic
P.O. Box 5720
Jacksonville, Florida 32247
904, 390-3670

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
111 W. 3rd Avenue #402
San Mateo, California 94402

Burns Advisory Board

Chairman

William Monafo, M.D.
Washington University School of Medicine
Department of Surgery—Box 8109
4960 Audubon Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
314, 362-5298
Telefax: 314, 361-8353

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D.
Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 661, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
804, 786-9300

Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D., Colonel, M.C.
Commander and Director
U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston
San Antonio, Texas 78234-5012
512, 221-2720
Telefax: 512, 227-8502

David M. Heimbach, M.D.
Department of Surgery, ZA-16
Harborview Medical Center
325 9th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
206, 223-3140

John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
St. Luke's/Roosevelt Hospital Center
Amsterdam Avenue at 114th Street
New York, New York 10025
914, 478-4467

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Research Advisory Board**Chairman**

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D.
 Professor and Chairman
 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
 The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242
 319, 356-3470

John M. Kinney, M.D.
 St. Luke's Roosevelt Hospital Center
 Amsterdam Avenue at 114th Street
 New York, New York 10025
 914, 478-4467

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D.
 Medical Director
 Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
 One Children's Place
 3705 5th Avenue at DeSoto Street
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
 412, 692-5061
 Telefax: 412, 692-7000

Stephen M. Krane, M.D.
 Professor of Medicine
 Harvard Medical School
 Arthritis Unit
 Massachusetts General Hospital
 32 Fruit Street
 Boston, Massachusetts 02114
 617, 726-2870

Michael D. Sussman, M.D.
 Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery &
 Rehabilitation
 The Children's Rehabilitation Center
 University of Virginia Medical Center
 2270 Ivy Road
 Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
 804, 924-2364

William Monafio, M.D.
 Washington University School of Medicine
 Department of Surgery—Box 8109
 4960 Audubon Avenue
 St. Louis, Missouri 63110
 314, 362-5298
 Telefax: 314, 361-8353

Fred T. Caldwell, Jr., M.D.
 Director of the Burn Unit
 Department of Surgery
 University of Arkansas Children's Medical Center
 4301 W. Markham Street, Slot 520
 Little Rock, Arkansas 72205
 501, 686-5509

Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D.
 Professor of Surgery and Microbiology
 Department of Surgery—Room S1.34
 Royal Victoria Hospital
 687 Pine Avenue West
 Montreal, Quebec H3A 1A1
 514, 843-1504

Research Advisory Board—(Cont'd.)

Darwin J. Prockop, M.D., Ph.D.
Chief, Jefferson Institute of Molecular Medicine
Chairman, Department of Biochemistry
Jefferson Medical College
1020 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
215, 928-4830

Jack C. Fisher, M.D.
Chief of Plastic Surgery
VA Medical Center
Surgery V112K
3350 La Jolla Village Drive
San Diego, California 92161
619, 453-7500 x 3251

Richard C. Greulich, Ph.D.
137 St. Andrews Road
Severna Park, Maryland 21146
301, 987-5488

Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
Mayo Clinic and Foundation
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905
507, 284-3663

Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.
Chief Laboratory Division
U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234-5012
512, 221-7832
512, 271-7896

Russell Ross, Ph.D.
Professor and Chairman
Department of Pathology SM-30
University of Washington—School of Medicine
Seattle, Washington 98195
206, 545-1221

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
2200 Laguna Vista Drive
Novato, California 94947
415, 892-1248

George Martin, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
Scientific Director
National Institute on Aging
IE-09

Francis Scott Key Research Center
Baltimore, Maryland
301, 550-1705

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

50 Beds (Orthopaedic)

6 Beds (SCI)

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: 312, 622-5400

Telefax: 312, 622-8215

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—A. James Spang (Kathie) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John P. Lubicky, M.D. (Vicki) Hospital
address and telephone*Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit*—Lawrence C. Vogel, M.D.
(Linda) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Stewart B. Smith (Florence) 312, 266-5010
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611*Vice Chairman*—Jay R. Wilson (P.K.) 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60622*Treasurer*—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer (Irene) 219, 436-3743
P.O. Box 11388, Fort Wayne, IN 46857*Secretary*—Loren E. Gambrel, D.V.M. (Anna Belle) 815, 335-2413
301 S. Seward Street, Box 248, Winnebago, IL 61088**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
(also Erie)	Mizpah	(also Erie)	Tebala	(also Erie)
Beja	Mohammed	Murat	Tripoli	Zor
(also Twin Cities)		(also Lexington)	(also Twin Cities)	(also Twin Cities)
Elf Khurafeh		Orak		
Kaaba				
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)				

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: 814, 452-4164

Telefax: 814, 459-0483

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Richard W. Brzuz (Karen) Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D. (Patricia) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Joseph H. Dickey, Jr. (Ellen) 216, 549-3976
645 E. South Range Road, North Lima, OH 44452*Vice Chairman*—Charles R. Struble (Mid) 814, 833-3485
P.O. Box 6179, Erie, PA 16512*Treasurer*—C. Jarrett Miller (Sue) 814, 868-5571
R.D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, PA 16412*Secretary*—R. Perrin Baker, Esq. (Christine) 814, 871-9313
901 State Street, Erie, PA 16501**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Osiris	Tadmor
(also Chicago)	(also Philadel- phia & Spring- field)	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)	(also Lexington)
Damascus	Jaffa	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
(also Springfield)	(also Philadelphia)	(also Chicago)	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)
			Syria	Zenobia
			(also Philadelphia)	(also Chicago)

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

950 West Faris Road, Greenville, SC 29605-4277

Telephone: 803, 271-3444

Telefax: 803, 271-4471

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Gary F. Fraley (Mary Sue) Hospital
address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Ben L. Allen, M.D. (Karen) Hospital
address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James F. Harrison (Louise) 803, 234-7427
10 Randy Drive, Taylors, SC 29687

Vice Chairman—DeWitt D. Phillips (Geri) 704, 375-1221
1943 Queens Road W., Charlotte, NC 28207

Treasurer—H. Wallace Reid (Ann) 803, 226-3051
414 Brook Forest Drive, Anderson, SC 29621

Secretary—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr. (Diane) 205, 279-9174
3950 Johnstown Drive, Montgomery, AL 36109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Amran	Jamil	Khedive	Sudan
Alcazar	Cahaba	Jericho	(also	Yaarab
Alee	Hasam	(also Lexington)	Philadel(phia)	Zamora
(also Tampa)	(also Tampa)	Kazim	Oasis	
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Omar	
		(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Telephone 808, 941-4466

Telefax: 808, 942-8573

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Abe Sakai (Pat) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Kent A. Reinker, M.D. (Melode) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frank Gregory (Jean) 808, 254-3921
44-372 Kaneohe Bay Drive, Kaneohe, HI 96744

Vice Chairman—James B. Shaw (Jane) 808, 525-8373
4999 Kehala Avenue, #204, Honolulu, HI 96816

Treasurer—Roy C. Kesner, Jr. 808, 395-7838
182 Luimahai Street, Honolulu, HI 96825

Secretary—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret) 808, 536-9333
1611 Kewalo Street, Honolulu, HI 96822

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 N. MacGregor, Houston, Texas 77030

Telephone: 713, 797-1616

Telefax: 713, 797-6243

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 1:30 P.M.

Administrator—Steven B. Reiter (Peg) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D. (Therese) Hospital
address, 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Odell Hyden (Claudia) 713, 672-1100
902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, TX 77077

Vice Chairman—William D. Pardue (Tulie) 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbit, Dallas, TX 75229

Treasurer—W. Wayne Patterson (Janie) 713, 933-8050
10618 Rockley Road, Houston, TX 77099

Secretary—Roy E. Kirkpatrick (Carol) 409, 762-4089
5005 Westwood, Dickinson, TX 77539

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur

El Maida
El Mina
Hella
Karem

Khiva
Maskat
Moslah

Sharon
(also Shreveport)
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: 801, 532-5307

Telefax: 801, 363-3813

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm (Clayton) Hospital
address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Jane) Hospital
address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger, Jr. (Valeria) 801, 973-7987
2088 E. Sierra View Circle, Salt Lake City, UT 84109

Vice Chairman—Bill T. Peters (Victoria) 801, 364-8644
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84103

Treasurer—Blake C. VandeWater (Lee) 801, 733-2640
Box U, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

Secretary—Jack H. Thomas (Carolyn) 801, 479-3220
806 Vista Drive, Ogden, UT 84403

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
Ballut Abyad
(also Los
Angeles
El Jebel

El Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)

El Zaribah
(also Los
Angeles)
Kalif

Kerak
(also San
Francisco)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: 606, 266-2101

Telefax: 606, 268-9531

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin (Robert) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald R. Snyder (Fern) 606, 623-1475
1210 Paula Drive, Richmond, KY 40475

Vice Chairman—Harry C. Barfield (Margaret) 606, 255-4404
521 Ridge Road, Lexington, KY 40503

Treasurer—Charles E. Coyle (Nancy) 606, 255-3366
Park Plaza Apts., 2013, 120 E. Main St., Lexington, KY 40507

Secretary—William A. Buckaway, Jr. (Bette) 502, 584-6137
1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, KY 40202

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin
Alhambra
Al Menah

Antioch
Beni Kedem
(also Phila.)
El Hasa
Jericho
(also Greenville)

Kerbela
(also Greenville)
Kosair
Murat
(also Chicago)

Nemesis
Oleika
Rizpah
(also St. Louis)

Syrian
Tadmor
(also Erie)

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: 213, 388-3151

Telefax: 213, 387-7528

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Colin F. Moseley, M.D. (Anne) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Sorsabal (Marlene) 714, 588-6852
26501 Dinerl, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

Vice Chairman—Jack W. Hudson (Betty) 619, 756-2126
P.O. Box 492, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067

Treasurer—Thomas M. Boles (Virginia) 213, 691-4227
1761 E. Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, CA 90631

Secretary—J. Robert Flandrick (Virginia) 213, 236-0600
460 Orange Grove Avenue, South Pasadena, CA 91030

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr
Al Malaikah
Ballut Abyad
(also Intermountain)

El Bekal
El Zaribah
(also Intermountain)

Sabbar
(also Mexico City)
Zelzah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan

04380 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Telephone: 905, 549-3280

Telefax: 905, 544-4905

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold (Myron) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Nelson Cassis, M.D. (Lucia) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Pieter L. Baay (Rosita) 905, 562-6250

Apartado Postal 41-612

Lomas De Chapultepec

11000 Mexico, D. F.

Vice Chairman—Stanley F. Krzeminski (Evelina) 905, 524-8818

Guerrero 100 Col. Del Carmen, 04100 Mexico, D. F.

Treasurer—Edward A. Dyer (Ruth) 905, 683-2013

Calle Del Ollvarito #70, Casa 7, Ollvar de los Padres 01780 Mexico,
D. F.

Secretary—Otto Fritz (Virginia) 905, 593-4570

Albatroces 183 Lomas de Las Aquilas, 01730 Mexico, D. F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anezeh

El Maida

(also Houston)

Sabbar

(also Los Angeles)

MONTREAL UNIT

40 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: 514, 842-4464

Telefax: 514, 842-7553

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan D. Hicks (Lorraine) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael A. Rosman, M.D. (Janice) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. Bruce Hoyland (Marion) 514, 620-7777

5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Vice Chairman—James F. Mahaffey (Audrey) 514, 481-0384

204 Sedgfield Avenue, Pointe Clair, Quebec H9R 1P1

Treasurer—Robert W. Craig 613, 938-2224

R.R. #1, Cornwall, Ontario K6H 5R5

Secretary—John Patience (Belle) 514, 697-2377

157 Pointe Claire Ave., Point Claire, Quebec H9S 4M7

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar

(also Spokane)

Al Shamal

Bektash

(also Springfield)

Cairo

(also Springfield)

Gizeh—(also

Spokane & Portland)

Karnak

Khartum

(also Twin Cities)

Luxor

Mazol

Media

Mocha

(also Erie)

Mount Sinai

(also Springfield)

Oriental

(also Springfield)

Philae

Rameses

(also Erie)

Tunis

Wa-Wa

(also Twin Cities)

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

72 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: 215, 332-4500

Telefax: 215, 332-9744

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—James F. Casey (Eileen) Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael Clancy, M.D. (Jackie) Hospital address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Randall R. Betz, M.D. (Betsey) Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Noble M. Smith (Lillian) 215, 745-6114
Trinity Church, Oxford Rectory

6901 Rising Sun Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111

Vice Chairman—D. Donald Jamieson (Nannette) 215, 893-5110
123 S. Broad St., Fidelity Bldg., 15th Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19109

Treasurer—Edwin B. Lickfield (Naomi) 609, 547-7802
408 Hobart Drive, Haddonfield, NJ 08003

Secretary—John W. Montigny (Sally) 302, 478-2789
727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, DE 19803

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Khdiva	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	(also Greenville)	Rajah	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Erie & Springfield)	Kismet	Salaam	(also Springfield)
Boumi	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Syria	
	(also Erie)	Mecca	(also Erie)	
		Nur	Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Road

Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: 503, 241-5090

Telefax: 503, 241-1102

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Patricia J. Turecki Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D. (Dawn) Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Wayne D. Kuni (Joan) 503, 643-1543
3725 S.W. Cedar Hills Blvd., Beaverton, OR 97005

Vice Chairman—Gerald J. Fullman (Edna) 503, 224-5225
5711 S.W. Hood Street, Portland, OR 97201

Treasurer—Alfred J. Rawlinson (Margaret) 503, 232-8181
3606 S.E. Raymond Street, Portland, OR 97202

Secretary—James L. Savage (Embry) 503, 227-8600
2700 First Interstate Bank Bldg., 29th Floor, Portland, OR 97201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Spokane & Montreal)	Nile
Al Aska		(also Spokane)
(also Spokane)		
Al Kader		
El Korah		
(also Intermountain)		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131-3597

Telephone: 314, 432-3600

Telefax: 314, 432-2930

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Bruce Nielsen (Kathy) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (Joanna) 314, 946-6866
P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, MO 63302-0487

Vice Chairman—George E. Stephenson (Lila) 314, 291-5959
11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, MO 63043

Treasurer—H. Ivis Johnston (Janet) 314, 434-4552
14302 Valley Meadow Ct., Chesterfield, MO 63017

Secretary—E. Gene Ross (Doris) 618, 877-4270
41 Riviera Drive, Granite City, IL 62040

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Ararat	Isis	Moolah
Abou Ben Adhem	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Ainad	(also Shreveport)	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Akdar	Hadi	Twin Cities)	Sahara
(also Shreveport)	India	Midian	(also Shreveport)
Al Chymia	(also Shreveport)	Mirza	Scimitar
Ansar		Moila	(also Shreveport)
Arab			Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

40 Beds (Orthopaedic)—8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-4599

Telephone: 415, 665-1100

Telefax: 415, 661-3615

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Ronald J. Castagno (Robin) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D. (Betty) Hospital
address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Stephen R. Skinner, M.D.
(Marilyn) Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles T. Zimmerman (Alice) 415, 365-2555
3229 Bay Road, Redwood City, CA 94063

Vice Chairman—Charles L. White (Ruth) 415, 453-9360
29 Manor View, Fairfax, CA 94930

Treasurer—James D. Rigg (Billie) 415, 447-7515
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, CA 94550

Secretary—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot (Jane) 916, 421-2998
846 Cobble Cove Lane, Sacramento, CA 95831

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ashmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Inter- mountain)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

45 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

3100 Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: 318, 222-5704

Telefax: 318, 424-7610

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Patricia "Patti" Carey Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D. (Ingrid) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald F. Tucker (Lela) 318, 868-0847
350 Carroll Street, Shreveport, LA 71105

Vice Chairman—E. Louis McGee (Frances) 318, 221-7117
534 E. Southfield, Shreveport, LA 71105

Treasurer—Charles L. Howerton (Pat) 918, 682-1856
Route 3, Box 104D, Muskogee, OK 74401

Secretary—Leon M. Pliner 318, 222-0728
909 Elmwood, Shreveport, LA 71104

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Barak	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Sahara	Wahabi
Abou Saad	Bedouin	Habibi	Joppa	(also St.	
Acacia	(also St.	Hamasa		Louis)	
Akdar	Louis)	India		Scimitar	
(also St.		(also St.		(also St.	
Louis)		Louis)		Louis)	
				Sharon	
				(also Hous-	
				ton)	

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201-1598

Telephone: 509, 327-9521

Telefax: 509, 325-1252

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett (Barbara) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D. (Kaye) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Joseph I. Morris (Sallie) 406, 723-5421
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

Vice Chairman—R. Bruce Campbell (Charlotte) 509, 466-5318
W. 6923 Dogwood Avenue, Spokane, WA 99204

Treasurer—William T. Henry (Nancy) 509, 448-4552
South 4307 Helena, Spokane, WA 99203

Secretary—John W. Reser (Marian) 509, 624-8338
S. 4228 Garfield, Spokane, WA 99203

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	Al Azhar	Bagdad	Gizeh
(also Portland)	(also Montreal)	Calam	(also Portland &
Al Aska	Al Bedoo	El Katif	Montreal)
(also Portland)	Algeria		Nile
			(also Portland)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: 413, 787-2000

Telefax: 413, 787-2063

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn (Linda) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John M. Roberts, M.D. (Rusty) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jack A. Butterfield (Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Ave., West Springfield, MA 01089*Vice Chairman*—Kenneth E. Emery (Thelma) 413, 596-6672
Woodcrest Condo D-30, 2205 Boston Road, Wilbraham, MA 01095*Treasurer*—Lawrence A. Graham (Muriel) 413, 538-5500
Box 128, Wolfboro, NH 03894*Secretary*—Allen G. Zippin (Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive Longmeadow, MA 01106

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektaah
(also Montreal)
Cairo
(also Montreal)Cyprus
Damascus
(also Erie)
Ismailia
(also Eire & Phila-
delphia)
KaturahKora
Melha
Mount Sinai
(also Montreal)
Oriental
(also Montreal)Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara
(also Philadelphia)

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

Opened October 16, 1985

12502 North Pine Drive

Tampa, Florida 33612-9499

Telephone: 813, 972-2250

Telefax: 813, 978-9442

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday of each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell (Carol) Hospital
address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John A. Ogden, M.D. (Dali) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Daniel R. Manrique (Pearl) 813, 972-3660
14413 North Nebraska Avenue, Tampa, FL 33613*Vice Chairman*—R. S. "Stu" Lang (Laura) 813, 286-7876
28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, FL 33609*Treasurer*—Mervin D. Henning (Ann) 407, 896-8021
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803-9985*Secretary*—Ernest R. Cervis, D.D.S. (Sue) 813, 935-6804
2811 Samara Drive, Tampa, FL 33618

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alee
(also Greer-
ville)Amara
Araba
AzanBahia
Egypt
HadjiHasan
(also Green-
ville)Mahi
Marzuq
Morocco
Sahib
Shaddai

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: 612, 339-6711

Telefax: 612, 335-5300

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Laurence E. Johnson (Janet) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D. (Nancy) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence W. Bachman (Louise) 612, 861-5073
5915 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55419

Vice Chairman—Merlin H. Kvaal (Ethel Marie) 612, 483-5643
3090 North Lexington Parkway, St. Paul, MN 55113

Treasurer—Allen I. Koenig (Anne) 507, 367-4319
535 5th St. N.W., Oronoco, MN 55960

Secretary—Everett W. Larson (Kay) 402, 421-7171
5518 Moor Drive, Lincoln, NE 68516

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also Chicago)
Ahmed	St. Louis)	Sesostri	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
Beja	Kem	Tangier	(also Montreal)	
(also Chicago)	Khartum	Tehama	Yelduz	
El Kahir	(also Montreal)		Za-Ga-Zig	
El Riad				
El Zagal				

**BURNS INSTITUTES
BOSTON UNIT**

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: 617, 722-3000

Telefax: 617, 523-1684

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo, Ph.D. (Mary) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—John P. Remensnyder, M.D. (Mary) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer (Pauly) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02154

Vice Chairman—Arthur R. MacDonald (Laina) 401, 934-0550
15 Neil Lane, North Scituate, RI 02857

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner (Liz) 617, 894-6320
8 Surrey Lane, Weston, MA 02193

Secretary—Raymond E. Bailey 518, 793-1888
G. F. Clinical Lab, Inc., Box 316, Glens Falls, NY 12801

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds
 202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
 Telephone: 513, 751-3900
 Telefax: 513, 751-5955

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler (Sandra) Hospital
 address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Glenn D. Warden, M.D. (Norie) Hospital
 address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James W. Salmons, Jr. (Linda) 513, 621-1090
 415 Bond Place, Condo 3B, Cincinnati, OH 45206
Vice Chairman—Ronald R. Rogers (Cheryl) 513, 771-7070
 8123 Timberjack Way, Westchester, OH 45069
Treasurer—Robert O. Ralston (Susann) 513, 841-7396
 8705 Tanager Woods Drive, Montgomery, OH 45249
Secretary—Dan A. Bricker (Barbara) 513, 561-4663
 5555 Oak Vista Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45227

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds
 610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550-2788
 Telephone: 409, 761-2516
 Telefax: 409, 761-4003

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—John Swartwout (Barrie) Hospital
 address and telephone
Chief of Staff—David Herndon, M.D. Hospital
 address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Rufus W. Peckham (Cheryl) 713, 944-8371
 2610 Williamsburg, Pasadena, TX 77502
Vice Chairman—Charles L. McCarty 504, 392-6303
 103-B Omega Street, Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Treasurer—L. D. Edwards, Jr. (Jean) 409, 744-7556
 2915 Dominique, Galveston, TX 77554
Secretary—George R. "Bob" Scott (Rochelle) 817, 772-7160
 3001 N. 43rd St., Waco, TX 76710

**ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, CA 92069
619, 744-9208

FAX: 619, 471-7516

John Nobles, El Maida Temple, Vice-Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
915, 584-4425

FAX: 915, 581-7488

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
Post Office Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
415, 759-8161

FAX: 415, 759-0908

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P., Dir. 740 Hawthorne Ave. Elmhurst, IL 60126 708, 279-7650	1	Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Dir. 1761 E. Woodcrest Ave. La Habra, CA 90631 213, 691-4227	6
R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Dep. 2047 Shaw Woods Dr. Rockford, IL 61107 815, 962-2465	1	Joe A. Dines, Dep. 151 E. California St., #1 Arcadia, CA 91006 818, 447-1545	6
John S. Miller, Jr., Dir. 8400 Fairview Rd. Charlotte, NC 28226 704, 364-2527	2	Phillip A. Johnson, Dep. 5440 Kearny Mesa Rd. San Diego, CA 92111 619, 292-0092	6
John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Dep. 5 Landsdown Ave. Greenville, SC 29601 803, 298-8446	2	Nate Allen, Jr., Dep. 10892 Emerald Dr. Sun City, AZ 85351 602, 933-9221	6
Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., Dep. P.O. Box 76 Clifton Forge, VA 24422 703, 862-4544	2	Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Dir. Box 125 St. George, New Brunswick Canada E0G 2Y0 506, 755-3533	8
Guernsey Curran, III, Dir. Post Office Box 3200 Honolulu, HI 96847 808, 525-7188	3	J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dep. 38 Deepwood Crescent, Clayton Pk. Halifax, Nova Scotia Canada B3M 2Y6 902, 443-0454	8
Robert M. Longstreth, Dep. 733 Bishop St. Honolulu, HI 96813 808, 537-6677	3	Fred Gamiel, P.P., Dir. 2216 Marsh Rd. Wilmington, DE 19810 302, 475-3833	9
G. Wesley Atkinson, Dir. 1294 Chevy Chase Dr. Salt Lake City, UT 84117 801, 566-1211	4	Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Dep. 49 Cooper Street Woodbury, NJ 08096 609, 845-4050	9
A. Deryl Safford, P.P., Dep. P.O. Box 1450 Mills, WY 82644 307, 234-4324	4	Jarvis B. Black, Dir. Suite 515, 1515 Bldg. 1515 S.W. 5th Ave. Portland, OR 97201 503, 222-0368	10
Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Dir. 6746 Kimmell Rd. Clayton, OH 45315 513, 836-4881	5		

Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir.	11	John M. Tyson, P.P., Dir.	18
Rt. 3, Box 257		419 La Borde Dr.	
Troy, MO 63379		Mobile, AL 36606	
314, 528-4300		205, 476-5080	
Loren Willhott, P.P., Dep.	11	Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Dir.	19
16 Lynnbrook		P.O. Box 900	
St. Louis, MO 63131		Tyler, TX 75710	
314, 731-4355		214, 595-1991	
Millard D. Hamilton, Dep.	11	J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Dep.	19
16 E. 117th Terrace		913 Miramar	
Kansas City, MO 64114		Corpus Christi, TX 78411	
816, 942-1978		512, 852-7006	
John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir.	12	Jack E. Williams, Dep.	19
P.O. Box 27398		P.O. Box 12601	
San Francisco, CA 94127-0398		Dallas, TX 75225	
415, 759-8161		214, 692-0000	
Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Dep.	12	Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Dep.	19
2315 American River Dr.		P.O. Box 3728	
Sacramento, CA 95825		Amarillo, TX 79106	
916, 443-1744		806, 353-5608	
Donald E. Logan, P.P., Dir.	13	Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Dir.	20
109 DonDee Dr.		Village of Mamont	
West Monroe, LA 71291		Box 216A, R.D. #2	
318, 329-8200		Export, PA 15632	
William V. King, P.P., Dep.	13	412, 242-2776	
P.O. Box 91		Rod Van Trump, Jr., P.P. Dir.	21
Lake Charles, LA 70602		4616 Bay Crest Dr.	
318, 436-8254		Tampa, FL 33615	
Robert W. Peters, P.P., Dir.	14	813, 247-8410	
S. 6104 Stone St.		James Bracewell, Dep.	21
Spokane, WA 99223		P.O. Box 95527	
509, 448-2956		Atlanta, GA 30347	
Clifford C. Foster, Dir.	15	404, 231-5074	
906 Fay St.		Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Dep.	21
Fulton, NY 13069		139 Donald Lee Dr.	
315, 592-7541		Camilla, GA 31730	
Ellis Monk, P.P., Dir.	16	912, 336-5624	
465 N. Shadyview Blvd.		W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Dep.	21
Des Moines, IA 50317		6468 Jarvis Rd.	
515, 967-3778		Sarasota, FL 34241	
Arnold Ellingson, Dep.	16	813, 371-4554	
2313 Willow Rd.		Fred Imler, P.P., Dir.	22
Fargo, ND 58102		10 Stonehedge Rd., #2	
701, 237-9422		Hollidaysburg, PA 16648	
Ray Ordinachev, P.P., Dep.	16	814, 943-8161	
416 Aspen Drive		Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Dep.	22
Sioux Falls, SD 57105		240 W. Willow St.	
605, 334-8585		Carlisle, PA 17013	
Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P.,	17	717, 238-8107	
Dir.		A. F. "Del" Fischer, Dep.	22
75 Poitras Bay		Beaver Hill, North, #307	
Winnipeg, Manitoba		Jenkintown, PA 19046	
Canada, R2N 2W2		215, 886-4692	
204, 253-0006		Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Dir.	23
A. D. "Al" Munroe, Dep.	17	1008 Hancock	
1300 Princess Crescent		Saginaw, MI 48602	
Moose Jaw, Sask. Canada S6H		517, 799-3773	
6S9			
306, 693-4344			

A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Dep. P.O. Box 11388 Ft. Wayne, IN 46857 219, 436-3743	23	Arthur C. Peck, P.P., Dep. 66 Hecker Ave. Darien, CT 06820 203, 655-3588	24
Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Dir. 30 Birchwood Blvd. Brewer, ME 04412 207, 947-1161	24	C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Dir. P.O. Box 59A Harveyville, KS 66431 913, 234-2683	25
F. W. "Curt" McCurtain, Dep. 63 Parsons Pond Dr. Portland, ME 04103-5804 207, 797-9622	24	David L. Mize, Dep. P.O. Box 176 Wamego, KS 66547 913, 456-7773	25

EMERITI

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, National Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108
815, 229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
John Deffner, El Zaribah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
David Milsten, Akdar Temple
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
John S. Stein, Zamora Temple
Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple
Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara Temple

ATTORNEY COMMITTEE

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Chairman, Hadji Temple
Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple

FOUNDATIONS & GRANTS COMMITTEE

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

SPECIAL DONOR SOLICITATION COMMITTEE

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
John K. Evans, Morocco Temple
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent Temple
Sam Barmack, Almas Temple

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**ASSOCIATIONS OF OFFICERS, UNITS OR COMMITTEES****INTERNATIONAL SHRINE AVIATION ASSOCIATION**

Edwin W. Kmak, Commander (Zelzah)
 P. O. Box 92680, Henderson, Nevada 89009
 Res: 702, 565-7273

George Pittman, First Vice Commander (Azan)
 1490 Country Club Drive, N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905
 Res: 407, 727-8836

Sam Mandina, Second Vice Commander (Moolah)
 P. O. Box 135187, St. Louis, Missouri 63138
 Res: 314, 653-0231

Paul Jewell, Third Vice Commander (Al Bahr)
 6065 Mission Gorge Road, San Diego, California 92120
 Res: 619, 281-8162

Parke Potter, Secretary-Treasurer (Zelzah)
 1760 Olympia Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89123
 Res: 702, 361-0843

SHRINE BAND ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Robert C. Richards, President (Oleika)
 3201 Paris Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40511
 Res: 606, 299-9753

Walter L. Geyer, First Vice President (Hella)
 4533 Alta Vista Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
 Res: 214, 357-2117

Eugene Slegel, Second Vice President (Bahia)
 2746 Amsden, Winter Park, Florida 32792
 Res: 407, 671-8704

Ted Martin, Third Vice President (Rameses)
 4340 Bloor St., W., Apt. 1001, Etobicoke, Ont., Can. M9C 2A6
 Res: 416, 621-1386

Charles Bender, Secretary-Treasurer (Morocco)
 17459 Eagle Bend Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32226
 Res: 904, 757-4761

THE CABIRI

Stanley F. Maxwell, President (Aleppo)
 69 Chestnut St., P. O. Box 391, North Reading, Massachusetts 01864
 Res: 508, 664-3557

Earl R. Ackerman, First Vice President (Kaaba)
 3354 Jonathan Ave., Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
 Res: 319, 332-4921

A. Marshall Austin II, Second Vice President (El Zaribah)
 8920 N. 13th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85021
 Ofc: 602, 468-7200; Res: 602, 246-1782

Mahlon W. Hessey, Third Vice President (Boumi)
 1311 Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland 21201
 Ofc: 301, 539-3300

Neil H. Morrison, Captain of the Guard (Al Azhar)
 172 Eagle Ridge Dr., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Can. T2V 2V4
 Res: 403, 252-2172

Lawrence E. Pace, P.P., Secretary (Irem)
 430 Carey Avenue, Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
 Res: 717, 824-1407

Earl P. Brown, P.P., Treasurer (Medinah)
 466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
 Res: 312, 530-1877

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Gerald M. French, President (Medinah)
 2 N 481 Ethel Street, West Chicago, IL 60185
 Res: 312, 231-9139
 Victor Mroz, First Vice President (Nile)
 8649 21st Avenue, N.W., Seattle, Washington 98117
 Res: 206, 783-9136
 Dr. Elvan Whiteleather, Second Vice President (Mizpah)
 3422 Delray Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46835
 Res: 219, 484-5731
 Bill G. West, Third Vice President (Zelzah)
 1190 Mojave Road, No. 301, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104
 Res: 702, 295-0222
 Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary (Ismailia)
 35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, New York 14210
 Res: 716, 822-1131

SHRINE CIRCUS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., President (Rameses)
 R.R. 1, Caledon East, Ontario LON 1E0
 Ofc: 416, 584-9567; Res: 416, 584-2896
 James E. Dodrill, P.P., First Vice President (Kerak)
 2150 Plumas Street, Reno, Nevada 89509
 Res: 702, 827-4127
 Joe Polakoff, Second Vice President (Khartum)
 392 Oxford Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can. R3M 3J7
 FAX: 204, 287-2858; Res: 204, 475-1871
 David H. Libby, P.P., Third Vice President (Kora)
 85-A Brook Road, Falmouth, Maine 04105
 FAX: 207, 797-8979; Res: 207, 797-5845
 Norrace Todd, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
 1825 Yale Drive, Clearwater, Florida 34625
 FAX: 813, 797-6164; Res: 813, 797-6125

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

David Barnett, President (El Mina)
 706 Lake Road, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
 Ofc: 409, 238-3323; Res: 409, 297-6699
 John Whipple, First Vice President (Afifi)
 9210 29th Avenue Ct., S., Tacoma, Washington 98409
 Res: 206, 588-2628
 Dr. Paul D. Griffin, Second Vice President (Osman)
 3405 19th Avenue, S.E., Cape Coral, Florida 33904
 Res: 813, 945-2608
 William D. Ralph, Third Vice President (Aladdin)
 606 Farler Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43213
 Res: 614, 890-4987
 Bill Knowles, Fourth Vice President (Rameses)
 15 Roslin Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4N 1Y8
 Res: 416, 487-3410
 Dale Bieber, Secretary (Mohammed)
 R.R. 1, Box 147, Galva, Illinois 61434
 Res: 309, 932-3989
 Fred Luger, Treasurer (Sahib)
 329 S. Nokomis Ave., Venice, Florida 34285
 Ofc: 813, 485-2511; Res: 813, 493-0864

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Don Waller, President (Elf Khurafeh)
203 Provincial Court, #81, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Res: 517, 790-0147
Adrian Hampshire, First Vice President (Ararat)
16409 East 34th Street, Independence, Missouri 64055
Res: 816, 373-6321
T. Bryant Yopp, Second Vice President (El Karubah)
8933 Marve Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118
Res: 318, 686-3638
Burton S. Hill, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Ballut Abyad)
1108 Arizona, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Res: 505, 255-6538

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA

James E. Hackworth, President (Aladdin)
3980 Eastern Court, Grove City, Ohio 43123
Res: 614, 875-9592
Maurice Griffin, First Vice President (Islam)
2507 Poppy Drive, Burlingame, California 94010
Ofc: 415, 543-2552; Res: 415, 340-8873
Earl Fritz, Second Vice President (Bahia)
2209 Hargill Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 894-4759
Richard M. Chetter, Third Vice President (Alzafar)
Route 4, Box 364-R, Canyon Lake, Texas 78133
Ofc: 512, 340-7973; Res: 512, 899-4670
Bart Stauffer, Executive Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 894-8266

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

Sam Thompson, President (Murat)
7210 Stevens Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46260
Res: 317, 257-5766
Dr. Raymond Haslam, Vice President (Rajah)
P.O. Box 229, Hamburg, Pennsylvania 19526
Res: 215, 562-8906
Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer (Zembo)
P.O. Box H, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003-0407
Res: 717, 867-1239

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Herbert U. Powell, National Commander (Alhambra)
P.O. Box 15187, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415
Ofc: 615, 877-6494; Res: 615, 875-5986
George R. Caldwell, Sr., National Adjutant General (Kerbela)
912 Laurel Hill Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
Ofc: 615, 691-6003; Res: 615, 693-1826

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Joseph H. Murray, President (Al Shamal)
524 McLeod Ave., Box 5142, Spruce Grove, Alberta, T7X 3A3
Ofc: 403, 429-4993; Res: 403, 962-4986
Marcy M. Eisenburg, President-Elect (Yaarab)
4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080
Ofc: 404, 233-2384; Res: 404, 436-1150
Donald W. Davis, First Vice President (Aleppo)
728 Boston Road, Box 73, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821
Ofc: 617, 663-3469; Res: 617, 663-2050
J. P. "Jim" Smith, Second Vice President (Sharon)
P.O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Ofc: 214, 845-8181; Res: 214, 845-3545
Gary G. Miller, Third Vice President (Al Sihah)
Rt. 1, Box 274, Forsyth, Georgia 31029
Ofc: 800, 876-5432; Res: 912, 994-9432
R. J. "Joe" Zeigler, National Organizer (Moslah)
6451 Crestmore Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
Res: 817, 739-1090
Dale Malia, Sergeant At Arms (Ararat)
1705 Fawn Court, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Ofc: 816, 472-7777; Res: 816, 228-5778
Harvey Millar, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Shamal)
12111-137th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Can. T5L 4C1
Res: 403, 455-5176

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

Stanley L. Snyder, President (Zembo)
133 Pinnacle Point Drive, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601
Ofc: 717, 569-7061; Res: 717, 898-2363
William A. Paskaruk, First Vice President (Karnak)
371 Elm Avenue, Apt. D-5, Beaconsfield, Quebec, Can. H9W 5Z4
Ofc: 514, 636-2880; Res: 514, 694-5546
David L. Snoddy, Second Vice President (Algeria)
1327 11th Street, Havre, Montana 59501
Ofc: 406, 265-5518; Res: 406, 265-2776
Arch L. Smithson, Third Vice President (Alcazar)
3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Res: 205, 272-3194
Harold L. Withee, Fourth Vice President (El Bekal)
P.O. Box 1152, Palm Desert, California 92261
Res: 619, 773-3384
Wm. A. "Bill" Brooks, Sergeant At Arms (Rameses)
(May-Oct.)—Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, NOA 1PO
Res: 416, 776-2733
(Nov.-Apr.)—Rt. 5, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
Res: 305, 872-9716
Earl T. Spicer, Secretary-Treasurer (Aleppo)
109 Chapman St., Watertown, Massachusetts 02172-1778
Ofc: 617, 762-5300; Res: 617, 926-0186

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- Tom Duncan, President (Mohammed)
 925 E. Highland Pl., Peoria Heights, IL 61614
 Res: 309, 682-2120
- George E. Walter, P.P., First Vice President (Antioch)
 3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414
 Res: 513, 277-4295
- Robert R. McGregor, Second Vice President (Rameses)
 56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Can. M1L 3A7
 Res: 416, 757-3003
- John H. McDonald, Third Vice President (Arabia)
 3802 West Valley Road, Missouri City, Texas 77459
 Res: 713, 438-0473
- Jack Demirdjian, Fourth Vice President (Aleppo)
 170 Tremont Street, Malden, Massachusetts 02148
 Res: 508, 321-2032
- G. Vaughn Doss, Sergeant At Arms (Aladdin)
 667 Bellamy Place, Columbus, Ohio 43213
 Res: 614, 861-5943
- Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
 251 Prairie Terrace, Haines City, Florida 33844
 Res: 813, 439-1324

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

- Alan A. Kairetz, Colonel & Chief (Rameses)
 37 Broadbridge Drive, Westhill, Ontario, Can. M1C 3K5
 Res: 416, 392-3048
- George A. Grove, Lieutenant Colonel (Crescent)
 5 West Chestnut Street, Bordentown, New Jersey 08505
 Res: 609, 298-1737
- Tom Brimhall, Major (Al Chymia)
 P.O. Box 340, Memphis, Tennessee 38101
 Ofc: 901, 362-9608; Res: 901, 362-3666
- Joe Relihan, Captain (El Jebel)
 1515 South Birch Street, Denver, Colorado 80222-3711
 Res: 303, 756-9366
- Dr. Alvin Siegel, First Lieutenant (Mahi)
 15335 S.W. 85th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157-2127
 Res: 305, 238-2895
- Arthur F. Meeks, Second Lieutenant (Boumi)
 14200 Dove Creek Way, #108, Sparks, Maryland 21152
 Res: 301, 472-2489
- Dr. Bevan J.M. Carrique, Secretary (Rameses)
 12 Raitherm Road, Toronto, Ontario, Can. M6B 1S6
 Ofc: 416, 789-7091; Res: 416, 472-1539

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

W. Calvin Gaddy, President (Oasis)
 P.O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256
 Ofc: 704, 549-9600; Res: 704, 549-9600
 Ford E. Long, First Vice President (Islam)
 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
 Ofc: 415, 681-0700; Res: 415, 681-3812
 James D. "Doug" Jolley, Second Vice President (Isis)
 P.O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
 Ofc: 913, 825-0206; Res: 913, 263-7832
 Robert H. Hertzberger, Third Vice President (Hadi)
 P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
 Ofc: 812, 423-4285; Res: 812, 425-8709
 D. F. Law, Fourth Vice President (Khartum)
 529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can. R3M 0A5
 Ofc: 204, 453-8718; Res: 204, 237-5494
 Philip A. Johnson, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bahr)
 5440 Kearney Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111
 Ofc: 619, 292-0092; Res: 619, 449-7482
 Millard D. Hamilton, Secretary-Treasurer (Ararat)
 5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
 Ofc: 816, 923-1975; Res: 816, 942-1978

INTERNATIONAL RITUALISTIC CAST ASSOCIATION

James O. Snellgrove, President (Hasan)
 840 Selig Drive, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30336
 Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 438-6289
 Joseph T. Osborne, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
 7316 Summeridge Drive, Tampa, Florida 33634
 Res: 813, 886-4795

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS
 THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL (S.C.O.T.S)**

Bob Smith, President (Rameses)
 11 Muirkirk Road, Willowdale, Ont., Can. M2R 1W2
 Res: 416, 733-0680
 Charles Shaeffer, First Vice President (El Jebel)
 6502 Perry Street, Arvada, Colorado 80003
 Res: 303, 426-6762 (Unlisted)
 Ron Burlingame, Second Vice President (Tebala)
 600 Deerpath, Harvard, Illinois 60033
 Ofc: 800, 283-0068; Res: 815, 943-4761
 Mark O'Neil, Third Vice President (Alzafar)
 134 Epler, San Antonio, Texas 78228
 Res: 512, 735-7504
 David Kramish, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer (El Jebel)
 Raleigh Prof. Bldg., 4200 Conejos Pl., Denver, Colorado 80204
 Ofc: 303, 573-7900

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

THE SHRINE TREASURER'S ASSOCIATION

Philip E. Taylor, P.P., President (Melha)
872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129
Ofc/Res: 413, 782-2506

Roger Langston, First Vice President (Egypt)
6303 Jacqueline Arbor Drive, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617
Ofc: 813, 988-7341

E. Louis McGee, P.P., Second Vice President (El Karubah)
534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Ofc: 318, 221-7117

W. H. "Bill" Lambert, P.P., Third Vice President (Bedouin)
P.O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
Ofc: 918, 687-1339; FAX: 918, 687-1192

H. W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr., Fourth Vice President (El Jebel)
12024 East Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012
Res: 303, 344-3427

Norwood A. "Woody" McDaniel, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)
423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220
Ofc: 412, 928-9300; Res: 412, 928-9303
FAX: 412, 928-0850

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS

Jack Tate, Commodore (Zem Zem)
P.O. Box 8549, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Res: 814, 838-4646

Dennis Swarmer, Vice Commodore (Sahib)
8636 54th Avenue, West, Bradenton, Florida 34210
Res: 813, 792-7055

Art Nystrom, Rear Commodore (Al Bahr)
1632 Monmouth Drive, San Diego, California 92109
Res: 619, 273-8445

Paul Voight, Fleet Captain (Mahi)
481 10th St., P.O. Box 315, Key Colony Beach, Florida 33051
Res: 305, 743-6991

Eugene S. Dangerfield, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
P.O. Box 560, Everglades City, Florida 33929
Res: 813, 695-4712

ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1938

Jack F. Roland, President (El Kahir)
4272 Fox Meadow Road, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Ofc: 319, 337-4834; Res: 319, 364-5645
James W. Smith, First Vice President (Moolah)
1131 Chatelet Drive, Ferguson, Missouri 63135
Ofc: 314, 863-0090; Res: 314, 524-1131
William E. Hembree, Second Vice President (Bedouin)
P.O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937
Ofc: 918, 653-4841; Res: 919, 653-4894
Jack D. Patton, Third Vice President (El Jebel)
2389 Van Gordon, Lakewood, Colorado 80215
Ofc: 303, 237-6127; Res: 303, 573-5333
Gary Dunwoody, Fourth Vice President (Scimitar)
P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
Ofc: 501, 376-3696; Res: 501, 847-0831
Howard E. Tracy, Fifth Vice President (Tehama)
706 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Ofc: 308, 382-5154; Res: 308, 382-0469
James L. Belew P.P. Sixth-Vice President (Mirza)
P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Ofc: 316, 231-4180; Res: 316, 231-2337
James "Doug" Jolley, Secretary-Treasurer (Isis)
P.O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
Ofc: 913, 825-0206; Res: 913, 263-7832

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kaly

Arab
Ararat
Bedouin
El Jebel
El Kahir

Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moila
Moolah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesostiris

Tangier
Tehama
Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1960

L. C. "Red" Richardson, President (Hadji)
3960 Aiken Road, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Res: 904, 433-8563
Robert L. Williford, First Vice President (Alcazar)
Rt. 2, Box 117, Titus, Alabama 36080
Res: 205, 567-9225
Creed Dawson, Second Vice President (Cahaba)
1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768
Ofc: 205, 574-4500; Res: 574-1239
Edward E. Smith, Third Vice President (Wahabi)
P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601
Ofc: 601, 835-2864; Res: 601, 833-8572
Robert H. Simmons, Fourth Vice President (Joppa)
200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Res: 601, 875-9175
Billy Padgett, Fifth Vice President (Hamasa)
158 Lynn Ray Road, Petal, Mississippi 39465
Res: 601, 544-2553
Roy M. Bobo, P.P., Sixth Vice President (Shaddai)
912 Brandeis Avenue, Panama City, Florida 32405
Res: 904, 785-2395
Gene Lanier, Seventh Vice President (Zamora)
320 South 16th Street, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Ofc: 205, 324-2401; Res: 205, 428-9345
Arven M. Owens, Eighth Vice President (Abba)
Rt. 1, Box 1022, Irvington, Alabama 36544
Ofc: 205, 456-9060; Res: 205, 957-2499
Fred F. Bean, Secretary-Treasurer (Hamasa)
Box 1660, Meridian, Mississippi 39302
Ofc/Res: 601, 483-2874

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Hasan Joppa Shaddai Wahabi Zamora

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

W. Bruce Steube III, P.P., President (Sahib)
 6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241
 Ofc: 813, 371-4554; Res: 813, 371-7040
 Jack B. Kittinger, First Vice President (Bahia)
 1318 Arthur, Orlando, Florida 32804
 Ofc: 407, 894-1915; Res: 407, 425-3237
 Joseph C. Grayson, Second Vice President (Mahi)
 8520 Menteith Terrace, Miami Lakes, Florida 33016
 Res: 305, 823-3825
 Ed Turner, P.P., Third Vice President (Morocco)
 8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
 Res: 904, 725-9186
 James C. Hathaway, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
 8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, Apt. 307 W, Miami, Florida 33173
 Res: 305, 279-4790

Amara Araba Azan Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco Sahib Shaddai

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Robert A. Boylan, P.P., President (Al Koran)
 5221 Meadowwood Blvd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
 Res: 216, 461-4122
 W. James Grebe, P.P., First Vice President (Tripoli)
 6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132
 Res: 414, 425-7058
 James R. Daugherty, P.P., Second Vice President (Zorah)
 3200 Daugherty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
 Ofc: 812, 466-2363; Res: 812, 466-2857
 Richard C. Church, Jr., P.P., Third Vice President (Antioch)
 712 Evans Avenue, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
 Res: 513, 866-2603
 Orville E. Hommert, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Ainad)
 2732 Michigan Avenue, Granite City, Illinois 62040
 Res: 618, 451-6569
 Lynn R. Van Ness, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)
 1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45255
 Res: 513, 231-9067

Ahmed	Ansar	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli
Ainad	Antioch	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Aladdin	Beja	Mizpah	Murat	'Iadmor	Zorah
Al Koran	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	'Iebala	

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Reorganized 1989

Philip C. Thrasher, President (Murat)
 Suite 2800, One Indiana Sq., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
 Ofc: 317, 636-4341; Res: 317, 849-1717
 Ronald Harruff, President-Elect (Mizpah)
 7432 Pinedale Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46819
 Ofc: 219, 747-3011; Res: 317, 436-1616
 William S. Spyr, Secretary-Treasurer (Murat)
 510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
 Ofc: 317, 635-2433; Res: 317, 293-2370

Hadi Mizpah Murat Orak Zorah

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Wm. "Kelly" Moore, President (Oleika)
302 North Lake Drive, Prestonsburg, KY 41653
Bus: 606, 886-3083; Res: 606, 886-3623
Gil Hardwick, First Vice President (Kosair)
718 Wicklow Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Res: 502, 895-5523

Harlie Sadler, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)
812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280
Bus: 502, 585-5412; Res: 502, 451-4210

El Hasa

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary (Ahmed)
P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801
Ofc: 906, 774-4602

Ahmed

Elf Khurafeh

Moslem

Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Robert G. Bagley, P.P., President (Khedive)
1403 Freeman Ave., Chesapeake, VA 23324
Ofc: 804, 436-1000; Res: 804, 543-0135
Henry A. Davis, P.P., First Vice President (Kena)
3432 North George Mason Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22207
Res: 703, 538-4418

Ronald D. Warfield, Second Vice President (Nemesis)
4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Ofc: 614, 374-1000; Res: 304, 485-6104

James W. Carey, Third Vice President (Nur)
2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973
Ofc: 302, 629-1359; Res: 302, 629-7760

James Epperson, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Khedive)
3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703
Ofc: 804, 399-4420; Res: 804, 484-0200

Ali Ghan

Crescent

Kazim

Nemesis

Salaam

Almas

Cyprus

Kena

Nur

Sphinx

Beni Kedem

Irem

Khedive

Osiris

Syria

Boumi

Jaffa

Kismet

Pyramid

Zembo

Lu Lu

Rajah

Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

C. Roger Emerson, President (Aad)
1502 Cliff Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55811
Res: 218, 728-2853

Alan D. Boulton, First Vice President (Khartum)
1611-1712 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can. R3J 0E3
Res: 204, 888-9421

Howard Wrigley, Second Vice President (El Zagal)
P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107
Ofc: 701, 235-7381; Res: 701, 293-5711

Wesley D. Sorensen, Third Vice President (Naja)
P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Res: 605, 342-3558

L. R. "Les" Tendler, Fourth Vice President (Wa Wa)
2507 Ebbels Place, Regina, Sask., Can. S4S 6Z2
Res: 306, 584-5235

Omer Ettinger, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Aad)
201 East 1st Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Res: 218, 525-6091

Aad
Abu Bekr

El Riad
El Zagal

Kem
Khartum
Naja

Osman
Wa Wa
Yelduz

Zor
Zuhrah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1924

Arthur P. Ives, P.P., President (Kalurah)
 51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830
 Ofc: 607, 843-7225; Res: 607, 843-9496
 John A. Bauer, P.P., First Vice President (Ismailia)
 145 Ganson Street, Buffalo, New York 14203
 Ofc: 716, 856-8300; Res: 716, 649-3317
 Arnold W. Frear, P.P., Secretary (Damascus)
 1590 Edgemere Drive, Rochester, New York 14612
 716, 225-1713; (Nov. 1-Apr. 1) Florida: 407, 265-0765

Cyprus
DamascusIsmailia
KalurahKismet
MeccaMedia
OrientalRameses
TigrisTunis
Ziyara

NORTHEAST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Edmund G. Sonntag, President (Sphinx)
 49 Birchwood Terrace, Middlebury, Connecticut 06762
 Ofc: 203, 274-9732; Res: 203, 758-1008
 George A. "Buster" Downing, First Vice President (Kora)
 P.O. Box 155, Minot, Maine 04258
 Ofc: 207, 782-4508; Res: 207, 784-0921
 Herman W. Starkes, Second Vice President (Mazol)
 6 Fredericton Place, St. John's Nfld., Can. A1A 2P9
 Ofc: 709, 364-3830; Res: 709, 726-8882
 Roger Claridge, Secretary-Treasurer (Karnak)
 5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds Quebec, Can. H8Z 2L9
 Ofc: 514, 455-9364; Res: 514, 626-8263

Aleppo
Anah
BektashCairo
Karnak
KoraLuxor
Mazol
MelhaMount Sinai
Palestine
PhilaePyramid
Sphinx
Tunis

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

James E. Walker, P.P., President (Antioch)
 943 Bright Avenue, Vandalia, Ohio 45377
 Ofc: 513, 222-4608; Res: 513, 898-4741
 Stephen A. Martin, P.P., First Vice President (Al Koran)
 (5/1-10/1) 3309 Fairhill Drive, Rocky River, Ohio 44116
 Ofc: 216, 221-1887; Res: 216, 333-2311
 (10/1-5/1) 570 South Quincy Road, S. Venice, Florida 34293
 Res: 813, 493-6562
 Robert E. Hill, P.P., Second Vice President (Aladdin)
 4767 Widner Court, Columbus, Ohio 43220
 Ofc: 614, 451-1705; Res: 614, 451-2222
 Larry Sowder, P.P., Third Vice President (Syrian)
 4160 Wenbrook Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241
 Ofc: 513, 243-6102; Res: 513, 563-2393
 Harold C. Frutiger, P.P., Fourth Vice President (Zenobia)
 16 Knollwood, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
 Ofc: 419, 255-3865; Res: 419, 874-4047
 Fritz Warren, P.P., Fifth Vice President (Tadmor)
 150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302
 Res: 216, 253-2317
 Robert W. McDonald, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Zenobia)
 P.O. Box 124, Tiffin, Ohio 44883
 Ofc: 419, 447-1117; Res: 419, 447-8900

Aladdin

Al Koran

Antioch

Syrian

Tadmor

Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

R. Everett Hite, President (El Katif)
301-1st St., Apt. 301, Coeur d' Alene, Idaho 83814
Res: 208, 664-1707
Walter Hantsman, First Vice President (Al Bedoo)
405 Park Dr. #5-C, Great Falls, Montana 59401
Res: 406, 452-2322
Bernie R. Hiron, Second Vice President (Al Shamal)
4603-106-B Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6A 1K9
Ofc: 403, 428-4216; Res: 403, 466-2867
George B. Gable, Secretary-Treasurer (El Katif)
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201
Ofc: 509, 624-2762; Res: 509, 926-6516

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Al Shamal	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo	Bagdad			

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Milton A. Taft, President (Jaffa)
8 West Fifth Street, Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915
Res: 814, 274-9458
Joseph L. Stadterman, Jr., First Vice President (Zembo)
18 Ardmore Circle, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070
Res: 717, 774-2072
Joseph L. Reading, Second Vice President (Lu Lu)
209 West Monument Avenue, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
Res: 215, 672-3894
Dale W. Woomer, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Jaffa)
R.D. 2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Ofc: 814, 944-4043; Res: 814, 695-1447

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1973

R. Jack Richardson, P.P., President (Beni Kedem)
1700 Copley Avenue, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701
Res: 304, 325-6618
James E. Wright, First Vice President (Jamil)
245 Brookshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Ofc: 803, 798-5411; Res: 803, 798-6267
C. E. "Mac" Carpenter, Jr., P.P., Second Vice President (Sudan)
120 Plymouth Road, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27804
Res: 919, 443-1863
Charles O. Philpotts, P.P., Third Vice President (Khedive)
1248 Foursome Lane, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455
Ofc: 804, 587-4275; Res: 499-3455
Charles V. Hobbs, P.P., Fourth Vice President (El Hasa)
627 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Res: 606, 324-9439
Dudly L. "Pete" Gore, Fifth Vice President (Omar)
P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526
Ofc: 803, 248-9327; Res: 803, 248-4718
M. E. "Gene" Morrison, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)
9400 Tresanton Dr., Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
Ofc: 704, 333-7149; Res: 704, 541-9766

Acca	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1978

John A. Allen, P.P., President (El Karubah)
 5407 Coach Rd., Bossier City, LA 71111
 Ofc: 318, 742-1994; Res: 318, 741-1402
 James L. Younts, First Vice President (Scimitar)
 6805 E. Flintrock Drive, N. Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
 Ofc: 501, 375-4663; Res: 501, 835-5104
 John Breakfield, Jr., Second Vice President (Jerusalem)
 84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092
 Ofc: 504, 245-5410; Res: 504, 279-1730
 E. Louis McGee, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (El Karubah)
 534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
 Ofc: 318, 221-7117; Res: 318, 868-7626

Barak
 Bedouin

El Karubah
 Habibi

Jerusalem
 Sahara

Scimitar
 Wahabi

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Dr. Charles L. Roach, President (Kerbela)
 P.O. Box 4219, Sevierville, Tennessee 37864-4219
 Ofc: 615, 453-2806; Res: 615, 453-1222
 Louis Leitenberger III, First Vice President (Hadji)
 1366 Ten Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533
 Res: 904, 477-7411
 J. Ed Glover, Second Vice President (Amran)
 5700 Crooked Stick Tr., Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
 Ofc: 919, 787-0485; Res: 919, 848-9311
 Dr. Arthur B. Wickham, Third Vice President (Kosair)
 2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky, 40205
 Ofc: 502, 583-3745; Res: 454-4415
 Richard C. Reynolds, Fourth Vice President (Hejaz)
 19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615
 Ofc: 803, 271-0132; Res: 803, 244-2990
 Ted Woodbury, Fifth Vice President (Azan)
 437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901
 Ofc: 407, 727-2311; Res: 407, 768-0932
 R. Hoyt Padgett, Sixth Vice President (Yaarab)
 625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075
 Ofc: 404, 875-8701; Res: 404, 993-6042
 Otis F. Baxter, Sr., P.P., Seventh Vice President (Abba)
 Star Rt., Box 106, Silas, Alabama 36919
 Ofc: 205, 542-9965; Res: 205, 542-9231
 B. D. Clark, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Cahaba)
 402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016
 Ofc: 205, 544-0343; Res: 205, 586-4383

Abba
 Abou Saad
 Alcazar
 Al Chymia
 Alee
 Alhambra
 Al Menah

Al Sihah
 Amara
 Amran
 Araba
 Azan
 Bahia
 Barak

Cahaba
 Egypt
 El Hasa
 El Karubah
 Habibi
 Hadji
 Hamasa

Hasan
 Hejaz
 Jamil
 Jericho
 Jerusalem
 Joppa

Kerbela
 Kosair
 Mahi
 Morocco
 Oleika
 Omar

Rizpah
 Sahib
 Sudan
 Wahabi
 Yaarab
 Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

Hal Maloné, President (Kerbela)
 Rt. 3, Box 616, Mosheim, Tennessee 37818
 Ofc: 615, 272-7365; Res: 615, 422-7476
 Harold L. Kitchens, First Vice President (Jericho)
 15 Fifteenth Street, Bristol, Tennessee 37620
 Ofc: 615, 968-3051; Res: 615, 323-7987
 Thomas Brimhall, Second Vice President (Al Chymia)
 6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115
 Ofc: 901, 373-6030; Res: 901, 362-3666
 Parker Toler, Third Vice President (Al Menah)
 5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
 Ofc: 615, 259-6641; Res: 615, 373-1512
 G. Cooper Holt, Treasurer (Al Menah)
 2303 8th Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204
 Ofc: 615, 254-0586; Res: 615, 832-4832
 M. T. Gossett, Secretary (Al Menah)
 P.O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
 Res: 615, 254-7551
 Al Chymia Alhambra Al Menah Jericho Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Wm. G. "Bill" Lane, President (Arabia)
 1523 Ashford Parkway, Houston, TX 77077
 Res: 713, 497-5467
 Nolan H. Flowers, Vice President (Karem)
 2701 North 42nd Street, Waco, Texas 76710
 Ofc: 817, 772-1801; Res: 756-0085
 Clarke Petet, Secretary-Emeritus (Hella)
 2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043
 W. A. "Pete" Spoons, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Maskat)
 P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
 Res: 817, 767-7063

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

James R. Saunders, First Vice-President (Ballut Abyad)
 9800 Coda Place, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111
 Res: 505, 296-0197
 Ronald Randleman, First Vice President (El Zaribah)
 34 East Palmcroft Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85282
 Ofc: 602, 967-8869; Res: 602, 967-2540
 Julius B. Sadilek, Secretary-Treasurer (Ballut Abyad)
 P.O. Box 8410, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87198
 Ofc: 505, 265-0800; Res: 505, 883-8142

Aahmes	Al Malaikah	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Aloha	El Bekal	Hillah	Tehran
Al Kader	Anezeh	El Jebel	Islam	Zelzah
Al Kaly	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

George Washington Masonic National Memorial
101 Callahan Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
415, 681-0700
Lee L. Aslanian—Director

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS

RECORDER

Elmer C. George
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim, BRD
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone: (06221) 760685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
t Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Res: (02290) 40478
Ofc: (020) 553-2778

ANDALUSIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda, San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone: (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
Naples, Italy
Telephone: (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone: (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TW16 1RF, England
Telephone: (0784) 24 53 00

PHILIPPINE SHRINE CLUBS

BAMBOO SHRINE OASIS

William Webb, Secretary
11-A Hidalgo Street
SLV, Makati, Metro Manila,
Philippines
Telephone: 817-67-68

CAVITE SHRINE OASIS

Eliseo Tangog, Secretary
Mavila Road #3
Cavite City, Philippines
(No Telephone)

CORDILLERA SHRINE OASIS

Ernesto Toquero, Secretary
Baguio, Philippines
(No Telephone)

MABUHAY SHRINE OASIS

Gil Victoriano, Secretary
Ship Repair Facility
Subic Bay, Philippines
(No Telephone)

MAGINOO SHRINE OASIS

Dolorcindo I. Paner, Secretary
1815 Oroqueta Street
Sta Cruz Manila, Philippines
Telephone: 711-64-89

MT. ARAYAT SHRINE OASIS

Al Michell, Secretary
R.A.O. 3rd CSG/CDR
APO San Francisco, CA 96274
Telephone: (63) (455) 2352

SAIGON SHRINE OASIS

Melchor Magat, Secretary
Makati, Metro, Manila,
Philippines
Telephone: 85-75-05

(Charter number follows Temple name)

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97) Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, or at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation September 3, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,673 Loss 16

Potentate—William O. Luhm (Doris) Ofc: 218, 628-1027
Res: 218, 525-2472
4323 Lombard, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Estimator

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Peterson . . . (Barbara) Ofc: 218, 722-1231
Res: 218, 722-4826
2111 Minnesota Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Owner—Peterson Sheet Metal & Roofing

Assistant Rabban—Dwane Schultz (Delores) Ofc: 715, 394-0433
Res: 715, 394-3303
2317 Hammond Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
School Teacher

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Kern . . (Shirley) Ofc: 218, 723-0461
Res: 218, 624-0971
824 Almac Drive, Proctor, Minnesota 55810
Sales/Service

Oriental Guide—Richard Moncel (Joy) Ofc: 715, 392-8191
Res: 715, 398-5128
1318 Ogden Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Owner—Kapus-Erickson, Inc.

Treasurer—Robert M. Sederberg, Jr. (Jeanne) Res: 218, 724-6177
2314 East Fifth Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55812
Retired

Recorder—Robert Lindberg (Marge) Temple: 218, 722-7488
Ofc: 218, 728-4261; Res: 218, 729-8272
201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Food Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

William O. Luhm (P) (Doris)
Richard A. Peterson (C.R.) (Barbara)
Dwane Schultz (A.R.) (Delores)
Richard Kern (H.P.&P) (Shirley)

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)

Oakland, California

631 Montague Avenue, San Leandro, California 94577

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, January, June, September and December.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,100

Loss 274

Potentate—Aaron Snyder (Charlotte) Res: 415, 846-3022
2030 Foxswallow Road, Pleasanton, California 94566
Retired

Chief Rabban—Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni ... (Lou) Ofc: 415, 465-4312
Res: 415, 933-1439
651 Montezuma Court, Walnut Creek, California 94598
Security Specialist

Assistant Rabban—Clare W. "Bud" Wilson
(Nellie) Ofc: 415, 932-2002
Res: 415, 945-0529
2056 Golden Rain Road, #3, Walnut Creek, California 94595
Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—Fletcher Abbey
(Donna) Ofc: 415-582-3238
Res: 415, 537-5390
20800 Manter Road, Castro Valley, California 94552
Dentist

Oriental Guide—Roland Terry (Corrine) Ofc: 209, 334-0893
Res: 209, 369-8346
909 Parkview Avenue, Lodi, California 95242
Talent Agency Owner

Treasurer—Ken Edson (Ruby) Res: 415, 932-2140
2140 San Luis Road, Walnut Creek, California 94596
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth R. Robertson ... (Sharon) Temple: 415, 895-9400
Res: 415, 846-5882
P.O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aaron Snyder (P) (Charlotte)

Joseph L. "Buzz" Pedroni (C.R.) (Lou)

Clare W. "Bud" Wilson (A.R.) (Nellie)

Fletcher Abbey (H.P.&P.) (Donna)

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88) Mobile, Alabama

7700 Hitt Road—Zip Code 36695

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,238

Loss 58

Potentate—Harold G. Lehmann (Evelyn) Ofc: 904, 432-3390

Res: 205, 962-7135

9558 Perdido Vista Drive, Perido Beach, Alabama 36530

Farmer

Chief Rabban—Lewis L. Childs, Jr. (Georgia) Res: 205, 476-2251

2251 Senator Street, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Retired

Assistant Rabbi—L. J. Jackson (Val) Ofc: 205, 343-6353

Res: 205, 342-0308

6558 Airport Boulevard, Mobile, Alabama 36608

President—Jackson & Associates—Insurance & Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—J. C. “Jim” McClure

(Dottie) Res: 205, 928-7076

P.O. Box 1137, Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Retired

Oriental Guide—Joseph H. Nix, Jr. (Barbara Ann)

Ofc: 205, 639-6210; Res: 205, 343-3406

6400 Pinehurst Run, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Training Advisor

Treasurer—Leon E. Lightsey (Helen) Res: 205, 479-2473

52 Maury Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Retired

Recorder—Robert D. “Bob” Still (Rosa) Temple: 205, 633-5561

Res: 205, 433-2053

7700 Hitt Road, Mobile, Alabama 36695

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis L. Childs, Jr. (C.R.) (Georgia)

Robert D. "Bob" Still (Rec.) (Rosa)

John M. Tyson (P.P.) (Grace) Ofc: 205, 476-5080

Res: 205, 342-0306

419 La Borde Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Attorney

Arven M. Owens (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 205, 456-9060 Ext 2506

Res: 205. 957-2499

Rt. 1, Box 1022, Irvington, Alabama 36544

Pipefitter

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lă) (30)

Overland Park, Kansas

5300 Metcalf Avenue—Zip Code 66202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,400

Loss 36

Potentate—Glenn G. Hamilton (Betty Jo) Res: 913, 299-4076
7900 New Jersey, Kansas City, Kansas 66112
Communications Manager—TWA

Chief Rabban—William R. Buckner (Helen) Res: 913, 381-1777
5800 West 92nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207
Retired

Assistant Rabban—W. Burton Willard (Vi) Ofc: 816, 221-0232
Res: 913, 642-3521
7887 Roe, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208
Owner—Central Card Company

High Priest and Prophet—Bill Keefer (Jean) Ofc/Res: 913, 842-2970
P.O. Box 3431, Lawrence, Kansas 66046
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—James P. Brown, D.D.S. ... (Joyce) Ofc: 913, 367-2245
Res: 913, 367-1068
1209 Ridge Road, Atchison, Kansas 66002
Dentist

Treasurer—Harry G. Penland (Maxine) Res: 913, 599-2127
9348 Greenway Lane, Lenexa, Kansas 66215
Retired

Recorder—Al Ross (Gretta) Temple: 913, 362-5300
Ofc: 913, 381-1454; Res: 913, 262-7410
P.O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201
Attorney

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn G. Hamilton (P) (Betty Jo)
William R. Buckner (C.R.) (Helen)
W. Burton Willard (A.R.) (Vi)
Bill Keefer (H.P.&P.) (Jean)

5 ABOUT BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 9, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,574 Loss 62

Potentate—Larry Ross (Gail) Ofc: 417, 358-5942
Res: 417, 358-5116

P.O. Box 376, Carthage, Missouri 64836

President—Carthage Foundry & Machine Co.

Chief Rabban—Buddy Roberts (Becky) Ofc: 417, 546-5612
Res: 417, 546-6320

P.O. Box 958, Main St., Forsyth, Missouri 65653

Sales Manager—Javelin Boats

Assistant Rabban—Ivan Millstead (Sandy) Ofc: 417, 836-3016
Res: 417, 882-4276 (Unlisted)

5327 South Holland, Springfield, Missouri 65807

Personnel Manager—Cox Hospital

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon Langston

(Marlene) Ofc: 417, 869-7284

Res: 417, 833-1138

1300 West Locust Street, Springfield, Missouri 65803

Plant Manager—Central Soya Feed Company

Oriental Guide—R. L. "Dick" Shearer ... (Sandra) Ofc: 417, 862-1981
Res: 417, 883-3377

749 W. Brookshire, Springfield, Missouri 65807

Owner—AAMCO Transmissions

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. (Jean) Ofc: 417, 883-7422
Res: 417, 742-3271

Rt. 1, Box 386, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725

Medical Doctor

Recorder—Jimmie D. Lee (Jeri) Temple: 417, 869-9164
Ofc: 417, 887-1929; FAX: 417, 863-7444; Res: 417, 753-2636

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Owner—Ayre-Goodwin-Lee Funeral Home

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Marie) Ofc: 417, 882-3066; Res: 417, 881-5189

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

James T. Brown, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... (Louise) Res: 417, 881-9011
2222 East Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Retired—Medical Doctor

Larry Ross (P.) (Gail)

Buddy Roberts (C.R.) (Becky)

Jimmie D. Lee (Rec.) (Jeri)

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.) (Caroline) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
P.O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143).

Republic of Panama

Box 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)
All Pkgs.—Richard Wharry
PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, March 14, May 16, September 12, and November 14, 1990.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,398 Loss 31

Potentate—Robert J. Saarinen (Gladys) Ofc: 52-4061
Res: 52-2475

Apartado 206, Balboa, Republic of Panama (use Air Mail)
Deputy Director—General Services Bureau
Panama Canal Commission

Chief Rabban—James G. Ridge Ofc/Res: 23-8475
Apartado 772, Balboa, Republic of Panama
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Julio M. Aquin (Berty) Ofc: 64-4154
Res: 63-6880
Apartado 531, Panama 9-A, Republic of Panama
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert T. Russell, Jr. (Cheryl) Ofc: 52-3292
Res: 52-6164
PSC Box 2114, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Personnel Management Specialist

Oriental Guide—Darryl L. Steiner (Naddy) Ofc: 52-7446
Res: 52-5602
PSC Box 1969, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Computer Specialist

Treasurer—Richard A. Gilman (P.P.) (Jean) Ofc: 52-3384
Res: 52-2044
PSC Box 155, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Housing Management Specialist

Recorder—Richard Wharry (P.P.) (Bonnie) Temple: 52-2135
Ofc/Res: 51-8195
PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001
Contractor—Drilling

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Saarinen (*Emeritus*) (P) (Gladys)
James G. Ridge (C.R.)
Julio M. Aquin (A.R.) (Berty)
Robert T. Russell, Jr. (H.P.&P) (Cheryl)
Richard Wharry (Rec.-P.P.) (Bonnie)

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)**Sioux City, Iowa**

800 Nebraska, P.O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, May 5, November 17, and
December 12, 1990.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,026

Loss 89

Potentate—Fred L. Asher, D.D.S. (Glenda) Ofc: 712, 225-4213
Res: 712, 225-4859
218 West Bluff, Cherokee, Iowa 51012
Dentist

Chief Rabban—Harold C. Higman, Jr. (Sue) Ofc: 712, 568-2181
Res: 712, 568-2852
P.O. Box 254, Akron, Iowa 51001
Owner—Higman Sand & Gravel

Assistant Rabban—Kent Hansen (Karen) Ofc: 712, 252-4026
Res: 712, 948-3632
R.R. #1, Bronson, Iowa 51007
Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne Soule . . (Georgia) Ofc: 712, 262-2460
Res: 712, 262-1369
P.O. Box 3006, Spencer, Iowa 51301
Insurance

Oriental Guide—Thomas Berger (Gail) Ofc: 712, 255-5023
Res: 712, 277-2460
3631 Pierce Place, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Funeral Director

Treasurer—Thomas C. McClain (Verianne) Ofc: 402, 375-1130
Res: 402, 375-3215
525 Fairacres Road, Wayne, Nebraska 68787
Banker

Recorder—B. L. "Barney" Hester Temple: 712, 255-7991
Res: 712, 225-3559
P.O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred L. Asher, D.D.S. (P) (Glenda)

Harold C. Higman, Jr. (C.R.) (Sue)

Kent Hansen (A.R.) (Karen)

B. L. "Barney" Hester (Rec.)

8 ACACIA TEMPLE (a ca'cia) (189)

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

7991 Commerce Avenue—Zip Code 70815-8029

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 3, 1986

Charter June 25, 1987

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,046

Loss 20

Potentate—William J. Mollere Ofc: 504, 342-1216
Res: 504, 298-2125
10525 Rondo Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815
Administrator—State Dept. of Env. Quality

Chief Rabban—Robert D. "Bob" Hoover .. (Anne) Ofc: 504, 381-9386
Res: 504, 292-6285
19526 Creekround Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70817
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—H. George Scanlan ... (Beverly) Ofc: 504, 927-1754
Res: 504, 275-6244
9523 Fenway Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
Independent Insurance Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Peter E. Tucker Ofc: 504, 926-9068
Res: 504, 928-2892
170 Ocean #5A, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806
District Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—Harold J. Lassabe (Marilyn) Res: 504, 261-8260
12834 Farnham Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70818
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Albert S. McGough (Alice) Ofc: 504, 924-7241
Res: 504, 926-8365
9262 Florida Blvd., Apt. 117, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815
Funeral Director

Recorder—Howard H. Hudson Temple: 504, 926-4814
Res: 504, 272-0807
7991 Commerce Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-8029
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Mollere (P)

Robert D. Hoover (C.R.) (Anne)

H. George Scanlan (A.R.) (Beverly)

Peter E. Tucker (H.P.&P)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

9 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28) . . Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue, P.O. Box 9217—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, February 20, March 20, May 22,
August 28, September 18 and November 20, 1990.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,327

Loss 171

Potentate—Philip G. Godwin (Shirley) Ofc: 804, 775-5074
Res: 804, 746-1767
6408 Blagdon Drive, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Personnel Investigation

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Snead (Joyce) Ofc: 804, 644-7846
Res: 804, 288-5248
1016 Pine Ridge Road, Richmond, Virginia 23226
Vice-President—J. S. Archer Company

Assistant Rabban—Raymond D. "Ray" Ash
(Saundra) Ofc: 804, 353-7881
Res: 804, 746-4770
6209 Kenebeck Circle, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Safety & Security Director

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs
(Hattie) Ofc: 804, 794-1443
Res: 804, 794-3004
1012 Castlehollow Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Builder

Oriental Guide—Leslie L. Bradshaw (Kathryn) Res: 804, 276-6369
1801 Millcreek Court, Richmond, Virginia 23235
Retired

Treasurer—John L. Hughes, Sr. (Mattie) Ofc: 804, 648-7221
Res: 804, 779-2237
1100 Sinclair Road, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Secretary/Treasurer—Progressive Engineering

Recorder—Russell S. Craig (P.P.) (Doris) Temple: 804, 264-0509
FAX: 804, 264-1201; Res: 804, 784-5520
P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Philip G. Godwin (P.) (Shirley)
Charles E. Snead (C.R.) (Joyce)
Raymond D. "Ray" Ash (A.R.) (Saundra)
Russell S. Craig (Rec.-P.P.) (Doris)

10 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47)

Tacoma, Washington

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,217

Loss 128

Potentate—Wayne G. Peters (Esther) Ofc: 206, 565-2055
Res: 206, 922-3781
3209 28th Street Court, East #31, Tacoma, Washington 98443
Retired

Chief Rabban—Ray K. Embree (Nelda) Res: 509, 966-0494
5908 West Chestnut, Yakima, Washington 98908
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jean S. Kimbel (June) Res: 206, 426-4556
East 1720 Island Lake Drive, Shelton, Washington 98584
Pharmacist

High Priest and Prophet—Robert M. Flint
(Jean) Ofc: 206, 593-1349
Res: 206, 848-3146
6102 East 128th Street, Puyallup, Washington 98373
Instrument Technician

Oriental Guide—William H. Scott (Dottie) Ofc: 206, 694-3311
Res: 206, 256-1434
9407 N.E. 81st Avenue, Vancouver, Washington 98662
Real Estate Agent

Treasurer—William D. Brown (Doris) Res: 206, 564-6733
910 Manor Drive, Tacoma, Washington 98466
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Don H. Nau (Marlene) Temple: 206, 565-2055
Res: 206, 927-0508
815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne G. Peters (P) (Esther)

Ray K. Embree (C.R.) (Nelda)

Don H. Nau (Rec.) (Marlene)

William R. Miller (Maralyn) Ofc: 206, 237-8760
Res: 206, 927-0856
30725 21st Avenue, S.W., Federal Way, Washington 98023
Facilities Resource Manager

11 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)**Marquette, Michigan**

128 West Washington Street, P.O. Box 519—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after first Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,107

Loss 33

Potentate—Richard E. Abraham (Jean) Ofc: 906, 774-1700

Res: 906, 774-1147

1001 East "F" Street, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

*Owner—J&R Electronics**Chief Rabban*—Thomas E. Skoog (Pauline) Ofc: 906, 227-2814

Res: 906, 226-9364

1037 Allouez, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*N.M.U. Assistant Registrar**Assistant Rabban*—Eric E. Nyman (Betty) Ofc: 906, 786-5033

Res: 906, 786-2078

1214 8th Avenue South, Escanaba, Michigan 49829

*Jeweler**High Priest and Prophet*—Roger A. Juntunen

(Linda) Ofc: 906, 482-3380

Res: 906, 523-4059

Rt. 1, Box 119, Chassell, Michigan 49916

*Insurance Agent**Oriental Guide*—Charles C. Simons . . (Mary Lou) Ofc: 906, 486-9928

Res: 906, 485-1863

706 N. Main Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849

*Wholesaler**Treasurer*—J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr. . . (Edith) Ofc: 906, 225-1157

Res: 906, 226-6207

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Retired**Recorder*—John B. Stevens (Ceron) Temple: 906, 225-1157

Res: 906, 249-3529

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert L. Bouschor (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 228-7702

Res: 906, 225-0245

420 West Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Owner—Northern Stationers

Richard E. Abraham (P.) (Jean)

Thomas E. Skoog (C.R.) (Pauline)

Eric E. Nyman (A.R.) (Betty)

Roger A. Juntunen (H.P.&P.) (Linda)

12 AINAD TEMPLE (ṛnâd) (130)**East St. Louis, Illinois**

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except
November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1990, 8,338 Gain 31

Potentate—William H. "Bill" Piper . . (Marquerite) Ofc: 618, 629-2461
Res: 618, 244-0010R.R. #4, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
*Sales*Chief Rabban—H. E. "Gene" Tracy (Ruby) Ofc: 618, 887-4211
Res: 618, 887-4213#1 Tracy Lane, Marine, Illinois 62061
*Owner—Tracy Trucking Firm*Assistant Rabban—Kelly J. Hogan Ofc: 618, 931-1773
3674 Highway 111, Granite City, Illinois 62040
*Mechanical Piping Contractor*High Priest and Prophet—David L. McCann
(Dolores) Ofc: 618, 244-4466
Res: 618, 242-2819R. #6, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
*Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor*Oriental Guide—Hallie F. Lewis (Marge) Res: 618, 242-0260
21 E. Crownview, P.O. Box 112, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
*Retired*Treasurer—Orville E. Hommert (P.P.)
(Catherine) Res: 618, 452-6569
2732 Michigan, Granite City, Illinois 62040
*Retired*Recorder—Irvine C. Slate, Jr. (P.P.) (Anne) Temple: 618, 874-1870
Ofc: 618, 876-5044, Res: 618, 654-4995
609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
*Attorney***REPRESENTATIVES**Edward G. Maag (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 618, 281-7617
Res: 618, 233-2130
P.O. Box 208, 123 Wedgewood Dr., Columbia, Illinois 62236
Attorney

William H. "Bill" Piper (P.) (Marquerite)

H. E. "Gene" Tracy (C.R.) (Ruby)

Kelly J. Hogan (A.R.)

David L. McCann (H.P.&P.) (Dolores)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

13 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr) (125)

Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,035 Gain 2

Potentate—Pete Goltra (Debbie) Ofc: 918, 492-2533
Res: 918, 254-0722
8625 East 77th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
Tulsa Federal Employees Credit Union—Marketing

Chief Rabban—Dr. Richard R. Polk (Linda) Ofc: 918, 743-8921
Res: 918, 252-5065
7321 East 66th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
Physician

Assistant Rabban—Roger R. Scott (Luci) Ofc: 918, 583-8201
Res: 918, 742-8710
4250 South Oswego, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Richard K. Newsome
(Maxine) Ofc: 918, 836-1616, Ext. 6782
Res: 918, 492-7321
7514 South 73rd East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74133
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Sam Camporeale (Jane) Ofc: 918, 835-1511
Res: 918, 299-5925
8941 So. Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137
General Manager—Jorgensen Steel

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr. Ofc/Res: 918, 835-6190
P.O. Box 580877, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74158
Self-Employed—Investments

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater
(Lou) Temple: 918, 587-6658
Res: 918, 749-4205
20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Frances) Ofc: 918, 747-4562
Res: 918, 492-5341
3111 South Jamestown, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
C.P.A.

Pete Goltra (P) (Debbie)
Dr. Richard R. Polk (C.R.) (Linda)
Roger R. Scott (A.R.) (Luci)
Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.) (Lou)

14 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)

Columbus, Ohio

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1990, 14,054

Loss 392

Potentate—Charles C. "Joe" Greene (Donna) Res: 614, 459-2536
1715 Arlingate Drive N., Columbus, Ohio 43220
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Prushing (Peggy) Res: 614, 262-1431
408 East Schreyer Place, Columbus, Ohio 43214
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Harold J. Cochrun (Jere) Res: 614, 861-7767
1775 Woodview Ct., Apt. K, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—William G. Selsam Ofc: 614, 462-2770
Res: 614, 890-1711
4755 Powderhorn Lane, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Lobbyist

Oriental Guide—C. E. "Bill" Leeson (Bobbie) Ofc: 614, 882-8535
Res: 614, 882-9532
7623 Duncans Glen Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Insurance

Treasurer—Charles A. "Chi" Weber (P.P.) . . (Betty) Res: 614, 889-8940
7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017
Retired

Recorder—James L. Foreman, Sr. (Dolores) Temple: 614, 475-2609
Res: 614, 451-4931
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles C. "Joe" Greene (P.) (Donna)

Robert D. Prushing (C.R.) (Peggy)

Harold J. Cochrun (A.R.) (Jere)

John W. Rohal (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 614, 466-9290
Res: 614, 882-7567
418 Seneca Avenue, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Assistant Director—State Medical Board

15 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172)
Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 1, 1971 Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,745 Loss 31

Potentate—Harold L. “Hap” Wilson (Eileen) Res: 512, 797-3220
P.O. Box 2092, La Feria, Texas 78559
Retired

Chief Rabban—A. L. “Al” Story (Shirley) Res: 512, 854-8761
4314 Hermosa, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles A. “Bud” Francis
(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 383-1629
Res: 512, 383-5177
Rt. 5, Box 993, Edinburg, Texas 78539
Construction Supervisor

High Priest and Prophet—Barney B. Bryant
(Betty) Res: 512, 729-6484
HCR Box 119-F, Rockport, Texas 78382
Retired

Oriental Guide—Russell Sturgis (Harriet) Res: 512, 758-5474
P.O. Box 250, Aransas Pass, Texas 78336
Retired

Treasurer—Jack T. Blalock (Rita) Res: 512, 853-3349
5622 Fresno, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411
Retired

Recorder—Edward R. Hanshaw (Frances) Temple: 512, 241-5353
Res: 512, 241-2697
2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Harold L. “Hap” Wilson (P.) (Eileen)
A. L. “Al” Story (C.R.) (Shirley)
Charles A. “Bud” Francis (A.R.) (Barbara)
Edward R. Hanshaw (Rec.) (Frances)

16 AL ASKA TEMPLE (āl āskâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,265

Loss 61

Potentate—M. Burton Oien (Sharon) Ofc: 907, 474-6537
Res: 907, 479-9469

116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

Professor of Accounting—University of Alaska

Chief Rabban—Gary J. Preston (Lee) Ofc: 907, 269-6132
Res: 907, 337-9775

6437 Barclay Court, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Insurance Claims Officer—Allstate

Assistant Rabban—Roland E. Redelings

(Carolyn) Ofc: 907, 562-2264

Res: 907, 337-7048

1140 LaLande Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Service Manager—Pitney Bowes

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph K. Kish

(Janet) Ofc: 907, 562-2544

Res: 907, 696-0508

13810 Malaspina, Eagle River, Alaska 99577

Electrical Estimator

Oriental Guide—Benjamin C. Lally (Patricia) Ofc: 907, 278-5229
Res: 907, 345-3474

13241 Sean Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99516

Mortgage Banker

Treasurer—Leonard R. "Bud" Young (P.P.)

(Betty) Res: 907, 272-1851

1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Recorder—Gunnar Flygenring (Joan) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Ofc: 907, 563-7533; Res: 907, 248-4727

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Travel Consultant—CTC

REPRESENTATIVES

M. Burton Oien (P.) (Sharon)

Gary J. Preston (C.R.) (Lee)

Leonard R. "Bud" Young (Treas.-P.P.) (Betty)

Gunnar Flygenring (Rec.) (Joan)

17 AL AZHAR (ăĭ ă'zhâr) (106)
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Mail: P.O. Box 7127, Station "E"—Zip Code T3C 3L8
UPS ONLY: 5225-101 Street, N.W., Calgary Alberta

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July, August and December.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,491 Loss 43

Potentate—Garnet B. Eastcott (Sylvia) Ofc: 403, 342-6004
Res: 403, 347-5948
14 Riverview Park, Red Deer, Alberta T4N 1E3
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Bruce MacLaren (Betty) Res: 403, 289-4178
31 Clarendon Road, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2L 0P2
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. McKee (Clare) Ofc: 403, 250-5104
Res: 403, 278-4219
128 Lake Mead Drive S.E., Calgary, Alberta T2J 4B6
Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—R. W. "Bill" Pitman
(Elizabeth) Res: 403, 242-7050
4203-5th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3C 0C4
Retired

Oriental Guide—J. J. "Jack" Armstrong
(Muriel) Res: 403, 286-8664
52, 1901 Varsity Est. Drive, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T3B 4T7
Retired

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst (Edith) Res: 403, 229-0865
#308, 639—14th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9
Retired

Recorder—Thomas S. Walker (Louise) Temple: 403, 239-0030
FAX: 403, 239-4334; Res: 403, 249-9586
P.O. Box 7127, Station "E", Calgary, Alberta T3C 3L8
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501
#13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
Retired

Garnet B. Eastcott (P) (Sylvia)
Bruce MacLaren (C.R.) (Betty)
Robert E. McKee (A.R.) (Clare)
Harry E. Alger (P.P.) (Norma)
Res: 403, 938-7744
R.R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0
Retired

18 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') (129)

San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111-1393

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 16, April 17, June 15, September 14,
October 26, December 18 and January 11, 1991.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,923

Loss 107

Potentate—Robert "Jay" Reeves (Connie) Res: 619, 278-2089
4904 Mt. Durban Drive, San Diego, California, 92117
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jack C. Marks (Deanna) Ofc: 619, 224-8211
619, 421-7594
463 Redwing Road, Chula Vista, California 92011
Supervisor—Marine Yard

Assistant Rabban—Chuck Baldridge (Marjorie) Res: 619, 439-8883
1141 Laguna Street, Oceanside, California 92054
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence C. "Con" Dahl
(Lois) Res: 619, 270-5899
3603 Moultrie Avenue, San Diego, California 92117
Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert P. Schwartz (Joyce) Ofc: 619, 260-4388
Res: 619, 472-2032
275 So. Worthington #69, Spring Valley, California 92077
Manager—Plant Facilities

Treasurer—Harry B. "Mike" Fink, Jr. (Melba) Res: 619, 224-6394
2309 Caminito Mira, San Diego, California 92107
Retired

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson (Terry) Temple: 619, 292-0092
FAX: 619, 292-5618; Res: 619, 449-7482
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1393
Recorder—Administrator

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*) Res: 619, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

Robert "Jay" Reeves (P) (Connie)

Jack C. Marks (C.R.) (Deanna)

Chuck Baldridge (A.R.) (Marjorie)

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.) (Terry)

19 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bē doo') (150)**Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P.O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July, August and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,995

Loss 114

Potentate—Stephen D. Marsh (Lorraine) Ofc: 406, 255-3670
Res: 406, 656-2903
P.O. Box 20827, Billings, Montana 59104
Teacher

Chief Rabban—Walter Hantsman ... (Mary Anne) Res: 406, 452-2322
405 Park Drive #5C, Great Falls, Montana 59401
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jerry Nordquist (Maxine) Ofc: 406, 252-3417
Res: 406, 252-9277
1008 Poly Drive 4-A, Billings, Montana 59102
Mortician

High Priest and Prophet—W. R. "Bill" Essex
(Evelyn) Res: 406, 656-9756
2620 Patricia Lane, Billings, Montana 59102
Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert V. "Bob" Ludwick
(Janice) Res: 406, 252-4814
P.O. Box 21892, Billings, Montana 59104
Retired

Treasurer—R. W. "Bob" Wintermute ... (Dorothy) Ofc: 406, 252-3448
Res: 406, 656-5921
2222 Brentwood, Billings, Montana 59102
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Richard A. Beulke (Alice) Temple: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 656-0257
P.O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Stephen D. Marsh (P) (Lorraine)
Walter Hantsman (C.R.) (Mary Anne)
Jerry Nordquist (A.R.) (Maxine)
Richard A. Beulke (Rec.) (Alice)
Gerald D. Christensen (Appointed) (P.P.)
(Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338
Res: 406, 259-3290
3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102
Attorney

20 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)

Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238
P.O. Box 17238

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, January, April, July and
October, 1990.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,509

Loss 94

Potentate—Bill D. Johnson (Jeanette) Ofc: 205, 263-0825
Res: 205, 262-7248

3144 Montezuma, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Owner—Dixie Variety True Value

Chief Rabban—Robert G. "Bob" Nations ... (Mae) Ofc: 205, 242-5366
Res: 205, 277-0363

204 Navajo Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

Employment Specialist—State of Alabama

Assistant Rabban—Virgil W. "Connie" Connell

(Carol) Res: 205, 277-2238

1806 Brackenbury Place, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

Retired—Lumber Executive

High Priest and Prophet—G. E. "Jerry" Thierfelder

(Linda) Ofc: 205, 223-7225

Res: 205, 537-9224

Rt. 2, Box 125, Honoraville, Alabama 36042

Disability Rating Specialist—V.A. Regional Office

Oriental Guide—Harry Baker (Doris) Ofc: 205, 288-6250
Res: 205, 272-9190

8124 Pinto Lane, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

IGA Coordinator/Zone Manager

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred (Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700
Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Assistant Leasing Manager—Capitol Chevrolet

Recorder—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.

(Diane) Temple: 205, 279-9174

Res: 205, 272-3058

P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill D. Johnson (P) (Jeanette)

Robert G. "Bob" Nations (C.R.) (Mae)

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P) Res: 205, 288-5155
140 Eagerton, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

George N. Boyd, Jr. (P.P) (Delilah) Ofc: 205, 262-6936
Res: 205, 277-1499

516 East Moyer Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Owner—G & N Gun Shop

21 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (āl kī mī'ā) (57)
Memphis, Tennessee

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,530 Loss 144

Potentate—Ernest Clyde Jones, Jr. . . . (Mary Lou) Ofc: 901, 576-1200
Res: 901, 353-0659

2920 Vistaview Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38127
Security Manager—Memphis Cook Convention Center

Chief Rabban—Kermit C. May (Bettye) Res: 901, 795-1599
3256 Lansing Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38115
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Thomas Brimhall (Gladys) Res: 901, 362-3666
6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Gary Vernon Pierce
(Marcia) Ofc: 901, 576-8100
Res: 901, 685-5385
5357 Colony Lane, Memphis, Tennessee 38119
Real Estate Broker

Oriental Guide—B. W. Thornburg (Sue) Ofc: 901, 365-4936
Res: 901, 755-5952
4076 Hatcher Circle, Memphis, Tennessee 38118
President—Morgan-Thornburg Mech. Contractors

Treasurer—John F. Winter Ofc: 901, 377-7336
Res: 901, 767-4620
5270 Keatswood Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38119
Retired

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick (Lois) Temple: 901, 377-7336
Res: 901, 372-2096
5770 Shelby Oaks Dr., Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) . . (Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575
Res: 901, 726-4276
20 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Plastic Surgeon

Ernest Clyde Jones, Jr. (P) (Mary Lou)
Kermit C. May (C.R.) (Bettye)
A. B. Williams (P.P.) (Patsy) Ofc: 901, 369-4100
Res: 901, 372-8205
3028 Canyon, Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Air National Guard—Tennessee

Robert F. Henderson (Janelle) Ofc: 901, 422-3761
Res: 901, 668-5119
156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301
Manager—Miller Lumber Co.

22 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74) . . Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 23, July 16, October 15 and December 10, 1990.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,247 Loss 35

Potentate—William E. Phillips (Marya) Ofc: 912, 925-4079
Res: 912, 727-2307

441 Warnell Drive, Richmond Hill, Georgia 31324

Owner—Phillips Paving Company

Chief Rabban—Calvin L. Hodges (Faye) Ofc/Res: 912, 964-5956
#2 Osceola Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31408

Heating and Air Conditioning

Assistant Rabban—C. Freddie Johnson (Nell) Ofc: 912, 964-1361
Res: 912, 897-1581

18 Brightwater Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Personnel Director

High Priest and Prophet—William C. Meehan
(Linda) Ofc: 912, 352-0878
Res: 912, 354-6013

4 Wylly Island, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Accountant

Oriental Guide—Jack L. Hepner (Freddie) Ofc: 912, 352-6349
Res: 912, 355-2504

34 Jameswood Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Pest Control

Treasurer—F. Wally Hagins (Evelyn) Ofc: 912, 355-7332
Res: 912, 352-7905

Rt. 3, #10 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Interior Designs & Decorating

Recorder—Charles H. Stokes (Marion) Temple: 912, 355-2422
Ofc: 912, 964-1361, Ext. 308; Res: 912, 964-2605

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Supervisor

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456
Res: 912, 354-4648

P.O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Owner—Automobile Dealership

William V. Tyson Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317
Res: 912, 598-0313

P.O. Box 13174, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Real Estate

William E. Phillips (P.) (Marya)

Calvin L. Hodges (C.R.) (Faye)

C. Freddie Johnson (A.R.) (Nell)

Lester A. Claxton (P.P.) (Glenda) Ofc: 912, 897-1241
Res: 912, 897-6789

214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Owner—Grocery Store

23 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lě'ppō) (13)**Wilmington, Massachusetts**

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1990, 11,763

Loss 218

Potentate—W. Jack Bennett (Beth) Res: 508, 877-5764
 49 Gleason Street, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
Retired

Chief Rabban—Eugene A. Capobianco

(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 321-3041

Res: 617, 324-1731

91 Waite Street, P.O. Box 403, Malden, Massachusetts 02148

Owner—Electrical and Security Companies

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Pann (Sylvia) Ofc: 617, 864-2625
 Res: 508, 664-4320

15 Wedge Court, North Reading, Massachusetts 01864

*Plumbing Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald D. Stewart

(Diana) Ofc/Res: 617, 762-8899

156 Sunrise Road, Westwood, Massachusetts 02090

Insurance Appraiser

Oriental Guide—William P. Alboth (Gale) Ofc: 617, 245-7802
 Res: 508, 526-7404

24 Country Club Drive, Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Manager—Special Services

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner (Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
 Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh (Margaret) Temple: 617, 665-6466
 FAX: 508, 657-8950; Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Harvey J. Waugh (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Margaret)

W. Jack Bennett (P.) (Beth)

Eugene A. Capobianco (C.R.) (Barbara)

Robert L. Pann (A.R.) (Sylvia)

Donald D. Stewart (H.P.&P.) (Diana)

24 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gē'rîâ) (41)

Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601
Mail: P.O. Box 4879—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1988 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,236 Loss 69

Potentate—Robert C. Arnot (Mary Ann) Ofc: 406, 278-5581
Res: 406, 278-3181
716 South Illinois, Conrad, Montana 59425
Owner—Furniture & Appliance Store

Chief Rabban—John C. Shinn (Sharon) Res: 406, 222-3416
104 S. 5th, Livingston, Montana 59047
Retired—Burlington R.R.

Assistant Rabban—Ervin W. Winslow (Kathy) Ofc: 406, 442-5773
Res: 406, 442-3669
1729 Virginia Dale, Helena, Montana 59601
School Administrator

High Priest and Prophet—John C. Felton ... (Jean) Ofc: 406, 728-9100
Res: 406, 251-3507
2823 Felton Lane, Missoula, Montana 59801
Owner—Felton Construction Company

Oriental Guide—Jay R. McCallum (Robin) Ofc: 406, 444-3695
Res: 406, 443-5032
430 Russell Lane, Helena, Montana 59601
Office of Public Instruction for Montana

Treasurer—Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed (P.P.)
(Viola) Res: 406, 442-7870
1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601
Retired

Recorder—Elton M. Andrew (Marie) Temple: 406, 442-5305
Res: 406, 442-3643
P.O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Arnot (P.) (Mary Ann)
John C. Shinn (C.R.) (Sharon)
Ervin W. Winslow (A.R.) (Kathy)
William A. Allen, Jr. (P.P.) (Sandy) Res: 406, 586-0619
P.O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714
Rancher.

25 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50) Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,588 Loss 69

Potentate—Rayford J. McLaurin (Willsie) Res: 615, 238-4626
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363
Retired

Chief Rabban—Ralph O. Williams (Evelyn) Res: 615, 877-3521
4811 Hunter Trail, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Martin H. Bailey (Bobbye) Res: 404, 861-1846
1422 Neal Drive, Rossville, Georgia 30741
Mechanical Piping Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Alvin D. Smith . . (Sylvia) Res: 615, 899-0574
4612 Rocky River Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416
Retired

Oriental Guide—John N. Bullard (Jewel) Ofc: 615, 855-5222
Res: 615, 894-2430
2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Controller—Chattanooga Business Machines

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.) . . . (Billie) Ofc: 404, 866-7880
Res: 615, 894-4003
1904 N. Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver (Shirley) Temple: 615, 892-0223
Res: 615, 344-8431
1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Chief Justice—Tennessee Supreme Court

Rayford J. McLaurin (P.) (Willsie)

Ralph O. Williams (C.R.) (Evelyn)

Martin H. Bailey (A.R.) (Bobbye)

R. Glenn "Pug" Morris (P.P.) (Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120
7024 Pinebrook Drive, Harrison, Tennessee 37341
Factory Representative

26 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)
Cumberland, Maryland

Route #2, Baltimore Pike, East—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1926 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,604 Loss 41

Potentate—E. Ronald Grabenstein (Jo) Ofc: 301, 759-2830
 Res: 301, 777-1423

505 Georges Creek Boulevard, LaVale, Maryland 21502

Supervisor of Maint. & Const.—Alleghany Co. School

Chief Rabban—Ronald L. Cross (Glenna) Ofc/Res: 301, 582-1017
 2 Hampton Road, E., Williamsport, Maryland 21795

Self-Employed—General Adjuster

Assistant Rabban—J. Richard Wheeler Ofc: 301, 478-2877
 Res: 301, 722-5896

608½ Ridgewood Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Branch Manager—First Federal Savings and Loan

High Priest and Prophet—William B. Bundick Res: 301, 797-9345
 1800 Downsville Pike, Apt. #3, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Retired

Oriental Guide—Jack W. Fridinger (Lollie) Ofc: 301, 334-1770
 Res: 301, 387-6824

Rt. 5, Box 204, Oakland, Maryland 21550

Retired

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar (Louise) Res: 301, 729-1272
 19 Harold Street, LaVale, Maryland 21502

Retired

Recorder—G. Fred Widmyer (Patricia) Temple: 301, 722-5970
 Ofc: 301, 777-6024; Res: 301, 729-3415

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Kelly Springfield Tire—Assistant Coordinator

REPRESENTATIVES

David D. Miller (*Emeritus*) (Florence) Res: 301, 729-0313
 9 Linda Way, LaVale, Maryland 21502

Retired

E. Ronald Grabenstein (P.) (Jo)

Ronald L. Cross (C.R.) (Glenna)

J. Richard Wheeler (A.R.)

G. Fred Widmyer (Rec.) (Patricia)

27 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kā'dêr) (46)**Portland, Oregon**

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,145

Loss 226

Potentate—Lienol W. Funken (Valerie) Ofc: 503, 226-2818
Res: 503, 689-9711

1552 River Loop, #1, Eugene, Oregon 97404
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles R. Faes (Nancy) Res: 503, 636-3875
3688 S.W. Spring Lane, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
Registered Professional Engineer

Assistant Rabban—James A. Davis (Carolyn) Ofc: 503, 255-3600
Res: 503, 644-4913
10034 S.W. Trapper Terrace, Beaverton, Oregon 97005
Multnomah County Sheriff Department

High Priest and Prophet—F. Douglas Day M.D.
(Sherrie) Ofc: 503, 282-2502
Res: 503, 228-5309
2929 N.W. Cumberland Road, Portland, Oregon 97210
Physician

Oriental Guide—L. E. "Len" Schiler (Ruth) Ofc: 503, 297-7245
Res: 503, 643-2348
11800 N.W. Vaughan Court, Portland, Oregon 97229
Real Estate Broker

Treasurer—Lawrence E. Reid Ofc: 503, 222-1993
Res: 503, 644-1753
12420 North West Barnes Road, #255, Portland, Oregon 97229
Investment Advisor

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson (Ann) Temple: 503, 226-2818
Res: 503, 658-2001
1119 South West Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

Lienol W. Funken (P.) (Valerie)

Charles R. Faes (C.R.) (Nancy)

James A. Davis (A.R.) (Carolyn)

F. Douglas Day, M.D. (H.P.&P.) (Sherrie)

28 AL KALY (āl kā'li) (148) Pueblo, Colorado

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004
P.O. Box 193—Zip Code 81002

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of January, March, May,
September, November and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,053 Loss 68

Potentate—George Koenig (Mary) Ofc: 719, 539-3515
Res: 719, 539-4484
P.O. Box 966, Salida, Colorado 81201
Wholesale & Retail—Oil Business

Chief Rabban—Raymond Barbour
(Geraldine) Ofc/Res: 719, 543-0647
1821 East 9th, Pueblo, Colorado 81001
Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Samuel J. "Capt. Sam" Pisciotta
(Cynthia) Ofc: 719, 543-3162
27 Pedregal, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Owner—Health Club

High Priest and Prophet—Billy E. Thornburg
(Leah) Ofc: 719, 382-8887
Res: 719, 392-6109
262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911
Businessman—Oil Business

Oriental Guide—Harold Scott (Kathy) Res: 719, 547-3229
428 Birdie Drive, Pueblo West, Colorado 81007
Retired

Treasurer—Carl C. Bruce (Maxine) Res: 719, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81004
Retired

Recorder—Lonie "L. J." Hearn Temple: 719, 544-0658
Res: 719, 561-1779
P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Civil Service Commissioner

REPRESENTATIVES

George Koenig (P) (Mary)
Raymond Barbour (C.R.) (Geraldine)
Samuel J. "Capt. Sam" Pisciotta (A.R.) (Cynthia)
Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Rec.)

29 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān) (4)**Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,262

Loss 203

Potentate—Daniel J. Snyder (Conny) Ofc: 216, 946-4557
 Res: 216, 352-3852
 9497 Jackson Street, Mentor, Ohio 44060
Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—Richard L. Irwin (Louise) Res: 216, 243-4481
 156 Sunset Drive, Berea, Ohio 44017
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Allen P. Reynolds ... (Mildred) Res: 216, 662-1841
 17798 Waterbury Avenue, Maple Heights, Ohio 44137
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John Evanko ... (Evelyn) Ofc: 216, 951-9472
 Res: 216, 944-8190
 395 Beachwood Drive, Willowick, Ohio 44094
General Contractor

Oriental Guide—Walter Fishleigh (Elaine) Res: 216, 285-2862
 318 Center St., Box 117, Chardon, Ohio 44024
Retired

Treasurer—Glen Jenkins (Joan) Res: 216, 871-7008
 3258 Woodcreek Circle, Westlake, Ohio 44145
Retired

Recorder—Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.)
 (Mary Ann) Temple: 216, 432-1770
 Ofc: 800, 234-1876; FAX: 216, 432-0331
 Res: 216, 237-5803
 3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Brohl (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Eleanor) Res: 216, 933-8726
 33393 Electric Boulevard #D-7, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Retired

Robert A. Boylan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Louise) Res: 216, 461-4122
 5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
Retired

Daniel J. Snyder (P.) (Conny)

Richard L. Irwin (C.R.) (Louise)

Allen P. Reynolds (A.R.) (Mildred)

Robert M. Zegarac (Rec.-P.P.) (Mary Ann)

30 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 9, July 16, October 8 and January 11, 1991.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 18,416 Loss 1,726

Potentate—Edward B. Trusel (Franceen) Ofc: 213, 833-1400
 Res: 213, 514-2054

P.O. Box 1937, San Pedro, California 90733-1937
The Trusel Co.—Insurance

Chief Rabban—Davis B. Leonard (Nancy) Res: 818, 961-3224
 1422 South 9th Avenue, Hacienda Heights, California 91745
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles R. Klassen (Twilla) Ofc: 805, 327-4034
 Res: 805, 325-1902
 2730-21st Street, Bakersfield, California 93301
Charles R. Klassen, Inc.—Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Nicholas Thomas Ofc: 714, 823-9618
 Res: 714, 822-1393
 8559 Mango Avenue, Fontana, California 92335
Owner—Thomas Furniture Mart

Oriental Guide—Dave Haldeman (Patti) Ofc: 213, 920-0521
 Res: 213, 867-0589
 9438¼ Ramona Street, Bellflower, California 90706
General Contractor

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.) (Sylvia) Ofc: 213, 652-2225
 Res: 213, 272-0255
 303 North LaPeer Drive, #102, Beverly Hills, California 90211
Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.) . . (Pearl) Temple: 213, 748-0173
 FAX: 213, 746-7417; Res: 213, 670-8036
 665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Neita) Res: 619, 744-9208
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
Retired

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Esther) Res: 818, 246-5225
 420 North Louise Street, #7, Glendale, California 91206
Retired—Deputy Chief of Police

Edward B. Trusel (P.) (Franceen)

Davis B. Leonard (C.R.) (Nancy)

Charles R. Klassen (A.R.) (Twilla)

Nicholas Thomas (H.P.&P.)

31 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24)**Washington, D.C.**

1275 K Street, N.W., Suite G-2—Zip Code 20005-4016

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 7, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,272

Loss 77

Potentate—Kenneth L. Wilson (Mary) Ofc: 202, 898-1688
Res: 202, 652-9111

5101 River Road, #1206, Bethesda, Maryland 20816

Retired

Chief Rabban—William C. Miskovic (Ellie) Res: 301, 779-6204
5307 Taussig Road, Bladensburg, Maryland 20710

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Edward Ted Burke

(Cora Lee) Res: 301, 735-4376

4306 Skyline Drive, Suitland, Maryland 20746

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—J. Philip Smith

(Georgia) Ofc: 301, 235-1177

Res: 301, 229-0657

7517 Honesty Way, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Attorney

Oriental Guide—F. Flory Diehl (Nettie) Res: 301, 627-2882
11505 Carroll Court, Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20772

Retired

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.) (Doris) Res: 301, 598-7652
15424 Bramblewood Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

Retired

Recorder—Raymond F. McMullen ... (Dolores) Temple: 202, 898-1688
FAX: 202, 789-1148; Res: 301, 868-5108

1275 K Street, N.W., Suite G-2, Washington, D.C. 20005-4016

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert O. Land (*Emeritus*) (Treas.-P.P.) (Doris)

Kenneth L. Wilson (P.) (Mary)

William C. Miskovic (C.R.) (Ellie)

Edward Ted Burke (A.R.) (Cora Lee)

Charles S. Iversen (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 202, 232-8155
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Attorney

32 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)
Nashville, Tennessee

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,623 Loss 59

Potentate—Robert E. Newman (Marelle) Ofc/Res: 615, 822-9079
 1011 Jensen Lane, Hendersonville, Tennessee 37075
Contractor

Chief Rabban—George Cook (Ruth) Ofc: 615, 226-1767
 Res: 615, 643-7410
 7080 Swift Road, Greenbrier, Tennessee 37073
Tobacco Vendor

Assistant Rabban—R. Parker Graham, D.D.S.
 (Mary) Ofc: 615, 327-9116
 Res: 615, 352-1294
 1800 Church St., Suite 108, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Parker Toler ... (Carole) Ofc: 615, 259-6641
 Res: 615, 373-1512
 5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
Supervisor—Technical Services

Oriental Guide—R. T. "Pat" McNaney (Eva) Ofc: 615, 329-4333
 Res: 615, 754-9582
 1819 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
Owner—Florist Shop

Treasurer—A. Jack Dale (Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454
 Res: 615, 386-9944
 3737 West End, 202 Westbury, Nashville, Tennessee 37205
Owner—Dale Insulation Co.

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean) Temple: 615, 226-7766
 Res: 615, 832-1971
 P.O. Box 78545, Nashville, Tennessee 37207-0545
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Aiken (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Dean)

E. Gale Robinson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lana) Ofc: 615, 262-3312
 2707 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37216
Retired—General Sessions Judge

Robert E. Newman (P.) (Marelle)

George Cook (C.R.) (Ruth)

R. Parker Graham, D.D.S. (A.R.) (Mary)

Parker Toler (H.P.&P.) (Carole)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

33 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hâ) (83)**Honolulu, Hawaii**

1611 Kewalo Street #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Saturday of April and August; second Saturday of December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership, January 1, 1990, 3,144

Loss 122

Potentate—Frank B. Fiedler (Anita) Ofc: 808, 235-5881
 Res: 808, 396-0017
 6274 Apua Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825
Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—David K. Lindsey, Jr. (Wanda) Ofc: 808, 525-7676
 Res: 808, 536-0168
 2806 A Booth Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
News Compositor

Assistant Rabban—Rudolph A. Duncan . (Ululani) Ofc: 808, 536-7776
 Res: 808, 237-8250
 49-643 Kam Highway, Kaaawa, Hawaii 96730
Episcopal Priest and Church Auditor

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Paris
 (Alice) Res: 808, 536-5898
 225-19 H Queen Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Retired

Oriental Guide—James F. McNeal (Betty) Res: 808, 455-7414
 98-1921 Kaahumanu, Aiea, Hawaii 96701
Sales

Treasurer—Robert T. Tolleson (Carol) Res: 808, 946-3600
 2003 Kalia Road #17B, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Retired

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret) Temple: 808, 536-9333
 Res: 808, 455-1471
 1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank B. Fiedler (P.) (Anita)
 David K. Lindsey, Jr. (C.R.) (Wanda)
 Rudolph A. Duncan (A.R.) (Ululani)
 Paul N. Strauss (P.P.) (Donna Jean) Ofc: 808, 529-5392
 Res: 808, 396-8588
 989 Pukoo Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825
Director of Community Medical Services

34 AL SHAMAL TEMPLE (âl' shă mâl) (186)
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

10434-122 Street—Zip Code T5N 1M3

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month, except July and August. First Tuesday where Monday is a Holiday.

Dispensation July 5, 1985 Charter July 3, 1986

Membership January 1, 1990, 780 Loss 10

Potentate—George Mah (Bessie) Ofc: 403, 455-1515
 Res: 403, 483-5179
 14304-87th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5R 4E2
Owner—Westmount Kitchens, Ltd.

Chief Rabban—Stanley A. Roszell (Grace) Res: 403, 532-3873
 R.R. #2, Grande Prairie, Alberta T8V 2Z9
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Bernie R. Hiron (Colleen) Ofc: 403, 448-3020
 Res: 403, 466-2867
 4603-106B Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T6A 1K9
Director—Edmonton Power

High Priest and Prophet—W. C. "Biff" Donhou
 (Sharon) Ofc: 403, 428-7390
 Res: 403, 476-9130
 P.O. Box 1337, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2N2
Banker

Oriental Guide—Bruce W. Hogle (Gail) Ofc: 403, 483-3311
 Res: 403, 487-4566
 15412 Rio Terrace Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 4C1
Executive—Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited

Treasurer—Ronald N. Martin (Barbara) Res: 403, 458-6405
 47 Lindbergh Crescent, St. Albert, Alberta T8N 2S8
Retired—Trans Alta Utilities

Recorder—L. E. "Mort" Morter (Jean) Temple: 403, 482-6065
 Res: 403, 484-6074
 P.O. Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2K8
Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

George Mah (P) (Bessie)
 Stanley A. Roszell (C.R.) (Grace)
 Bernie R. Hiron (A.R.) (Colleen)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

35 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hâ). (122)
Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street, P.O. Box 4164—Zip Code 31213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,116 Loss 117

Potentate—Jimmy C. Pierce (Pat) Ofc: 912, 781-6003
Res: 912, 477-4589

P.O. Box 3566, Macon, Georgia 31205
President—Pierce Sales & Service

Chief Rabban—Billy A. Deason (Barbara) Ofc: 912, 784-1611
Res: 912, 994-0693

P.O. Box 2158, Macon, Georgia 31298
President—Central Georgia Insurance Co.

Assistant Rabban—Gary G. Miller (Genevieve) Ofc: 912, 994-2464
Res: 912, 994-9432

386 Indian Springs Drive, Forsythe, Georgia 31029
Food Sales Manager

High Priest and Prophet—John H. Todd
(Betty) Ofc/Res: 912, 853-5100

P.O. Box 365, Cobb, Georgia 31735
Insurance Sales

Oriental Guide—James E. Gallegly, Sr. (Myrna) Res: 912, 745-9708
Rte. #4, Box 622, Gray, Georgia 31032

Electrician

Treasurer—Charles W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) Ofc: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 745-6461

1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
Retired

Recorder—Carl Christenson (Louene) Temple: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 742-7670

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... (Virginia) Res: 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

Retired

Jimmy C. Pierce (P) (Pat)

Billy A. Deason (C.R.) (Barbara)

Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Helen) Ofc: 912, 926-3933
Res: 912, 743-8421

3569 Joycliffe Road, Macon, Georgia 31211
Civil Service

Bobby B. Simmons (P.P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-3164
Res: 912, 922-7322

203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005
Civil Service

San Antonio, Texas

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232
P.O. Box 34657—Zip Code 78265

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Charter July 12, 1916

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,974

Loss 277

Potentate—James W. “Jim” Todd (Faye) Ofc: 512, 656-3521
Res: 512, 653-5348

12414 Gran Vista, San Antonio, Texas 78233
President—Frame Tex Inc.

Chief Rabban—Ray Fuller (Peggy) Res: 512, 629-8033
5013 Cherry Tree, Cibolo, Texas 78108
Retired—Manufacturing Representative

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Jett (Sherry) Ofc: 512, 222-2216
Res: 512, 494-7159
3923 Briar Valley, San Antonio, Texas 78247
Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Emmett C. George
(Gladys) Res: 512, 493-6632
1201 Golden Pond, San Antonio, Texas 78248
Retired

Oriental Guide—E. C. "Ed" Vest (Margaret) Res: 512, 349-2300
11626 Raindrop, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired

Treasurer—Terry McGuire, P.P. (Charlene) Ofc: 512, 698-7171
Res: 512, 492-2727
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
School Administrator

Recorder—Ken Rowe (Troy) Temple: 512, 496-1625
Res: 512, 656-6458
P.O. Box 34657, San Antonio, Texas 78265
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. "Jim" Todd (P) (Faye)

Ray Fuller (C.R.) (Peggy)

Terry McGuire (Treas.-P.P.) (Charlene)

Marty Hutchison(Tammy) Ofc: 512, 490-1482
Res: 512, 558-7570
8710 Welles Dale, San Antonio, Texas 78240
Broker

37 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

3650 R. C. A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974 Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,799 Loss 9

Potentate—Rudolf “Rudy” Roth (Marcia) Ofc: 407, 588-4431
Res: 407, 965-6568
6221 Pine Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33463
Utility Contractor—A.E.C.O.A. Inc.

Chief Rabban—John L. Ritzman (Diane) Ofc: 407, 334-6565
Res: 407, 334-2312
705 North East Bayberry Lane, Jensen Beach, Florida 34957
Pelican Enterprises

Assistant Rabban—Edward R. Elgin (Joanne) Ofc: 407, 655-8030
Res: 407, 627-0419
917 9th Terrace, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33418
Federal Investigator

High Priest and Prophet—Frank D. Morgan
(Dorothy) Ofc: 407, 627-2100
Res: 407, 844-9041
123 Jasmine Drive, Lake Park, Florida 33403
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jack Donahue (Anne) Ofc: 407, 795-0369
Res: 407, 793-2735
273 Scarborough Terrace, Wellington, Florida 33414
Real Estate Development

Treasurer—Clarence “Ed” Edwards (Marge) Ofc: 407, 627-2100
Res: 407, 683-5737
2100 Ware Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida 33409
Retired

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm (Rosie) Temple: 407, 627-2100
Ofc: 407, 627-2103; Res: 407, 622-9609
P.O. Box 30335, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33420
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Rudolf “Rudy” Roth (P.) (Marcia)
John L. Ritzman (C.R.) (Diane)
Edward R. Elgin (A.R.) (Joanne)
Bob J. Stamm (Rec.) (Rosie)

38 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, North Carolina

11101 Creedmoor Road—Zip Code 27614

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 24, February 28, March 28, April 25, May 23, August 22, September 26 and October 24, 1990.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,382 Gain 15

Potentate—Walter G. Allen (Frances) Ofc: 919, 228-1722
Res: 919, 226-0013
3418 Huffines Drive, Burlington, North Carolina 27217
Owner—*Map Enterprises*

Chief Rabban—Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr. (Jane) Ofc: 919, 596-1327
Res: 919, 596-2608
P.O. Box 11677, Durham, North Carolina 27703
Owner—*Vaughan Electric Co.*

Assistant Rabban—Nelson T. Daniel (Anne) Ofc: 919, 693-8186
Res: 919, 693-7523
500 Linden Avenue, Oxford, North Carolina 27565
Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Dewey Crutchfield
(Florence) Ofc: 919, 834-8873
Res: 919, 787-0005
3700 Rock Creek Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609
Secretary—*Scottish Rite*

Oriental Guide—Jim Covington (Barbara) Ofc: 919, 228-8916
Res: 919, 578-1845
1140 Trollingwood Road, Haw River, North Carolina 27258
Owner—*Jim's Taste Freez*

Treasurer—Billy R. Blackman (Mildred) Ofc: 919, 733-9016
Res: 919, 834-4628
2505 Albemarle Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610
State Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn (Janet) Temple: 919, 848-7972
Ofc: 919, 467-6315; Res: 919, 467-2316 (unl.)
11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614
Owner—*Rawls Pump*

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Allen (P) (Frances)
Samual D. Vaughan, Jr. (C.R.) (Jane)
Nelson T. Daniel (A.R.) (Anne)
Robert E. Marshburn (Rec.) (Janet)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

39 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151) Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street, P.O. Box 735—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday, January, First Friday, May,
September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,071

Potentate—Dryden C. Dutch (Norma) Res: 207, 338-4657
3 Fahey Street, Belfast, Maine 04915
Retired

Chief Rabban—William A. Oliver (Shirley) Ofc: 207, 581-3144
Res: 207, 866-2462
48 Westwood Drive, Orono, Maine 04473
Educational Administrator

Assistant Rabban—John S. Fernald, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 207, 276-3007
HCR 62 Box 328-A, Mt. Desert, Maine 04660
Business

High Priest and Prophet—Sidney W. Winchester
(Lillian) Res: 207, 989-7439
125 Eastern Avenue, Brewer, Maine 04412
Retired

Oriental Guide—Ernest C. Park (Elizabeth) Ofc: 207, 626-4225
Res: 207, 989-6778
39 Broadlawn Drive, Brewer, Maine 04412
Major General—ME National Guard

Treasurer—John D. Monohon (Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 945-6896
109 Crestmont Road, Bangor, Maine 04401
Retired

Recorder—Harold W. Crocker (P.P.)
(Marilyn) Temple: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-5182
P.O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04401
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Halkett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467
P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401
Insurance

Dryden C. Dutch (P.) (Norma)
William A. Oliver (C.R.) (Shirley)
John S. Fernald, Jr. (A.R.) (Betty)
Larry L. Hersom (P.P.) (Libby) Ofc: 207, 942-6668
Res: 207, 989-1417
30 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412
Insurance

40 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Calle Hegel #416, Col. Polanco
Chapultepec, Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday in January, February, May,
July, September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1990, 479 Loss 41

Potentate—Victor R. Montalvo (Sylvia) Ofc: 905, 398-0174
Res: 905, 575-7430
Gonzalez de Cossio 826-101, Mexico, D.F. 03100
Lawyer

Chief Rabban—Eduardo Dyer (Ruth) Ofc: 905, 681-0863
Res: 905, 683-2013
Olivarito 70 Casa 7, Olivar de los, Mexico, D.F. 01780
Industrial

Assistant Rabban—Adrian Schor . . . (Gloria Soler) Ofc: 905, 598-3649
Res: 905, 598-4094
Pablo Ucello 65, Cd. de los deportes, Mexico D.F. 03710
Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert Kunz
(Lourdes) Ofc: 903, 621-5995
Res: 903, 661-1424
P.O. Box 31-617, Guadalajara, Jalisco 45050
Industrial

Oriental Guide—Enrique Domville, M.D. . (Lucia) Ofc: 905, 605-1015
Res: 905, 543-9898
Alabama 153-12, Napoles, Mexico, D.F. 03810
Medical Doctor

Treasurer—Lorenzo Rish, M.D. (P.P.) (Guitl) Ofc: 905, 516-2709
Res: 905, 589-3118
Gelati 29-208, Mexico, D.F. 11850
Cardio-Vascular Surgeon

Recorder—Alejandro Rosovsky (Connie) Temple: 905, 250-2709
Ofc: 905, 531-9851; Res: 905, 552-3359
Calle Hegel #416, Col. Polanco Chapultepec, Miguel Hidalgo,
Mexico, D.F. 11560
Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hazel)
3837 Brookhaven Circle, Ft. Worth, Texas 76109
Retired

Victor R. Montalvo (P.) (Sylvia)

Eduardo Dyer (C.R.) (Ruth)

41 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136)

Springfield, Illinois

630 South 6th Street—Zip Code 62701
P.O. Box 5090—Zip Code 62705

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 16, March 16, April 20, May 25,
September 21, October 19, and December 7, 1990.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,985 Loss 93

Potentate—Dale H. Satorius (Mary Rose) Res: 217, 632-7333
R.R. 2, Box 45-T, Petersburg, Illinois 62675
Farming

Chief Rabban—Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S. (Anne) Ofc: 217, 522-8222
Res: 217, 529-2626
11 Fairview, Springfield, Illinois 62707
Orthodontist

Assistant Rabban—David Coontz (Debbie) Ofc: 217, 753-0002
Res: 217, 626-1565
R.R. 1, Box 4, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 62677
Insurance Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Leo Stork Res: 217, 546-0156
837 South English, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Contractor

Oriental Guide—George Kennedy (Charlene) Ofc: 217, 789-0420
Res: 217, 529-1830
2840 E. Lake Shore Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707
Cabinet Sales

Treasurer—Stuart A. Gresham (Pat) Ofc: 217, 524-4731
Res: 217, 546-8567
54 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Auditor

Recorder—Ronald R. Ritchhart (Joan) Temple: 525-1771
P.O. Box 5090, Springfield, Illinois 62705
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 217, 523-3838
Res: 217, 458-2436
P.O. Box 579, Springfield, Illinois 62705
Grain Dealer and Banking

Dale H. Satorius (P.) (Mary Rose)
Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S. (C.R.) (Anne)
David Coontz (A.R.) (Debbie)
Leo Stork (H.P.&P.)

42 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ǎn'tī òk) (77)

Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, January; Second Monday of April, September, November and at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,578 Loss 158

Potentate—Charles A. Claypool (Kay) Ofc: 513, 223-5159
Res: 513, 299-3336
3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Attorney

Chief Rabban—William T. Harris (Lois) Res: 513, 434-6470
260 Whittington Drive, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. "Gene" Walls
(Marcia) Ofc: 513, 224-0861
Res: 513, 748-9732
510 Foliage Lane, Springboro, Ohio 45066
Manager—Heavy Engineering

High Priest and Prophet—Dwayne C. Jones
(Shirley) Ofc: 513, 254-6177
Res: 513, 429-5473
358 N. Alpha Bellbrook, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385
President—Tool Service, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Cletis Combs (Barbara) Res: 513, 433-0402
1805 Ambridge Road, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Retired

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier (Evelyn) Res: 513, 439-0306
1338 Preakness Place, Centerville, Ohio 45459
Retired

Recorder—Jimmie G. Mitchell (Marilyn) Temple: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 435-1313
107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edna) Res: 513, 832-1224
328 Shadywood Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414
Retired

Robert W. Beachler (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elsie) Ofc: 513, 274-5179
Res: 513, 836-4881
6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315
Property Investments

Charles A. Claypool (P.) (Kay)
William T. Harris (C.R.) (Lois)
Robert E. "Gene" Walls (A.R.) (Marcia)
Dwayne C. Jones (H.P.&P.) (Shirley)

43 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157) Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,293 Loss 64

Potentate—Charles E. Hiebsch (Bonnie) Ofc: 913, 296-4184
Res: 913, 235-1195
1804 East 23rd, Topeka, Kansas 66605
Communications Engineer

Chief Rabban—Eldo Crider (Shirley) Ofc: 913, 296-4013
Res: 913, 266-5779
3221 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Shorthand Reporter

Assistant Rabban—Ray French (Lee) Ofc: 913, 233-4101
Res: 913, 272-2953
2519 Belle, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Paul Gibbons .. (Patricia) Res: 913, 272-0273
2920 Maupin Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired

Oriental Guide—John Ross (Karolyn) Ofc: 913, 478-2354
Res: 913, 478-9635
3901 S.W. Worwick Town Road, Topeka, Kansas 66610
Insurance Broker

Treasurer—Frank Coffman (Jackie) Res: 913, 266-9325
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Retired

Recorder—Darrel Witham Temple: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 288-1955
1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Hiebsch (P) (Bonnie)
Eldo Crider (C.R.) (Shirley)
Ray French (A.R.) (Lee)
Paul Gibbons (H.P.&P) (Patricia)

44 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Florida

2010 Hanson Street--Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 14, 1967

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,106

Loss 60

Potentate—Stanley F. Durbin (Lucille) Res: 813, 997-3525
718 Brigantine Boulevard, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33917-2920
Retired—Eastman Kodak

Chief Rabban—Alvah P. Breitweiser
(Carol) Ofc/Res: 813, 482-3500
6296 Corporate Court, S.W. #B-201, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-3535
Architect

Assistant Rabban—Melvin F. Saul (Alda) Res: 813, 542-7028
5138 Glade Court, Cape Coral, Florida 33904-5639
U.S. Postal Service

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Patten
(Gertrude) Res: 813, 369-2497
1211 3rd Street, East, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936-5246
Retired—U.S. Army

Oriental Guide—John P. Carew (Barbara) Ofc/Res: 813, 939-4720
6345 St. Andrews Circle So., Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1719
General Contractor

Treasurer—John E. Warren (Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202
1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1931
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Recorder—William W. Pfeifer (Audrey) Temple: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 481-1711
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Warren (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.) (Treas.) (Emily)
Stanley F. Durbin (P.) (Lucille)
Alvah P. Breitweiser (C.R.) (Carol)
Melvin F. Saul (A.R.) (Alda)
William W. Pfeifer (Rec.) (Audrey)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

45 ARABIA TEMPLE (ā rā'biā) (137)
Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1990, 9,265 Loss 366

Potentate—William G. "Bill" Lane (Barbara) Res: 713, 497-5467
1523 Ashford Parkway, Houston, Texas 77077
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert B. "Bob" Gravette . . (JoAn) Ofc: 713, 649-8233
Res: 713, 448-8812
15114 Imperial Valley Drive, Houston, Texas 77060
Texas Hobby Auto Auction

Assistant Rabban—Lee E. Elmore (June) Res: 713, 991-4465
7727 Fairgate, Houston, Texas 77075
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Rufus W. Peckham
(Cheryl) Res: 713, 944-8371
2610 Williamsburg, Pasadena, Texas 77502
Retired

Oriental Guide—Richard E. McNeal (Suzanne) Ofc: 713, 794-4032
Res: 713, 785-4311
10703 Deerwood, Houston, Texas 77042
Pharmacist—U.T.—MSI Pharmacy

Treasurer—William E. "Bill" Silber, (P.P.) . . (Ruth) Ofc: 713, 850-0910
Res: 713, 669-1242
4429 Basswood, Bellaire, Texas 77401
Silber Exxon Service

Recorder—Arthur B. Stone, Jr. (LaVerne) Temple: 713, 664-3437
Res: 713, 497-0781
P.O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- William G. "Bill" Lane (P) (Barbara)
- Robert B. "Bob" Gravette (C.R.) (JoAn)
- Lee E. Elmore (A.R.) (June)
- Rufus W. Peckham (H.P.&P.) (Cheryl)

46 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 8,352 Loss 65

Potentate—Donald A. Hartstack (Doris) Ofc: 816-333-4917
Res: 816, 454-0122

3605 N.E. 60th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64119
Business Manager—Country Club Christian Church

Chief Rabban—Richard R. Griffey (Cheryl) Ofc: 816, 637-2671
Res: 816, 637-5380

210 South Street, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024
Owner—Griffey Insurance Company

Assistant Rabban—Wes Cook (Vickie) Res: 816, 453-5818
P.O. Box 12444, North Kansas City, Missouri 64116
Associated Press

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Beeler
(Marsha) Ofc: 816, 842-3071
Res: 816, 587-8558

8201 High Point, Weatherby Lake, Missouri 64152
President—Stuppy Floral Co.

Oriental Guide—Jack P. Cummins (Joyce) Ofc: 816, 231-6900
Res: 816, 453-6901

830 North Spruce, Kansas City, Missouri 64119
Vice-Principal—Northeast Jr. High School

Treasurer—Norman V. Knipple (Dorothy) Ofc: 816, 472-4884
Res: 816, 452-4006

500 N.E. Greenfield Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64116
Dot—Nor Company

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton (Peggy) Temple: 816, 923-1975
Res: 816, 942-1978

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. "Woody" Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750; Res: 913, 362-2927
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Mabel) Res: 303, 576-0871
3778 Blue Merion Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
Retired—Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Donald A. Hartstack (P) (Doris)

Richard R. Griffey (C.R.) (Cheryl)

Wes Cook (A.R.) (Vickie)

Robert L. Beeler (H.P.&P) (Marsha)

47 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182)
Melbourne, Florida

1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard—Zip Code 32935-5335

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,783 Loss 21

Potentate—Leo D. Cornelison (Shirley) Ofc: 407, 632-2966
Res: 407, 632-4462
2564 Trotters Trail, Cocoa, Florida 32926
Vending Machines

Chief Rabban—H. E. "Sonny" Miller .. (Imogene) Res: 407, 259-2824
3300 Aurora Road, Melbourne, Florida 32934
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Burl Crum (Karen) Res: 407, 636-3903
980 Beacon Road, Rockledge, Florida 32955
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John "Jack" Alexander
(Edna) Res: 407, 452-6018
620 Lucas Place, Merritt Island, Florida 32953
Retired

Oriental Guide—William "Bill" Van Peeren
(Pauline) Res: 407, 725-7532
2506 Third Avenue, N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905
Retired

Treasurer—Arthur Bursch Ofc: 407, 631-1911 Ext. 280
Res: 407, 383-1605
P.O. Box 1106, Titusville, Florida 32781
Buyer

Recorder—Edward O. Stillie (Margie) Temple: 407, 259-5302
Res: 407, 255-1313
1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard, Melbourne, Florida 32935-5335
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Leo D. Cornelison (P) (Shirley)
H. E. "Sonny" Miller (C.R.) (Imogene)
Burl Crum (A.R.) (Karen)
Edward O. Stillie (Rec.) (Margie)

48 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124)

Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,019 Loss 8

Potentate—Earl R. Peterson (Kay) Ofc: 406, 681-3192
Res: 406, 681-3190
900 Mansfield Lane, Dillon, Montana 59725
Ranch Manager

Chief Rabban—Jack O. Morris (Astrid) Res: 406, 961-4488
836 Eastside Hwy., Corvallis, Montana 59828
Rancher

Assistant Rabban—Theodore R. Henningsen Res: 406, 723-7643
1855 Wall, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond L. Smith
(Judy) Res: 406, 251-2445
4590 Kanisku Court, Missoula, Montana 59803
State Highway Patrolman

Oriental Guide—William H. Swaim Res: 406, 892-2563
Box 1414, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912
Retired

Treasurer—Donald G. Nyquist (Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 West Gold, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 406, 782-2963
Ofc: 406, 642-3431; FAX: 406, 642-3438
Res: 406, 961-3557
P.O. Box 459, Victor, Montana 59875
Bank President

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph I. Morris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Sallie) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Manager-Engineering Administrator—Montana Power Co.

Earl R. Peterson (P.) (Kay)

Jack O. Morris (C.R.) (Astrid)

Ralph G. McCoy (Rec.-P.P.) (Mary)

David F. Leipheimer (P.P.) (Gretchen) Ofc: 406, 494-3131
Res: 406, 494-2091
100 Rampart Drive, Butte, Montana 59701
Car Rental Franchise

49 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166)
Orlando, Florida

UPS Only: 60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,894 Gain 149

Potentate—John O. Riels (Beth) Res: 407, 859-4568
626 Del Rio Street, Orlando, Florida 32809
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jack B. Kittinger (Georgia) Ofc: 407, 894-1915
Res: 407, 425-3237
1318 Arthur, Orlando, Florida 32804
Business Machines

Assistant Rabban—Robert H. Gentry, III . . . (Jan) Ofc: 407, 422-1110
Res: 407, 365-8686
5750 Oak Hollow Lane, Oviedo, Florida 32765
Auto Parts Merchant

High Priest and Prophet—Robert F. Kidder
(Donna) Ofc: 407, 293-8910
Res: 904, 394-4190
9028 Edgewater Drive, Clermont, Florida 34711
Electrician

Oriental Guide—Thomas E. Embree (Beulah)
Ofc: 407, 277-5045 Ext. 136; Res: 407, 834-2016
512 Jupiter Way, Casselberry, Florida 32707
Visa Coordinator

Treasurer—W. N. "Nelson" Bridger
(June) Ofc: 407, 671-3919 Ext. 263
Res: 407, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792
Retired

Recorder—CF Shuler (Delilah) Temple: 407, 843-0210
Ofc: 407, 644-4362; Res: 407, 277-5621
P.O. Drawer 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802-4817
Photographer

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc/Res: 407, 894-7562
1458 East Michigan Street, Orlando, Florida 32806
Builder

John O. Riels (P.) (Beth)
Jack B. Kittinger (C.R.) (Georgia)
Robert H. Gentry, III (A.R.) (Jan)
Robert F. Kidder (H.P.&P.) (Donna)

50 BALLUT ABYAD (bāl'lōot āb'y ād) (44)

Albuquerque, New Mexico

6600 Zuni Avenue, South East—Zip Code 87108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,462

Loss 128

Potentate—James R. Saunders (Norma) Res: 505, 296-0197
9800 Coda Place, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111
Vice President—N. S. Corporation

Chief Rabban—Clarence C. Hauquitz
(Rachel) Ofc/Res: 505, 265-2227
2626 Morrow Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
Owner—Hauquitz Custom Jewelry

Assistant Rabban—Jack McComas (Helen) Ofc: 505, 243-5263
Res: 505, 243-2763
600 Alcalde Place, S.W., #10, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Owner—McComas Sales Co., Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Gary J. Schwartzman
(Sherrell) Res: 505, 268-8445
1513 California, N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Retired

Oriental Guide—Walter "Walt" Williams .. (Ginny) Res: 505, 821-8337
7300 Onate Court, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109
Retired—Sales

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (P.P.) (Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108
Retired

Recorder—Julius B. "Jules" Sadilek
(Marcella) Temple: 505, 265-0800
Res: 505, 883-8142
P.O. Box 8410, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87198
Retired—Military

REPRESENTATIVES

James R. Saunders (P) (Norma)
Clarence C. Hauquitz (C.R.) (Rachel)
Jack McComas (A.R.) (Helen)
Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.) (Edie) Res: 505, 884-3305
3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Business Investments

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

51 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'arak) (185)**Monroe, Louisiana**

240 Frontage Road—Zip Code 71202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,088

Loss 52

Potentate—Frank J. Phelps (Kathy) Ofc: 318, 647-5701
 Res: 318, 283-1659
 P.O. Box 258, Mer Rouge, Louisiana 71261
Agriculture Sales

Chief Rabban—Jack J. Talley (Margaret) Ofc: 318, 345-2511
 Res: 318, 387-5862
 Route 1, Box 162-CX, Monroe, Louisiana 71202
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Curtis N. Dove, Jr. (Janet) Ofc: 318, 281-8080
 Res: 318, 281-3758
 1625 East Madison, Bastrop, Louisiana 71220
Dove Tire & Alignment Company

High Priest and Prophet—R. T. Kinney, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 318, 343-6072
 Res: 318, 343-6127
 1810 McGuire Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Owner—R. T. Kinney Realty Company

Oriental Guide—Johnny B. Mitchell ... (Mary Sue) Ofc: 318, 345-2511
 Res: 318, 396-6389
 904 Meadowbrook Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
Retired

Treasurer—Gerald O. Thompson (Fran) Ofc: 318, 345-2511
 Res: 318, 244-5725
 P.O. Box 163, Oak Ridge, Louisiana 71264
Retired

Recorder—Donald E. Logan (P.P.) (Billye) Temple: 318, 345-2511
 Res: 318, 396-1162
 P.O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank J. Phelps (P) (Kathy)
 Jack J. Talley (C.R.) (Margaret)
 R. T. Kinney, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Betty)
 Donald E. Logan (Rec.-P.P.) (Billye)

52 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo ĩn) (126).

Muskogee, Oklahoma

Mail: P.O. Box 1667, 201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 17, April 18, August 15 and December 19.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,621

Loss 33

Potentate—Jim Alexander . . . (Billie) Ofc: 918, 647-9400 or 682-8255
Res: 918, 647-9478
P.O. Box 996, Poteau, Oklahoma 74953
Restaurateur

Chief Rabban—Leo Beller (Mary) Res: 918, 682-4200
226 Kendall Boulevard, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald F. Cluck (Jane) Ofc: 918, 687-8154
Res: 918, 687-8259
1001 North H Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Owner—Cluck Glass Company

High Priest and Prophet—Lyle Bibb (Shirley) Res: 918, 682-1798
2501. Canterbury, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired

Oriental Guide—Gręgory L. Schuler (Linda) Res: 918, 682-5762
3008 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
U.S. Postal Service

Treasurer—W. H. "Bill" Lambert (P.P.) . . . (Octavia) Ofc: 918, 687-1339
Res: 918, 682-4926
P.O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
President—Wilolamb International General Contractors

Recorder—Jay Lackey, Jr. (Billye) Temple: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-2628
P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jim Alexander (P) (Billie)
Leo Beller (C.R.) (Mary)
Donald F. Cluck (A.R.) (Jane)
Jay Lackey, Jr. (Rec.) (Billye)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

53 BEJA TEMPLE (bā'jě) (188)

Green Bay, Wisconsin

UPS: 525 North Taylor—Zip Code 54303
 Mail: P.O. Box 13537—Zip Code 54307-3537

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,148

Loss 14

Potentate—Bruce Carlton (Helen) Res: 414, 468-7279
 803 Mt. Mary Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54311
Retired—Printing Executive

Chief Rabban—Dr. Charles Awen (Kim) Ofc: 414, 437-5000
 Res: 414, 834-3626
 230 Washburn Avenue, Oconto, Wisconsin 54153
Pathologist

Assistant Rabban—Donald Doherty (Fern) Res: 414, 494-9450
 1184 Reed Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Squires .. (Nancy) Ofc: 414, 596-2535
 Res: 414, 596-2211
 P.O. Box 263, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949
Owner—Telephone Company

Oriental Guide—William Asmus (Phyllis) Res: 414, 336-4224
 601 Sunrise Lane, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301
Retired

Treasurer—Gaylord "Bill" Squires (Marie) Ofc: 414, 596-3320
 Res: 414, 596-3322
 830 South Bridge Street, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949
Lumber Dealer

Recorder—Oscar E. Koth (Jean) Temple: 414, 498-1985
 Res: 715, 526-5223
 P.O. Box 13537, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54307-3537
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Bruce Carlton (P) (Helen)

Dr. Charles Awen (C.R.) (Kim)

Oscar E. Koth (Rec.) (Jean)

Floyd L. Meyer (P.P.) (Rosemary) Ofc: 414, 435-0606
 Res: 414, 336-1168

P.O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305
Insurance Executive

54 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)

Concord, New Hampshire

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301
P.O. Box 7252—Zip Code 03301-7252

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,327 Loss 20

Potentate—Richard J. Puleo (Priscilla) Ofc/Res: 603, 524-3152
R.F.D. #3, Laconia, New Hampshire 03246
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Robert B. Arnold (Ruth) Ofc: 603, 224-7779
Res: 603, 224-0791
299 South Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Owner—Restaurant

Assistant Rabban—Donald G. March (Judy) Ofc: 603, 669-2700
Res: 603, 472-5131
36 Seaton Drive, Bedford, New Hampshire 03102
President—Electrical Distributor

High Priest and Prophet—Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D.
(Mai) Ofc: 603, 889-6010
Res: 603, 880-7372
6 Ranger Road, Hollis, New Hampshire 03049
Gynecologist

Oriental Guide—Donald Berwick (Ginny) Ofc/Res: 603, 298-8491
Plainfield Road, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784
Owner—Trucking Company

Treasurer—Victor Elder (Beverly) Ofc: 603, 898-9798
Res: 603, 432-6601
130 Old Derry Road, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053
Electrical Utility Manager

Recorder—Albert A. Rogers (Alta) Temple: 603, 225-5372
Res: 603, 224-2408
P.O. Box 7252, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-7252
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard J. Puleo (P) (Priscilla)
Robert B. Arnold (C.R.) (Ruth)
Donald G. March (A.R.) (Judy)
Albert A. Rogers (Rec.) (Alta)

55 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē) (154)**Sacramento, California**

3262 Marysville Boulevard, California 95815
 Mail: P.O. Box 214477, Sacramento, California 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 23, March 14, April 10, May 8,
 September 11, October 17 and November 13, 1990.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,760

Loss 293

Potentate—Anthony P. "Tony" Wordlow

(Marilyn) Ofc: 916, 452-4548
 Res: 916, 421-9138

2810 "O" Street, Sacramento, California 95816

Printer

Chief Rabban—Ronald Fisher (Judy) Ofc: 707, 374-6353
 Res: 916, 393-7634

7364 Flowerwood Way, Sacramento, California 95831

General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Ronald E. Thompson

(JoAnn) Ofc: 916, 978-4992
 Res: 916, 485-2697

1310 Los Rios Drive, Carmichael, California 95608

Assistant Regional Loan Engineer—Bureau of Reclamation

High Priest and Prophet—Don Bloom (Alyne) Ofc: 209, 931-2862
 Res: 209, 931-5411

9557 Springfield, Stockton, California 95212

Auto Parts Sales

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Fink (Patti) Ofc: 916, 885-6524
 Res: 916, 878-2565

815 Lincoln Way, Auburn, California 95603

Pharmacist

Treasurer—Elwyn Simard (Margaret) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
 Res: 916, 925-8277

2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

Electrical Contractor

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta (Deanna) Temple: 916, 920-4107
 Res: 916, 944-3534

P.O. Box 21-4477, Sacramento, California 95821

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Anthony P. "Tony" Wordlow (P) (Marilyn)

Ronald Fisher (C.R.) (Judy)

Ronald E. Thompson (A.R.) (JoAnn)

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.) (Deanna)

56 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr) (58)

Austin, Texas

4300 Westbank Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,278 Loss 146

Potentate—Royce R. Myers (Dorlas) Ofc: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 453-8687
3306 Silverleaf Drive, Austin, Texas 78757
Retired

Chief Rabban—Boyce Freitag (Kay) Ofc: 512, 463-4165
Res: 512, 288-1615
7218 Scenic Brook Drive, Austin, Texas 78736
Accounts Examiner—State Comptrollers Office

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Emrie (Shirley) Ofc: 512, 261-4565
Res: 512, 261-4771
617 Sunfish, Austin, Texas 78734
Chairman of the Board—Enviroquip, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Sammy Powell ... (Judy) Ofc: 512, 445-3737
Res: 512, 295-2471
5294 Dacy, Buda, Texas 78610
Transportation Director—American Statesman

Oriental Guide—Joe C. Cole (Starr) Ofc: 512, 836-2791
Res: 512, 255-1715
2103 Tejas Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681
Teacher—Coordinator

Treasurer—Gene Freudenberg (LaDell) Ofc: 512, 462-3033
Res: 512, 251-4683
Rt. 2, Box 164-A, Pflugerville, Texas 78660
Retired—Police Department

Recorder—John B. Robertson (P.P.) . (Pauline) Temple: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 345-0948
4300 Westbank Drive, Austin, Texas 78746
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Royce R. Myers (P.) (Dorlas)
Boyce Freitag (C.R.) (Kay)
Robert E. Emrie (A.R.) (Shirley)
R. E. "Bob" Kelly (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 512, 476-7568
Res: 512, 452-6885
6714 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78731
President—Industrial Laminates Corp.

57 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (běnī kā'dēm) (75) **Charleston, West Virginia**

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

P.O. Box 2589—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,447

Loss 60

Potentate—Rev. John F. Torrence (Lou) Ofc: 304, 342-5212

Res: 304, 343-2823

1612 Kanawha Boulevard, E., Charleston, West Virginia 25311

Minister

Chief Rabban—Eric Nelson (Ann) Ofc: 304, 343-5156

Res: 304, 346-0188

P.O. Box 186, Charleston, West Virginia 25321

Banker, Oil and Gas

Assistant Rabban—H. Pat Oshel (Dolly) Ofc: 304, 529-5486

Res: 304, 429-3796

1110 South Jefferson Drive, Huntington, West Virginia 25701

Geologist

High Priest and Prophet—Paul R. Carpenter

(Dottie) Res: 304, 965-5540

1006 Westwood Drive, Elkview, West Virginia 25071

Retired

Oriental Guide—Fred A. Alexander (Karen) Res: 304, 343-1020

2908 Noyes Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Retired

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.) (Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854

Res: 304, 346-4942

P.O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

C.P.A.

Recorder—Harold L. Ranson (Shirley) Temple: 304, 343-9405

Res: 304, 768-6436

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Retired

Rev. John F. Torrence (P.) (Lou)

Eric Nelson (C.R.) (Ann)

W. Warren Upton (P.P.) (Francis) Ofc: 304, 340-1000

Res: 304, 925-5276

P.O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322

Attorney

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.) (Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691

Res: 304, 548-6962

Drawer 509, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

58 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18)

Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,445

Loss 184

Potentate—Frederick J. Reitz (Dottie) Ofc: 301, 576-8590
Res: 301, 461-6926

3681 Meadowvale Road, Ellicott City, Maryland 21043

Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—Theodore H. Wilhide (Judy) Ofc: 301, 747-4280
Res: 301, 465-9098

3804 Plum Spring Lane, Ellicott City, Maryland 21043

President—Wilhide Flowers of Catonsville, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (Rosie) Ofc: 301, 254-6662
Res: 301, 366-8127

2243 Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

President—Atlantic Caterers, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Wilbur C. Jensen

(Evelyn) Ofc: 301, 339-7313

Res: 301, 823-7639

6808 Ridgewood Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Attorney

Oriental Guide—D. Hugh Wilkinson (Ellie) Ofc: 301, 252-5789
Res: 301, 252-6785

208 Locknell Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093

President—Charles East Advertising

Treasurer—Herbert W. Spath (Millie) Ofc: 301, 583-8700
Res: 301, 879-6886

2611 Reckord Road, Kingsville, Maryland 21087

Retired

Recorder—Raymond E. Selby, Jr. . (Christine) Temple: 301, 435-1600
Res: 301, 775-2221

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Mahlon W. Hessey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300
Res: 301, 252-3025

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Dottie) Res: 301, 323-4699
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Retired

Frederick J. Reitz (P.) (Dottie)

Theodore H. Wilhide (C.R.) (Judy)

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (A.R.) (Rosie)

Wilbur C. Jensen (H.P.&P.) (Evelyn)

59 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

UPS: 6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810
P.O. Drawer 3388, Zip Code—35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970 Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,394 Loss 66

Potentate—Fred A. Rode (Sylvia) Res: 205, 574-4398
2116 Pell Street, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768
Retired

Chief Rabban—Franklin J. Allen, II Ofc: 205, 593-7130
Res: 205, 593-2288
P.O. Drawer P, Boaz, Alabama 35957
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Henry J. Walker (Vernie) Res: 205, 355-0059
1316 Elizabeth Avenue, S. E., Decatur, Alabama 35601
U. S. Postal Employee

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert S. McKelvy
(Shirley) Ofc: 205, 586-6001
Res: 205, 796-6661
Rt. 1, Box 552, Joppa, Alabama 35087
Automobile Sales

Oriental Guide—Joseph Herman Swaim
(Margaret) Ofc: 205, 852-9222
3327 Highway 53, Huntsville, Alabama 35806
Retired—Dept. Head/City of Huntsville

Treasurer—C. D. "Dave" Nabors (Jeanette) Res: 205, 883-2671
9613 Todd Mill Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35803
Retired—R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.—Div. Sales Mngr.

Recorder—A. M. "Smokey" Robertson
(Bobbie) Temple: 205, 859-4470
Res: 205, 533-5310
P.O. Drawer 3388, Huntsville, Alabama 35810
Retired—Engineer, South Central Bell

REPRESENTATIVES

Lucian D. McCulloch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Doris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090
Res: 205, 353-9548
915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35601
Appliance Sales

B. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Billie) Ofc: 205, 544-0343
Res: 205, 586-4383
402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016
Civil Service

Fred A. Rode (P.) (Sylvia)

Franklin J. Allen, II (C.R.)

Henry J. Walker (A.R.) (Vernie)

A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Rec.) (Bobbie)

60 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90) . . Rutland, Vermont

51 Washington Street—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 9, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,220

Loss 40

Potentate—William L. Keech (Ruth) Res: 802, 468-5545
P.O. Box 145, Castleton, Vermont 05735
Electrician

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Brodeur . . . (Jeanette) Res: 802, 823-5664
R.D. 1, Box 100, Pownal, Vermont 05261
Aircraft & Engine Mechanic—IA and Examiner

Assistant Rabban—James W. Wright (Robyn) Ofc: 802, 457-2266
Res: 802, 746-8374
4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091
Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—Harley A. Soulia
(Muriel) Ofc: 802, 773-2711 Ext. 3587
Res: 802, 483-6405
P.O. Box 35 River Road, Chittenden, Vermont 05737
Foreman

Oriental Guide—Gary P. Morse (Doris) Ofc: 802, 863-0925
Res: 802, 265-3466
Box 100, Hydeville, Vermont 05750
Telephone Manager

Treasurer—Jesse D. Billings, III (Joyce) Res: 802, 773-8593
114A Creek Road, North Clarendon, Vermont 05759
Dairy Farmer

Recorder—Stanley G. Eells (Joanne) Temple: 802, 747-3400
Res: 802, 483-2132
51 Washington Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Charlotte) Ofc: 802, 863-5512; Res: 802, 658-3474
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, Vermont 05403
Retired

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Janet) Ofc/Res: 802, 773-3228
P.O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

Theodore Corsones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125
Res: 802, 773-8822
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Lawyer

William L. Keech (P.) (Ruth)
Richard H. Brodeur (C.R.) (Jeanette)
James W. Wright (A.R.) (Robyn)
John L. Williams (P.P.) (Arleen) Ofc: 802, 773-5617
Res: 802, 773-3061
29 South Main Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Lawyer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

61 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105)**Lewiston, Idaho**

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly. At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,010

Loss 8

Potentate—John K. Givens (JoReen) Ofc: 208, 799-2502

Res: 509, 758-8151

1717 13th Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403

*Banker**Chief Rabban*—Elmer Lockridge (Marilyn) Res: 208, 743-5700

3413 Selway Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Leigh LeGore (Jean) Res: 208, 664-4644

1518 Northwest Blvd., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Gary Floch ... (Deanna) Ofc: 208, 746-2671

Res: 208, 743-0302

1410 Cedar Drive Ct., Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*VP of Claims—Blue Shield of Idaho**Oriental Guide*—Ronald Hodge (Linda) Ofc: 208, 245-2611

Res: 208, 245-4221

138 S. 8th Street, St. Maries, Idaho 83861

*Funeral Home Director**Treasurer*—Lynn E. Cannon (Barbara) Res: 208, 743-3448

2412 12th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Retired**Recorder*—George H. Follett (P.P.) ... (Nancy) Temple: 208, 743-6916

Ofc: 208, 743-0177; Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

*Owner—Furniture Store***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert N. Turnipseed (At Large) (★★★)

(Clara) Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060

8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835

Real Estate Developer

John K. Givens (P.) (JoReen)

Elmer Lockridge (C.R.) (Marilyn)

George H. Follett (Rec.-P.P.) (Nancy)

62 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sënt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Avenue, P.O. Box 1506—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 14, May 9, September 12 and November 14, 1990.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,433 Loss 341

Potentate—Jules S. Borcsik Ofc: 609, 989-3720
Res: 609, 392-8781

308 Division Street, Trenton, New Jersey 08611

Municipal Court Clerk

Chief Rabban—John T. Plasket, III (Dot) Ofc: 609, 964-1821

Res: 609, 398-6215

c/o Robbins Electrical Dist., 220 N. 13th St., Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19107

Owner—Robbins Electric Co.

Assistant Rabban—Joseph E. Ribsam (Martylu) Res: 609, 693-5701

1614 Beach Blvd., Forked River, New Jersey 08731

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Walter S. Carpenter

(Gloria) Ofc/Res: 609, 263-2080

Bayview Drive and Willard Road, Strathmere, New Jersey 08248

Restaurant Owner

Oriental Guide—Richard D. Fausch (Anne) Res: 609, 829-3142

4 Barclay Street, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Philadelphia Electric Co.

Treasurer—Frank J. Radvany (Elsie) Res: 215, 295-2222

2006 Yardley Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Retired—Insurance

Recorder—Dennis R. Bator (Diane) Temple: 609, 393-1100

Res: 609, 882-9548

P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*At Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 486-1629

Res: 609, 399-9051

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500; Res: 609, 854-4522

1125 Lake Shore Drive, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403; Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, P.O. Box 447, Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

Jules S. Borcsik (P)

John T. Plasket, III (C.R.) (Dot)

Joseph E. Ribsam (A.R.) (Martylu)

James A. Yocum (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

63 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5)

Albany, New York

67 Corning Place—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday in January, April, June and October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,637 Loss 57

Potentate—Kenneth T. Gibbons (Sue) Ofc: 518, 346-3449
Res: 518, 346-5528
824 Dongan Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Douglas F. Raymond (Mary) Res: 518, 399-0737
8 Pinewood Drive, Scotia, New York 12302
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—J. Richard Wilson (Nona) Res: 518, 758-7941
12 Pin Oak Drive, Kinderhook, New York 12106
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard G. Barrell
(Barbara) Ofc: 518, 474-0914
Res: 518, 869-0684
59 Fuller Terrace, Albany, New York 12205
Insurance Examiner—N.Y. State Dept. of Motor Vehicles

Oriental Guide—George J. Wilk (Terry) Res: 518, 622-3814
P.O. Box 504, Rt. 145, Cario, New York 12413
Retired

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman Res: 518, 482-6447
110 Terrace Avenue, Albany, New York 12203
Retired—Banker

Recorder—George J. Deveneau, Sr. Temple: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 458-1481
67 Corning Place, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth T. Gibbons (P) (Sue)
Douglas F. Raymond (C.R.) (Mary)
J. Richard Wilson (A.R.) (Nona)
Gordon L. Austin (Marjorie) Res: 518, 456-3657
86 Waterman Avenue, Albany, New York 12205
Retired

64 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)

Webster, New York

979 Bay Road—Zip Code 14580

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1876

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,539 Loss 78

Potentate—Charles R. Frear (Muriel) Res: 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Road, Rochester, New York 14612
Consultant

Chief Rabban—Oscar H. Reber (Jean) Res: 716, 392-2641
324 Lake Shore Drive, Hilton, New York 14468
Retired

Assistant Rabban—John W. Foster (Shirley) Res: 315, 536-7484
475 East Bluff Drive, Penn Yan, New York 14527
Owner—Foster Systems

High Priest and Prophet—Richard A. Henderson
(Frances) Ofc: 716, 477-1100
Res: 716, 328-3720
85 Walbert Drive, Rochester, New York 14624
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Cyrus Kloner (Susan) Ofc: 716, 328-0700
Res: 716, 436-8216
20 Paige Street, Rochester, New York 14619
Attorney

Treasurer—Glenn A. Stahl (Carol) Ofc: 716, 473-8080
Res: 716, 377-2415
25 Country Clare Crescent, Fairport, New York 14450
Vice President—Rochester Lumber Co.

Recorder—Arthur L. Hill (P.P.) Temple: 716, 671-7701
Res: 716, 288-1052
979 Bay Road, Webster, New York 14580
Semi-Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Anderson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 716, 872-2746
1220 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

Charles R. Frear (P.) (Muriel)

Oscar H. Reber (C.R.) (Jean)

John W. Foster (A.R.) (Shirley)

Richard A. Henderson (H.P.&P.) (Frances)

65 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142) . . Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33634-7499

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1990, 9,197

Loss 288

Potentate—Robert G. Engles (Ruth) Ofc: 813, 327-7733

Res: 813, 391-3425

8355 Candlewood Road, Largo, Florida 34647-2052

*Real Estate Broker**Chief Rabban*—Milburn D. "Doug" Cox

(Betty) Ofc/Res: 813, 884-5417

8302 Fountain Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33615-2807

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—William F. "Bill" Duggan

(Jina) Ofc: 813, 883-2299

Res: 813, 855-6410

5827 Imperial Key, Tampa, Florida 33615-3508

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—George B. Nye

(Betty) Ofc: 1-800-233-2309

Res: 813, 392-0028

6488 Augusta Blvd, Seminole, Florida 34647-4724

*Comptroller**Oriental Guide*—William Gaston Gainer . . (Mona) Ofc: 813, 281-1591

Res: 813, 886-2830

3922 Versailles, Tampa, Florida 33634-7425

*Senior Analyst—Cigna Companies**Treasurer*—Roger Langston (Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341

Res: 813, 988-0542

1525 River Hills Drive, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617-3163

*Auto Sales & Parts**Recorder*—Joseph E. Peel, (P.P.) (Sally) Temple: 813, 884-8381

FAX: 813, 886-0860; Res: 813, 251-3041

P.O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622-2805

*Retired—Insurance Risk Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★) (Clara) Ofc: 813, 281-0300

Res: 813, 855-4300

P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

Res: 6207 Imperial Key Dr., Tampa, FL 33615

*Imperial Recorder*R. S. "Stu" Lang (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Laura) Res: 813, 287-2909

28 Sandpiper, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528

Semi-Retired

Robert G. Engles (P.) (Ruth)

Milburn D. "Doug" Cox (C.R.) (Betty)

William F. "Bill" Duggan (A.R.) (Jina)

George B. Nye (H.P.&P.) (Betty)

66 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl') (164)

Anaheim, California

1170 East Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805-6714

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 9, July 9, October 8, and December 10.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,656

Loss 182

Potentate—Fred Gutierrez (Marie) Ofc: 714, 546-5143
Res: 714, 641-1952

930 Helena Circle, Costa Mesa, California 92626-2958

President—Intercity Centerless Grinding, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Robert L. "Bob" Lash ... (Donna) Res: 714, 498-5013
2104 South Ola Vista Drive, San Clemente, California 92672-4376

Retired—Teacher

Assistant Rabban—William M. "Bill" Pherrin

(Lillian) Ofc: 714, 638-5556

Res: 714, 530-3244

1618 West Lorane Way, Anaheim, California 92802-3917

Consultant

High Priest and Prophet—Floyd Price (Jo) Ofc: 213, 633-5161
Res: 213, 868-3444

10030 Rosecrans Avenue #55, Bellflower, California 90706-2580

Sales Engineer—Lakewood Pipe Service

Oriental Guide—Don Nielsen (Sally) Ofc: 213, 343-4350
Res: 714, 962-7269

20041 Crown Reef Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92646-4513

Professor

Treasurer—C. L. "Cliff" Hagenbuch (Lou) Ofc: 714, 248-8132
Res: 714, 493-6585

2911 La Ventana, San Clemente, California 92672-4870

Attorney

Recorder—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr. . (Wilma) Temple: 714, 978-9111
Ofc: 213, 432-3407; FAX: 714, 978-9730

Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 East Pacifico Ave., Anaheim, California 92805-6714

Retired—Fire Inspector

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lucille) Res: 213, 498-2499
6100 Avenida de Castillo, Long Beach, California 90803-2004

Retired

Fred Gutierrez (P) (Marie)

Robert L. "Bob" Lash (C.R.) (Donna)

William M. "Bill" Pherrin (A.R.) (Lillian)

Floyd Price (H.P.&P) (Jo)

68 EL HASA TEMPLE (ēl'hā'sâ) (98)

Ashland, Kentucky

UPS Only: Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101
Mail: P.O. Box 1267—Zip Code 41105-1267

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,006 Loss 7

Potentate—Kenneth Paul Armstrong (Ann) Res: 614, 532-0783
2302 South 4th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Armco

Chief Rabban—Rondall Dale Kendall (Frances) Res: 606, 325-3629
219 Bellefonte-Princess Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Railroad Conductor—CSX

Assistant Rabban—Wayne Adkins (Joy) Res: 606, 286-2361
Route 5, Box 1100, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Field Director—Enerfab Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Samuel L. Waggoner
(Jenny) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2401
P.O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Oriental Guide—Paul R. Daniels (Pamela) Res: 606, 325-2110
2512-4th Street, W.W., Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Armco

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart (Ruby) Ofc: 606, 327-6538, Ext. 8483
Res: 606, 686-2204
Route 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Ashland Oil, Inc.

Recorder—Clyde I. Blevins (P.P.) (Doris) Temple: 606, 928-9529
Res: 606, 324-6963
P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth Paul Armstrong (P.) (Ann)
Rondall Dale Kendall (C.R.) (Frances)
Wayne Adkins (A.R.) (Joy)
Samuel L. Waggoner (H.P.&P.) (Jenny)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)**Denver, Colorado**

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,605

Loss 393

Potentate—Jack D. Patten (Dolores) Ofc: 303, 573-5333
 Res: 303, 237-6127
 2389 Van Gordon Street, Lakewood, Colorado 80215
Materials Handling and Equipment Co.

Chief Rabban—Steven Tucker, Jr. (Sandra) Ofc: 303, 287-3261
 Res: 303, 690-1069
 15640 East Hamilton Place, Aurora, Colorado 80013
Owner—American Excelsior Company

Assistant Rabban—Arnold I. Siegel (Marlena) Res: 303, 758-3838
 2800 South University, #188, Denver, Colorado 80210
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard E. Williams
 (Betty) Ofc: 303, 771-6300
 Res: 303, 757-3064
 2641 South Ivy Street, Denver, Colorado 80222
Manufactures Representative

Oriental Guide—Amer Plaisted (Alberta) Res: 303, 986-6118
 5485 West Mansfield Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80235
Retired—Aerospace Management

Treasurer—Harold W. "Hal" Eichner (Vivian) Res: 303, 344-3427
 12024 East Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012
Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Roberts B. "Bob" Pond ... (Elaine) Temple: 303, 455-3470
 Res: 303, 773-1010
 4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack D. Patten (P) (Dolores)
 Steven Tucker, Jr. (C.R.) (Sandra)
 Arnold I. Siegel (A.R.) (Marlena)
 Richard E. Williams (H.P.&P.) (Betty)

70 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ēl kâ'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E.—Zip Code 52402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,348 Loss 82

Potentate—Shannon M. Murchison (Wanda) Ofc: 319, 395-1820
Res: 319, 393-5593

2183 David Court, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Vice President of Marketing—Rockwell Int'l.

Chief Rabban—Roger D. Donegan (Mary) Res: 319, 396-5593
226 Norwick Road, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert R. Cook (Dorothy) Ofc: 319, 273-2626
Res: 319, 266-4525
2016 Bluff Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Electrician

High Priest and Prophet—L. Dean Redmon
(Judy) Ofc: 319, 399-3266
Res: 319, 366-2284
1427 B Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Technical Service Manager—Cherry Burrell Corp.

Oriental Guide—Warren E. Smith (Tillie) Res: 319, 396-1725
4190 Richlind Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405
Retired

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek (Marilyn) Res: 319, 365-1546
150 21st Avenue, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404
Retired

Recorder—N. Earl Barber (Virginia) Temple: 319, 395-0109
Res: 319, 363-7510
1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 848-7373; Res: 319, 363-3696
1401 Cedar Bend Lane, Ely, Iowa 52227
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Veterinarian

Shannon M. Murchison (P.) (Wanda)

Roger D. Donegan (C.R.) (Mary)

Robert R. Cook (A.R.) (Dorothy)

L. Dean Redmon (H.P.&P.) (Judy)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

71 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102-1189

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 15, 1892

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,553

Loss 99

Potentate—Leslie A. Brand (Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 467-5441
Res: 801, 487-2114
3419 South 2890 E., Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
Controller—Utah—Brush Wellman, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Melvin R. Walker (Dona) Res: 801, 394-3269
1014-10th Street, Ogden, Utah 84404
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gerald J. Everett (Leslie) Ofc: 801, 561-9261
Res: 801, 479-3040
5598 South 1000 East, Ogden, Utah 84405
Director of Engineering—Natter Manufacturing Company

High Priest and Prophet—David B. Edwards
(Lynette) Ofc: 801, 973-9112
Res: 801, 942-3106
1823 E. Meadow Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Vice President-Production—Kedman Co.

Oriental Guide—W. Jerry James (Dana) Ofc: 801, 299-7082
Res: 801, 965-1812
5218 South 3710 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84118
Meat Buyer—Albertsons

Treasurer—T. J. Greer (Virginia) Res: 801, 278-0982
2276 East 4000 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84124
Retired

Recorder—W. Kenneth Ware (Lynn) Temple: 801, 364-4421
Res: 801, 272-5490
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-1189
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie A. Brand (P) (Dorothy)
Melvin R. Walker (C.R.) (Dona)
Gerald J. Everett (A.R.) (Leslie)
David B. Edwards (H.P.&P.) (Lynette)

72 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)

Shreveport, Louisiana

UPS: 6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119
P.O. Box 31824—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,232 Loss 177

Potentate—Hershel O. Blackwell (Iris) Res: 318, 746-0240
2908 Donald Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jerry W. Black (Margaret) Ofc: 318, 222-1212
Res: 318, 688-4997
7214 Beaufort Way, Shreveport, Louisiana 71129
Sales Manager—KSLA TV

Assistant Rabban—Thomas E. Johnson .. (Brenda) Ofc: 318, 632-4773
Res: 318, 742-7015
2917 Donald Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Data Processing Supervisor—Willis Knighton Hospital

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence G. Ashley
(Iona) Ofc: 318, 674-3451
Res: 318, 686-2589
P.O. Box 8321, Shreveport, Louisiana 71138
Self-Employed—Food Service

Oriental Guide—James E. Vanderberry
(Catherine) Res: 318, 746-3686
4919 Longstreet Place, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112
Retired

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee (P.P.) (Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626
534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Civil Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop (Alvogene) Temple: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 687-0374
P.O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Imogene) Res: 318, 686-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
Retired

Hershel O. Blackwell (P.) (Iris)

Jerry W. Black (C.R.) (Margaret)

Thomas E. Johnson (A.R.) (Brenda)

Eugene R. Musgrave (P.P.) (Fay) Ofc: 318, 868-7981
Res: 318, 868-5571

148 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Retired—Attorney

73 EL KATIF TEMPLE (əl kâ tēf') (53)

Spokane, Washington

West 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201-1197

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,883 Loss 98

Potentate—R. Everett Hite (Bobby) Res: 208, 664-1707
301-1st Street, Apt. 301, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814
Chairman of Board—Hite Crane & Rigging

Chief Rabban—John W. Swainson, Jr. (Rae) Ofc: 509, 838-2755
Res: 509, 928-5854
South 2711 McDonald Road, Spokane, Washington 99216
Owner—Stark's Vacuum Cleaner Sales & Service

Assistant Rabban—Robert M. Carter (Ardath) Res: 509, 624-7466
South 3801 Skyview Drive, Spokane, Washington 99203
Retired—General Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Schieche
(Lorna) Ofc: 509, 245-3200
Res: 509, 245-3432
P.O. Box 10, Spangle, Washington 99031
Automobile Dealer—Bill's Sales and Service

Oriental Guide—William J. Honeycutt ... (Beverly) Ofc: 509, 534-1577
Res: 509, 924-1874
South 1817 Linda Lane, Spokane, Washington 99206
Owner—Honeycutt Realty

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix (Drucilla) Res: 509, 327-7371
West 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205
Retired—Computer Services—Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable (Carmen) Temple: 509, 624-2762
FAX: 509, 624-8333; Res: 509, 926-6516
West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201-1197
Retired—Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Everett Hite (P) (Bobby)

John W. Swainson, Jr. (C.R.) (Rae)

Robert M. Carter (A.R.) (Ardath)

Roger H. Underwood (P.P.) Ofc: 509, 455-8500
Res: 509, 624-2755

2903 S. Howard Street, Spokane, Washington 99203
Attorney—Underwood, Campbell, Brock & Cerutti, PS

74 EL KORAH TEMPLE (əl kō'râ) (76)

Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street, Boise, Idaho—Zip Code 83702
Mail: P.O. Box 1127—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,402 Loss 80

Potentate—W. K. "Bill" Curtis (Helen) Ofc: 208, 336-4600
Res: 208, 888-1179
2630 Franklin Road, Meridian, Idaho 83642
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Hugh C. "Pappy" Egbert
(Jo) Ofc/Res: 208, 375-1439
9120 Cory Lane, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Dwight K. Spangler ... (Jackie) Res: 208, 322-6050
11770 Goldenrod Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retired

High Priest and Prophet

Oriental Guide—Paul J. Winther (Della) Ofc: 208, 344-5584
Res: 208, 466-4194
511 Ridge Drive, Nampa, Idaho 83686
Owner—Music Store

Treasurer—A. Lamar Robinson (Dixie) Ofc: 208, 383-2619
Res: 208, 939-8909
P.O. Box 423, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Accountant

Recorder—E. H. "Gene" Schmitz (June) Temple: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 343-5174
P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. K. "Bill" Curtis (P) (Helen)
Hugh C. "Pappy" Egbert (C.R.) (Jo)
Dwight K. Spangler (A.R.) (Jackie)
Bob Myers (Ann) Res: 208, 376-8968
5040 Mountain View Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

75 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dā) (109)**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,105

Loss 113

Potentate—Rod Davenport (Chris) Ofc: 915, 533-2363
Res: 915, 532-5252

628 West Yandell, El Paso, Texas 79902

Owner—Antique Store

Chief Rabban—Paul Rogers, Jr. (Sally) Ofc: 915, 778-5401
Res: 915, 581-3208

6716 Mariposa, El Paso, Texas 79912

Account Executive

Assistant Rabban—Lloyd Muir (Barbara) Ofc: 915, 541-6200
Res: 915, 751-6116

3234 Stone Edge, El Paso, Texas 79904

Associate Dept. Director—West TX Regional Adult Probation

High Priest and Prophet—Wes Statton (Pat) Ofc: 915, 533-1727
Res: 915, 833-1700

324 Caporal, El Paso, Texas 79932

President—Statton Transportation, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Jerry Dittmore (Margaret) Ofc: 915, 778-0901
Res: 915, 778-0420

7116 Alameda, El Paso, Texas 79915

Retail Jeweler

Treasurer—Freeman Harris (Miriam) Res: 915, 532-6853
1221 East Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Retired—Bank Consultant

Recorder—Ray Edelman (Mildred) Temple: 915, 562-1444
Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama, El Paso, Texas 79904

*Director—Santa Teresa Travel***REPRESENTATIVES**

John C. Nobles (*At Large*) (★★★) (Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932

Industrial Development Co. of El Paso

Rod Davenport (P.) (Chris)

Paul Rogers, Jr. (C.R.) (Sally)

John W. Doran (P.P.) (Judy) Ofc: 915, 595-6700
Res: 505, 589-0633

2100 Trawood, El Paso, Texas 79935

Exec. V.P. and G.M.—Amerimex Int'l Media, Inc.

John Commander (P.P.) (Billie) Res: 915, 381-0670
P.O. Box 69011, Odessa, Texas 79769

Retired—Land & Marine Rental Company

76 EL MINA TEMPLE (əl mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1901

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,958

Loss 45

Potentate—Larry W. Goodbread (Rebecca) Ofc: 409, 233-5331
Res: 409, 233-1303

Rt. 1, 6518 Bryan Drive, Freeport, Texas 77541
General Contractor

Chief Rabban—Ralph H. Nix (Laverne) Ofc: 409, 842-5000
Res: 409, 423-2147

P.O. Box 20613, Beaumont, Texas 77720-0613
Steel Fabricator

Assistant Rabban—James Blackburn (Betty) Ofc: 713, 942-1829
Res: 713, 482-5802

2846 English Colony Drive, Webster, Texas 77598
Supervisor—G.A.F. Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—George Mielenz . . . (Jan) Res: 409, 482-5802
990 Chatwood, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Safety Engineer

Oriental Guide—Dan Smith, M.D. (Peggy) Res: 409, 744-1177
2820 Beluche, Galveston, Texas 77551

Retired

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.) Temple: 409, 740-0238
Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Larry W. Goodbread (P.) (Rebecca)

Ralph H. Nix (C.R.) (Laverne)

James Blackburn (A.R.) (Betty)

Robert P. Walker (P.P.) (Kathleen) Ofc: 409, 835-8655
Res: 409, 985-2173

4031 Big Bend, Port Arthur, Texas 77640
District Judge

77 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād) (43)**Sioux Falls, South Dakota**

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 11, July 11 and October 10, 1990.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,025

Loss 47

Potentate—Jerry R. Moen (Mary K.) Ofc: 605, 336-3727
Res: 605, 338-5647

709 East 29th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Stan Houston Equipment

Chief Rabban—James C. Milstead (Loraine) Ofc: 605, 336-2100
Res: 605, 332-2242

4016 Birchwood, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Realtor

Assistant Rabban—Kirk Anderson (Jan) Ofc: 605, 339-7171
Res: 605, 332-8777

4301 South Lewis, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Fire Department Chief

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Anfinson .. (Helen) Ofc: 605, 361-8585
Res: 605, 338-5790

2316 South Van Eps, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Anco, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Ed Anstine (Jean) Ofc: 605, 336-0975
Res: 605, 332-3171

2600 Costello Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Stone Container Corp.

Treasurer—Laurence Bierman (Anita) Ofc: 605, 336-0994
Res: 605, 336-0633

200 East 36th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Time Loan Plan

Recorder—Curtis Shupe (Sue) Temple: 605, 336-1117
Ofc: 605, 987-9010; Res: 605, 338-1920

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

*Professional Pilot***REPRESENTATIVES**

Orville Bonacker (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mildred) Res: 605, 338-1328
805 East 33rd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Retired—Banker

Jerry R. Moen (P.) (Mary K.)

James Milstead (C.R.) (Loraine)

Kirk Anderson (A.R.) (Jan)

Curtis Shupe (Rec.) (Sue)

78 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, North Dakota

1429 3rd Street, North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,029

Gain 22

Potentate—Louis I. Larson (Joyce) Res: 701, 232-8036
2214 7th Street, N., Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Retired

Chief Rabban—Lewis "Bud" Bystrom
(Charlotte) Ofc: 218, 236-6277, Ext. 265
Res: 218, 233-8406
402 Horn Avenue, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560
Educator

Assistant Rabban—Berk Strothman (Kay) Ofc: 701, 255-1416
Res: 701, 223-4923
P.O. Box 1313, Bismarck, North Dakota 58502
Oil Leasing

High Priest and Prophet—Lynn D. Thompson
(Pat) Ofc: 701, 237-9426
Res: 701, 293-1030
505 Oak Street, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Insurance

Oriental Guide—Virgil Froemke (Marge) Res: 218, 236-0147
2231 Rivershore Drive, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560
Retired

Treasurer—James F. Winkler (Joan) Res: 701, 235-6501
2105 9½ Street, N., Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Retired—Military

Recorder—Mervyn Beynon (Corrinne) Temple: 235-7521
Res: 701, 237-6281
1429 3rd Street, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Retired—Military

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis I. Larson (P) (Joyce)

Lewis "Bud" Bystrom (C.R.) (Charlotte)

Berk Strothman (A.R.) (Kay)

David B. Rott (P.P.) (Laurie) Ofc: 701, 235-0563
Res: 701, 232-8468
P.O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107
Wholesale

79 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (əl ză rē'bā) (72)**Phoenix, Arizona**

552 N. 40th Street—Zip Code 85008

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except
June, July and August

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,442 Loss 219

Potentate—George D. Deitrich (Mary) Res: 602, 972-7500
9209 North 102nd Drive, Sun City, Arizona 85351
*Retired—Educator**Chief Rabban*—Ronald E. Randleman . . . (Aileen) Ofc: 602, 967-8869
Res: 602, 967-2540
34 East Palmcroft Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85282
*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Richard H. Russell . . . (Patricia) Res: 602, 842-1387
5335 West Purdue, Glendale, Arizona 85302
*Retired—Insurance Broker**High Priest and Prophet*—N. Otto Loven . . . (Bess) Res: 602, 937-1706
4416 West Seldon Lane, Glendale, Arizona 85301
*Retired—Real Estate**Oriental Guide*—Jack M. Garrett (Margaret) Ofc: 602, 945-6841
Res: 602, 946-7295
8641 E. Fillmore, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257
*Self-Employed**Treasurer*—L. S. "Sam" Madsen (Marjorie) Ofc: 602, 231-0300
Res: 602, 956-3886
P.O. Box 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85001
*Retired**Recorder*—Jess Wm. Bishop (Lila) Temple: 602, 231-0300
Res: 602, 840-0557
552 N. 40th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008
*Retired—Real Estate***REPRESENTATIVES**

George D. Deitrich (P) (Mary)

Ronald E. Randleman (C.R.) (Aileen)

Richard H. Russell (A.R.) (Patricia)

Donald D. Meinershagen (P.P.) Res: 602, 949-8148
8001 East Earll Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
Investments

80 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85)

Vancouver, B.C., Canada

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,703

Loss 87

Potentate—Edwin "Ed" Billows (Thyin) Ofc: 604, 689-7368
Res: 604, 421-5404

2304-9304 Salish Court, Burnaby, B.C. V3J 7C5

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Edwin H. "Ed" Henriksen
(Millie) Ofc: 604, 525-3622; Res: 604, 266-4526

1726 West 35th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V6M 1H3

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—David C. Trace (Donna) Ofc: 604, 758-2262
Res: 604, 245-8484

12445 Rogerson Road, R.R. 1, Ladysmith, B.C. V0R 2E0

Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—Jordan R. Bowcott

(Betty) Ofc: 604, 254-5711

Res: 604, 936-2402

2559 Ashurst Avenue, Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 5T7

Director—Security Services

Oriental Guide—William I. "Bill" Shollert

(Verna) Res: 604, 534-5078

2317 204-A Street, South Langley, B.C. V3A 4P4

Retired

Treasurer—W. Robert "Bob" Beacom (Muriel) Ofc: 604, 524-6688
Res: 604, 576-6073

16606 78th Avenue, Surrey, B.C. V3S 2H8

Accountant

Recorder—R. H. "Dick" Benzies (Glenda) Temple: 604, 291-7707
FAX: 604, 291-9147; Res: 604, 939-2665

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0970

P.O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5C3

Retired

Edwin "Ed" Billows (P) (Thyin)

Edwin H. "Ed" Henriksen (C.R.) (Millie)

Kenneth Smith (P.P.) (Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844
Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9

Businessman

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C. (P.P.) (Agnes) Ofc: 604, 683-6633
Res: 604, 922-0667

c/o 1100 Melville St., 16th Floor, Vancouver, B.C. V6E 4B4

Barrister and Solicitor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

81 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)**Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70601

P.O. Box 112—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,826

Loss 47

Potentate—Albert C. Steen (Betty) Ofc: 318, 893-1654
Res: 318, 893-1155

125 North Main Street, Abbeville, Louisiana 70510

President—Steen Syrup Mill

Chief Rabban—H. Leo Key (Marie) Res: 318, 527-6177
Rt. 5, Box 3680, Sulphur, Louisiana 70663

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Murray C. House (Frances) Res: 318, 436-8410
P.O. Box 1125, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

*Self-Employed Businessman**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald O. Gorum

(Dorothy) Res: 318, 457-7685

530 Harold Street Eunice, Louisiana 70535

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Orde R. Evans (Mary) Ofc: 318, 233-4311
P.O. Box 51303, Lafayette, Louisiana 70505

Manager—Oreco Co.

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland (Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055
2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Retired

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier Temple: 318, 436-9782
Res: 318, 439-5220

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Voris King (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
Private: 318, 436-8384

Res: 318, 477-1309

P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

UPS: 1520 Common Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Chairman of the Board—Kingfish Enterprises, Inc.

Albert C. Steen (P) (Betty)

Murray C. House (A.R.) (Frances)

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.)

William V. King (Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
Res: 318, 478-5747

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kingfish Enterprises, Inc.

82 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113)

Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708
P.O. Box 1—Zip Code 47701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday in January, Fourth Tuesday,
April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,468 Loss 188

Potentate—Robert D. Sheets (Shirley) Ofc: 812, 476-1373
Res: 812, 867-7964
7340 Darmstadt Road, Evansville, Indiana 47710
Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—Ken Wendt (Phyllis) Ofc: 812, 425-6251
Res: 812, 753-3872
R.R. #1, Box 238, Ft. Branch, Indiana 47648
Stock Broker

Assistant Rabban—Bill Goff (Bernice) Ofc: 812, 426-5000
Res: 812, 422-6463
401 Reis Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711
County Employee

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne Howard
(Evelyn) Ofc: 812, 425-4269
Res: 812, 423-5837
218 Westmore Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Manager—Black & Decker

Oriental Guide—Richard Phillips (Sherry) Ofc: 812, 425-3633
Res: 812, 867-1977
1611 Westminster Road, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Business Owner—Heating & Electrical

Treasurer—Stephen Newmaster (Jeannie) Res: 812, 983-4578
R.R. #1, Box 382-A, Elberfeld, Indiana 47613
Machinist—Peabody Coal

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger . (Barbara) Temple: 812, 423-4285
Res: 812, 425-8709
P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Sheets (P) (Shirley)
Ken Wendt (C.R.) (Phyllis)
Bill Goff (A.R.) (Bernice)
Robert H. Hertzberger (Rec.) (Barbara)

83 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji'i) (170)**Pensacola, Florida**

UPS: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32514
P.O. Box 17113—Zip Code 32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,847

Loss 176

Potentate—Benny Bodree (Nell) Ofc: 904, 455-8511
Res: 904, 944-3870
5810 Frank Reader Road, Pensacola, Florida 32526
Owner—Bodree Printing Company

Chief Rabban—Johnnie F. Long (Betty) Ofc: 904, 944-0133
Res: 904, 456-4032
P.O. Box 3717, Pensacola, Florida 32516
Owner—Panhandle Grading & Paving Co.

Assistant Rabban—Jerry L. Webb (Norma) Ofc: 904, 243-0660
Res: 904, 863-5693
543 Pochuntas Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548
Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—Carlton Daugette
(Johnnie) Res: 904, 537-4012
P.O. Box 57, Holt, Florida 32564
Retired

Oriental Guide—Stanmore E. Williamson
(Frankie) Ofc: 904, 968-0100
Res: 904, 944-1175
7320 Crocus Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32526
Monsanto

Treasurer—Clayton H. Lewis Ofc: 904, 434-5231
Res: 904, 476-7525
120 St. John Street, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Executive Director—Data Processing Center

Recorder—Norman W. Edgett, Sr. . . (Barbara) Temple: 904, 476-9384
Res: 904, 944-3255
P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677
Res: 904, 476-6302
314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501
Attorney

Benny Bodree (P.) (Nell)
Johnnie F. Long (C.R.) (Betty)
Jerry L. Webb (A.R.) (Norma)
Norman W. Edgett, Sr. (Rec.) (Barbara)

84 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămâ'sâ (61)

Meridian, Mississippi

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

P.O. Box 365—Zip Code 39302

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,604

Loss 190

Potentate—Alfred Edward Lightsey . . . (Geraldine) Res: 601, 649-3222

3328 North 5 Avenue, Laurel, Mississippi 39440

Retired—Johnson Spacecraft Center, Houston, TX

Chief Rabban—R. A. "Bob" Brewer . . . (Virginia) Ofc: 601, 483-3387

Res: 601, 485-5327

3104 52nd Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Vice-President—Burns & Burns Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Floyd Williams (Jean) Res: 601, 323-3300

513 Chestnut Drive, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Retired—Mississippi Highway Patrol

High Priest and Prophet—Robert W. Taylor

(Elaine) Ofc: 601, 583-0487

Res: 601, 544-7510

Rt. 3, Box 679, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Owner—Petro Maintenance Company

Oriental Guide—Thomas Emmett Bolton

(Clydene) Ofc: 601, 483-2924

Res: 601, 683-2613

Rt. 2, Box 81-B, Newton, Mississippi 39345

Maintenance Supt.—State Hwy. Department

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore (Pat) Res: 601, 485-5065

4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Retired—Banker

Recorder—James A. Skelton (P.P.) (Dee) Temple: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 482-3024

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.)

Rt. 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder Emeritus

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 693-6516

Res: 601, 485-9567

P.O. Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Attorney

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811

Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths (*Emeritus*) (Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914

Res: 601, 483-9550

P.O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi

James A. Skelton (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) (Dee)

Alfred Edward Lightsey (P.) (Geraldine)

R. A. "Bob" Brewer (C.R.) (Virginia)

Floyd Williams (A.R.) (Jean)

H. Wilton Griffin (P.P.) (Peggy) Res: 601, 682-7417

Rt. 2, Box 3A, Vardaman, Mississippi 38878

Retired—U.S. Postmaster

85 HASAN TEMPLE (häs'sän) (162)**Albany, Georgia**

1822 Palmyra Road—Zip Code 31701
P.O. Box 1885—Zip Code 31708

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,293 Loss 148

Potentate—Jack F. Lee (Barbara) Ofc: 912, 382-0341
Res: 912, 533-7975

P.O. Box 128, Enigma, Georgia 31749
Branch Manager—Dairy

Chief Rabban—H. J. "Skip" Nichols (Lavon) Ofc: 912, 436-3380
Res: 912, 435-7908

124 Byron Plantation Road, Albany, Georgia 31707
Aerial Photographer

Assistant Rabban—Rance J. Taylor, Jr. (Avie) Ofc: 912, 474-3737
Res: 912, 782-5422

P.O. Box 86, Doerun, Georgia 31744
Chief Executive Officer—VFW

High Priest and Prophet—Allen L. Parrish, Jr. (Mary) Ofc: 912, 896-2266
Res: 912, 896-4052

107 Bear Creek Road, Adel, Georgia 31620
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Andrew F. Kinard (Edie) Ofc: 912, 244-7491
Res: 912, 244-7273

1112 Kimberly Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602
Insurance Claims

Treasurer—James R. Harrell (Gerry) Ofc: 912, 246-8575
Res: 912, 246-4450

P.O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717
Airport Operator

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 912, 432-1011
Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.) (Jean)

Jack F. Lee (P.) (Barbara)

H. J. "Skip" Nichols (C.R.) (Lavon)

Rance J. Taylor, Jr. (A.R.) (Avie)

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.) (Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624
Res: 912, 336-8252

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730
Attorney

86 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jǎz) (145)

Greenville, South Carolina

UPS: Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662
Mail: P.O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1990, 11,154 Loss 499

Potentate—Phillip “Ray” Dorn (Sandra) Ofc: 803, 465-2243
Res: 803, 223-6286

409 Beechwood Circle, Greenwood, South Carolina 29646

School Teacher

Chief Rabban—George W. Clement (Faye) Ofc: 803, 654-1560
Res: 803, 855-0824

Rt. 5, Box 247, Easley, South Carolina 29640

Owner—Radio Station

Assistant Rabban—Richard W. Payne ... (Barbara) Ofc: 803, 836-1326
Res: 803, 834-9777

105 Hillside Drive, Travelers Rest, South Carolina 29690

Textiles Management

High Priest and Prophet—James C. Moore
(Linda) Ofc: 803, 963-4111
Res: 803, 963-5288

202 Wembley Lane, Simpsonville, South Carolina 29681

Mechanical Engineer

Oriental Guide—John E. Bradley (Carol) Ofc/Res: 803, 269-9389

206 Sunshine Way, Easley, South Carolina 29640

Property Development & Construction

Treasurer—Jerry L. Scholl (Alice) Ofc: 803, 268-4064
Res: 803, 244-3012

P.O. Box 999, Taylors, South Carolina 29687

Self-Employed

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop (Mildred) Temple: 803, 277-4386
Res: 803, 288-3808

P.O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 803, 694-2357
Res: 803, 694-3784

P.O. Box 338, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

Phillip “Ray” Dorn (P.) (Sandra)

George W. Clement (C.R.) (Faye)

Richard W. Payne (A.R.) (Barbara)

A. C. Gossett, Jr. (P.P.) (Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed—Pipe Company

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

87 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'lâ) (34) Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 9,853

Loss 799

Potentate—Jimmie L. Ludwick (Johnnie) Ofc: 214, 426-6397
Res: 214, 321-5996

9820 Ash Creek Drive, Dallas, Texas 75228

*Owner—Dry Cleaning Business**Chief Rabban*—Ted Lyman, Jr. (Betty) Res: 214, 270-0813

2313 Northview Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75150

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Arthur F. Brooks (Diane) Ofc: 214, 380-1175

Res: 214, 931-6839

6620 Southpoint, Dallas, Texas 75248

*Real Estate**High Priest and Prophet*—Allen David Pope

(Coerienne) Res: 214, 596-4860

2621 Dalgreen, Plano, Texas 75075

*Self-Employed**Oriental Guide*—Alton Wayne Edwards . . (Shirley) Ofc: 214, 270-6431

Res: 214, 286-7326

13311 Land Drive, Dallas, Texas 75235

*Insurance**Treasurer*—W. D. "Bill" Pardue (P.P.) (Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745

4832 Bobbitt, Dallas, Texas 75229

*Builder**Recorder*—S. Earl Knox (P.P.) (Sylvia) Temple: 214, 240-6624

Ofc: 214, 243-6100; FAX: 214, 240-6428

Res: 214, 392-2195

2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jimmy L. Ludwick (P.) (Johnnie)

Ted Lyman, Jr. (C.R.) (Betty)

W. D. "Bill" Pardue (Treas.-P.P.) (Tulie)

Claude W. Lyon (P.P.) (Anne) Ofc: 214, 826-5740

Res: 214, 752-5619

P.O. Box 38581, Dallas, Texas 75238

Insurance

James W. Hendrix (Delma) Ofc: 214, 964-5988

Res: 214, 248-9527

3401 Custer Road, Suite 115, Plano, Texas 75023

Certified Public Accountant

88 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lā) (110)

Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way, P.O. Box 190—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,042 Loss 73

Potentate—Gerald V. "Curley" Randall
(Florence) Res: 503, 672-7459
840 Oakview Drive, Roseburg, Oregon 97470
Retired—Railroad Executive

Chief Rabban—J. W. "Bill" Nichols (Dee) Res: 503, 247-7345
P.O. Box 701, Gold Beach, Oregon 97444
Retired—Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Robert Hamilton (Becky) Res: 503, 476-4985
5293 Fish Hatchery Road, Grants Pass, Oregon 97527
Retired—Maintenance Superintendent

High Priest and Prophet—William Atwood
(Bonnie) Res: 503, 773-6185
1380 Grand Ave., Medford, Oregon 97504
Retired—Sales

Oriental Guide—Keith Smith (Sandy) Ofc: 503, 884-0621
803 Main Street, Suite 202, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
Insurance Salesman

Treasurer—Jack A. Haskett (Lee) Res: 503, 899-7090
P.O. Box 1237, Jacksonville, Oregon 97530
Retired

Recorder—Robert O. Phariss (Retta) Temple: 503, 482-2256
Res: 503, 826-3637
P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520
Retired—Air Force

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald V. "Curley" Randall (P.) (Florence)
J. W. "Bill" Nichols (C.R.) (Dee)
Robert Hamilton (A.R.) (Becky)
William Atwood (H.P.&P.) (Bonnie)

89 INDIA TEMPLE (ĭn'dĭā) (65)
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 9, May 4, July 13, September 7, and
November 2, 1990.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,213 Loss 120

Potentate—Charlie D. Holmes (Nancy) Ofc: 405, 680-5471
Res: 405, 632-0771
7208 South Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73159
Receiver/Classifier

Chief Rabban—J. Dale McWaters (Joyce) Ofc: 405, 682-1463
Res: 405, 943-3654
4015 North West 42nd Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Sheet Metal Worker

Assistant Rabban—M. Fred Austin Ofc: 405, 232-8088
Res: 405, 373-1183
12024 Surrey Lane, Yukon, Oklahoma 73099
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Clifford L. Miller
(Donna) Ofc: 405, 525-7431
Res: 405, 949-1748
4515 North Warren, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Sales

Oriental Guide—Bob V. Simmons (Kay) Ofc: 405, 321-7483
Res: 405, 872-3512
708 Redwood Drive, Noble, Oklahoma 73068
Owner—Nursing Homes

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.) (Marion) Ofc: 405, 528-7770
Res: 405, 789-1234
4802 North Stiles, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Industrial Equipment

Recorder—W. Wayne Paddock (P.P.) ... (Billie) Temple: 405, 947-3311
Res: 405, 677-3919
3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Charlie D. Holmes (P.) (Nancy)
J. Dale McWaters (C.R.) (Joyce)
M. Fred Austin (A.R.)
W. Wayne Paddock (Rec.-P.P.) (Billie)

90 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71)

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18701
P.O. Box 1014—Zip Code 18703

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 8, September 13, December 8 and January 19, 1991.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,709 Loss 161

Potentate—Clifford L. Jones (Peggy) Ofc: 717, 283-0556
Res: 717, 822-4780
16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Office Manager

Chief Rabban—Donald S. Anthony . . . (Gabriele) Res: 717, 675-1362
69 Grandview Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frederick J. Dietrich, Sr.
(Betty) Ofc: 717, 826-1112
207 South Abington Road, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411
Sales Manager—Candy Division of Schwartz & Assoc.

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth E. Burkel
(Laura) Ofc: 717, 655-2173
Res: 717, 654-6828
301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Self-Employed—Auto Technician

Oriental Guide—Gordon E. Dussinger, Jr.
(Marilyn) Res: 717, 288-5383
158 E. Bennett Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Teacher

Treasurer—Paul G. Nicholson (Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 675-1177
Res: 717, 675-2571
73 Pinecrest Drive, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
V.P.—United Penn Bank of Wilkes-Barre, PA

Recorder—Cromwell E. Thomas (Beryl) Temple: 717, 825-3449
Res: 717, 675-0634
P.O. Box 1014, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford L. Jones (P) (Peggy)
Donald S. Anthony (C.R.) (Gabriele)
Alfred Luff (Patsy Ann) Res: 717, 287-8093
799 Floralon Drive, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Yardman
James F. Tanner (Dorothy) Res: 717, 287-6233
60 Sharpe Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Retired

92 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122-3499

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,655 Loss 294

Potentate—Alvin Wong (Betty) Ofc: 408, 748-9000
Res: 408, 293-6583
1163 Carolyn Avenue, San Jose, California 95125
Financial Consultant

Chief Rabban—Robert K. Churchill (Shirley) Ofc: 415, 472-2600
Res: 415, 883-5558
450 Calle Arboleda, Novato, California 94947
Financial Consultant

Assistant Rabban—Ross D. Worboys (Nancy) Ofc: 415, 821-0942
Res: 415, 871-2477
2081 Whitman Way #137, San Bruno, California 94066
Owner—Business

High Priest and Prophet—Terence A. Quedens
(Pam) Ofc: 415, 321-0870
Res: 415, 592-8119
658 Davit Lane, Redwood City, California 94065
Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Dave Dunn (Millie) Ofc: 408, 473-7681
Res: 408, 257-6685
5542 Big Oak Drive, San Jose, California 95129
Manager

Treasurer—Ken Lebovitz (Bobbie) Ofc: 415, 887-1223
Res: 415, 591-5645
10 Soho Circle, Belmont, California 94002
Owner—Business

Recorder—Ford E. Long (Theo) Temple: 415, 681-0700
FAX: 415, 681-4622; Res: 415, 681-3812
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-3499
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★★★) .. (Marci) Res: 602, 282-1191
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
Retired

Alvin Wong (P) (Betty)

Robert K. Churchill (C.R.) (Shirley)

Ross D. Worboys (A.R.) (Nancy)

John E. Troxel (P.P.) Res: 415, 759-8161
P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, California 94127-0398
Secretary—EWG Committee

93 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâê'lyâ) (37)
Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 24, September 18 and
 November 7, 1990.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,943 Loss 219

Potentate—William C. Ehmann, Jr. (Maggie) Ofc: 716, 849-3878
 Res: 716, 839-0330
 4724 Main Street, Buffalo, New York 14226
Stockbroker

Chief Rabban—Edward A. Rath (Mary Lou) Ofc: 716, 852-1291
 Res: 716, 634-3366
 125 South Cayuga Road, Buffalo, New York 14221
Supreme Court Justice

Assistant Rabban—Keith J. Scheetz (Judy) Ofc: 716, 988-3271
 Res: 716, 649-0677
 4726 Eckhardt Road, Eden, New York 14057
Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Leslie R. McMorris
 (Jean) Res: 716, 593-1391
 53 Brooklyn Avenue, Wellsville, New York 14895
Retired

Oriental Guide—Owen Rodgers (Viola) Res: 716, 674-7789
 75 Mills Road, Buffalo, New York 14224
Retired

Treasurer—Frederick M. Marshall (Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 852-1291
 Res: 716, 662-4131
 128 Forest Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127
Supreme Court Justice

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper Temple: 716, 674-8666
 Res: 716, 674-5054
 1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
 Res: 716, 837-7399
 35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226
Electrical Contractor

William C. Ehmann, Jr. (P.) (Maggie)
 Edward A. Rath (C.R.) (Mary Lou)
 Keith J. Scheetz (A.R.) (Judy)
 Leslie R. McMorris (H.P.&P.) (Jean)

94 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ) (91)

Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601
P.O. Box 1984—Zip Code 16603

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 19, September 15 and December 1, 1990.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,674

Loss 249

Potentate—Milton A. Taft (Lois) Res: 814, 274-9458
8 West Fifth Street, Coudersport, Pennsylvania 16915
Retired

Chief Rabban—William J. Harris (Lois) Res: 814, 684-4671
R.D. #3, Box 527, Tyrone, Pennsylvania 16686
Radiologic Technologist—Keystone Portable X-Ray Company

Assistant Rabban—G. Max Steele (Dottie) Ofc: 412, 354-2191
Res: 412, 463-7634
83 Shady Drive, Shadowood, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701
Supervisor—Maintenance Management—Penelec

High Priest and Prophet—Dale R. Woomer
(Karen) Ofc: 814, 946-8468
Res: 814, 946-0500
R.D. #5, Box 83, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601
Co-op Coordinator—Altoona Area School District

Oriental Guide—Ralph W. Arthur, Jr. (Irene) Ofc: 814, 943-3390
Res: 814, 942-9390
919 Logan Blvd., Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Owner—Royal Carpet & Tile

Treasurer—Dale W. Woomer (P.P.) (Nomie) Res: 814, 695-1447
R.D. #2, Box 251C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Retired

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. (P.P.) (Dee) Temple: 814, 944-4043
Res: 814, 943-5560
P.O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Milton A. Taft (P.) (Lois)

William J. Harris (C.R.) (Lois)

Fred N. Imler (P.P.) (Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-8161
Res: 814, 695-4095
10 Stonehedge, R.D. #2, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Poultry Processor and Distributor

Richard D. Gunsallus (P.P.) (Beverly) Res: 814, 695-0124
R.D. #2, Box 220, Glendale Road, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Retired

95 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173)
Columbia, South Carolina

206 Jamil Road—Zip Code 29210
P.O. Box 210578—Zip Code 29221

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May,
September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,670 Loss 188

Potentate—Carroll O. Seawell (Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 771-7385
Res: 803, 788-9194

140 Woodshore Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29223
Self-Employed—Restaurant & Catering

Chief Rabban—L. Tracy Montgomery . . . (Estelle) Ofc: 803, 794-5489
Res: 803, 794-4387

154 Pine Point Road, Lexington, South Carolina 29072
Foreman—Line Construction

Assistant Rabban—Jack L. Harmon (Donnie) Ofc: 803, 771-8287
Res: 803, 794-5283

101 Burlie Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169
A.T.&T.

High Priest and Prophet—Billy Ray Schumpert
(Audrey) Ofc: 803, 252-3616
Res: 803, 776-6002

7520 Shiran Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29209
Linen Supply Service

Oriental Guide—Harold B. Palmer . . . (Catherine) Ofc: 803, 765-5556
Res: 803, 732-2303

1732 Shadowood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29212
Manager—I.R.S.

Treasurer—Verdy Eugene Roberts (P.P.) Ofc: 803, 796-3710
Res: 803, 359-9569

2210 Foreman Street, Cayce, South Carolina 29033
Self-Employed—Electrical

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.) (Jackie) Temple: 803, 772-9380
Res: 803, 772-0264

P.O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Terry (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333
Res: 803, 798-5880

109 Willow Winds Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Retired

Carroll O. Seawell (P.) (Carolyn)

L. Tracy Montgomery (C.R.) (Estelle)

Jack L. Harmon (A.R.) (Donnie)

James E. Wright (P.P.) (Jean) Ofc: 803, 798-9032
Res: 803, 798-6267

245 Brookshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Self-Employed—Auto Repairs & Service

96 JERICHO TEMPLE (jēr ĭ kō) (180)

Kingsport, Tennessee

Mail: P.O. Box 5548—Zip Code 37663
UPS: 1100 Sam Walton Drive—Zip Code 37663

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,177 Loss 92

Potentate—Hugh Ray Hamblen (Helen) Ofc: 615, 246-1818
Res: 615, 349-7164
3620 Glen Alpine Road, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Retired

Chief Rabban—Harold L. Kitchens (Gail) Ofc: 615, 968-3051
Res: 615, 323-7987
15 Fifteenth Street, Bristol, Tennessee 37620
General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—James R. Mann (Peggy) Ofc: 703, 386-6131
Res: 703, 386-3658
120 Mountain Drive, Weber City, Virginia 24251
Partner—Frazier-Mann Oil Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Larry B. Beavers
(Mary Ann) Ofc: 703, 523-1342
Res: 703, 669-8083
22 Beacon Road, Bristol, Virginia 24201
Owner—Lumber Company

Oriental Guide—Willard Nicholson (Betty) Ofc: 615, 239-8241
Res: 615, 239-8797
393 Woodcrest Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
U.S. Postal Service

Treasurer—Dodge H. Teague, Jr. Res: 615, 542-3093
Rt. 11, Box 225, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643
Retired

Recorder—L. Roger Williams (Ann) Temple: 615, 323-1982
Res: 615, 239-6356
P.O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh Ray Hamblen (P) (Helen)
Harold L. Kitchens (C.R.) (Gail)
James R. Mann (A.R.) (Peggy)
L. Roger Williams (Rec.) (Ann)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

97 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,248 Loss 118

Potentate—Paul J. Menzato, Jr. (Myra) Ofc: 504, 826-7352
 Res: 504, 899-0595
 1721 Woodrow Avenue, Metairie, Louisiana 70001
Marketing—Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Ltd.

Chief Rabban—George "Al" Greene (Sarah) Res: 504, 737-6967
 120 Little Farms Avenue, River Ridge, Louisiana 70123
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—John Breakfield, Jr. . . (Brenda) Ofc: 504, 279-7476
 Res: 504, 279-1730
 84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092
Manager—South Central Bell

High Priest and Prophet—Nicholas Randazzo
 (Willa) Ofc: 504, 522-5512
 Res: 504, 835-5520
 3716 W. Metairie North, Metairie, Louisiana 70001
Retired

Oriental Guide—Melvin J. Spizale (JoAnn) Ofc: 504, 241-1311
 Res: 504, 466-1108
 2609 Indiana Street, Kenner, Louisiana 70062
Business Agent & Treasurer—I.U.O.E.—406

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.) (Edna) Res: 504, 845-7497
 19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447
Retired

Recorder—George L. Bass (P.P.) (Laural) Temple: 504, 522-5512
 Res: 504, 851-1581
 1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul J. Menzato, Jr. (P.) (Myra)
 George "Al" Greene (C.R.) (Sarah)
 John Breakfield, Jr. (A.R.) (Brenda)
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.) (Lillian) Res: 504, 866-0322
 933 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
Retired

98 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181)

Biloxi, Mississippi

13280 Hwy. 67—Zip Code 39532
 Mail: P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506
 UPS: 842 Commerce Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977 Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,754 Loss 92

Potentate—Albert E. Rowell (Peggy) Ofc: 601, 831-3303
 Res: 601, 864-8083
 4 Northwood Drive, Long Beach, Mississippi 39560
I.R.S.

Chief Rabban—Jeff O. Cressionnie (Bobbie) Res: 601, 798-4812
 Rt. 1, Box 123-A, Carriere, Mississippi 39426
Landscaping

Assistant Rabban—J. Donald Holden (Diane) Res: 601, 896-6367
 1447 Champlin Circle, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507
Salesman—Restaurant Equipment

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Kirkbride
 (Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 593-7592
 Res: 601, 798-3888
 1106 Highland Drive, Picayune, Mississippi 39466
Manager—Systems Development

Oriental Guide—Bobby R. Sheffield (Jean) Res: 601, 896-7371
 195 Ash Lane, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507
Retired

Treasurer—Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Norma) Ofc: 601, 935-2009
 Res: 601, 475-5474
 4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding

Recorder—John L. Condon (Nancy) Temple: 601, 896-3385
 Res: 601, 864-7705
 P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert E. Rowell (P) (Peggy)
 Jeff O. Cressionnie (C.R.) (Bobbie)
 J. Donald Holden (A.R.) (Diane)
 Robert H. Simmons (P.P.) (Ruth Ann) Res: 601, 875-9175
 200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Tax Consultant

100 KALIF TEMPLE (kālif) (100)

Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,538

Loss 36

Potentate—Charles Kraft (Alice) Ofc: 307, 261-5081
Res: 307, 234-7709
921 Donegel, Casper, Wyoming 82609
U.S. Government

Chief Rabban—Ron Chandler (Linda) Ofc: 307, 672-5033
Res: 307, 674-4331
1665 Warren Avenue, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Business Owner

Assistant Rabban—Steve Kit Carson (Mary) Ofc: 307, 672-0498
Res: 307, 674-6751
400 Coffeen, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Chiropractor

High Priest and Prophet—John E. "Ed" Woodward
(Linda) Ofc: 307, 856-6557; Res: 307, 856-7559
1534 Gannett Drive, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
School Administrator

Oriental Guide—John W. Hornbeck (Judy) Res: 307, 674-7045
1737 Hillcrest Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Treasurer—Carl R. Oslund (Margurite) Res: 307, 672-5045
441 W. Burkitt Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—Richard E. Buskohl (Kathy) Temple: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-4888
P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Computer Service

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Kraft (P) (Alice)
Ron Chandler (C.R.) (Linda)
John E. "Ed" Woodward (H.P.&P.) (Linda)
Richard E. Buskohl (Rec.) (Kathy)

102 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146) .. Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code.76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,278 Loss 114

Potentate—C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr. (Penny) Ofc: 817, 752-0299
Res: 817, 848-4608

P.O. Box 7322, Waco, Texas 76714

Plumbing Contractor

Chief Rabban—Nolan H. Flowers (Joy) Ofc: 817, 772-1801
Res: 817, 756-0085

2701 North 42nd Street, Waco, Texas 76710

Secretary—Masonic Lodge

Assistant Rabban—Roy H. MacKenzie (Judy) Ofc: 817, 840-5072
Res: 817, 840-2443

1303 Patricia, McGregor, Texas 76657

Supervisor of Product Assurance—Hercules Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Aubry Ray Farris

(Martha) Ofc: 817, 526-3911

Res: 817, 690-1195

P.O. Box J, Killeen, Texas 76540

President—Farris Dairy Queens, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Jack Hawkins (Nell) Res: 817, 662-3414

215 Newland, Waco, Texas 76706

Retired

Treasurer—W. O. "Bill" Griffin (P.P.) (Merle) Res: 817, 776-6360

2308 Lake Ridge Circle, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Recorder—H. W. Lockridge (Virginia) Temple: 817, 754-3518

Res: 817, 756-5504

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Don H. Janes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-Emer.) Ofc: 817, 829-1665
Res: 817, 752-6929

4409 Athens, Waco, Texas 76710

Owner—City Wrecking Company

C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr. (P.) (Penny)

Nolan H. Flowers (C.R.) (Joy)

Roy H. MacKenzie (A.R.) (Judy)

W. O. "Bill" Griffin (Treas.-P.P.) (Merle)

Douglas F. Foster (H.P.&P.) (Greta)

104 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140)

Roanoke, Virginia

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 27, May 5, November 3, and December 7, 1990.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,480 Loss 115

Potentate—William W. "Bill" Halsey, Jr. (Fran) Ofc: 703, 236-3717
Res: 703, 236-9324

P.O. Box 863, Galax, Virginia 24333

President—Halsey Motor Co.

Chief Rabban—B. G. "Bob" Hughes (Phyllis) Ofc: 703, 344-1911
Res: 703, 890-5498

Route #2, Box 314B, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Owner—Southern Paper Co.

Assistant Rabban—James M. Searce, Jr. ... (Judy) Ofc: 703, 342-9923
Res: 703, 774-2089

5226 Archer Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Certified Public Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas E. Scott (Phyllis) Res: 703, 586-1224

1544 Oakwood Drive, Bedford, Virginia 24523

State Police

Oriental Guide—Fran E. Turner (Sharon) Ofc: 703, 238-5408
Res: 703, 523-4897

Rt. #3, Box 84, Sunrise Village, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

President—Turner Mining

Treasurer—Donald L. Garlock (Betty) Res: 703, 774-2117
4832 Brookwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Retired

Recorder—Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D. (P.P.) (Marguerite) Temple: 703, 344-9306
Res: 703, 862-4544

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Sara) Ofc: 804, 237-9400
Res: 804, 384-6338

P.O. Box 11169, Lynchburg, Virginia 24506-1169

Res: 3119 Sedgewick Drive, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

Automobile Agency

William W. "Bill" Halsey, Jr. (P.) (Fran)

B. G. "Bob" Hughes (C.R.) (Phyllis)

Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D. (Rec.-P.P.) (Marguerite)

Joseph R. Morton (P.P.) (Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012
Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

President—Knox and Sons Oil Company, Inc.

105 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)

Grand Forks, North Dakota

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201
Mail: P.O. Box 110—Zip Code 58206

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, October
and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,469 Loss 33

Potentate—Harris A. Anderson (Eileen) Ofc: 701, 594-4435
Res: 701, 772-2084
1017 Sunset Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Vice President—Sand Steel Construction Co.

Chief Rabban—Gary J. Kittelson (Elaine) Ofc: 701, 477-5428
Res: 701, 246-3554
P.O. Box 625, Rolette, North Dakota 58366
Store Manager

Assistant Rabban—James L. McConnell .. (Frances) Ofc: 701, 775-4685
Res: 701, 772-1250
3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Certified Public Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Darrel R. Schrader
(Susan) Ofc: 701, 256-2530
Res: 701, 256-3341
1214 12th Street, Langdon, North Dakota 58249
Contractor

Oriental Guide—H. Odell Berg (LaVonne) Ofc/Res: 701, 894-6277
Route 1, Box 64, Hoople, North Dakota 58243
Insurance Agent

Treasurer—John N. McDonald, Jr. (P.P.) ... (Inga) Ofc: 701, 549-3128
Res: 701, 549-3241
P.O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282
Farmer and Businessman

Recorder—Robert E. Nygaard (Colleen) Temple: 701, 772-7125
Res: 701, 775-8797
P.O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harris A. Anderson (P.) (Eileen)
Gary J. Kittelson (C.R.) (Elaine)
James L. McConnell (A.R.) (Frances)
Vernon D. Hawkins (Louise) Res: 218, 281-2878
817 S. Washington Street, Crookston, Minnesota 56716
Retired

106 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163)

Fairfax, Virginia

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Mail: P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, VA 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,665 Loss 61

Potentate—John W. Kidwell (Carol) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 301, 423-5303
4902 Henderson Road, Temple Hills, Maryland 20748
Retired

Chief Rabban—Daniel L. Levin (Ruth) Ofc: 202, 732-4500
Res: 703, 979-5655
1014 South 19th Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202
Senior Mngmt. Officer—U.S. Dept. of Education

Assistant Rabban—Lawrence W. Finisecy ... (Joyce) Ofc: 703, 648-7553
Res: 703, 450-2380
1051 Temple Court, Sterling, Virginia 22170
Safety Manager—U.S. Government, Department of Interior

High Priest and Prophet—Darrell A. Hamilton
(Ruth) Ofc: 703, 442-4065
Res: 703, 368-9869
7416 Fenwood Court, Manassas, Virginia 22110
Communication Technician—AT&T Technology

Oriental Guide—I. Wayne Morefield (Betty) Res: 703, 451-2303
6047 Ridge Ford Drive, Burke, Virginia 22015
Contractor

Treasurer—Donald L. Black (P.P.) (Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Recorder—Robert N. Vandiver (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 941-3836
P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush, (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) Res: 703, 675-3052
Route 1, Box 890, Washington, Virginia 22747
Corporate Executive

John W. Kidwell (P.) (Carol)
Daniel L. Levin (C.R.) (Ruth)
Lawrence W. Finisecy (A.R.) (Joyce)
James S. Riley (P.P.) (Edna) Res: 703, 938-6929
315 Cabin Road, S.E., Vienna, Virginia 22180
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

107 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102) .. Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,806

Loss 75

Potentate—Charles J. Frisch (Theresa) Res: 702, 323-8136
 1180 Charles Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509
Retired

Chief Rabban—Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr. (Marilynn) Ofc: 702, 323-3261
 Res: 702, 747-7873
 1750 West 12th Street, Reno, Nevada 89503
Professional Cleaning Services

Assistant Rabban—George D. Mahaffey (Lois) Res: 702, 851-0555
 12240 Brentfield, Reno, Nevada 89511
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Elwin O. Studebaker, Jr. (Terry) Ofc: 702, 323-5060
 Res: 702, 827-4535
 4971 Lakeridge Terrace West, Reno, Nevada 89509
Accountant

Oriental Guide—William Aydelotte Res: 702, 826-3011
 4285 Spring Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502
Real Estate

Treasurer—R. R. "Sandy" Sandstrom (Pat) Res: 702, 826-2222
 P.O. Box 2623, Reno, Nevada 89505
Retired

Recorder—William F. Hill (Marion) Temple: 702, 322-3330
 Res: 702, 827-1387
 4935 Energy Way, Reno, Nevada 89502
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles J. Frisch (P.) (Theresa)

Fred H. Bonnenfant, Jr. (C.R.) (Marilynn)

George D. Mahaffey (A.R.) (Lois)

William F. Hill (Rec.) (Marion)

108 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bê lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tennessee

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,909

Loss 12

Potentate—Hal Malone (Wanda) Ofc: 615, 272-7365
Res: 615, 422-7476

Rt. 3, Box 616, Mosheim, Tennessee 37818
General Superintendent—Bridge Contractor

Chief Rabban—Wayne Bell (Mary) Ofc: 615, 521-1353
Res: 615, 690-1041

8229 Broken Arrow Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
Police Officer—Warrant & Parking Enforcement

Assistant Rabban—Richard H. "Dick" Kinser
(Joyce) Ofc/Res: 615, 458-4732
P.O. Box 449, Loudon, Tennessee 37774
Self Employed—Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—David C. Wolfenbarger
(Charlotte) Ofc: 615, 521-8516
Res: 615, 524-5939

4216 Robert Love Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914
Supervisor—Knoxville Utilities Board

Oriental Guide—Leslie S. Layman (Linda) Ofc: 615, 966-9786
Res: 615, 487-2555
Route 1, Box 119-A, Cosby, Tennessee 37722
Shop Superintendent

Treasurer—Donnie E. Nelson (Kay) Ofc: 615, 945-3458
Res: 615, 947-0166
8033 Paradise Drive, Powell, Tennessee 37849
General Manager—K-Town Motors

Recorder—Major M. Meador (Marjorie) Temple: 615, 573-1901
Res: 615, 966-6434
P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Bailey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 615, 245-8531
Route 11, Box 345, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743
Attorney

Hal Malone (P.) (Wanda)

Wayne Bell (C.R.) (Mary)

Donnie E. Nelson (Treas.) (Kay)

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.) (Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010
Res: 615, 524-5694
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Judge

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

109 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)**Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada**

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,190

Loss 91

Potentate—Ralph Booden (Mae) Res: 204, 269-6480
 307D-3285 Pembina Hwy., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3V 1A1

Retired—*Superintendent of Police (Wpg)*

Chief Rabban—J. Del Millard (Carol) Ofc: 204, 783-7211
 Res: 204, 256-8329

19 Harry Wyatt Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2M 5M7

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Clayton Edmondson .. (Maxine) Ofc: 204, 857-7878
 Res: 204, 857-6516

900 Crescent Road, West, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba R1N 0Z2

Realtor

High Priest and Prophet—R. Tom Johnstone

(Evelyn) Ofc: 204, 667-4640

Res: 204, 253-4408

16 Mohawk Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2C7

General Manager

Oriental Guide—Don Kunderman (Pat) Ofc: 204, 233-6637
 Res: 204, 253-2735

35 Bursill Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 3X6

Owner-Manager

Treasurer—Bonne Lemon, F.C.A. (Beryl) Ofc: 204, 949-1370
 Res: 204, 888-6363

45 Makinak Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2Y 1B8

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Del F. Law (Maureen) Temple: 204, 453-8718
 Res: 204, 237-5494

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph Booden (P) (Mae)

J. Del Millard (C.R.) (Carol)

Clayton Edmondson (A.R.) (Maxine)

R. Tom Johnstone (H.P.&P.) (Evelyn)

110 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117)

Virginia Beach, Virginia

960 Reon Drive—Zip Code 23464

All Mail: 243 West Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 16, September 19, November 21, and January 16, 1991.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,353

Loss 172

Potentate—James A. Dozier, Jr. (Joanne) Ofc: 804, 446-2235
Res: 804, 623-4277

630 Delaware Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23508

Systems & Service Mngr.—*Virginian Pilot/Ledger Star Newspaper*

Chief Rabban—George T. Stagg (Jeannie) Ofc: 804, 428-7891
Res: 804, 428-4747

933 Cardinal Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23451

Self-Employed—*Nick's Hospitality Restaurant*

Assistant Rabban—Troy Woody Brown

(Elizabeth) Res: 804, 642-4028

Route 1, Box 1093, Hayes, Virginia 23072

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Charles E. Lee . . . (Joan) Res: 804, 340-7487
3651 Seabreeze Circle, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles B. Taylor (Doris) Res: 804, 424-0956
5408 Old Providence Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464

Retired

Treasurer—Richard E. Wright (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 804, 494-2404
Res: 804, 428-2912

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Assistant Resident Engineer—*Virginia Dept. of Transportation*

Recorder—Robert D. Monell (P.P.) (Lyn) Temple: 804, 622-5206
Res: 804, 399-6490

243 West Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia 23510

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 804, 423-2756

515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505

Retired

James A. Dozier, Jr. (P.) (Joanne)

George T. Stagg (C.R.) (Jeannie)

Troy Woody Brown (A.R.) (Elizabeth)

James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.) (Hazel) Res: 804, 340-4602
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

111 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149) . Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101
P.O. Box 328—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,650

Loss 151

Potentate—Edwin G. "Ed" Young (Hazel) Res: 806, 799-8960
3211 53rd, Lubbock, Texas 79413
Retired

Chief Rabban—Eddie E. Daffern (Shari) Ofc/Res: 806, 655-0401
W.T. Box 518, Canyon, Texas 79015
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr.
(Susie) Ofc/Res: 806, 665-4088
Rt. 1, Box 9C, Pampa, Texas 79065
Rancher

High Priest and Prophet—Billy Mack Wattenburger
(Marjorie) Ofc: 806, 352-2765
Res: 806, 358-6621
3904 Deann Drive, Amarillo, Texas 79121
Construction Contractor

Oriental Guide—Ted Hennis (Shirley) Ofc: 806, 378-3453
Res: 806, 355-6297
4303 Summitt Circle, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Computer Executive

Treasurer—Curtis H. Downs (Betty) Res: 806, 352-6216
1816 Plateau, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Retired

Recorder—Elwood N. Stein (Katherine) Temple: 806, 373-2845
Res: 806, 355-2992
P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Rolan C. Simpson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . (Dorothy) Ofc/Res: 602, 282-9333
P.O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Arizona 86336
Investments

Glenn McMennamy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
Res: 806, 359-1026
P.O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor

Edwin G. "Ed" Young (P) (Hazel)

Eddie E. Daffern (C.R.) (Shari)

Vance Reed (P.P.) (Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
Res: 806, 355-2043
85 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Banking-Farming-Ranching

R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (P.P.) (Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 353-9816
Res: 806, 622-1774
Rt. 8, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118
Custom Home Builder

112 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt) (36)

New Hyde Park, New York

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, 1990 and quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,648

Loss 104

Potentate—Archibald McIlquham (Gloria) Res: 516, 485-8453
116 Marvin Avenue, Uniondale, New York 11553
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert Lewis (Lorraine) Ofc: 516, 683-7029
Res: 516, 666-4157
1316 Peters Boulevard, Bay Shore, New York 11706
N.Y. Tel. Coordinator

Assistant Rabban—Robert Howard (Jean) Ofc: 718, 217-3018
Res: 516, 226-8493
440 Beacon Avenue, Lindenhurst, New York 11757
Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond F. Manners
(Lorraine) Ofc: 516, 326-6270
Res: 516, 437-9883
14 Gilbert Court, Floral Park, New York 11001
Security Administrator

Oriental Guide—Charles Hansen (Lillian) Res: 516, 821-1620
P.O. Box 337, Sound Beach, New York 11789
Retired

Treasurer—William Blick, Jr. (P.P.) (Ethel) Ofc: 516, 293-5500
Res: 516, 921-3773
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791
Insurance

Recorder—Charles E. Flower (P.P.) . (Dorothy) Temple: 516, 437-0151
Res: 516, 326-0726
P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Archibald McIlquham (P) (Gloria)
Robert Lewis (C.R.) (Lorraine)
William Blick, Jr. (Treas.-P.P.) (Ethel)
Charles E. Flower (Rec.-P.P.) (Dorothy)

113 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59)

Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,552 Gain 9

Potentate—John W. “Jack” Carrier, M.D. . . . (Gail) Res: 207, 784-5298
2 Fortuna Drive, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Retired—Physician

Chief Rabban—George A. “Buster” Downing
(Susan) Ofc: 207, 782-4508
Res: 207, 784-0921
P.O. Box 155, Minot, Maine 04258
Sanitation Service

Assistant Rabban—Harry B. Jackson (Helen) Res: 207, 622-6796
93 Fairview Avenue, Augusta, Maine 04330
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Peter M. Setford
(Gladys) Res: 207, 782-4522
P.O. Box 92, Minot, Maine 04258
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jacob M. “Jack” Lustig (Ruth) Res: 207, 799-6068
31 Killdeer Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine 04107
Sales Representative

Treasurer—Bruce L. Woodard, Jr. (Linda) Ofc: 207, 783-9111
Res: 207, 657-4018
P.O. Box 528, Gray, Maine 04039
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor) Temple: 207, 782-6831
FAX: 207, 782-2870; Res: 207, 784-7551
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene, Sr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(JoAn) Ofc: 207, 782-3333; Res: 207, 782-6380
275 Beech Hill Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Real Estate

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Retired

John W. “Jack” Carrier, M.D. (P) (Gail)
George A. “Buster” Downing (C.R.) (Susan)
Harry B. Jackson (A.R.) (Helen)
Peter M. Setford (H.P.&P) (Gladys)

114 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69)

Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Street, P.O. Box 640—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,964 Loss 84

Potentate—M. D. "Jack" Williams (Wanda) Res: 307, 875-3791
277 Jensen, Green River, Wyoming 82935
Retired—Union Pacific Railroad

Chief Rabban—J. R. "Bob" Bates (Shirley) Res: 307, 324-5403
1633 Park Drive, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Carbon County Road & Bridge

Assistant Rabban—Eric Smith (Jean) Res: 307, 324-4163
905 High Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Painting Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—C. Dennis Ragan
(Marilyn) Res: 307, 436-8857
P.O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
Retired

Oriental Guide—Neal Kirk (Carole) Ofc: 307, 324-3201
Res: 307, 324-3018
P.O. Box 536, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Beverage Distributor

Treasurer—John Moyer, Jr. (Ruth) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-7788
115 E. Miller, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Insurance Representative

Recorder—Robert A. Masson (Ann) Temple: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-3933
P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

S. K. Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.) (Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031
Res: 307, 324-2827
P.O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Lawyer

M. D. "Jack" Williams (P) (Wanda)

J. R. "Bob" Bates (C.R.) (Shirley)

Eric Smith (A.R.) (Jean)

C. Dennis Ragan (H.P.&P) (Marilyn)

115 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20)**Louisville, Kentucky**

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, April 13, September 14, and December 14, 1990.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,688 Loss 285

Potentate—A. J. Passafiume (Gaye) Ofc: 502, 451-0752
Res: 502, 239-0040

6908 Green Manor Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40228

Part Owner—A. J. Passafiume Sons Produce, Inc.*Chief Rabban*—Gil Hardwick (Angel) Res: 502, 895-5523
718 Wicklow Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Willie Williamson (Paula) Ofc: 502, 332-7680
Res: 502, 239-2299

7708 Vaughn Mill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40228

Risk Manager—Kroger*High Priest and Prophet*—Larry Hamfeldt . . (Mitzi) Ofc: 502, 587-3400
Res: 502, 896-2680

4037 Leland Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

*Attorney**Oriental Guide*—Aubrey Combs (Marla) Ofc: 502, 969-9441
Res: 502, 895-3532

6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Transportation Dept.—Commonwealth of Kentucky*Treasurer*—Frank Steller (Martha) Ofc: 502, 896-2173
Res: 502, 456-6172

1939 Manor House Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40220

*Accountant**Recorder*—Harlie Sadler (Marilyn) Temple: 502, 585-5412
Res: 502, 451-4210

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Fredia) Res: 502, 589-0269
800 South 4th Street, Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203*Retired*

A. J. Passafiume (P.) (Gaye)

Gil Hardwick (C.R.) (Angel)

Willie Williamson (A.R.) (Paula)

William A. Buckaway, Jr. (P.P.) (Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137
Res: 502, 459-3642

1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Attorney-at-Law

116 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo) (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 16, September 12, November 17 and January 2, 1991.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,249 Loss 331

Potentate—Harry L. Reiter (Peggy) Ofc: 215, 672-1427
Res: 215, 343-6270

81 Chestnut Lane, North Wales, Pennsylvania 19454
Photographer—Owner of Shops

Chief Rabban—Albert G. Kammerle (Laura) Res: 215, 673-8882
549 Burgess Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19116
General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Joseph L. Reading (Peggy) Res: 215, 672-3894
209 West Monument Avenue, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
Management

High Priest and Prophet—James J. Campanile
(Marie) Res: 215, 482-3579
550 Hermitage Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19128
Retired—Police Captain

Oriental Guide—George Mano Res: 609, 769-0839
Box 204, R.D.# 1 Commissioners Pike, Woodstown, New Jersey
08098
Self-Employed—Automotive

Treasurer—William A. Dungan (Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048
3911 Fidler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114
Retired

Recorder—John F. Beam (Fran) Temple: 215, 828-9050
Res: 215, 333-1578
5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (*At Large*) (★★★) (Kay) Res: 215, 884-2857
Beaver Hill North #615, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Attorney—Funeral Director

Harry L. Reiter (P.) (Peggy)

Albert G. Kammerle (C.R.) (Laura)

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 215, 825-3250
Res: 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
Manufacturer

Oskar R. Huber (P.P.) (Doris) Ofc: 215, 745-5800
Res: 215, 379-3932
305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
Furniture Mfg. & Sales

117 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) (87)
Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

92 Germain Street, P.O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,583 Gain 6

Potentate—Gordon E. Gallagher (Catharine) Res: 506, 738-8119
P.O. Box 3373, Sta. B, Saint John, New Brunswick E2M 4X9
Contractor

Chief Rabban—Douglas D. Larlee (Elinor) Ofc: 506, 363-3605
Res: 506, 452-8203
334 River Street, Fredericton, R.R. #9, New Brunswick E3B 4X9
Government Employee

Assistant Rabban—Blaine Calhoun (Carolyn) Res: 506, 459-7017
Comp. 24, Site 25, R.R. #12, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 6H7
Canadian Armed Forces

High Priest and Prophet—Richard A. Burpee
(Anne) Ofc: 506, 658-5251
Res: 506, 672-3188
999 Seacliff Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2M 3G1
General Manager—Civic Hydro

Oriental Guide—J. William Murray (Lois) Ofc: 506, 857-2600
Res: 506, 855-2005
11 Lakewood Drive, Moncton, New Brunswick E1E 3L8
Program Director—A.T.V.

Treasurer—G. Andrew Oulton (Audrey) Res: 506, 847-8647
8 Sunset Lane, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1C9
Retired—C.A.

Recorder—Alward L. Mehan (P.P.) . . (Karlene) Temple: 506, 652-2832
Ofc: 506, 466-1844; Res: 506, 466-2160
P.O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5
Funeral Director

REPRESENTATIVES

- Gordon E. Gallagher (P) (Catharine)
Douglas D. Larlee (C.R.) (Elinor)
Blaine Calhoun (A.R.) (Carolyn)
Kenneth Whipple (Ann) Res: 506, 672-2164
345 Manchester Avenue, Saint John, New Brunswick E2M 4H5
Retired

118 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152) .. Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125
Mail: P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,667 Loss 301

Potentate—Joseph C. Grayson Res: 305, 823-3825
8520 Menteith Terrace, Miami Lakes, Florida 33016
Retired

Chief Rabban—James M. Davis (Charlotte) Res: 305, 386-4932
13417 S.W. 108th Street Circle, Miami, Florida 33186
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Leopold Ettinger (Jackie) Ofc: 305, 443-6999
Res: 305, 238-7636
17001 S.W. 78th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157
Home X-Ray Service

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas E. Jackson
(Barbara) Ofc: 305, 888-3464
Res: 305, 893-5139
460 N.E. 115th Street, Miami, Florida 33161-6660
Owner—Insurance Agency

Oriental Guide—Jack R. Piatt (Lee) Res: 305, 667-0646
6795 S.W. 98th Street, Miami, Florida 33156-3220
Retired

Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton (Marcene) Ofc: 305, 634-0094
Res: 305, 888-6378
1271 Meadowlark Avenue, Miami Springs, Florida 33166
Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) .. (Ruth) Temple: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 279-6439
P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Hathaway (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . (Marguerite) Res: 305, 279-4790
8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173
Retired

Joseph C. Grayson (P.)

James M. Davis (C.R.) (Charlotte)

Leopold Ettinger (A.R.) (Jackie)

Robert J. Alexander (Rec.-P.P.) (Ruth)

119 MARZUQ TEMPLE (mâr zûk') (190)
Tallahassee, Florida

1805 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 32303
Mail: P.O. Box 37130—Zip Code 32315-7130
UPS Only: c/o Warner P. Garrison
2235 Bellevue Way, Tallahassee, FL 32304

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday in January, March, May,
July, September and November.

Dispensation June 30, 1988 Charter July 6, 1989

Membership January 1, 1990, 708 Gain 74

Potentate—Charles M. Watson (Billie) Ofc: 904, 599-5413
Res: 904, 385-5078
1322 Leewood Drive, Tallahassee, FL 32312
Self-Employed—Building Contractor

Chief Rabban—L. Gary Wright (Anna) Ofc: 904, 997-2591
Res: 904, 997-3772
P.O. Box Drawer B, Monticello, FL 32344
Pres. & CEO—Farmers & Merchants Bank

Assistant Rabban—Wallace E. Tanner (Mary) Res: 904, 584-3060
104 Pine Tree Road, Perry, FL 32347
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—W. Elvoy Land
(Betty) Ofc: 904, 294-1623
Res: 904, 294-1805
Rt. 2, Box 110, Mayo, FL 32066
Postman

Oriental Guide—Frank Lamar Bowden, Sr.
(Anne) Res: 904, 385-1503
1452 Woodgate Way, Tallahassee, Florida 32312
Retired

Treasurer—James W. Rogers (Frances) Res: 904, 442-3378
Rt. 4, Box 181, Quincy, FL 32351
Retired

Recorder—Warner P. Garrison (Jeanette) Temple: 904, 385-3010
Res: 904, 576-0310
P.O. Box 37130, Tallahassee, FL 32315-7130
Real Estate Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles M. Watson (P) (Billie)
L. Gary Wright (C.R.) (Anna)
Warner P. Garrison (Rec.) (Jeanette)

120 MASADA TEMPLE (U.D.) (mă să dă) (191)
Yakima, Washington

510 N. Naches Avenue—Zip Code 98901

Potentate—Donald R. Hollingbery (Kazuko) Res: 509, 965-0884
 18 Crest Circle, Yakima, Washington 98908
Retired

Chief Rabban—John Keltch (Juanita) Res: 509, 545-1347
 P.O. Box 2038, Pasco, Washington 99302
Retired

Assistant Rabban—William L. Amsden ... (Helen) Res: 509, 837-5933
 6261 Van Belle Road, Sunnyside, Washington 98944
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—J. R. "Dick" DeVries
 (Elvera) Res: 509, 925-5510
 402 S. Ruby, Ellensburg, Washington 98926
Retired

Oriental Guide—Christopher G. Peterson
 (Norma) Res: 509, 787-2017
 P.O. Box 488, Quincy, Washington 98848
Dentist

Treasurer—Carl S. Geho (Jane) Res: 509, 248-2439
 61 Leining Drive, Yakima, Washington 98901
Investment Counselor

Recorder—E. M. Lewis (Shirley) Temple: 509, 457-6143
 FAX: 509, 248-6438; Res: 509, 575-8758
 P.O. Box 10974, Yakima, Washington 98909
Retired

121 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäs'cat) (147)**Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Street, P.O. Box 1950—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,256

Loss 136

Potentate—John F. Christoff (Linda) Ofc: 817, 322-1120
Res: 817, 767-0954

2414 Berkley, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

*Vice-President—Savings & Loan**Chief Rabban*—R. E. "Bob" Taubert

(Linda) Ofc: 817, 732-2746

Res: 817, 767-3056

2023 Berkley, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oil and Gas

Assistant Rabban—R. J. "Bob" Hampton Ofc: 817, 723-8123
Res: 817, 723-9320

P.O. Box 29, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Funeral Director**High Priest and Prophet*—J. Stephen Dryden M.D.

(Edie) Ofc: 817, 723-8195

Res: 817, 691-4371

1630 11th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Physician

Oriental Guide—Gary Hill (Jane) Ofc: 817, 569-3317
Res: 817, 569-2664

1416 Chapparral, Burkburnett, Texas 76354

Insurance

Treasurer—Jimmy Oakley (Maryetta) Ofc: 817, 691-1710
Res: 817, 692-1484

2418 Barbados, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Administrator—Presbyterian Manor

Recorder—Harles Hanson (Hazel) Temple: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 691-6528

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

W. A. "Pete" Spoons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . . . (Annell) Res: 817, 767-7063
2202 Avondale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Retired

John F. Christoff (P.) (Linda)

R. E. "Bob" Taubert (C.R.) (Linda)

R. J. "Bob" Hampton (A.R.)

Harles Hanson (Rec.) (Hazel)

122 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)
St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1E 2C5

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 17, June 23, September 8 and
 November 17, 1990.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1990, 594 Gain 18

Potentate—Austin W. Mercer (Rubyann) Ofc: 709, 364-3140
 Res: 709, 368-6778
 28 Boyle Street, St. John's, Nfld. A1E 2H2
Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—Douglas E. Alteen (Shirley) Ofc: 709, 639-9286
 Res: 709, 634-4974
 2 Highland Avenue, Corner Brook, Nfld. A2H 2Y5
Executive

Assistant Rabban—Herman W. Starkes (Judy) Ofc: 709, 364-3830
 Res: 709, 726-8882
 6 Fredericton Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1A 2P9
Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Albert G. Noftall
 (Jackie) Ofc: 709, 726-4943
 Res: 709, 753-1549
 41 Quebec Street, St. John's Nfld. A1A 2S5
Salesman

Oriental Guide—Leslie J. Winsor (Ivy) Ofc: 709, 576-4056
 Res: 709, 745-2185
 51 Mansfield Crescent, St. John's, Nfld. A1E 5E3
Executive

Treasurer—Vincent J. Pike, P.P. (Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-6286
 Res: 709, 368-7439
 68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Nfld. A1E 3P1
Manager

Recorder—George D. Stockley (P.P.) . . (Gladys) Temple: 709, 364-1591
 Ofc: 709, 579-0073; Res: 709, 579-2470
 P.O. Box 2385, St. John's Nfld. A1C 6E7
Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Austin W. Mercer (P.) (Rubyann)

Douglas E. Alteen (C.R.) (Shirley)

Marvin Gottesman (P) (Connie)
 Charles L. Avery (C.R.) (Emily)
 Nicholas J. Sherry (Rec.-P.P.) (Elaine)
 Nicholas V. Morrone (P.P.) (Millie) Res: 516, 561-1583
 45 Bayview Avenue, Valley Stream, New York 11581
Retired

124 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55)

Watertown, New York

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except February, June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1990, 786

Loss 33

Potentate—Harold E. "Hal" Nash (Norma) Res: 315, 393-7015
Rt. 2, Box 11A, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Retired—Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—William P. "Bill" Huni .. (Barbara) Res: 315, 769-9658
4 Claremont Avenue, Massena, New York 13662
Supervisor—N.Y. Power Authority

Assistant Rabban—Olin J. "O.J." Colbert ... (Joyce) Res: 315, 695-7296
7470 Horseshoe Road, Clay, New York 13041
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Donald J. McIlvenna
(Cindi) Res: 315, 629-4195
Rt. 2, Box 5, Evan Mills, New York 13637
Professional Car Hauler

Oriental Guide—Paul E. Foster (Trudy) Res: 315, 592-7334
26 Cricket Lane, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

Treasurer—Jay E. Turner (Gladys) Ofc/Res: 315, 298-5071
7494 Rome Road, Box 184, Pulaski, New York 13142
Florist

Recorder—Roger Snow, Sr. (Joan) Temple: 315, 788-9738
Res: 315, 788-6508
P.O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold E. "Hal" Nash (P) (Norma)

William P. "Bill" Huni (C.R.) (Barbara)

Olin J. "O.J." Colbert (A.R.) (Joyce)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

125 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1990, 9,765

Loss 304

Potentate—Robert E. Peterson (Lorraine) Ofc: 312, 523-6360
Res: 708, 698-0308

1336 North Tyrell Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Sales Manager—Cameron-Miller, Inc.

Chief Rabban—John E. Coughlin (Susan) Res: 312, 763-3556
6748 North Olympia, Chicago, Illinois 60631

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Roy E. Schaetzlein (Willa) Ofc: 312, 889-3743
Res: 708, 397-3927

3 Bridgton on Asbury, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008

Owner—Elite Printing Company

High Priest and Prophet—Donald B. Engleson

(Phyllis) Res: 708, 359-6767

106 Kilchurn Lane, Inverness, Illinois 60067

Retired

Oriental Guide—William H. Bock (Caryl) Ofc: 708, 298-2868
Res: 708, 529-7299

131 West Road, Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108

Sales Manager—Forms Specialist

Treasurer—

Recorder—Stewart B. Smith (Florence) Temple: 312, 266-5000
Ofc: 312, 266-5010; FAX: 312, 266-5009

Res: 312, 222-9255

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Ofc: 312, 565-0606

Thomas F. Seay & Assoc., Ltd.

360 E. Randolph Street, Apt. 1205, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Chairman of the Board—Seay & Associates

Earl P. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Nancy) Res: 708, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Director General—1990 Imperial Council Session

Robert E. Peterson (P.) (Lorraine)

John E. Coughlin (C.R.) (Susan)

Roy E. Schaetzlein (A.R.) (Willa)

Roger W. Schoner (P.P.) (June) Ofc: 708, 965-2100
Res: 708, 823-8708

620 South Hamlin, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Owner—Sun Travel Service

126 MELHA TEMPLE (mĕl'hâ) (78)
Springfield, Massachusetts

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,261 Gain 10

Potentate—David Skolnick (Barbara) Res: 413, 786-1115
 P.O. Box 482, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001
Retired

Chief Rabban—W. Douglas Spingler (Sue) Ofc: 413, 567-6161
 Res: 413, 567-0656
 126 Lawrence Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106
Owner—Insurance Agency

Assistant Rabban—Richard C. Bewsee ... (Patricia) Ofc: 413, 736-1028
 Res: 413, 567-9414
 122 Willowbrook Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106
Co-Owner—Bay State Cast Products

High Priest and Prophet—Norman T. Maagero
 (Jeanine) Ofc: 413, 781-0154
 Res: 413, 789-3111
 Castle Hill Road, 14A, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001
Owner—Viking Floor Covering

Oriental Guide—Arthur E. Hastings (Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-4789
 Res: 413, 786-1438
 131 N. West Street, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts 01030
Foreman

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.) (Ann) Ofc/Res: 413, 782-2506
 872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129
Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint (Lucille) Temple: 413, 736-3647
 Res: 413, 567-5271
 133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph W. Semb (At Large) (★★★) (Patricia)
 Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047
 Res: 413, 659-3072
 P.O. Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
Proprietor—Bowling Center

David Skolnick (P) (Barbara)
 W. Douglas Spingler (C.R.) (Sue)
 Richard C. Bewsee (A.R.) (Patricia)
 Norman T. Maagero (H.P.&P.) (Jeanine)

127 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ĭ ăn) (118)
Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,131 Loss 201

Potentate—Douglas G. Roland (Sharon) Ofc: 316, 942-6474
Res: 316, 722-0149
1120 South Florence, Wichita, Kansas 67209
President—Steamatic Carpet Cleaners

Chief Rabban—John Tangeman (Jan) Ofc: 316, 264-3331
Res: 316, 733-0036
15 Sandalwood, Wichita, Kansas 67230
President—Southwest Paper Co.

Assistant Rabban—Chester A. Green (Susan) Res: 316, 788-5457
8731 Sharon, Derby, Kansas 67037
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Tonk Mills, D.D.S.
(Jayne) Ofc: 316, 265-0849
Res: 316, 682-9723
301 N. Main, 1950 Epic Center, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Dentist

Oriental Guide—William K. Himebaugh . . . (Janet) Ofc: 316, 268-4268
Res: 316, 838-1292
3710 Coolridge, Wichita, Kansas 67204
General Recreational Sup.—City of Wichita Park Dept.

Treasurer—Merle J. Cannon (Mary) Res: 316, 777-1675
510 Riverdale, Mulvane, Kansas 67110
Retired

Recorder—James K. Steele (P.P.) (Bette) Temple: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 682-9734
130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Douglas G. Roland (P.) (Sharon)
- John Tangeman (C.R.) (Jan)
- Chester A. Green (A.R.) (Susan)
- Tonk Mills, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.) (Jayne)

128 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zā) (119)

Pittsburg, Kansas

110 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 666—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,548

Loss 61

Potentate—Bob Ackerman (Laverta) Ofc: 316, 939-4398
Res: 316, 754-3419
Rt. 1, Box 28, Savonburg, Kansas 66772
Insurance

Chief Rabban—Tommy Thompson (Linda) Ofc: 316, 251-1740
Res: 316, 948-7334
Rt. 1, Box 43, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Phil Endicott (Wanda) Ofc: 316, 231-6760
Res: 316, 231-7442
Rt. 1, Box 902, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry Skidmore
(Betty) Ofc: 316, 365-3491
Res: 316, 365-6200
417 East Jackson, Iola, Kansas 66749
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—William Senecaut ... (Rose Mary) Ofc: 316, 724-8255
Res: 316, 724-8247
314 S. Summit, Girard, Kansas 66743
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Larry F. Graham (Sarah) Ofc: 316, 231-8400
Res: 316, 231-3842
1705 Countryside Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Banker

Recorder—James L. Belew (P.P.) ... (Eleanora) Temple: 316, 231-4180
Res: 316, 231-2337
P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

Bob Ackerman (P) (Laverta)
Tommy Thompson (C.R.) (Linda)
Phil Endicott (A.R.) (Wanda)
James L. Belew (Rec.-P.P.) (Eleanora)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

129 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mīz'pâ) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,307 Loss 60

Potentate—Thomas L. Goss (Beverly) Ofc: 219, 691-3151
Res: 219, 691-2731
R. R. 8, Columbia City, Indiana 46725
Grocer

Chief Rabban—Charles Bowers (Jo) Ofc: 219, 456-3414
Res: 219, 432-6392
9306 Covington Woods Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Company President

Assistant Rabban—Ronald J. Harruff (Betty) Ofc: 219, 436-1616
Res: 219, 747-3011
7432 Pinedale Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46819
Insurance Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Eldon O. Paul
(Kathryn) Ofc: 219, 672-2112
Res: 219, 672-2490
10205 North Roanoke Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783
Postal Service

Oriental Guide—Alfred Edwards (Jean) Res: 219, 485-5836
6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835
Retired

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman Ofc: 219, 422-1274
Res: 219, 744-1645
5515 South Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Stock Broker

Recorder—Wallace C. Sterling (Patricia) Temple: 219, 426-4543
Res: 219, 432-2074
407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard O. "Bud" Jornod (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Dardanella)
Res: 219, 485-4887
5015 Truemper Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815
Retired

Thomas L. Goss (P.) (Beverly)

Charles Bowers (C.R.) (Jo)

Ronald J. Harruff (A.R.) (Betty)

C. Thomas Lewis (P.P.) (Patricia) Res: 219, 432-0363
9309 Dawnsford Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804-2628
Retired

130 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)

London, Ontario, Canada

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, April 11, September 12 and
November 14, 1990.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,927 Gain 42

Potentate—Thomas Stackhouse (Marlene) Ofc/Res: 519, 426-5280
49 Queensway West, Simcoe, Ontario N3Y 2M7
Executive

Chief Rabban—Joseph Hessey (Marion) Ofc: 519, 433-0851
Res: 519, 681-2334
510 Southdale Road East, London, Ontario N6E 1A5
Plumbing Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Bruce G. McLean (Frances) Res: 519, 287-3526
128 Anderson Avenue, Glencoe, Ontario N0L 1M0
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—William Lawson
(Doris) Res: 519, 631-4587
25 Montgomery Road, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1S6
Retired

Oriental Guide—James Hahn (Marianne) Ofc: 519, 743-8900
Res: 519, 653-1755
R.R. #2, Cambridge, Ontario N1R 5S3
Executive Funeral Director

Treasurer—Frederick M. Vine (Helen) Ofc: 519, 672-6660
Res: 519, 471-0446
97 Hunt Club Drive, London, Ontario N6H 3Y4
Financial Consultant

Recorder—W. Archie Anderson (P.P.)
(Dorothy) Temple: 519, 672-1391
Res: 519, 672-1348
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas Stackhouse (P) (Marlene)
Joseph Hessey (C.R.) (Marion)
Bruce G. McLean (A.R.) (Frances)
William Lawson (H.P.&P.) (Doris)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

131 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except June and July.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,020 Loss 230

Potentate—Parker L. Hacker (Sandy) Ofc: 309, 685-6580
Res: 309, 685-3872
1008 East Euclid, Peoria Heights, Illinois 61614
Director of Purchasing

Chief Rabban—Barney J. Adkins (Alice) Res: 309, 686-0485
212 Westwood Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Civic Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Harold W. Berg (Lorraine) Res: 309, 452-2077
P.O. Box 1172, Bloomington, Illinois 61701
Field Manager—Illinois Agricultural Association

High Priest and Prophet—Robert F. Avery Ofc: 309, 674-5112
Res: 309-682-9050
418 Greenway Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Sales Engineer

Oriental Guide—Jerry W. Winberry (Norma) Ofc: 309, 691-5171
Res: 309, 691-2405
7424 N. Mt. Hawley Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President—J. W. Enterprises

Treasurer—Philip G. Howard (Thelma) Res: 309, 682-0860
1002 East Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603
Retired

Recorder—A. Howard Benthine (P.P.)
(Juanita) Temple: 309, 673-1497
Res: 309, 342-7091
207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Virginia) Res: 309, 693-1660
125 East Glen Avenue, #205-B, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

- Parker L. Hacker (P.) (Sandy)
Barney J. Adkins (C.R.) (Alice)
Harold W. Berg (A.R.) (Lorraine)
Robert F. Avery (H.P.&P.)

132 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45)

St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,599 Loss 15

Potentate—Larry Eugene Chambers Ofc: 816, 891-4418
Res: 816, 279-1314
2914 Cook Road, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Store Clerk—TWA

Chief Rabban—Marvin Sabbert (Bertha) Res: 816, 233-0219
2217 Edgewater, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Retired—Grain Elevator Operator

Assistant Rabban—Bernard Blevins (Connie) Res: 913, 544-6614
R.R. 2, Robinson, Kansas 66532
Farmer

High Priest and Prophet—Edward "Bud" Lemmon
(Shirley) Ofc: 816, 238-5252
Res: 816, 238-2010
Rt. 6, St. Joseph, Missouri 64504
President—Lemmon Construction

Oriental Guide—Don Schuler (Virginia) Res: 816, 279-9357
1005 Ashland Court Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Owner—Don Schuler Body Shop

Treasurer—Joseph H. Collison (P.P.) (Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-5252
Res: 816, 386-2630
P.O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098
President—Bank of Weston

Recorder—Robert L. Combs (Bessie) Temple: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593
701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Combs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Bessie)

Larry Eugene Chambers (P.)

Marvin Sabbert (C.R.) (Bertha)

Bernard Blevins (A.R.) (Connie)

Clifford Marvin Boyer (P.P.) (Roberta) Ofc: 816, 667-5427
Res: 816, 232-7651

R.R. 2, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
Owner and President of Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.

133 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26)
St. Louis, Missouri

12545 Fee Fee Road—Zip Code 63146

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,975 Loss 272

Potentate—Frederick G. Avey, Jr. (Shirley) Ofc/Res: 843-9138
8890 Woodpark Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63127
President—F. G. Avey Company, Inc.

Chief Rabban—George N. Hennen (Vi) Ofc: 314, 832-8600
Res: 314, 966-8042
1965 Rieth Terrace, St. Louis, Missouri 63122
Principal with Cole Harford Co.

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth E. Myles . . . (Jean) Ofc/Res: 314, 335-1860
P.O. Box 304, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63702-0304
Kenneth E. Myles, CLU & Associates

High Priest and Prophet—Randall I. Ottinger
(Michele) Ofc: 314, 968-5050
Res: 314, 894-0934
3709 Guntree Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63129
Insurance Broker

Oriental Guide—Lawrence D. Jones (Lou) Ofc: 314, 821-7017
Res: 314, 821-5142
1766 Armstead, St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Principal with Benham Group

Treasurer—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (Joanna) Ofc: 314, 946-6866
Res: 314, 946-4704
P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, Missouri 63302-0489
Property & Casualty Insurance Agent

Recorder—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S. Temple: 314, 878-6301
Ofc: 314, 581-4152; FAX: 314, 434-5393
Res: 314, 581-1854
12545 Fee Fee Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63146
Dentist

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick G. Avey, Jr. (P) (Shirley)
George N. Hennen (C.R.) (Vi)
Kenneth E. Myles (A.R.) (Jean)
Norman O. Freese (P.P.) (Jean) Ofc: 314, 647-4031
Res: 314, 821-3039
476 Tree Top Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63122
President—Edward Simon Painting Co.

134 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

UPS: 3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32216

Mail: P.O. Box 16039—Zip Code 32245-6039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 9,225 Loss 321

Potentate—Russell P. Lea (Bernice) Ofc: 904, 473-4911
Res: 904, 473-2564

P.O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656

Director of Engineering

Chief Rabban—Robert S. Mullins, D.V.M.

(Laurie) Ofc: 904, 964-5569

Res: 904, 964-5646

1700 South Water Street, Starke, Florida 32091

Veterinarian

Assistant Rabban—George A. Ferber (Jo Ann) Ofc: 904, 356-3043

Res: 904, 261-4542

P.O. Box 3388, Jacksonville, Florida 32206

Owner—Ferber Sheet Metal

High Priest and Prophet—Ted E. Volkmann

(Novelyn) Res: 904, 733-2521

2715 Sam Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

Retired—AT&T Communications

Oriental Guide—James B. Sistare (Juanita) Ofc: 904, 786-1700

Res: 904, 398-6586

4674 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

President—Southeast Specialties

Treasurer—Angus S. Hastings (P.P.)

(Jean) Ofc: 904, 595-8305 or 236-2855

Res: 904, 595-4000

Route 4, Box 4000, Citra, Florida 32627

Rancher/Real Estate

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.) (Maxine) Temple: 904, 642-5200

Res: 904, 641-7992

P.O. Box 16039, Jacksonville, Florida 32245-6039

Retired

(continued on next page)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Morocco Temple, Continued

REPRESENTATIVES

- Lewis B. Brantley (*At Large*) (★★★)
 (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024
 P.O. Box 60249, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
President—Parker & Mick Corp.
- Randolph R. Thomas (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Olene) Ofc: 904, 285-5774
 Res: 904, 285-2955
 All Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra, Beach, Florida 32082
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida
 32082
Investments
- Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 904, 791-2281
 Res: 904, 355-5566
 P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
U.S. Circuit Judge—Court of Appeals
- Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) Res: 904, 730-2968
 4061 Mizner Circle, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32217
Retired
- Russell P. Lea (P.) (Bernice)
- Robert S. Mullins, D.V.M. (C.R.) (Laurie)
- Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608
 Res: 904, 398-0712
 4228 Point LaVista Road, W., Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Chairman of the Board—Independent Life Insurance Company
- William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 904, 356-7101
 Res: 904, 389-4376
 4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Optometrist

135 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

Mail: P.O. Box 1320—Zip Code 76101

UPS: 1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1990, 8,128 Loss 352

Potentate—Martin W. McAllister (Jeffrey) Ofc: 817, 531-3851
Res: 817, 738-8771

P.O. Box 50159, Fort Worth, Texas 76105

Vice-President—J.B.M. Builders, Inc.

Chief Rabban—George R. Nelson (Wynola) Ofc: 817, 292-6060
Res: 817, 451-8186

5800 Azteca Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Business Manager—Trinity Valley School

Assistant Rabban—John J. Desilets (Julie) Ofc: 817, 451-2300
Res: 817, 457-8585

4851 Marble Falls Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76103

Manufacturer Representative—Lighting

High Priest and Prophet—Paul A. Johnson

(Shirley) Ofc: 817, 336-2377

Res: 817, 294-5087

6201 Forest Highlands Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

Investments

Oriental Guide—William Risk, M.D.

(Margaret Ann) Ofc: 817, 284-7499

Res: 817, 275-4405

2105 Greta Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Physician—Urologist

Treasurer—Randall S. Shiflet, (P.P.) (Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 924-0578
Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist

Recorder—John E. Dieb (P.P.) (Betty) Temple: 817, 335-9469
P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Jewelry

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Margaret or Peg) Res: 817, 237-5612

P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136

Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261

Res: 817, 738-4576

P.O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

Martin W. McAllister (P.) (Jeffrey)

George R. Nelson (C.R.) (Wynola)

John J. Desilets (A.R.) (Julie)

Paul A. Johnson (H.P.&P.) (Shirley)

136 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'läm) (12)
Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1990, 11,191 Loss 436

Potentate—Albert J. Wood (Sandy) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 296-9517
13909 Thirteen Mile Road, Apt. 5, Warren, Michigan 48093
Retired

Chief Rabban—William B. Plier (Carole) Ofc: 313, 528-8060
Res: 313, 644-2371
3165 Tuckahoe Road, Birmingham, Michigan 48010
Consultant

Assistant Rabban—Charles E. Strong (Frances) Ofc: 313, 425-0522
Res: 313, 464-0299
9498 Bassett, Livonia, Michigan 48150
Owner—Tool & Die

High Priest and Prophet—Larry Ode (Mary) Ofc: 313, 774-4400
Res: 313, 463-1944
37863 Horseshoe Drive, West, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043
Owner—Retail Tire and Service Center

Oriental Guide—Adam Olweean (Pat) Ofc: 313, 842-7753
Res: 313, 582-4950
5286 Middlesex, Dearborn, Michigan 48126
Retired

Treasurer—James C. Sepesi (Denise) Ofc: 313, 773-7460
Res: 313, 468-8569
29789 Riverside Bay Ct., Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043
Public Accountant

Recorder—Billy D. Semanson (P.P.) . (Virginia) Temple: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 561-5222
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald Groat, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098
Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

Albert J. Wood (P.) (Sandy)

William B. Plier (C.R.) (Carole)

Leroy R. Hocking (P.P.) (Jeanette) Res: 313, 781-2476
54976 Cambridge Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087
Retired

William E. Petrocy (P.P.) Ofc: 313, 776-6620
Res: 313, 772-7879
24924 Greater Mack, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
Jeweler

137 MOUNT SINAI (mount sī'nāi) (3)

Montpelier, Vermont

UPS: 156 Main Street—Zip Code 05601
Mail: P.O. Box 742—Zip Code 05601

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 31, 1876 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,437 Loss 71

Potentate—Richard Thompson (Carolyn) Ofc: 802, 769-3010
Res: 802, 644-5037
R.R. 1, Box 242, Jeffersonville, Vermont 05464
IBM Employee

Chief Rabban—Homer D. Selby (Jan) Ofc: 802, 769-8444
Res: 802, 644-5003
R.F.D. #1, Box 333, Jeffersonville, Vermont 05464
Electrical Safety Engineer—IBM

Assistant Rabban—Donald E. Tessier, Jr.
(Sue) Ofc: 802, 524-5975, Ext. 406
Res: 802, 524-4880
107 Bank Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478
U.S. Customs Broker—Int'l Freight Forwarding

High Priest and Prophet—Dana V. Hudson
(Debbie) Ofc: 802, 223-2341
Res: 802, 229-4104
207 Berlin Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Insurance Underwriter

Oriental Guide—David S. Sweeney (Polly) Ofc: 802, 868-2976
Res: 802, 868-2573
33 Grand Street, Swanton, Vermont 05488
Self-Employed—Grocery Business

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb (Gloria) Res: 802, 878-3731
15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452
Retired

Recorder—Cedric L. Smith Temple: 802, 223-7661
Ofc: 802, 828-2561; FAX: 802, 828-2792
Res: 802, 476-8991
P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05601
Administrative Assistant—Vt. Agency of Transportation

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard Thompson (P) (Carolyn)
Homer D. Selby (C.R.) (Jan)
Donald E. Tessier, Jr. (A.R.) (Sue)
Cedric L. Smith (Rec.)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

138 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1990, 19,300 Loss 896

Potentate—Glenn H. Speckman, M.D. (Linda) Ofc: 317, 359-5392
Res: 317, 897-3122

8036 Cheswick Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

*Physician**Chief Rabban*—Roger R. Mosser (Nancy) Ofc: 317, 230-2355

Res: 317, 839-8737

1218 Stafford Road, Plainfield, Indiana 46168

*Corporate Attorney—Engineer**Assistant Rabban*—Philip C. Thrasher (Elaine) Ofc: 317, 637-2527

Res: 317, 849-1717

7211 East 65th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46256

*Attorney**High Priest and Prophet*—Larry D. Jefferson

(Manuella) Ofc: 317, 352-4170

Res: 317, 844-6222

3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46032

*Financial Analysis—Ford Motor Company**Oriental Guide*—Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D Ofc: 317, 635-6877

Res: 317, 339-6380

800 North Smith Road, #B-7, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

*Retired**Treasurer*—Robert M. McClain (Dorothy) Res: 317, 849-1594

6544 Johnson Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

*Retired**Recorder*—William S. Spyr (P.P.) (Audrey) Temple: 317, 635-2433

Res: 317, 293-2370

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471

Res: 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Glenn H. Speckman, M.D. (P.) (Linda)

Roger R. Mosser (C.R.) (Nancy)

Philip C. Thrasher (A.R.) (Elaine)

Alex L. Rogers (Sherry) Ofc: 317, 636-3471

Res: 317, 299-9955

7701 Noel Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46278

Attorney

139 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62)

Deadwood, South Dakota

715 Main Street, P.O. Box 357—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,211 Gain 2

Potentate—Marvin Olson (Marjorie) Ofc/Res: 605, 567-3508
Star Rt. 68, Box 390, Hayes, South Dakota 57537
Rancher

Chief Rabban—Bernard A. "Bud" Paradis . . . (Ila) Ofc: 605, 892-2049
Res: 605, 892-3469
807 Yuma, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717
Owner—Belle Fourche Lumber

Assistant Rabban—Lyle E. Collins (Lucille) Ofc: 605, 578-2830
Res: 605, 578-3620
Box 271, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Automobile Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Dwayne L. Walliser
(Phylis) Ofc: 605, 348-9446
Res: 605, 348-2732
1116 Florman, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
Motel Management

Oriental Guide—Lowell C. Holmgren (Dee) Ofc: 605, 342-3402
Res: 605, 342-5270
P.O. Box 1239, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709
Association Management

Treasurer—James A. Shevling (Janet) Ofc: 605, 892-4081
Res: 605, 584-3334
P.O. Box 1012, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
S & S Trucking

Recorder—Wesley D. Sorensen (Gene) Temple: 605, 578-2001
Res: 605, 342-3558
P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Marvin Olson (P.) (Marjorie)

Bernard A. "Bud" Paradis (C.R.) (Ila)

Lyle E. Collins (A.R.) (Lucille)

Wesley D. Sorensen (Rec.) (Gene)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

140 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs) (132)**Parkersburg, West Virginia**

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,271

Loss 74

Potentate—James W. Deem (Mary Louise) Ofc: 304, 485-2474

Res: 304, 428-0753

Rt. 5, Box 84, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Pharmacist**Chief Rabban*—Robert H. Hurst, D.D.S. (Jeanne) Ofc: 304, 366-4263

Res: 304, 622-2701

Rt. 9, Box 492, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

*Dentist**Assistant Rabban*—E. K. Pritchard (Virginia) Ofc: 304, 485-4838

Res: 304, 428-4699

105 Oakwood Place, P.O. Box 4300, Parkersburg, West Virginia

26104

*Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Drexel H. Westfall

(Martha) Res: 304, 592-0365

1201 East Pike Street, Shinnston, West Virginia 26341

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Eugene T. Hague, Jr. . . (Cynthia) Ofc: 304, 428-4000

Res: 304, 295-5321

6 Valley View Drive, Vienna, West Virginia 26105

*Attorney**Treasurer*—Ronald D. Warfield (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000

Res: 304, 485-6104

#4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Account/Supervisor of Operation**Recorder*—Warren C. Gibson (June) Temple: 304, 428-9721

Res: 304, 428-6223

900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

James W. Deem (P.) (Mary Louise)

Robert H. Hurst, D.D.S. (C.R.) (Jeanne)

Drexel H. Westfall (H.P.&P.) (Martha)

Eugene T. Hague, Jr. (O.G.) (Cynthia)

141 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)

Mountlake Terrace, Washington

500 N.E. 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98026-8542

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,919

Loss 171

Potentate—Howard S. Olsen (Bea) Res: 206, 776-8184
23409 Lakeview Drive #F201, Mountlake Terrace, Washington 98043
Retired

Chief Rabban—George Jurgich (Vi) Ofc: 206, 682-5833
Res: 206, 542-2436
18365-17th Place N.W., Seattle, Washington 98177
Beverage Distributor

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. "Bob" Wright
(Jeannine) Res: 206, 788-1991
17900-185th N.E., Woodinville, Washington 98072
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Charles H. Grove
(Linnorh) Ofc: 206, 454-4333
Res: 206, 746-4121
15612 South East 42nd Court, Bellevue, Washington 98006
Retired

Oriental Guide—John G. Lien (Irene) Ofc: 206, 442-8459
Res: 206, 823-6862
13214 91st Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034
Internal Revenue Service Agent

Treasurer—Marion R. Holstine (Jo) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
Res: 206, 365-2143
132 North 132nd Unit #401, Seattle, Washington 98133
Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Conrad Nelson (Jo-Ann) Temple: 206, 774-9611
Res: 206, 325-3721
500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98026-8542
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291
2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003
Retired

Vernon E. Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-1232
Res: 206, 363-4930
606 North West 116th Street, Seattle, Washington 98177
Retired

Howard S. Olsen (P.) (Bea)

George Jurgich (C.R.) (Vi)

Robert E. "Bob" Wright (A.R.) (Jeannine)

Marion R. Holstine (Treas.) (Jo)

142 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)**Wilmington, Delaware**

UPS Only: 198 South DuPont Highway, Rt. 13

Newcastle, Delaware 19720

Mail: P.O. Box 10085—Zip Code 19850

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,203

Loss 82

Potentate—Robert R. Mason (Evelyn) Ofc: 302, 652-3364

Res: 302, 328-0220

48 Lunenburg Drive, New Castle, Delaware 19720

President—Wilmington Blue Print Services, Inc.*Chief Rabban*—George A. McPhee (Pauline) Res: 302, 736-6607

1164 Woodsedge Road, Dover, Delaware 19901

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Paul H. Steele, Jr. . . . (Barbara) Ofc: 302, 658-8850

Res: 302, 994-6552

4003 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

*Electrical Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Patrick J. Burke

(Carolyn) Ofc: 302, 652-3364

Res: 302, 475-6635

2414 Rambler Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

*Salesman**Oriental Guide*—Karl A. Schopfer (Lorraine) Ofc: 302, 656-1933

Res: 302, 475-1535

1600 Sunset Lane, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

*Architect**Treasurer*—John R. Fisher (P.P.) (Sally) Ofc: 302, 328-6100

Res: 302, 368-8818

311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

*Retired**Recorder*—Robert L. "Ike" Parsons (Neva) Temple: 302, 328-6100

Res: 302, 478-2182

P.O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert R. Mason (P.) (Evelyn)

George A. McPhee (C.R.) (Pauline)

Paul H. Steele, Jr. (A.R.) (Barbara)

Harry A. Moore (P.P.) (Joan) Res: 302, 645-8093

14 Point Circle, Lewes, Delaware 19958

Salesman

143 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70)

Charlotte, North Carolina

Mail: P.O. Box 560666—Zip Code 28256-0666
604 Daniel Burnham Way—Zip Code 28256

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, February 9, June 2, August 25,
November 2, and December 5, 1990.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter-September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1990, 13,978 Loss 144

Potentate—R. Asa Roper (Candy) Ofc: 919, 275-8433
Res: 919, 282-1287
1900 Milan Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410
Business Forms

Chief Rabban—John S. Miller, Jr. (Doris) Ofc: 704, 364-2527
Res: 704, 364-0347
8400 Fairview Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
Real Estate Broker

Assistant Rabban—Paul L. Whitfield (Bobbi) Ofc: 704, 372-8322
Res: 704, 542-3184
1500 East 4th Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28204
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert L. Blankenship
(Ann) Res: 919, 924-9002
1844 Turfwood Drive, Pfafftown, North Carolina 27040
Retired

Oriental Guide—John T. "Tom" Price (Joan) Ofc: 704, 394-5376
Route 9, Box 591, Morrisville, North Carolina 28115
Steel Fabrication

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe (Harriet) Ofc/Res: 704, 831-2473
No. 3 Oakleaf Road, Rt. #4, Lake Wylie, South Carolina 29710
Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy (Rebecca) Temple: 704, 549-9600
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Res: 704, 463-7422
P.O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lucille) Res: 919, 768-0314
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Retired

R. Asa Roper (P.) (Candy)

John S. Miller, Jr. (C.R.) (Doris)

Paul L. Whitfield (A.R.) (Bobbi)

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.) (Ruby) Ofc: 704, 525-0581 (Unlisted)
1300 Reece Road, Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
Retired

144 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)**Lexington, Kentucky**

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,016

Loss 56

Potentate—William “Kelly” Moore (Sue) Ofc: 606, 886-3083
Res: 606, 886-3623

302 North Lake Drive, Prestonsburg, Kentucky 41653

Barber

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Tucker (Anna) Ofc: 502, 845-4212
Res: 502, 461-7613

Rt. #1, Box 339, Pleasureville, Kentucky 40057

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—James Aaron Bingham

(Marlene) Res: 606, 272-4410

3861 Walhampton, Lexington, Kentucky 40517

*Bingham & Associates Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Col. Gordon “F” Cook

(Mildred) Ofc: 502, 564-2116 or 606, 464-8945

Res: 606, 464-8465

P.O. Box 407, 777 Grand Avenue, Beattyville, Kentucky 41311

*State Board of Education**Oriental Guide*—Ronald Thomas Utterback

(Karen) Ofc: 502, 564-3050

Res: 502, 227-9920

197 Jackson Drive, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Department of Finance

Treasurer—John R. Cook, Jr. (P.P.) (Betty) Ofc: 606, 266-4267
Res: 606, 269-8477

501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Attorney

Recorder—Bobby Mills (Jeannie) Temple: 606, 277-6869
Res: 606, 255-2910

326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★) Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Attorney

William “Kelly” Moore (P.) (Sue)

Robert E. Tucker (C.R.) (Anna)

James Aaron Bingham (A.R.) (Marlene)

Col. Gordon “F” Cook (H.P.&P.) (Mildred)

145 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103)

Charleston, South Carolina

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, May 18, August 24, November 9, and December 15, 1990.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,310, Loss 136

Potentate—Clarence Doyle (Rita) Ofc: 803, 723-4819
Res: 803, 448-6798
P.O. Box 392, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29578
Owner—Restaurant

Chief Rabban—Benny L. Hunt (Mary Jo) Ofc: 803, 795-2661
Res: 803, 795-3093
1551 Chandler Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina 29412
Plumbing Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Harold E. Horton, Sr. (Bonnie) Res: 803, 669-8039
202 Wellington Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29501
DuPont Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby D. Watts (Ann) Ofc/Res: 803, 448-5187
1007 South Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577
Owner—Motels

Oriental Guide—Medd R. Box, Jr. (Peggy) Ofc: 803, 744-2188
Res: 803, 761-3275
Route 7, Box 344, Moncks Corner, South Carolina 29461
Box Distributing Company

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Martin (P.P.) (Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-2821
Res: 803, 797-5077
102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445
Government Employee

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.) (Rita) Temple: 803, 723-4819
Res: 803, 744-8840
P.O. Box 21028, Charleston, South Carolina 29413-1028
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mattie) Res: 803, 774-9661
Route 1, Box 179, Hamer, South Carolina 29547
Retired

Clarence Doyle (P) (Rita)

Benny L. Hunt (C.R.) (Mary Jo)

Harold E. Horton, Sr. (A.R.) (Bonnie)

Bobby D. Watts (H.P.&P.) (Ann)

146 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115)**Michigan City, Indiana**

UPS Only: 3958 Frontage Road
 Mail: P.O. Box 2109—Zip Code 46360

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,424 Loss 82

Potentate—John F. Taylor (Shirley) Ofc: 219, 462-0144
 Res: 219, 462-6269

2151 Hayes Leonard Road, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Vice President—Family Express Stores

Chief Rabban—James E. Vine (Alice) Ofc: 219, 879-4516
 Res: 219, 874-6496

444 Johnson Road, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Automobile Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Eugene F. DeLong (Angie) Ofc/Res: 219, 838-2040
 2845 Condit Street, Highland, Indiana 46322
Owner—Highland Janitorial Service

High Priest and Prophet—William L. Renn (Joan) Ofc: 219, 462-4843
 Res: 219, 464-2825

3006 Winchester Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Supervisor—Machine Shop—American National Can Corp.

Oriental Guide—Douglas Hepp (Tina) Ofc: 219, 399-4761
 Res: 219, 322-4298

2224 Grand Avenue, Schererville, Indiana 46375
Section Manager—Energy—Inland Steel

Treasurer—Charles A. "Bud" Abraham ... (Betty) Ofc: 219, 872-0485
 Res: 219, 872-8496

305 Boyd Circle, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Retired—Superintendent of Schools

Recorder—Thomas J. Birmingham (P.P.) (Kay) Temple: 219, 872-0485
 Res: 219, 462-9918

P.O. Box 2109, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Retired—Management, Bethlehem Steel Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Bailey (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
 (Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
President—Monarch Oil & Supply

John F. Taylor (P) (Shirley)

James E. Vine (C.R.) (Alice)

Eugene F. DeLong (A.R.) (Angie)

Thomas J. Birmingham (Rec-P.P.) (Kay)

147 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tāl) (7)

Troy, New York

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, October and December.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,102

Loss 42

Potentate—Kenneth Stannard (Eleanor) Res: 518, 279-3405
12 Town Office Road, Troy, New York 12180
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Rabe (Audrey) Res: 518, 747-9744
R.R. #2, Box 2094, Fort Edward, New York 12828
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard H. Pelham ... (Evelyn) Ofc: 518, 270-3233
Res: 518, 887-5313
1320 Main Street, Rotterdam Junction, New York 12150
Insurance Adviser

High Priest and Prophet—Alexander H. Richard
(Lucille) Res: 518, 963-4547
Richard Avenue, R.R. #33, Willsboro, New York 12996
Contractor

Oriental Guide—William H. Fagg (Marie) Ofc: 518, 473-2085
Res: 518, 355-8901
34 Crestwood Drive, Schenectady, New York 12306
Manager—NYS Motor Vehicle Bureau

Treasurer—W. Harry Prout (P.P.) (Elisa) Ofc: 518, 274-5941
Res: 518, 273-6199
20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180
The Prout Printers, Inc.

Recorder—John A. Sainz (Elsie) Temple: 518, 274-1321
Res: 518, 793-0278
P.O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth Stannard (P.) (Eleanor)

Robert A. Rabe (C.R.) (Audrey)

Richard H. Pelham (A.R.) (Evelyn)

John A. Sainz (Rec.) (Elsie)

148 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) (29)**Wheeling, West Virginia**

Monument Place, Elm Grove, P.O. Box 2048—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,018

Loss 65

Potentate—Allan H. Kaufman (Judy) Ofc: 304, 233-2210
Res: 614, 926-9132
210-29th Street, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Owner—Heating & Air Conditioning Co.

Chief Rabban—H. Jack Yost (Kris) Res: 304, 737-2720
161 Orchard Lane, Wellsburg, West Virginia 26070
Superintendent—Wheeling Steel

Assistant Rabban—Marlyn Cunningham . (Gladys) Res: 614, 483-1020
P.O. Box 308, Sardis, Ohio 43946
Insurance Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Kirk Boughner
(Lynne) Ofc: 614, 635-1364
Res: 614, 695-3932
216 Greentree Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Owner—Cemetery Monuments

Oriental Guide—Frederick L. Hess (April) Res: 304, 845-7507
60 Highland Avenue, Moundsville, West Virginia 26041
Estimator—H. E. Neumann Co.

Treasurer—Clarence E. Miller (Ruth) Res: 304, 242-4175
126 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired—Auditor

Recorder—Milton M. Shanley (Pegg) Temple: 304, 242-2911
Res: 304, 232-7458
P.O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan H. Kaufman (P) (Judy)
H. Jack Yost (C.R.) (Kris)
Marlyn Cunningham (A.R.) (Gladys)
Henry J. Ciechowski (P.P.) (Elsie June) Res: 614, 546-3973
73720 Pleasant View Drive, Adena, Ohio 43901
Retired

149 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22)

St. Paul, Minnesota

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 14, June 4, August 6, October 29 and January 7, 1991.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,823 Loss 79

Potentate—Marvin Edelstein (Beverly) Res: 612, 450-1229
1103 Ivy Hill Drive, Mendota Heights, Minnesota 55118
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Harry M. Mickelson (Janet) Ofc: 612, 451-1731
Res: 612, 455-8085
321 Bircher Avenue, South St. Paul, Minnesota 55075
Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Dennis L. Ondracek ... (Jackie) Ofc: 612, 780-9751
Res: 612, 757-7351
1075-132nd Lane, N.E., Blaine, Minnesota 55434
Real Estate & Property Investments

High Priest and Prophet—David J. Hawkins
(Ann) Ofc: 507, 437-1111
Res: 507, 437-6775
2207-7th Street North West, Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Manager—Sales and Service, D & R Star, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Merlin H. Kvaal (Ethel) Ofc: 612, 623-6116
Res: 612, 483-5643
3090 N. Lexington Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55113
Retired—Consultant

Treasurer—George Toby (Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129
1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
Owner—G.T. Parts Co.

Recorder—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.)
(Mary Ann) Temple: 612, 452-5660
Res: 612, 777-2677
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Marvin Edelstein (P) (Beverly)
Harry M. Mickelson (C.R.) (Janet)
Dennis L. Ondracek (A.R.) (Jackie)
D. Sam Erickson (P.P.) (Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517
Res: 507, 267-4460
Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

150 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)**Cranston, Rhode Island**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,889

Loss 47

Potentate—Gardner A. Smith (Isobel) Res: 508, 761-6968
 42 Ellendale Road, South Attleboro, Massachusetts 02703
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert N. Jordan (Ann) Res: 508, 336-7161
 696 Read Street, Seekonk, Massachusetts 02771
Candy Manufacturer

Assistant Rabban—William L. Osborne . . . (Helen) Res: 401, 294-4706
 51 Stony Lane, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Electrician

High Priest and Prophet—Charles A. Henry
 (Rose) Res: 401, 231-2983
 19 Russell Lane P.O. Box 17114, Esmond, Rhode Island 02917-0114
Insurance Sales Representative and Broker

Oriental Guide—John Richard Polidoro . . . (Jolene) Ofc: 401, 792-2375
 Res: 401, 295-0028
 95 Windward Walk, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
University Professor

Treasurer—John J. King (Barbara) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
 Res: 401, 726-0668
 135 Scarborough Road, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861
Retired

Recorder—Eric Robinson (Natalie) Temple: 401, 467-7100
 Res: 401, 949-0188
 One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905
Retired—Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Gardner A. Smith (P.) (Isobel)
 Robert N. Jordan (C.R.) (Ann)
 William L. Osborne (A.R.) (Helen)
 Charles A. Henry (H.P.&P.) (Rose)

151 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128)
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3L 3R3

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,354

Gain 12

Potentate—D. Ronald MacDonald

(Dorthy Jean) Ofc: 902, 895-2888

Res: 902, 893-4290

162 Purdy Drive, Truro, Nova Scotia B2N 6E9

General Manager

Chief Rabban—Robert R. Royle (Verena) Ofc: 902, 427-8377

Res: 902, 876-2403

34 Noble Court, Armdale, Nova Scotia B3L 4J3

Captain of Commissionaires

Assistant Rabban—Philip Beeler (Irene) Ofc: 902, 538-8055

Res: 902, 582-3959

P.O. Box 69, Cambridge, Nova Scotia, B0P 1G0

Owner—Insurance Agency

High Priest and Prophet—Cyril Thomas ... (Evelyn) Res: 902, 443-8983

20 Appollo Court, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 1H1

Engineer

Oriental Guide—Ainslie L. Hart (Sharon) Res: 902, 462-5080

163 Colby Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2V 1K2

Manager

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers (Sandra) Ofc: 902, 424-6718

Res: 902, 477-8856

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

Provincial Tax Commissioner

Recorder—Ralph Beach (Lorna) Temple: 902, 454-7811

FAX: 902, 454-7943; Res: 902, 443-1812

P.O. Box 9050 Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Ronald MacDonald (P.) (Dorthy Jean)

Robert R. Royle (C.R.) (Verena)

Ralph Beach (Rec.) (Lorna)

Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883

Res: 902, 849-2009

P.O. Box 377, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4X0

UPS: 38 Union St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 4X0

Chartered Accountant

153 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63)

Reading, Pennsylvania

136 North 6th Street, P.O. Box 523—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 5, July 26 and December 4, 1990.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1990, 8,176

Loss 96

Potentate—Donald R. Greenawalt (Diane) Res: 717, 464-3708
316 Homecrest Drive, Willow Street, Pennsylvania 17584
Toolmaker/Teacher

Chief Rabban—Franklin D. Caltagirone
(Marilyn) Ofc: 215, 678-4020
Res: 215, 777-7549
503 High Boulevard, Mifflin Park, Reading, Pennsylvania 19607
Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—LeRoy D. Cressy (Billie) Res: 215, 269-4842
323 North Woodmont Drive, Dowingtown, Pennsylvania 19335
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Walter A. Wagner
(Nancy) Ofc: 215, 253-0904
Res: 215, 253-4079
3521 Country Club Road, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042
President—Wagner Enterprises

Oriental Guide—James E. Bernecker ... (Barbara) Ofc: 215, 361-1917
Res: 215, 362-7141
1691 Kriebel Road, Lansdale, Pennsylvania 19446
President—Allen Energy Group, Inc.

Treasurer—Norman L. Baringer (Nancy) Ofc: 215, 536-9550
Res: 215, 536-3632
P.O. Box 300, Quakertown, Pennsylvania 18951
Realtor

Recorder—John W. Wise (Winifred) Temple: 215, 372-8936
Res: 215, 372-8850
136 North 6th St., P.O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald R. Greenawalt (P.) (Diane)
Franklin D. Caltagirone (C.R.) (Marilyn)
Theodore L. Clarkson (Edith) Res: 215, 678-7280
2425 Laurel Road, Whitfield, Reading, Pennsylvania 19609
Retired
James P. Schultz (Betty) Res: 215, 488-1728
R.D. #1, Box 126, Robesonia, Pennsylvania 19551
Group Leader

154 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) (33)**Toronto, Ontario, Canada**

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 6,288

Gain 16

Potentate—James W. "Jim" Culham

(Mary Alice) Ofc: 416, 633-6317

Res: 705, 752-2206 or 416, 781-0818

Box 518, Downsview Station A, Downsview, Ontario M3M 3A9

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Ronald E. Groshaw (Barbara) Res: 416, 233-9429

31 Princess Margaret Boulevard, Islington, Ontario M9A 1Z5

*Medical Practitioner**Assistant Rabban*—Raymond Kemp

(Barbara) Ofc/Res: 519, 424-9841

R.R. #1, Burgessville, Ontario, NOJ 1CO

*Owner—Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Boyd E. Dixon . . (Grace) Res: 416, 497-5815

15 Allangrove Crescent, Agincourt, Ontario M1W 1S4

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Robert R. "Bob" McGregor

(Nancy) Ofc: 416, 757-2302

Res: 416, 757-3003

56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1L 3A7

*Owner—Manager**Treasurer*—Floyd Walker (P.P.) (Helen) Res: 705, 652-7591

Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario KOL 2H0

*Retired**Recorder*—John E. Rockett (Eileen) Temple: 416, 633-6317

FAX 416, 633-6345; Res: 416, 226-0950

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

James W. "Jim" Culham (P.) (Mary Alice)

Ronald E. Groshaw (C.R.) (Barbara)

Raymond Kemp (A.R.) (Barbara)

Boyd E. Dixon (H.P.&P.) (Grace)

155 RIZPAH TEMPLE (ríz'pâ) (112)

Madisonville, Kentucky

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,531

Loss 62

Potentate—Francis J. Gavner (Shirley) Ofc: 502, 395-4181
Res: 502, 388-2444

P.O. Box 72, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055
Electrician

Chief Rabban—Terry Smithson . . (Elizabeth Ann) Ofc: 502, 395-4165
Res: 502, 554-9772

108 Timothy Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
Production Planner

Assistant Rabban—Frank Simon (Margaret) Res: 502, 924-1112
338 Hillview Drive, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry C. Padgett

(Barbara) Res: 502, 388-7460

P.O. Box 125, Eddyville, Kentucky 42038
Retired

Oriental Guide—Bobby Fike (Dorothy) Res: 502, 753-8474
1505 Sycamore Street, Murray, Kentucky 42071

Car Dealer

Treasurer—Roger L. Kellner (P.P.) (Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Insurance Manager

Recorder—Ronald W. Beeny (P.P.) (Carole) Temple: 502, 821-3187
Ofc: 502, 821-4141; Res: 502, 825-1619

P.O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431
Sales Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Francis J. Gavner (P.) (Shirley)

Terry Smithson (C.R.) (Elizabeth Ann)

Frank Simon (A.R.) (Margaret)

Jerry C. Padgett (H.P.&P.) (Barbara)

156 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168)**Tucson, Arizona**

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,584

Loss 128

Potentate—Jerrel L. Hudson (Matié) Res: 602, 742-2828
1261 East Placita Del Cervato, Tucson, Arizona 85718*Retired—Yellow Pages**Chief Rabban*—Marvin H. Hoffman (Ruth) Ofc: 602, 790-7404
Res: 602, 296-5282

5611 East Water Street, Tucson, Arizona 85712

*Co-Owner—Jewelry and Pawn**Assistant Rabban*—Elliott J. Pritchard (Shirley) Res: 602, 624-1756
864 East Silver Street, Tucson, Arizona 85719*Retired—Military/Teacher—U. Of A.**High Priest and Prophet*—Harmon G. Harrison M.D.

(Mary) Ofc: 602, 297-8265

Res: 602, 297-6002

7301 North San Pasqual, Tucson, Arizona 85704

*Physician and Surgeon**Oriental Guide*—H. Michael Oexman ... (Connie) Ofc: 602, 292-7516
Res: 602, 721-2671

10480 E. Bridgestone Place, Tucson, Arizona 85748

*Telephone Co.**Treasurer*—Don G. Kaga Res: 602, 290-9427
3411 S. Camino Seco #500, Tucson, Arizona 85730*Retired—Insurance Executive**Recorder*—William M. Thompson . (Marleah) Temple: 602, 624-2509
Res: 602, 762-5631

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Retired—County***REPRESENTATIVES**Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757

Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Carpet Warehouse

Jerrel L. Hudson (P) (Matié)

Marvin H. Hoffman (C.R.) (Ruth)

Elliott J. Pritchard (A.R.) (Shirley)

Harmon G. Harrison, M.D. (H.P.&P.) (Mary)

157 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,467 Gain 38

Potentate—Robert L. McLaughlin (Sue) Ofc: 501, 541-5563
Res: 501, 535-7971

Route 4, Box 69C, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

General Mechanic—International Paper Co., Pine Bluff, AR

Chief Rabban—Burton E. Ravellette (Lynne) Ofc: 501, 536-6391
Res: 501, 536-6694

1811 Edmar, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Business Manager—Astro Bowl, Pine Bluff, AR

Assistant Rabban—Robert Vining (Shelby) Ofc: 501, 766-8638
Res: 501, 536-2080

P.O. Box 99, Sherrill, Arkansas 72152

Owner—Sherrill Flying Service, Sherrill, AR

High Priest and Prophet—Johnnie D. Savage
(Mary Ann) Res: 501, 572-5153

P.O. Box 2541, West Helena, Arkansas 72390

Contractor—Helena, AR

Oriental Guide—Ray Taylor (Jo Ann) Ofc: 501, 535-0431
Res: 501, 879-3440

Rt. 9, #24 Cedarwood, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Real Estate—McNew Realty, Pine Bluff, AR

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson (P.P.) .. (Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
Res: 501, 534-1118

P.O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co., Pine Bluff, AR

Recorder—Les Deam (Gladys) Temple: 501, 534-3392
Ofc: 501, 536-4095; Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (At Large) (★★★) (Joyce) Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Retired

Robert L. McLaughlin (P.) (Sue)

Burton E. Ravellette (C.R.) (Lynne)

Robert Vining (A.R.) (Shelby)

Les Deam (Rec.) (Gladys)

Jim Hayes (Appointed) (P.P.) (Betsy) Ofc: 501, 534-7788
Res: 501, 247-1233

Route 6, Box 528, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Retired

158 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183)
Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 34232-1316

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May,
September, November. First Thursday, February, April, June, Au-
gust, October and December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,073 Gain 53

Potentate—Lee E. Stewart (Shirley) Ofc: 813, 753-1950
Res: 813, 924-1088
5512 Nutmeg Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34231
Businessman

Chief Rabban—William H. Magill (Tricia) Res: 813, 493-7676
1007 Tam O'Shanter Court, Venice, Florida 34293
Realtor

Assistant Rabban—Albert W. McKenzie . . . (Eileen) Res: 813, 377-6973
5106 Island Date Street, Sarasota, Florida 34232
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Lester G. Taylor
(Evelyn) Res: 813, 378-1165
4476 Cayo Grande Drive, Sarasota, Florida 34233
Retired

Oriental Guide—Ralph E. Kaye (Mary) Res: 813, 966-1861
162 Windward Drive, Osprey, Florida 34229
Chemical Engineer

Treasurer—William H. Johnson (Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 722-4232
6710 Ellenton-Gelette Road L-117, Palmetto, Florida 34221
Retired

Recorder—Win C. Naselroad (Harriet) Temple: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 922-1875
600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 34232-1316
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lee E. Stewart (P) (Shirley)
William H. Magill (C.R.) (Tricia)
Glenn D. Walters (P.P) (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888
Res: 813, 921-4200
4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34231
Building Contractor
W. Bruce Steube, III (P.P) (Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554
Res: 813, 371-7040
6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241
Owner—Print Shop

159 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September, and December.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,628 Loss 173

Potentate—Robert E. Smith (Dolly) Ofc: 201, 733-5221
Res: 201, 743-0296

12 Sherman Court, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003
Insurance

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Yacona (Marlena) Ofc: 201, 473-2500
Res: 201, 473-8680
8 Conklin Drive, Clifton, New Jersey 07013
Cadillac Salesman

Assistant Rabban—John Prill (Dorothy) Res: 201, 335-7487
11 Sheffield Street, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034
Retired—Electrical Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—John Clyburn, Jr.
(Christine) Ofc: 201, 344-1200
Res: 201, 838-3973
109 Star Lake Road, Bloomingdale, New Jersey 07403
Office Administrator

Oriental Guide—C. Michael Knapp (Ellen) Ofc: 201, 605-8800
Res: 201, 539-6440
20 Elm Street, Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Salesman

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) Res: 201, 657-4592
549 A Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Retired Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—G. Robert Madden (P.P.) (Gail) Temple 201, 992-1111
FAX: 201, 992-2670; Res: 201, 939-1036
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bea) Res: 201, 657-2470
1045 B Canterbury Drive, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Engineer

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Dorothy) Res: 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Retired

Robert E. Smith (P) (Dolly)
Robert G. Yacona (C.R.) (Marlena)
John Prill (A.R.) (Dorothy)
Robert L. Kolaritsch (P.P.) (Claire) Res: 201, 334-7144
652 Main Road, Towaco, New Jersey 07082
General Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

160 SALADIN TEMPLE (sāl'ă dĭn) (27)

Kentwood, Michigan

Mail: 4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zip Code—49546

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 5, June 9, September 10, November 3 and January 3, 1991.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,350

Loss 182

Potentate—William F. Hoffman (Patricia) Res: 616, 784-5817
206 Brandywyne Drive, N.W., Comstock Park, Michigan 49321
Retired—U.S. Navy

Chief Rabban—Clifford R. Ingersoll ... (Claudia) Ofc: 616, 774-3113
Res: 616, 887-7801
11395 Peach Ridge, Sparta, Michigan 49345
Deputy Sheriff

Assistant Rabban—Richard T. Higgins ... (Shirley) Ofc: 616, 452-3251
Res: 616, 676-1518
8643 E. Fulton, Ada, Michigan 49301
Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Robert W. Precious
(Libby) Res: 616, 846-4023
18684 W. Spring Lake Road, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456
Retired

Oriental Guide—Howard V. Kelly (Avonne) Res: 616, 874-8124
5314 Meadowmoor, N.E., Belmont, Michigan 49306
Retired

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed (Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shores Drive, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum (Sue) Temple: 616, 942-1570
Res: 616, 457-9491
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Hoffman (P.) (Patricia)
Clifford R. Ingersoll (C.R.) (Claudia)
Richard T. Higgins (A.R.) (Shirley)
Robert W. Precious (H.P.&P.) (Libby)

161 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'î târ) (159)

Little Rock, Arkansas

#1 Scimitar Circle—Zip Code 72209

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,325

Loss 207

Potentate—Steve A. Holloway (Sandra) Ofc: 501, 375-4663
Res: 501, 227-0033

10 Coventry Lane, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Sales

Chief Rabban—James L. "Jim" Younts (Delois) Ofc: 501, 375-4663
Res: 501, 835-5104

6805 East Flintrock Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Vice President Sales—Little Rock Road Machinery Co.

Assistant Rabban—Dennis E. Ingram (Shirley) Ofc: 501, 945-7878
Res: 501, 753-2345

420 West 53rd Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

Food Broker

High Priest and Prophet—Harold D. Stringfellow

(Frances) Ofc: 501, 988-3228

Res: 501, 982-6874

1505 Dogwood Drive, Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076

Fire Chief

Oriental Guide—Sam B. Archer (Jane) Res: 501, 945-5539
Route 1, Box 241, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72117

Sales

Treasurer—Frank A. Smith (P.P.) (Jeanne) Res: 501, 225-6931
1907 Biscayne Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Minister

Recorder—Tom Dooley (Kay) Temple: 501, 565-5992
Res: 501, 982-8674

#1 Scimitar Circle, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Dooley (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Kay)

Leo Johnson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lois) Res: 501, 225-4545
10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Retired

Steve A. Holloway (P.) (Sandra)

James L. "Jim" Younts (C.R.) (Delois)

Dennis E. Ingram (A.R.) (Shirley)

Gary W. Dunwoody (P.P.) (Marty) Ofc: 501, 376-3696
Res: 501, 847-0831

P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

President—Capital Chemical & Supply Company

162 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)
Lincoln, Nebraska

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, February 14, March 14, May 9,
June 13, July 11, August 8, October 10 and December 12, 1990.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,582 Loss 127

Potentate—Emmett Scott (Ardith) Ofc: 402, 362-7711
Res: 402, 362-6014

1016 West Nobes Avenue, York, Nebraska 68467
President—Scott-Hourigan Company

Chief Rabban—LeRoy Butherus (Diane) Ofc: 402, 488-0934
Res: 402, 483-1421

1500 Buckingham Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Butherus, Maser, & Love Mortuary

Assistant Rabban—Rollie Johnson (Liz) Ofc: 402, 464-0912
Res: 402, 464-3297

4141 North 42nd Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504
Owner—Center Court Mobile Home Park

High Priest and Prophet—J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen
(Joann) Ofc: 402, 423-0909
Res: 402, 488-2603

2250 South 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Owner—Lindsay Soft Water Co. of Lincoln

Oriental Guide—Daniel J. Roth (Donna) Ofc: 402, 476-2731
Res: 402, 489-6123

1125 Lamplightner Lane, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
Private Business Owner

Treasurer—Ron Hoffman (Bonnie) Ofc: 402, 476-5765
Res: 402, 489-0123

4040 South 30th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
Commercial Supervisor—Lincoln Telephone

Recorder—C. G. "Click" Greenland
(Beth) Temple: 402, 474-6890
Res: 402, 489-1050

1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John D. VerMaas (*At Large*) (★★★) (Jan) Ofc/Res: 402, 423-3860
Pers: 402, 423-3835

P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Building Contractor—VerMaas Construction

Emmett Scott (P) (Ardith)

LeRoy Butherus (C.R.) (Diane)

Rollie Johnson (A.R.) (Liz)

C. G. "Click" Greenland (Rec.) (Beth)

163 SHADDAI TEMPLE (shăd'dăi) (187)

Panama City, Florida

1101 West 19th Street—Zip Code 32405
Mail: P.O. Box 16115—Zip Code 32406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,224

Gain 29

Potentate—Louis Roux (Dolores) Ofc/Res: 904, 653-9081
87-5th Street, Apalachicola, Florida 32320
Retired—Merchant

Chief Rabban—William A. Clanton (Gladys) Res: 904, 234-6402
230 Oleander Court, Panama City Beach, Florida 32407
Building Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Ronald R. Miller (Millie) Ofc: 904, 763-8431
Res: 904, 763-4006
807 Marywood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405
Service Manager—Auto—Retired U.S. Air Force

High Priest and Prophet—Samuel J. Fischer
(Wanda) Ofc: 904, 769-1484
Res: 904, 769-6571
104 Fox Ridge Road, Panama City, Florida 32405
Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Glenn L. Snyder (Milli) Ofc: 904, 769-4861
Res: 904, 265-5895
2531 Maryann Drive, Southport, Florida 32409
Service Manager—Sears

Treasurer—John W. Emig (Bebe) Ofc: 904, 763-6090
Res: 904, 871-1922
7061 Hugh Drive, Panama City, Florida 32404
Retired—Air Force Colonel

Recorder—Roy M. Bobo (P.P.) (Florence) Temple: 904, 763-6090
Res: 904, 785-2395
P.O. Box 16232, Panama City, Florida 32406
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis L. Roux (P) (Dolores)
William A. Clanton (C.R.) (Gladys)
Ronald R. Miller (A.R.) (Millie)
Samuel J. Fischer (H.P.&P.) (Wanda)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

164 SHARON TEMPLE (shär'ön) (167)

Tyler, Texas

UPS: Hwy. 31, East—Zip Code 75705
Mail: Rt. 3, Box 1329—Zip Code 75705

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except June and July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,982 Gain 52

Potentate—Homer E. Kennedy Res: 214, 839-2647
P.O. Box 337, Whitehouse, Texas 75791
Salesman

Chief Rabban—David C. Moore (Billie) Res: 214, 845-3723
P.O. Box 101, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Retired—Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Cone Carter, Jr. (Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756
Rt. 22, Box 323, Tyler, Texas 75704
Business Manager—Sharon Temple

High Priest and Prophet—Cecil B. Scruggs
(Sue) Res: 214, 592-0286
1920 South Fleishel, Tyler, Texas 75701
Retired

Oriental Guide—James P. Smith (Paula) Res: 214, 845-3545
P.O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Nurse

Treasurer—Jack L. Clayton D.V.M. (P.P.) ... (Jean) Res: 214, 984-7767
P.O. Box 773, Kilgore, Texas 75662
Retired—Veterinarian

Recorder—J. B. Glaspie (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 214, 566-2151
Ofc: 214, 561-5544
Rt. 3, Box 1329, Tyler, Texas 75705
Owner—Car Dealership

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Maxine) Ofc: 214, 593-1653
Res: 214, 561-7331
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
Branch Manager—Bright Trucking Co.

Homer E. Kennedy (P)

David C. Moore (C.R.) (Billie)

Cone Carter, Jr. (A.R.) (Jean)

Cecil B. Scruggs (H.P.&P.) (Sue)

165 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73)
Newington, Connecticut

3066 Berlin Turnpike, P.O. Box 11157—Zip Code 06111-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,524 Loss 97

Potentate—Edmund G. Sonntag Ofc: 203, 274-9732
 Res: 203, 758-1008
 49 Birchwood Terrace, Middlebury, Connecticut 06762
Engineer

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Seaburg (Dale) Ofc: 203, 646-5686
 Res: 203, 633-8654
 518 Wickham Road, Glastonbury, Connecticut 06033
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Ronald E. Packer (Patricia) Ofc: 800, 972-9929
 Res: 203, 589-5459
 Scott Road, Terryville, Connecticut 06786
Technical Field Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph P. Cirilli
 (Martha) Res: 203, 677-0410
 45 Robin Road, Farmington, Connecticut 06032
Retired

Oriental Guide—Charles R. Clouse (Loretta) Res: 203, 649-6767
 132 Edgerton St., Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Retired

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris Ofc: 203, 566-8630
 Res: 203, 225-3749
 122 Hickory Hill Road, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Tax Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Eno (Ruth) Temple: 203, 666-5449
 Res: 203, 529-6181
 P.O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111-0157
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edmund G. Sonntag (P.)
 Robert E. Seaburg (C.R.) (Dale)
 Ronald E. Packer (A.R.) (Patricia)
 Lee Page (Susan) Ofc: 203, 634-1391
 Res: 203, 238-7218
 245 East Woodland Street #14, Meriden, Connecticut 06450
Self-Employed

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

166 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän) (141) New Bern, North Carolina

403 East Front Street, P.O. Drawer 490—Zip Code 28563

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Saturday, January and May. Second Thursday, September and November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1990, 10,520 Loss 230

Potentate—Frederick E. Oglesby (Sue) Ofc: 919, 792-7046
Res: 919, 792-5231
P.O. Box 1108, Williamston, North Carolina 27892
Vice President—Bank

Chief Rabban—Edward D. Hartsell (Pearl) Ofc: 919, 486-1441
919, 752-7304
207 Adams Boulevard, Greenville, North Carolina 27858
State Dept. of Labor

Assistant Rabban—Arnold L. Brown (Lena) Res: 919, 235-4315
P.O. Box 425, Middlesex, North Carolina 27557
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—David L. Matthews
(Cleo) Res: 919, 425-1053
6825 Towbridge Road, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28306
Retired

Oriental Guide—Bobby C. Dixon (Margaret) Ofc: 919, 937-2484
Res: 919, 937-2784
P.O. Box 2725, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801
Director of Carolina Operations—DirectoriesAmerica

Treasurer—Roger C. Mallard (Dot) Res: 919, 638-2923
5100 Springwood Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28562
Retired

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison (Maxine) Temple: 919, 637-5197
Res: 919, 448-9051
P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28563
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick E. Oglesby (P.) (Sue)
Edward D. Hartsell (C.R.) (Pearl)
Arnold L. Brown (A.R.) (Lena)
T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 919, 291-2697
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893
Retired—City Manager

167 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161)

San Angelo, Texas

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904-6599

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,165 Loss 98

Potentate—Wayne E. Ulrich (Mary) Ofc: 915, 944-8611
Res: 915, 658-8200

322 South Monroe, San Angelo, Texas 76901-4062
Ranching & Investments

Chief Rabban—Ron Yeager (Margaret) Ofc: 915, 682-0983
Res: 915, 697-5369

2905 Godfrey, Midland, Texas 79707-5606
Oil & Gas Properties

Assistant Rabban—O. L. Clark (Lemma) Ofc/Res: 915, 949-9491
4902 Blue Grama Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76904-7253
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—J. W. "Bill" Begnaud
(Janie) Ofc/Res: 915, 698-2518
5217 Sherbrooke Lane, Abilene, Texas 79606-4351
Senior Safety Consultant

Oriental Guide—Charlie Pfeiffer Ofc/Res: 915, 655-1818
Mereta Rt., San Angelo, Texas 76905
Farming

Treasurer—Don Hendricks (Fran) Ofc: 915, 655-9155
Res: 915, 944-8063
P.O. Box 3368, San Angelo, Texas 76902-3368
Independent Claims Adjuster

Recorder—Bill Tomlinson (Jean) Temple: 915, 949-0551
Res: 915, 949-7055
2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6599

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 214, 458-7070
Res: 214, 350-9226
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229-5233
Oil & Gas Exploration

Thomas C. Yantis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-6323
Res: 915, 646-8110
P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76804-1312
Rancher

Wayne Ulrich (P.) (Mary)

Ron Yeager (C.R.) (Margaret)

O. L. Clark (A.R.) (Lemma)

Roger Hughey (Rec.) (Jan) Res: 915, 949-1666
3705 Tridens Trail, San Angelo, Texas 76904
Retired

168 SYRIA TEMPLE (sīr'îâ) (8)**Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1990, 13,711

Loss 566

Potentate—William N. Bell (Rose) Ofc: 412, 727-3456
Res: 412, 478-1456

1173 Route 56, Apollo, Pennsylvania 15613

Owner—Garage

Chief Rabban—Norman C. Arbes (Kate) Ofc: 412, 771-2337
Res: 412, 257-8727

535 Upper Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Owner—Distributor

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Cornforth . (Jeanne) Ofc: 412, 922-2963
Res: 412, 824-6663

826 Margarietta Street, N., Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania 15145

*Sales Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Jack L. Leavy

(Betty) Res: 412, 793-4850

17 Wisteria Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

District Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Frank Zoltani (Gertrude) Res: 412, 652-0932
R.D. 1, Box 531, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105

Retired

Treasurer—Norwood A. McDaniel (P.P.) Ofc: 412, 928-9300
Res: 412, 928-9303

423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220

Owner—Insurance Agency—Broker

Recorder—James A. Wieland Temple: 412, 621-8700
Res: 412, 781-2141

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . (Natalie) Res: 407, 272-5094
1117 Seaspray Avenue, Delray Beach, Florida 33483

Retired

William N. Bell (P.) (Rose)

Robert W. Cornforth (A.R.) (Jeanne)

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.) (Alba Jean) Ofc: 412, 242-2776
Res: 412, 834-0750

Village of Mamont, Box 216A, R.D. #2, Export, Pennsylvania 15632

Auto Dealer

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.) (Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Retired

169 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6)

Cincinnati, Ohio

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,
September, October and November.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1990, 7,911 Loss 354

Potentate—Gerald R. Walker (Dee) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 606, 441-3233
63 Deshler Drive, Ft. Thomas, Kentucky 41075
Retired

Chief Rabban—F. "Jake" Houk (Dee) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 474-4771
859 Pinewell Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald G. Sauerwein ... (Joan) Ofc: 513, 563-2979
Res: 513, 522-9766
887 West McKelvey Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Owner—Sauerwein Welding

High Priest and Prophet—John A. "Jack" Silvernell
(Marian) Ofc: 513, 542-0367
Res: 513, 825-0691
9661 Gertrude Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Owner—Hilltop Vending

Oriental Guide—C. K. Wright (Paula) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 321-2822
3525 Forest Oak Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
Retired

Treasurer—Wayne P. Handley (Kathy) Ofc: 513, 851-0122
Res: 513, 922-2371
635 Genenbill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238
C.P.A.

Recorder—John G. "Jack" Drach (P.P.)
(Jean) Temple: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 574-5425
217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald R. Walker (P) (Dee)
F. "Jake" Houk (C.R.) (Dee)
Donald G. Sauerwein (A.R.) (Joan)
John G. "Jack" Drach (Rec.-P.P.) (Jean)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

170 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155)**Akron, Ohio**

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,048

Loss 160

Potentate—B. Marvin Hardy, II (Donna) Ofc: 216, 633-4884

Res: 216, 650-1672

1798 Middleton Road, Hudson, Ohio 44236

*Metal Stamping Plant**Chief Rabban*—Kenneth E. Williams (Rosella) Res: 216, 821-2148

204 Florence Avenue, Alliance, Ohio 44601

*Food Specialist—Fleming Foods**Assistant Rabban*—C. Korker Vrooman ... (Linda) Res: 216, 650-1200

494 Atterbury Blvd., Hudson, Ohio 44236

*Sales Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Wayne Alley ... (Dolores) Res: 216, 867-2333

1521 Shatto, Akron, Ohio 44313

*Sales Representative**Oriental Guide*—Herbert Farnsworth

(Mary Jane) Ofc: 216, 837-4180

Res: 216, 854-2683

6337 Akron Road, Canal Fulton, Ohio 44614

*Carpet Sales**Treasurer*—Virgil D. Markley (P.P.) (Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286

Res: 216, 478-1056

3838-22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

*Insurance Agency**Recorder*—Denward L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.)

(Jeanne) Temple: 216, 644-8494

Res: 216, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Gerald L. Davis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171

Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

B. Marvin Hardy, II (P.) (Donna)

Kenneth E. Williams (C.R.) (Rosella)

C. Korker Vrooman (A.R.) (Linda)

Virgil D. Markley (*Treas-P.P.*) (Burnie)

171 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48)

Omaha, Nebraska

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,003

Gain 48

Potentate—Richard W. Lintner (Bette) Res: 402, 333-4665
15369 Mason Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68154
Retired

Chief Rabban—William W. Musgrave (Lee) Res: 402, 571-7743
6404 Country Squire Lane, Omaha, Nebraska 68157
Retired

Assistant Rabban—John L. Bohrer (Bette) Ofc: 402, 397-1600
Res: 402, 359-2580
113 Ginger Cove Road, Rt. 1, Valley, Nebraska 68064
Broker

High Priest and Prophet—James W. Smith
(Donna) Ofc: 402, 341-2130
Res: 402, 556-2131
6603 Glenwood Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68132
Corporate Executive

Oriental Guide—Ronald K. Anderson ... (Arlene) Res: 712, 366-9123
R.R. 2, Box 163, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503
Retired

Treasurer—Del F. Hartung (Norma) Res: 402, 721-8501
1820 East 19th Street, Fremont, Nebraska 68025
Retired—A.T.&T. Engineer

Recorder—Donald W. Madsen (P.P.)
(Barbara) Temple: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 451-1057
Tangier Way at 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard W. Lintner (P) (Bette)
William W. Musgrave (C.R.) (Lee)
John L. Bohrer (A.R.) (Bette)
J. Dale Harding (P.P.) (Patricia) Ofc: 402, 493-6262
Res: 402, 493-2821
P.O. Box 4157, Omaha, Nebraska 68104
Mobile Home Sales and Repair

172 TEBALA TEMPLE (tē bā'lā) (68)**Rockford, Illinois**

P.O. Box 1928—Zip Code 61110

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and August, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,670

Loss 106

Potentate—William N. "Bill" Fisher ... (Charlene) Ofc: 815, 332-4800
Res: 815, 623-2995

320 Gleasman, Roscoe, Illinois 61073

*C.E.O.—Fishers Appliance and T.V. Inc.*Chief Rabban—Wm. E. Wenger (Joan) Ofc: 815, 398-3301
Res: 815, 399-1199

1733 Homewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61108

*President—Great Frame Up*Assistant Rabban—Donald E. Kimes Ofc: 815, 962-0647
Res: 815, 335-2838

301 Teal Drive, Winnebago, Illinois 61088

Corp Quality Assurance Dean Foods Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Richard A. Thompson

(Jeanette) Ofc: 815, 654-6000

Res: 815, 633-1703

1350 Harder Court, Rockford, Illinois 61103

*Vice President—Control Panels, Inc.*Oriental Guide—Ronald C. Robertson ... (Martha) Ofc: 708, 689-4044
Res: 708, 244-5962

1916 Niva Court, Waukegan, Illinois 60087

*Retired—Government Employee*Treasurer—Roger Anderson (P.P.) (Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255
Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

*President—Anderson, Long, Klontz Funeral Home*Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr. (Leola) Temple: 815, 963-9932
Res: 815, 234-5230

P.O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
Res: 815, 877-5415

1418—20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chairman—Alhark Corp.

William N. "Bill" Fisher (P.) (Charlene)

Wm. E. Wenger (C.R.) (Joan)

Donald E. Kimes (A.R.) (Carol)

Richard A. Thompson (H.P.&P.) (Jeanette)

173 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê'hâ'mâ) (144)

Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,248

Loss 58

Potentate—Thomas F. Kinman . . . (Mari Ann) Ofc/Res: 308, 382-2373
1730 Hanover Lane, Grand Island, Nebraska 68803
Sales and Service

Chief Rabban—John R. Kerr (Dixie) Ofc: 402, 461-3424
Res: 402, 463-4454
1221 North Cedar, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
C.P.A.

Assistant Rabban—Wendell R. Wertz . (Verna) Ofc/Res: 308, 334-5183
P.O. Box 397, Trenton, Nebraska 69044
Farmer

High Priest and Prophet—Rolland L. Manske
(Debbie) Ofc: 402, 462-6700
Res: 402, 463-8276
P.O. Box 91, Hastings, Nebraska 68902
Insurance Salesman

Oriental Guide—John S. Lowe Ofc: 308, 234-4478
2001 Central, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Investments and Real Estate

Treasurer—Rodney N. Page (Donna) Res: 402, 463-3593
1320 Apache, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Territory Manager—Heston Corp.

Recorder—Ermal G. Cosman (Lyn) Temple: 402, 462-5813
Res: 402, 463-2600
P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68902
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Kinman (P.) (Mari Ann)
John R. Kerr (C.R.) (Dixie)
Wendell R. Wertz (A.R.) (Verna)
Rolland L. Manske (H.P.&P.) (Debbie)

174 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160)

Fresno, California

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 20, September 13, November 16, and January 4, 1991.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,114

Loss 85

Potentate—Justin D. "Jud" Robinson (Jill) Ofc: 209, 485-5400
Res: 209, 222-8339
4674 North Van Ness Boulevard, Fresno, California 93704
Vice President—Blosser Sports

Chief Rabban—J. E. "Bud" Witt (Pat) Ofc: 209, 784-5138
Res: 209, 784-3974
1045 North Cobb, Poorterville, California 93257
Distributor—Auto Parts

Assistant Rabban—Max C. Taff (Caroline) Res: 209, 638-4404
1221 "F" Street, Reedley, California 93654
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene A. Bopp
(Eleanor) Res: 209, 439-6777
1744 W. Spruce, Fresno, California 93711
Retired

Oriental Guide—William J. Dalzell (Eleanor) Res: 209, 436-1897
7391 N. Lead, Fresno, California 93711
Retired

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton (Ruth) Ofc: 209, 276-1200
Res: 209, 226-1390
5525 N. Fresno St., Fresno, California 93710
Accountant

Recorder—Ronald W. "Ron" McClain .. (Janie) Temple: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 431-5555
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Justin D. "Jud" Robinson (P) (Jill)

J. E. "Bud" Witt (C.R.) (Pat)

Max C. Taff (A.R.) (Caroline)

Eugene A. Bopp (H.P.&P) (Eleanor)

175 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs) (153)

Liverpool, New York

7th North & Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088-6088
c/o Sheraton Inn—Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1990, 855 Loss 43

Potentate—Joseph Lounsbury (Jean) Res: 315, 673-1339
3809 Bishop Hill Road, Marcellus, New York 13108
Retired

Chief Rabban—Carlton E. Swanker (Laura) Ofc: 315, 451-4660
Res: 315, 699-5837
8151 Brookwood Drive, Clay, New York 13041
District Claims Manager—Nationwide Insurance Co.

Assistant Rabban—Robert H. Marble
(Emma Lou) Ofc: 315, 474-3986
Res: 315, 673-4822
5178 Kasson Road, Syracuse, New York 13215
Evans and Bennett—C.P.A.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert M. Kogler
(Marilyn) Res: 315, 492-1912
4911 Tenterden Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215
Printer—Syracuse Newspapers

Oriental Guide—Raymond Clapper, Jr. (Mary) Ofc: 315, 476-1743
Res: 315, 475-2417
1035 West Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204
*Operations Supervisor—P*I*E International*

Treasurer—Stanley A. Evans Res: 315, 472-1763
1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210
Retired

Recorder—Charles L. Clark (P.P.) (Sally) Temple: 315, 451-7599
Res: 315, 437-8081
7th North & Electronics Parkway—c/o Sheraton Inn—Syracuse
Liverpool, New York 13088-6088
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) . (Genevieve) Res: 307, 732-7576
760 East Ocean Avenue, #407, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Retired—C.P.A.

Joseph Lounsbury (P) (Jean)

Carlton E. Swanker (C.R.) (Laura)

Charles O. Jamieson (Patricia) Ofc: 315, 478-0978
Res: 315, 593-1444

RD #4, Box 180, Fulton, New York 13069
Operations Supervisor—Chemical Leaman Tank Lines

176 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (tríp'ō lī) (21)**Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,008

Loss 330

Potentate—Jack N. Lange (Louise) Ofc: 414, 271-1190
 Res: 414, 782-8475
 12720 West Weatherstone Boulevard, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151
Manager—Office Service

Chief Rabban—George Vignyvich (Cecelia) Ofc: 414, 765-7965
 Res: 414, 784-4203
 12770 West Weatherstone Court, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151
Assistant Vice President—M & I Data Services Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Willard Ames (Dotty) Ofc: 414, 352-2800
 Res: 414, 242-2417
 10905 North Oriole Lane, 20W, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092
Vice President—Gebhardt Industrial Refrigeration

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur R. Erdmann Ofc: 414, 782-2100
 Res: 414, 228-1247
 5682 North Argyle Avenue, Glendale, Wisconsin 53209
Salesman

Oriental Guide—Hans W. Gerlach (Florence) Ofc: 414, 769-9560
 Res: 414, 529-0619
 4920 South Root River Pkwy., Greenfield, Wisconsin 53228
President—Summit Metal Fab. & Mfg. Inc.

Treasurer—Robert H. Morgan (Carol) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
 Res: 414, 541-6817
 2887 South 98th Street, West Allis, Wisconsin 53227
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth W. Koepke (Betty) Temple: 414, 933-4700
 Res: 414, 871-2292
 3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack N. Lange (P.) (Louise)
 George Vignyvich (C.R.) (Cecelia)
 Willard Ames (A.R.) (Dotty)
 A. Jack Chapman (P.P.) Ofc: 414, 645-5494
 114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

177 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179)

Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

1319 Shillington Avenue—Zip Code K1Z 8A3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,127

Loss 3

Potentate—Ronald A. Culbert (Helen) Ofc: 613, 560-7583
Res: 819, 684-8926
166 deNormandie Street, Aylmer, Quebec J9H 2R4
Administrator

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Backholm (Carolyn) Ofc: 613, 359-5344
Res: 813, 272-3479
R.R. #2, P.O. Box 70, Elgin, Ontario K0G 1E0
President—Leed Transit Sales, Ltd.

Assistant Rabban—John G. Pell (Helen) Ofc: 613, 951-3482
Res: 613, 731-9830
1978 Arch Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 2G6
Assistant Director—STATS—CAN

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Clarke
(Ann) Ofc/Res: 613, 735-1643
656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 7K6
Denturist

Oriental Guide—Ronald W. Thompson (Allie) Ofc: 613, 232-1178
Res: 613, 829-5650
14 Grangehill Avenue, Nepean, Ontario K2H 6A6
Lawyer

Treasurer—James R. P. Williamson (Veronica) Ofc: 613, 598-2070
Res: 613, 837-4646
1815 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ontario K1C 1Z5
Investigator—Revenue Canada Taxation

Recorder—Gordon A. Forbes (Lois) Temple: 613, 729-2296
Res: 613, 258-2490
1319 Shillington Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8A3
Retired—Photographer

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald A. Culbert (P) (Helen)
Roy E. Backholm (C.R.) (Carolyn)
John G. Pell (A.R.) (Helen)
James E. Clarke (H.P.&P.) (Ann)

178 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)
Jackson, Mississippi

4123 I-55 South—Zip Code 39212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday. Quarterly, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,705 Loss 219

Potentate—Smithie Buie (Martha) Ofc: 601, 783-2671
Res: 601, 783-2320
316 East Bay Street, Magnolia, Mississippi 39652
Chief of Police

Chief Rabban—Henry Clyde Keen (Billie) Ofc: 601, 373-5500
Res: 601, 372-2711
219 Swan Lake Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39212
Owner—Standard Roofing & Sheet Metal, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Bobby Paul Beckwith
(Christine) Res: 601, 334-3759
910 North Dyer Circle, Greenville, Mississippi 38701
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—George M. Arthur
(Alice) Ofc: 601, 948-4444
Res: 601, 956-1068
5705 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Attorney

Oriental Guide—James D. Pearson (Anita) Ofc: 601, 781-1601
Res: 601, 781-1787
1038 Baker Road, Lake Cormorant, Mississippi 38641
County Supervisor

Treasurer—Dewey Hambrick (P.P.) (Sarah) Ofc: 601, 355-3016
Res: 601, 372-7507
176 Elms Court, Jackson, Mississippi 39204
Owner—Hinds Data Services, Inc.

Recorder—E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Gerri) Temple: 601, 371-7116
Res: 601, 825, 5806
P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

A. D. Montgomery (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) Res: 601, 366-3157
1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206
Retired

Smithie Buie (P.) (Martha)
Henry Clyde Keen (C.R.) (Billie)
Bobby Paul Beckwith (A.R.) (Christine)
E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Rec.) (Gerri)

179 WA WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)**Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada**

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, May 22, September 20 and
November 14, 1990.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1990, 2,049 Loss 67

Potentate—R. A. "Bob" Forrest (Audrey) Ofc/Res: 306, 949-7729
441 Dalgliesh Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4R 6P6
Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—D. R. "Doug" Osborne. (Joan) Ofc: 306, 359-7000
Res: 306, 586-7556
115 Sunset Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5T7
Charter Accountant

Assistant Rabban—R. H. "Ron" Robinson (Pat) Ofc/Res: 306, 249-3623
#109, 2420 Kenderdine Road, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 9Z7
Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—R. G. "Garth" Sanders (Sharon) Ofc: 306, 757-1988
Res: 306, 586-8006
68 Hudson Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2W6
Civil Engineer

Oriental Guide—J. R. Davidson (Elsie) Ofc: 306, 787-8709
Res: 306, 586-7051
417,4040 Gordon Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6W2
Lawyer

Treasurer—L. I. "Lyle" Thorson (Margaret) Res: 306, 586-2279
27 Massey Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4M6
Retired

Recorder—J. F. "Jim" MacKenzie (Vida) Temple: 306, 569-2294
Res: 306, 586-3982
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

R. A. "Bob" Forrest (P) (Audrey)
D. R. "Doug" Osborne (C.R.) (Joan)
R. H. "Ron" Robinson (A.R.) (Pat)
L. I. "Lyle" Thorson (Treas.) (Margaret)

180 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52)**Atlanta, Georgia**

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, NE—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 24, 1890

Membership January 1, 1990, 10,459

Loss 151

Potentate—Ruben Kennemore, Sr. (Retta) Ofc/Res: 404, 474-8186
147 High Lane Drive, Stockbridge, Georgia 30281
Owner—Georgia Roofing & Metal Co.

Chief Rabban—M. R. Jack Emery (Betty) Res: 404, 634-1644
2458 Brookdale Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30345
Retired

Assistant Rabban—William L. Englett (Mary) Ofc: 404, 691-9614
Res: 404, 948-1909
4632 Hicks Road, N.W., Mableton, Georgia 30059
Assistant to President—Triangle Pacific Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Marshall D. Stephens
(Alice) Ofc: 404, 428-2673
Res: 404, 427-0683
838 Colston Road, Marietta, Georgia 30064
Owner—Fair Oaks Paint & Hardware

Oriental Guide—John B. Harp, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 404, 461-2155
Res: 404, 461-7444
1107 Highway 92 South, Fayetteville, Georgia 30214
President—Harp Grading Company, Inc.

Treasurer—Frank W. Beckworth (Ardith) Ofc: 404, 447-9684
Res: 404, 921-3797
225 King David Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247
Owner—Floor Supply Company

Recorder—Stratton M. Zelack (Twyla) Temple: 404, 872-5818
FAX: 404, 875-0319; Res: 404, 923-6988
400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365
Executive—Sears Roebuck

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137
P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201
President—National Chemical Company

Ruben Kennemore, Sr. (P.) (Retta)
M. R. Jack Emery (C.R.) (Betty)
William L. Englett (A.R.) (Mary)
Marshall D. Stephens (H.P.&P.) (Alice)

181 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'dūz) (92)

Aberdeen, South Dakota

802 South Main, P.O. Box 1066—Zip Code 57402-1066

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,146

Loss 23

Potentate—Bevan B. Schmidt (Charlotte) Ofc: 605, 486-4551

Res: 605, 486-4661

P.O. Box 166, Roslyn, South Dakota 57261

Grain Elevator Operator

Chief Rabban—Kurtis A. Kruger (Barbara) Ofc: 605, 229-4474

Res: 605, 229-3689

1114 North Washington, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Motel Developer & Management Co.

Assistant Rabban—Charles J. Fischer (Lucy) Ofc: 577-6600

Res: 577-6612

P.O. Box 667, Long Lake, South Dakota 57457

Auctioneer

High Priest and Prophet—Richard H. Pinkerton

(Betty) Ofc: 605, 225-8050

Res: 605, 225-3937

418 South Congress, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Semi-Retired

Oriental Guide—Alvin Fischer Res: 605, 882-2628

1302 10th Avenue, S.W., Watertown, South Dakota 57201

Salesman

Treasurer—Ed Guidice (LaVerne) Res: 605, 225-0982

P.O. Box 154, Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462

Retired

Recorder—Roy C. Hanson Temple: 605, 225-4841

Res: 605, 226-0738

P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57402-1066

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Bevan B. Schmidt (P) (Charlotte)

Kurtis A. Kruger (C.R.) (Barbara)

Willard E. Hoffman (Elaine) Res: 605, 472-2084

HCR 1, Box 13, Rockham, South Dakota 57470

Farmer/Rancher

Marshall R. Likness (Evelyn) Ofc: 605, 345-4513

Res: 605, 345-3057

R.R. 1, Box 88, Webster, South Dakota 57274

Auto Sales

182 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)**Altoona, Iowa**

1100 Shriners Parkway, P.O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-0188

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, August, October and December.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1990, 3,991

Loss 112

Potentate—Walter W. Pickett (Lucky) Ofc: 515, 967-3000
 Res: 515, 255-9285
 3516 27th Place, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Bureau Chief of Weatherization

Chief Rabban—Dale D. Smith Ofc: 515, 283-0631
 Res: 515, 276-3350
 3608 56th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Credit Manager—McMillan Oil

Assistant Rabban—James Bandfield (Debbie) Ofc: 515, 253-0333
 Res: 515, 842-6707
 R.R. 5, Box 40-B, Knoxville, Iowa 50138
Car Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Roy E. Boyd .. (Dorothy) Ofc: 515, 266-3126
 Res: 515, 277-8877
 3523 West 28th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Owner—Midwest Electronics

Oriental Guide—Larry Lewellin (Vicki) Ofc: 515, 263-0202
 Res: 515, 987-1417
 P.O. Box 623, Waukee, Iowa 50623
Assistant Plant Manager

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall (Marion) Ofc: 515, 967-3000
 Res: 515, 266-1275
 1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Retired

Recorder—Rick Biederman (Geri) Temple: 515, 967-3000
 Ofc: 515, 243-0488; Res: 515, 274-1223
 P.O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-0188
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter W. Pickett (P) (Lucky)

Dale D. Smith (C.R.)

James Bandfield (A.R.) (Debbie)

Richard D. Heiken (P.P.) (Kathy) Ofc: 515, 285-2721
 Res: 515, 287-6593

P.O. Box 35456, Des Moines, Iowa 50315-0304
Self-Employed

183 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ) (54)

Irondale, Alabama

3521 Ratliff Road—Zip Code 35210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,213 Loss 193

Potentate—Gene Lanier (Kookie) Ofc: 205, 324-2401
Res: 205, 428-9349

320 South 16th Street, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Sales Manager—DeMarco Concrete Block Co., Inc.

Chief Rabban—Mel Bailey (Ann) Ofc: 205, 325-5701
Res: 205, 591-6046

5401-8th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35212

Sheriff—Jefferson County

Assistant Rabban—Carl G. Wiggins (Elaine) Ofc: 205, 977-1111
Res: 205, 979-1111

2306 Lime Rock Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Manager—Bell South Services

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. Harry Wallace (Fran) Ofc: 205, 425-5182
Res: 205, 425-3471

P.O. Box 370, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Optometrist

Oriental Guide—Glenn R. Shaw (Ann) Res: 205, 822-2668
3421 Loch Haven Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Retired

Treasurer—Frank Strong (Norma) Ofc: 205, 987-0500
Res: 205, 853-4281

2848-7th Street, N.E., Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Manager—Strong Heating & Cooling

Recorder—Joe Kines (Joan) Temple: 205, 956-3636
Res: 205, 979-4132

3521 Ratliff Road, Irondale, Alabama 35210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mildred) Res: 205, 425-2274

P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35021

Retired

Gene Lanier (P) (Kookie)

Mel Bailey (C.R.) (Ann)

Carl G. Wiggins (A.R.) (Elaine)

James M. "Buddy" Tingle (P.P.) (Dinah) Ofc: 205, 324-4400
Res: 205, 871-7765

2325 Brookshire Place, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Attorney

184 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)**Las Vegas, Nevada**

2222 West Mesquite Avenue—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, except July and August, Third Tuesday in December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,701

Loss 56

Potentate—Bill Wattenbarger (Phyllis) Ofc: 702, 870-8575
Res: 702, 878-3719

1331 Darmak Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

*Insurance**Chief Rabban*—Sven E. Levin (Linda) Ofc: 702, 369-5000
Res: 702, 364-5890

6917 Emerald Springs Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada 89113

*Maitre d'**Assistant Rabban*—John T. "Tom" Gailey ... (Toni) Ofc: 702, 293-8367
Res: 702, 369-9405

3908 South Tudor, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119

*Manager—Visitor Services**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert E. Cook

(Marcheta) Ofc: 702, 457-6997

Res: 702, 878-1917

1309 Squires Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

*Self-Employed**Oriental Guide*—Lewis D. Kirgis (Virginia) Ofc: 702, 382-5554
Res: 702, 873-1230

6356 Vicuna Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

*Retired**Treasurer*—John W. Keller (Wynne) Ofc: 702, 382-5554
Res: 702, 873-3174

4218 South Butterfield Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103

*Retired**Recorder*—John W. Cooper (Agnes) Temple: 702, 382-5554
Res: 702, 254-7346

2222 West Mesquite Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Bill Wattenbarger (P.) (Phyllis)

Sven E. Levin (C.R.) (Linda)

John T. "Tom" Gailey (A.R.) (Toni)

John W. Cooper (Rec.) (Agnes)

185 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93)

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except when Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 13, 1904

Membership January 1, 1990, 8,322 Loss 237

Potentate—Thomas C. Librandi (Judy) Ofc: 717, 944-9468
Res: 717, 944-9616

1805 North Union Street, Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057

President—Librandi's Machine Shop & Plating Co.

Chief Rabban—Joseph L. Stadterman, Jr.

(Doris) Res: 717, 774-2072

18 Ardmore Circle, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr.

(Betty) Res: 717, 697-1268

949 West Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James C. Porrett

(Betty) Res: 717, 564-2885

3729 Vista Terrace, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111

Retired

Oriental Guide—William C. Boor (Lois) Ofc: 717, 789-3841

Res: 717, 761-0813

1302 Chatham Road, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

Executive Director

Treasurer—H. Leslie Bishop (Peggy) Ofc: 717, 737-0455

Res: 717, 737-4340

107 North 27th Street, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

President—Bishop Paper Company

Recorder—Ralph H. Kline (P.P.) Temple: 717, 238-8107

Res: 717, 243-2318

2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas C. Librandi (P) (Judy)

Joseph L. Stadterman, Jr. (C.R.) (Doris)

Richard J. Kellner (Sue) Ofc/Res: 717, 533-2856

58 Locust Avenue, Hershey, Pennsylvania 17033

Self-Employed—Carpet Installation Business

Paul W. Bricker (Jerry) Ofc: 717, 763-7211

Res: 717, 737-7291

309 North 21st Street, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

Professional Engineer

186 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm) (60)**Erie, Pennsylvania**

2525 West 38th Street, P.O. Box 6179—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,014 Loss 71

Potentate—Jack E. Abernathy (Shirley) Res: 412, 342-3504
 155 Smith Avenue, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146
Retired

Chief Rabban—Norman R. King (Dee) Ofc: 814, 474-5176
 Res: 814, 474-2347
 P.O. Box 124, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415
Chief of Police

Assistant Rabban—Dr. John B. Warthman (Irene) Ofc: 716, 395-5517
 Res: 814, 563-3178
 P.O. Box 204, Youngsville, Pennsylvania 16371
Associate Professor of Educational Administration

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth L. Steinhoff (Roberta) Ofc: 814, 756-3939
 Res: 814, 756-4480
 10301 U.S. Route 6N, Albion, Pennsylvania 16401
Store Owner

Oriental Guide—Edward R. Cameron Ofc: 412, 342-6801
 Res: 412, 347-1744
 568 Lyle Drive, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146
Professional Real Estate Appraiser/Consultant

Treasurer—Carl R. Thomas (P.P.) (Rose) Res: 814, 438-3422
 100 South Main Street, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438
Merchant

Recorder—Charles R. Struble (Midge) Temple: 814, 833-3485
 Res: 814, 866-5975
 P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533
 8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
Retired—F.B.I. Agent

Jack E. Abernathy (P.) (Shirley)

Norman R. King (C.R.) (Dee)

Dr. John B. Warthman (A.R.) (Irene)

Richard G. Freyermuth (P.P.) (Bettie) Res: 814, 425-7243
 R. D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335
Contractor

187 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ō'bĭ â) (79)

Toledo, Ohio

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1990, 5,706 Loss 160

Potentate—Ted Foster (Barbara) Ofc: 419, 332-8234
Res: 419, 332-5993

2802 Ravine Drive, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Owner—Foster Auto Body

Chief Rabban—Jack Storey (Ginny) Ofc: 419, 244-5843
Res: 419, 385-4560

1524 Eaton Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Automotive Parts—Wholesaler

Assistant Rabban—Fred Leverton (Joyce) Ofc: 413, 847-3831
Res: 413, 847-8305

8980 Woodside Drive, Temperance, Michigan 48182

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Bernie Welniak
(Dorothy) Ofc: 419, 893-5911
Res: 419, 877-0557

6635 Oak Brook Drive, Whitehouse, Ohio 43571

Credit Manager

Oriental Guide—Claude Young (Carolyn) Ofc: 419, 639-2800
Res: 419, 639-2303

2242 SR 19, Box 305-A, Greensprings, Ohio 44836

President—Progress Plastics

Treasurer—Robert W. McDonald (P.P.) (Pat) Ofc: 419, 447-1117
Res: 419, 447-8900

P. O. Box 441, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

Register Rep—MONY Financial Service

Recorder—John A. Goins (Beverly) Temple: 419, 241-3189
Res: 419, 478-6177

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) .. (Linda) Res: 419, 472-7174
3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Retired—Physician

Oscar Oehmler (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 419, 885-1114
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Retired—Car Salesman

Ted Foster (P.) (Barbara)

Jack Storey (C.R.) (Ginny)

Fred Leverton (A.R.) (Joyce)

Bernie Welniak (H.P.&P.) (Dorothy)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

188 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11)
Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,291 Loss 77

Potentate—Gordon W. Hathaway (Marion) Res: 315, 735-4589
6285 Stage Road, Utica, New York 13502
Retired—Sales Executive

Chief Rabban—George M. Silverman . . (Margaret) Res: 315, 336-5557
2010 Holly Street, Rome, New York 13440
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Allen D. Ratzlaff (Nancy) Res: 315, 337-1568
7565 Oriskany Road, Rome, New York 13440
Retired—Psychologist

High Priest and Prophet—George D. Wynne
(Ann) Ofc: 315, 336-7012
Res: 315, 797-3387
13 Sherman Lane, Utica, New York 13501
High School Principal

Oriental Guide—Robert F. Dumka (Doris) Res: 315, 736-1352
Box 155, R.R. 2, Whitesboro, New York 13492
Retired—Engineer

Treasurer—Harry R. Palmer (Elaine) Res: 315, 797-3173
150 Genesee Street, D-27, New Hartford, New York 13413
Retired

Recorder—William H. Griffith (P.P.) (Lu) Temple: 315, 732-5328
Res: 315, 736-0419
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon W. Hathaway (P.) (Marion)
George M. Silverman (C.R.) (Margaret)
Allen D. Ratzlaff (A.R.) (Nancy)
William Biederman (Doris) Ofc: 315, 841-8408
Res: 315, 821-6310
Augusta Road, Oriskany Falls, New York 13425
Foreman—NYS Dept. of Transportation

189 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158) . . Madison, Wisconsin

575 Zor Shrine Place—Zip Code 53719

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1990, 4,294

Loss 198

Potentate—John Benedict (Bonnie) Ofc: 715, 834-3191
Res: 715, 832-4849
P.O. Box 3008, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702
Refrigeration Contractor

Chief Rabban—Dayton "Dick" Jones (Karen) Ofc: 608, 257-8801
Res: 608, 238-5444
18 Parklawn Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Comptroller—Research Products

Assistant Rabban—M. Homer Homann (Barbara) Ofc: 715, 423-8440
Res: 715, 325-2302
8520 South 28th Street, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494
Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Vern Engebretson (Bev) Ofc: 715, 263-3101
Res: 715, 263-2511
Box 298, Clear Lake, Wisconsin 54005
Insurance

Oriental Guide—Robert "Whitey" Jenkins (Norma) Ofc/Res: 608, 835-5072
5288 West Netherwood, Oregon, Wisconsin 53575
Contractor

Treasurer—Arthur Eilders (Sally) Res: 608, 838-3425
2335 CTH A-B, McFarland, Wisconsin 53558
Retired—Banker

Recorder—Elmer C. Thorstad (Ida Mae) Temple: 608, 833-6343
Res: 608, 244-9243
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John Benedict (P) (Bonnie)
Dayton "Dick" Jones (C.R.) (Karen)
M. Homer Homann (A.R.) (Barbara)
Vern Engebretson (H.P.&P.) (Bev)

190 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120)**Terre Haute, Indiana**

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1990, 1,955

Loss 82

Potentate—Robert L. Culver (Brenda) Ofc: 317, 832-4400

Res: 812, 466-7631

3027 North 11th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

*Eli Lilly**Chief Rabban*—Harold Hobaugh (Diane) Res: 317, 793-2680

8 Douglas Manor, Covington, Indiana 47932

Assistant Rabban—William M. Campbell, Jr.

(Marilyn) Ofc: 812, 238-4282

Res: 812, 299-5603

9814 Armstrong Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

*Teacher**High Priest and Prophet*—Larry G. Meadors

(Rose) Ofc: 812, 232-0160

Res: 812, 894-2194

R.R. 24, Box 375, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

*U.S. Government**Oriental Guide*—Edward M. Reiber (Peggy) Res: 812, 832-3253

432 S. 5th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

*Alcan**Treasurer*—John L. Church (Marcella) Res: 812, 234-0825

1912 South 30th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

*Retired**Recorder*—James E. Switzer (Betty) Temple: 812, 232-8232

Res: 812, 533-2316

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert L. Culver (P) (Brenda)

Harold Hobaugh (C.R.) (Diane)

William M. Campbell, Jr. (A.R.) (Marilyn)

James E. Switzer (Rec.) (Betty)

191 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)

Minneapolis, Minnesota

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month:

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1990, 8,735

Loss 374

Potentate—Henry H. Gyllenblad, (Nancy) Res: 612, 890-7516
95 Birnamwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Airline Pilot

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Alexander (Vivian) Res: 612, 881-2747
2248 Overlook Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Pharmaceutical Sales

Assistant Rabban—Gerald D. Anderson

(Carolyn) Ofc: 612, 942-0160

Res: 612, 929-2404

5220 West 61st Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Food Broker

High Priest and Prophet—Marvin W. Schendel

(Marilyn) Ofc: 612, 332-4849

Res: 612, 420-3493

18742 Highway 101 North, Maple Grove, Minnesota 55369

Twin City Steel Treating Company

Oriental Guide—Donald M. Goetzman . . . (Nancy) Ofc: 612, 829-0064

Res: 612, 941-2416

5501 Dewey Hill Road #330, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Real Estate

Treasurer—W. John Dawson, M.D. (P.P.)

(Margaret) Res: 612, 473-2665

339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Physician

Recorder—Donald C. Hoglund (P.P.)

(Mickey) Temple: 612, 871-3555

Res: 612, 474-5612

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Pat) Res: 612, 944-3137

8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Retired

Henry H. Gyllenblad (P.) (Nancy)

Robert D. Alexander (C.R.) (Vivian)

Gerald D. Anderson (A.R.) (Carolyn)

Eugene W. Moore (Beverly) Res: 612, 890-1963

321 Timberland Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Appraiser

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACACIA—Biblical name of a tree.
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land.
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SHAMAL—The North.
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building.
- AMRAN—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen.

- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.
- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEJA—A nomadic peaceloving nation.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.
- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5): "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.
- JAMIL—Beautiful.
- JERICHO—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.
- JOPPA—Beauty.
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?"
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MARZUQ—A Place in the Hills
- MASADA—(U.D.) A mountain fortress in Israel.
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
- MAZOL—Isolation.
- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.

- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
 MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
 MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
 MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
 MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
 MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
 MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
 MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
 MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
 MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
 MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
 MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
 MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
 MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
 NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Aysinnina Mamluks.
 NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
 NILE—River in Egypt.
 NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
 OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
 OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
 OMAR—Personal name.
 ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
 ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
 OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
 OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
 PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites;
 the name means "the land of the Philistines".
 PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
 PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
 RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
 RAMESSES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
 RIZPAH—Biblical name.
 SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
 SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
 SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master"; also title of Assistant Rabban in each
 Temple.
 SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
 SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in
 religion".
 SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
 SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of
 several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
 SHADDAI—Almighty.
 SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
 SPHINX—A famous monster formed by the head of a king on an
 animal's body.
 SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
 SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
 SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
 SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.

TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
TANGIER—City in Morocco.
TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean “the primeval abyss”.
TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
TUNIS—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
WA WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
YAARAB—An exclamation signifying, “Oh, Arab”.
YELDUZ—Turkish word for “star”.
ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
ZELZAH—Shade from the Sun.
ZEMBO—Water Spirit.
ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
ZORAH—Common meaning is “a visit”; and less common is “a slave”.
ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is “flower”.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1990

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam and Tehran
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx
Delaware	Nur
District of Columbia	Almas
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Marzuq, Morocco, Sahib and Shaddai
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha
Idaho	Calam and El Korah
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah
Louisiana	Acacia, Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem
Maine	Anah and Kora
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa and Wahabi

Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria and Bagdad
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah
New Hampshire	Bektash
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem
Rhode Island	Palestine
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil and Omar
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon and Suez
Utah	El Kalah
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive
Washington	Afifi, El Katif, Masada and Nile
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris
Wisconsin	Beja, Tripoli and Zor
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein
Canada	Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa Wa
Mexico	Anezeh
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1990

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor
Albany, Georgia	Hasan
Albany, New York	Cyprus
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad
Altoona, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva
Anaheim, California	El Bekal
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi
Bangor, Maine	Anah
Baton Rouge, Louisiana	Acacia
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo
Biloxi, Mississippi	Joppa
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah

Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora
Boise, Idaho	El Korah
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia
Butte, Montana	Bagdad
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem
Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec	Karnak
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad
Edmonton, Alberta	Al Shamal
El Paso, Texas	El Maida
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah
Fresno, California	Tehran
Galveston, Texas	El Mina
Garland, Texas	Hella
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem
Green Bay, Wisconsin	Beja
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama
Helena, Montana	Algeria
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha
Houston, Texas	Arabia
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam
Lewiston, Maine	Kora
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika

Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar
Liverpool, New York	Tigris
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam
London, Ontario	Mocha
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed
Melbourne, Florida	Azan
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh
Miami, Florida	Mahi
Michigan City, Indiana	Orak
Milford, Connecticut	Pyramid
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah
Mobile, Alabama	Abba
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem
New York, New York	Mecca
Oakland, California	Aahmes
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier
Orlando, Florida	Bahia
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara
Panama City, Florida	Shaddai
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa Wa
Reno, Nevada	Kerak
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad
Richmond, Virginia	Acca
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali

Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh
Saint John, New Brunswick	Luxor
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman
Salina, Kansas	Isis
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah
San Angelo, Texas	Suez
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar
San Diego, California	Al Bahr
San Francisco, California	Islam
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib
Savannah, Georgia	Alee
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad
Spokane, Washington	El Katif
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi
Tallahassee, Florida	Marzuq
Tampa, Florida	Egypt
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia
Topeka, Kansas	Arab
Toronto, Ontario	Rameses
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent
Troy, New York	Oriental
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar
Tyler, Texas	Sharon
Utica, New York	Ziyara
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh
Virginia Beach, Virginia	Khedive
Waco, Texas	Kareem
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas
Watertown, New York	Media
Webster, New York	Damascus
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris
Wichita, Kansas	Midian
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum
Yakima, Washington	Masada (U.D.)

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, NY	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, NY	June 6, 1876
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, VT	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, OH	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, NY	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, OH	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, NY	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Milford, CT	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, IA	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, NY	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, MI	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, MA	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, IL	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, CA	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, IN	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, MD	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, RI	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, KY	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, MN	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, DC	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, MO	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, MI	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, VA	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, WV	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, KS	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, KS	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Garland, TX	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, NE	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, NY	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, MO	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, CO	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, MT	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, SD	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, MO	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, OR	June 17, 1889
47	Afi	Tacoma, WA	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, NE	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, ND	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA	June 23, 1890
53	El Katif	Spokane, WA	June 9, 1891
54	Zamora	Birmingham, AL	June 9, 1891

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
55	Media Watertown, NY	June 9, 1891
56	El Kalah Salt Lake City, UT	Aug. 15, 1892
57	Al Chymia Memphis, TN	Aug. 16, 1892
58	Ben Hur Austin, TX	Aug. 16, 1892
59	Kora Lewiston, ME	Aug. 16, 1892
60	Zem Zem Erie, PA	Aug. 16, 1892
61	Hamasa Meridian, MS	June 14, 1893
62	Naja Deadwood, SD	June 14, 1893
63	Rajah Reading, PA	June 14, 1893
64	Mohammed Peoria, IL	June 14, 1893
65	India Oklahoma City, OK	July 25, 1894
66	Ahmed Marquette, MI	July 25, 1894
67	Aladdin Columbus, OH	July 25, 1894
68	Tebala Rockford, IL	Sept. 2, 1895
69	Korein Rawlins, WY	Sept. 2, 1895
70	Oasis Charlotte, NC	Sept. 2, 1895
71	Irem Wilkes-Barre, PA	Sept. 2, 1895
72	El Zaribah Phoenix, AZ	June 21, 1896
73	Sphinx Newington, CT	June 24, 1896
74	Alee Savannah, GA	June 9, 1897
75	Beni Kedem Charleston, WV	June 9, 1897
76	El Korah Boise, ID	June 14, 1898
77	Antioch Dayton, OH	June 14, 1898
78	Melha Springfield, MA	June 14, 1898
79	Zenobia Toledo, OH	June 15, 1899
80	Kalurah Binghamton, NY	May 23, 1900
81	Karnak Dollard les Ormeaux, Que	May 23, 1900
82	Za-Ga-Zig Altoona, IA	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha Honolulu, HI	June 12, 1901
84	El Mina Galveston, TX	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh Vancouver, BC	July 9, 1903
86	Salaam Livingston, NJ	July 9, 1903
87	Luxor St. John, NB	July 9, 1903
88	Abba Mobile, AL	July 9, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem Springfield, MO	July 9, 1903
90	Cairo Rutland, VT	July 9, 1903
91	Jaffa Altoona, PA	July 9, 1903
92	Yelduz Aberdeen, SD	July 14, 1904
93	Zembo Harrisburg, PA	July 13, 1904
94	Crescent Trenton, NJ	June 21, 1905
95	Khartum Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96	Bektash Concord, NH	June 21, 1905
97	Aad Duluth, MN	June 12, 1906
98	El Hasa Ashland, KY	June 12, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh Saginaw, MI	May 8, 1907
100	Kalif Sheridan, WY	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak Reno, NV	May 8, 1907
103	Omar Charleston, SC	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr Sioux City, IA	July 15, 1908
105	Calam Lewiston, ID	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar Calgary, Alta.	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika Lexington, KY	July 15, 1908
109	El Maida El Paso, TX	June 9, 1909
110	Hillah Ashland, OR	June 9, 1909
111	Nile Mountlake Terrace, WA	June 9, 1909
112	Rizpah Madisonville, KY	June 9, 1909
113	Hadi Evansville, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
114	Mizpah Fort Wayne, IN	Apr. 13, 1910

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
115 Orak	Michigan City, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, ND	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Virginia Beach, VA	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, CA	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, GA	July 12, 1911
123 Wa Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, MT	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, OK	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, OK	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, MS	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, CA	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, IL	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, TN	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, WV	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, LA	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, AL	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, TX	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, IL	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, TX	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, TN	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, TX	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, VA	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, NC	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, FL	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, NE	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, SC	June 24, 1920
146 Kareem	Waco, TX	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, TX	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, CO	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, TX	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, MT	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, ME	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, FL	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, NY	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, CA	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, OH	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, KS	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, WI	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, AR	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, CA	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, TX	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, GA	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, VA	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, CA	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, DE	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, FL	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, TX	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, AZ	July 7, 1966
169 Araba	Fort Myers, FL	July 14, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, FL	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, AL	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, TX	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, SC	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, LA	June 27, 1974

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, AK	June 27, 1974
176 Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, FL ..	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, NV	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, NC	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ont.	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, TN	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Biloxi, MS	July 13, 1978
182 Azan	Melbourne, FL	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib	Sarasota, FL	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol	St. John's, Nfld.	June 17, 1982
185 Barak	Monroe, LA	June 17, 1982
186 Al Shamal	Edmonton, Alta.	July 3, 1986
187 Shaddai	Panama City, FL	July 3, 1986
188 Beja	Green Bay, WI	July 3, 1986
189 Acacia	Baton Rouge, LA	June 25, 1987
190 Marzuq	Tallahassee, FL	July 6, 1989
191 Masada	Yakima, WA	

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1989**

1. Murat	19,300	56. Kosair	4,688
2. Al Malaikah	18,416	57. Mahi	4,667
3. Aladdin	14,054	58. Hamasa	4,604
4. Oasis	13,978	59. Moila	4,599
5. Syria	13,711	60. Elf Khurafeh	4,524
6. Aleppo	11,763	61. Hadi	4,468
7. Moslem	11,191	62. Acca	4,327
8. Hejaz	11,154	63. Scimitar	4,325
9. Sudan	10,520	64. Zor	4,294
10. Yaarab	10,459	65. Lu Lu	4,249
11. Hella	9,853	66. India	4,213
12. Medinah	9,765	67. Al Kader	4,145
13. Arabia	9,265	68. Anah	4,071
14. Morocco	9,225	69. Tadmor	4,048
15. Egypt	9,197	70. Zem Zem	4,014
16. Zuhrah	8,735	71. Tangier	4,003
17. Ararat	8,352	72. Za Ga Zig	3,991
18. Ainad	8,338	73. Sharon	3,982
19. Zembo	8,322	74. Ismailia	3,943
20. Rajah	8,176	75. Al Bahr	3,923
21. Moslah	8,128	76. Kerbela	3,909
22. Moolah	7,975	77. Isis	3,794
23. Syrian	7,911	78. Kaaba	3,720
24. Al Menah	7,623	79. Gizeh	3,703
25. Antioch	7,578	80. Jamil	3,670
26. Boumi	7,445	81. Tebala	3,670
27. Al Koran	7,262	82. El Bekal	3,656
28. Midian	7,131	83. Alhambra	3,588
29. Ansar	6,985	84. Sphinx	3,524
30. Nile	6,919	85. Kazim	3,480
31. Ben Ali	6,760	86. Ballut Abyad	3,462
32. El Jebel	6,605	87. Orak	3,424
33. Beni Kedem	6,447	88. Saladin	3,350
34. Crescent	6,433	89. El Kahir	3,348
35. Omar	6,310	90. Bektash	3,327
36. Mizpah	6,307	91. Hasan	3,293
37. Rameses	6,288	92. Melha	3,261
38. Aahmes	6,100	93. Jerusalem	3,248
39. Mohammed	6,020	94. Alec	3,247
40. Irem	5,709	95. El Karubah	3,232
41. Zenobia	5,706	96. Afifi	3,217
42. Jaffa	5,674	97. Khartum	3,190
43. Islam	5,655	98. Aloha	3,144
44. Abou Ben Adhem	5,574	99. Al Sihah	3,116
45. Kora	5,552	100. Araba	3,106
46. Al Chymia	5,530	101. Sahib	3,073
47. El Zaribah	5,442	102. Akdar	3,035
48. Khedive	5,353	103. Abu Bekr	3,026
49. Zamora	5,213	104. Osiris	3,018
50. Oleika	5,016	105. El Hasa	3,006
51. Tripoli	5,008	106. El Katif	2,883
52. Alzafar	4,974	107. Hadji	2,847
53. Mocha	4,927	108. Osman	2,823
54. Bahia	4,894	109. Amara	2,799
55. Wahabi	4,705	110. Aad	2,673

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

111. Kena	2,665	151. Al Amin	1,745
112. Khiva	2,650	152. Zelzah	1,701
113. Salaam	2,628	153. Pyramid	1,695
114. Sabbar	2,584	154. Kismet	1,648
115. Sesostris	2,582	155. Cyprus	1,637
116. Mirza	2,548	156. Bedouin	1,621
117. Rizpah	2,531	157. Ali Ghan	1,604
118. Alcazar	2,509	158. Luxor	1,583
119. Sahara	2,467	159. El Kalah	1,553
120. El Korah	2,402	160. Damascus	1,539
121. Abdallah	2,400	161. Kalif	1,538
122. Cahaba	2,394	162. Mecca	1,502
123. Amran	2,382	163. Al Azhar	1,491
124. Arab	2,293	164. Kern	1,469
125. Ben Hur	2,278	165. Mount Sinai	1,437
126. Karem	2,278	166. Abou Saad	1,398
127. Almas	2,272	167. Philae	1,354
128. Nemesis	2,271	168. Ziyara	1,291
129. Tehama	2,248	169. Al Aska	1,265
130. Abba	2,238	170. Maskat	1,256
131. Algeria	2,236	171. Shaddai	1,224
132. Nur	2,203	172. Cairo	1,220
133. Jericho	2,177	173. Naja	1,211
134. Suez	2,165	174. Beja	1,148
135. Tehran	2,114	175. Yelduz	1,146
136. El Maida	2,105	176. Karnak	1,128
137. Al Kaly	2,053	177. Tunis	1,127
138. Wa Wa	2,049	178. Ahmed	1,107
139. Hillah	2,042	179. Oriental	1,102
140. El Zagal	2,029	180. Kalurah	1,098
141. El Riad	2,025	181. Barak	1,088
142. Al Bedoo	1,995	182. Acacia	1,046
143. Korein	1,964	183. Bagdad	1,019
144. El Mina	1,958	184. Calam	1,010
145. Zorah	1,955	185. Tigris	855
146. Palestine	1,889	186. Media	786
147. Habibi	1,826	187. Al Shamal	780
148. Kerak	1,806	188. Marzuq	708
149. Azan	1,783	189. Mazol	594
150. Joppa	1,754	190. Anezeh	479
		Totals	779,824

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June	6, 1876, Masonic Hall	New York, NY
2—Feb.	6, 1877, Masonic Hall	Albany, NY
3—Feb.	6, 1878, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
4—Feb.	5, 1879, Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
5—Feb.	4, 1880, Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
6—June	2, 1880, Temple Hall	New York, NY
7—June	9, 1881, Temple Hall	New York, NY
8—June	7, 1882, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
9—June	6, 1883, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
10—June	4, 1884, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
11—June	4, 1885, Masonic Temple	New York, NY
12—June	14, 1886, Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, OH
13—June	20, 1887, Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

541

DATE		PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
14—June	25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June	17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
16—June	23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, PA
17—June	9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, NY
18—Aug.	15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, NE
19—June	13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, OH
20—July	24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, CO
21—Sept.	2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, MA
22—June	23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, OH
23—June	8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
24—June	14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, TX
25—June	14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, NY
26—May	22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, DC
27—June	11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, MO
28—June	10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, CA
29—July	8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Spring, NY
30—July	13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
31—June	20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, NY
32—June	12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
33—May	7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, CA
34—July	14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, MN
35—June	8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, KY
36—Apr.	12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, LA
37—July	11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, NY
38—May	7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, CA
39—May	13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, TX
40—May	12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, GA
41—July	13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, WA
42—July	11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, NY
43—June	26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, MN
44—June	4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, NJ
45—June	10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
46—June	22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, OR
47—June	14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, IA
48—June	13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, CA
49—June	7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, DC
50—June	3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, MO
51—June	2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
52—June	1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, PA
53—June	13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, NJ
54—May	1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, FL
55—June	4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
56—June	10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July	14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, OH
58—July	26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, CA
59—July	11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, NJ
60—June	19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, MN
61—June	11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, DC
62—July	14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, WA
63—June	22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
64—June	7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
65—June	27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, MD
66—June	11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, TN
67—June	10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
68—June	29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
69—July	6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
70—July	5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, WI
71—July	11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE		PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
72—July	23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, CA
73—May	27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
74—June	8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
75—July	19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
76—June	20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
77—July	11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, NY
78—June	18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, FL
79—July	15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, NY
80—June	30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
81—July	13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, IL
82—July	10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
83—July	16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, MN
84—July	15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
85—July	7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
86—July	12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, CO
87—June	20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, FL
88—July	3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Can.
89—July	9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
90—July	21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, NY
91—July	13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC
92—July	5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, CA
93—July	11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC
94—July	9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
95—July	1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, WA
96—July	14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, IN
97—June	29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, FL
98—July	17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, TX
99—July	2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, GA
100—June	24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
101—June	30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Can.
102—July	5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, MO
103—July	4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, NY
104—July	10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, MI
105—July	10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, MN
106—July	8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, OH
107—July	13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, LA
108—June	14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, FL
109—July	4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, CO
110—July	2, 1984,	Sheraton Boston	Boston, MA
111—July	3, 1985,	Atlanta Hilton	Atlanta, GA
112—July	1, 1986,	Westin-Bonaventure	Los Angeles, CA
113—June	23, 1987,	Las Vegas Hilton	Las Vegas, NV
114—June	28, 1988,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, LA
115—July	4, 1989,	Royal York	Toronto, Ont., Can.
116—July	3, 1990,	Chicago Hilton	Chicago, IL

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1989

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	190						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1989	774,184						
*Three largest Temples	<table> <tr> <td>{ Murat</td><td>19,300</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>18,416</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Aladdin</td><td>14,054</td></tr> </table>	{ Murat	19,300	{ Al Malaikah	18,416	{ Aladdin	14,054
{ Murat	19,300						
{ Al Malaikah	18,416						
{ Aladdin	14,054						
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas	52,637						
Number of Temples in Canada	12						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	20						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assesement)	55, 693						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals	959
Bed capacity Burns Institutes	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting	July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1990
Place	Chicago, Illinois
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeriti	116	93
Elected	752	752
Appointed	2	<u>2</u>
Total		879

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &
APPENDIX OF FORMS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION

JULY 6, 1990

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new temples by granting dispensations and charter under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between temples and between members in temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all temples and all members of temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of The Imperial Council, or of any subordinate temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of The Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by The Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by The Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak	Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
COUNTY OF WAYNE, ss.

On this 7th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF TYLER, ss.

On this 10th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

	<i>Page</i>
PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS	10
PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	43
PART IV TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	100
ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS	155
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	173

PART I

General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Association of Units" means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.

(b) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(c) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(d) "Imperial" means an officer, past or present, of The Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.

(e) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(f) "Meeting" means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.

(g) "Member" means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(h) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any temple.

(i) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by The Imperial Council, including The Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

(j) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(k) "Session" means a meeting of the Representatives to The Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) "Shrine law" means the articles of incorporation of The Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) "Singular" means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) "State" means a state, province, district or territory and includes Canada, the Republic of Panama and United States of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Suspension" means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by The Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of The Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and

101.6

BYLAWS (IOWA)

Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to The Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by The Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976, 1978

(f) No motion which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979, 1986

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session, the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted, or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 Compliance With Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by The Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.**

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such

discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

Amend. 1985

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by The Imperial Council.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	<i>Page</i>
§ 202.1 Name	18
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	18
§ 202.3 Seal	18
§ 202.4 Powers	18
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	18

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	18
§ 203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam	19
§ 203.3 Representatives at Large	19
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	19
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	19
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	19
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	19

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	19
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	20
§ 204.3 Quorum	20
§ 204.4 Notice	20
§ 204.5 Credentials	20
§ 204.6 National Emergency	20
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	20

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage Allowance	21
§ 205.2	Per Diem	21
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	22
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	22
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	22

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1	Officers	22
§ 206.2	Elections	23
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office	23
§ 206.4	Oath of Office	23
§ 206.5	Duties	24
§ 206.6	Vacancies	28
§ 206.7	Salaries	28
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	28

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	28
§ 207.2	Quorum	28
§ 207.3	Meetings	29
§ 207.4	Notice	29
§ 207.5	Budgets	29
§ 207.6	Powers	29
§ 207.7	Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors ..	29
§ 207.8	Unauthorized Acts	29

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment	30
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment	30
§ 208.3	Vacancies	30
§ 208.4	Quorum	30
§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	30

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	30
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	31
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	32
§ 208.9	Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	33

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	35
§ 209.2	Association of Units	36

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	36
---------	---------------------	----

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1	Budget	37
§ 211.2	Temple Dispensations	37
§ 211.3	Temple Charters	37
§ 211.4	Diploma For Candidates	37
§ 211.5	Per Capita Tax	37
§ 211.6	Rituals	38
§ 211.7	Shrine Association Charters	38
§ 211.8	Hospital Levy	38

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	39
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	39

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	39
§ 213.2	Emblems	40
§ 213.3	Colors	40

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 213.4	Jewel	40
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin	40

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	40
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	40
§ 214.3	Imprest Accounts	41
§ 214.4	Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports	41
§ 214.5	General Counsel	42

PART II**Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2***Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers*

§ 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."

§ 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of The Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of The Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

§ 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of The Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building, is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3*Representatives*

§ 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to The Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its

emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

- § **203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at Large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of The Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.
- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the board of directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the board may cancel the annual session of The Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the board, with the approval of the Finance and Audit Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of The Imperial Council. Furthermore, the board may then elect Imperial officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of The Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

Amend. 1984

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including

applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment**

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If The Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1 (a), if he used public transportation;

(2) The sum of \$0.26 (U.S. currency) a mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1 (a); or

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1 (a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984, 1990

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of The Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;

- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
 - (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
 - (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
 - (k) Imperial Marshal;
 - (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
 - (m) Imperial Outer Guard;
- who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** Unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council, the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session, and the election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

"I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the

office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law.”

§ 206.5 **Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of The Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the board of directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Imperial Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the board of directors and as approved by the Finance and Audit committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief

Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of The Imperial Council in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in The Imperial Council or in a temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendations shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of The Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of The Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of The Imperial Council and reports of its committees; he shall prepare an Imperial Council directory and distribute it pursuant to resolution of the board of directors; and he shall keep all other records customarily kept and required by the board of directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of The Imperial Council; and shall notify all directors of all meetings of the board of directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by The Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to The Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend, 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of The Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the board of directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

Amend. 1976, 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of The Imperial Council out of appropriations made by The Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by The Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of The Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the board of directors and approved by The Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of The Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of The Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of The Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the board of directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of The Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the board of directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of The Imperial

Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the board of directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the board of directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of The Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The board of directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the directors constitutes a quorum of the board.

§ **207.3 Meetings.** The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

§ **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.5 Budgets.** The board of directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of The Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The board of directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.7 Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors.** The board of directors shall employ such agents, employees and independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation.

Added 1988

§ **207.8 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors, no temple, unit, shrine club, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind The Imperial Council.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind The Imperial Council.

Added 1988

ARTICLE 8***Committees***

- § **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of The Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the other members shall be Representatives.
- § **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by The Imperial Council or the board of directors.
- § **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.
- § **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.
- § **208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of The Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of The Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.
- § **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**
- (a) The standing committees of The Imperial Council and the duties of each are:
- (1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.
- (2) **The Finance and Audit Committee** shall monitor and report to The Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and the succeeding year; make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for The

Imperial Council; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm, and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1982, 1989

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a Representative to The Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in §208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ 208.7 **Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to The Imperial Council. It also shall report to The Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to The Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to The Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning invitations from temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the Shrine Rooms East.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ 208.8 Reports of Committees. All Committee reports shall be made in writing to The Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) Disciplinary Appeal.

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by The Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of The Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and no later than the third day of, The Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by The Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with The Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to The Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of The Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1985

(b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A temple which is denied a waiver from another temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a temple to affiliate with another temple under § 328.7 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely

on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) **Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) **Change in Membership.** Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(d) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by The Imperial Council.

(Certificate at page 186 must accompany application for approval of bylaws).

(e) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior

written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(Certificate at page 189 must accompany application for charter.)

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(Certificate at page 186 must accompany amended bylaws.)

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by The Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites. A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights

Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them, unless otherwise herein provided.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 **Budget.**

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of The Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 **Per Capita Tax.**

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

Amend. 1988

(b) **Includable With Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event

that part not absorbed by the temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to The Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any temple failing to remit the per capita tax on the dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(d) **Subsequent Members.** The per capita tax must also be collected from members who are reinstated or affiliated, provided their per capita tax for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This per capita tax must be remitted to The Imperial Council at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1988, 1989

(e) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of The Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of The Imperial Council.

(f) The per capita tax is waived for Salaam Temple during the calendar year 1990.

Adopted: 1989

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12*Ritual*

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by The Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13*Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel*

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that

permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of The Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying The Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of The Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual

signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ 214.3 Imprest Accounts. The board of directors may:

(a) Establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(1) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(2) A further sum determined to be necessary by the board of directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized under Article 5 of these bylaws.

(b) Authorize checks to be drawn on the separate special accounts upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board.

Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985

§ 214.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.

(a) Imperial Auditor

(1) He shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) He shall, as requested by the board of directors, advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings of, and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of The Imperial Council, as requested by the committee or the board of directors.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors.

(b) Auditing Firm, Audits & Reports. The board of directors after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit

Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of The Imperial Council. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual session, along with the notice of the annual session, to each representative. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual session to any individual Noble requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any representative.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 214.5 **General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to The Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	<i>Page</i>
§ 320.1 Name	49
§ 320.2 Seal	49

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	49
§ 321.2 Colors	49
§ 321.3 Wording	49
§ 321.4 Staff	49
§ 321.5 Sale	49

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	49
§ 322.2 Authority	50
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	50
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	50
§ 322.5 Change of Location	50

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	50
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	51
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	51
§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate	51
§ 323.5 Balloting	51
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	52
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	52

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 323.8	Retention of Membership	53
§ 323.9	Suspension or Termination of Membership	54
§ 323.10	Demit	55
§ 323.11	Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	55
§ 323.12	Life Membership	56
§ 323.13	Honorary Membership	56

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings and Ceremonials

§ 324.1	Stated Meetings	56
§ 324.2	Ceremonial Sessions	57
§ 324.3	Special Meetings	57
§ 324.4	Sunday Meetings	58
§ 324.5	Notice of Meetings	58
§ 324.6	Quorum	58
§ 324.7	Presiding Officer	58
§ 324.8	Powers Reserved for Temple Action	58

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1	Officers	58
§ 325.2	Election and Qualification	59
§ 325.3	Appointment	59
§ 325.4	When Elected	59
§ 325.5	Ballot	60
§ 325.6	Time of Election	60
§ 325.7	Other Officers	60
§ 325.8	Nomination	60
§ 325.9	Representatives	60
§ 325.10	Election Regulations	60
§ 325.11	Postponed Election	61
§ 325.12	Vacancies	61
§ 325.13	Filling Vacancies	61
§ 325.14	Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices	61
§ 325.15	Report of Election	62

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1	Obligation for All Officers	62
§ 326.2	Additional Obligation for Potentate	62
§ 326.3	Installation	62

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1	Potentate	63
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	64
§ 327.3	Recorder	64
§ 327.4	Treasurer	65
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	66
§ 327.6	Other Officers	66
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	66

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1	Sovereign	66
§ 328.2	Extent	67
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	67
§ 328.4	Initiation Waivers	68
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	68
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	68
§ 328.7	Affiliation by Demit	69

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1	Petition for Dispensation	70
§ 329.2	Meeting Place	70
§ 329.3	Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples ..	70
§ 329.4	Application, Form and Procedure	70
§ 329.5	Action By Imperial Council	72
§ 329.6	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	73
§ 329.7	Status of Temple Under Dispensation	73
§ 329.8	Effect if Dispensation is Refused	73
§ 329.9	Effect if Charter is Granted	74
§ 329.10	Effect if Charter is Refused	74

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	74
§ 330.2	Fair Play and Substantial Justice	74
§ 330.3	Definitions	75
§ 330.4	Procedure	76

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1	Adoption	81
§ 331.2	Procedure	81
§ 331.3	Time for Filing	81
§ 331.4	Action by Imperial Council	82
§ 331.5	Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple Bylaws	82

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1	Initiation Fee	82
§ 332.2	Dues	83
§ 332.3	Hospital Levy	83
§ 332.4	Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	84
§ 332.5	Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	84
§ 332.6	Life Membership in Temples	85
§ 332.7	Assessment	85
§ 332.8	Cards Not To Be Issued	86

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1	Failure to Make Remittances	86
---------	-----------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1	Fiscal Year	86
§ 334.2	Bonds and Insurance	87
§ 334.3	Death Benefit Funds	87
§ 334.4	Budget	87

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 334.5	Audit	88
§ 334.6	Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings	89
§ 334.7	Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	89
§ 334.8	Sale of Temple Assets	89
§ 334.9	Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	90
§ 334.10	Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	91
§ 334.11	Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings ...	91
§ 334.12	Unauthorized Acts	91

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1	Unlawful Activities	92
§ 335.2	Improper Advertising	92
§ 335.3	Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	92
§ 335.4	Hospital Operation	92
§ 335.5	Initiation Ceremonies	93
§ 335.6	Furnishing List of Names	93
§ 335.7	Appeals for Aid	94
§ 335.8	Paid Advertisements	94
§ 335.9	Division of Fees	94
§ 335.10	Female Organizations	94
§ 335.11	Female Impersonation	94
§ 335.12	Deviation from Ritual	94
§ 335.13	Public Condemnation	94
§ 335.14	Compliance with Shrine Law	95
§ 335.15	Furnishing Election Results	95
§ 335.16	Corporations	95

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1	Control by Potentate	95
§ 336.2	Public Exhibitions	95

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1	Organization	95
§ 337.2	Jurisdiction over Members	96

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 337.3	Control	96
§ 337.4	Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	96
§ 337.5	Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	96
§ 337.6	Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	96
§ 337.7	Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	97
§ 337.8	Audit	98

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1	Procedure	98
---------	-----------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1	Admission	99
§ 339.2	Admission for Special Purpose	99

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1	Purpose and Limitation	99
§ 340.2	Souvenirs	99
§ 340.3	Responsibility	99

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every temple must select an appropriate name, approved by The Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in The Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only temples chartered or under dispensation by The Imperial Council are recognized as part of the Order.

- § 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from The Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a temple to meet and work.
- § 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.
- § 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the temple must immediately apply to The Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.
- § 322.5 **Change of location.** A temple may change its location in the following manner:
- (a) The proposal to move the location of the temple must be in writing, signed by a least 100 members of the temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.
 - (b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.
 - (c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.
 - (d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.
 - (e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

- (f) If The Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

- § 323.1 **Temple; How Constituted.** A temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, Form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32% Mason (or a 14% Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the temple to which he applies for membership or must have a waiver.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is

rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by a least 3 members of the temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated.

(a) A temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) The applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. However, an application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

Amend. 1988

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second temple shall not affect his membership in the temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either temple shall be given to the other temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(f) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(g) Associate membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1972, 1975, 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a temple, a Noble must maintain the requirement of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause, except as hereinafter provided, loses that membership, he loses his membership in his temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his temple without vote of the temple. He may not be charged with dues to the temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his temple does not restore him to good standing in the temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in his temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body unless he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee and it shall proceed, insofar as practical, as provided in § 208.9. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine law and make a report thereon to The Imperial Council with its decision. If the appeal is sustained by The Imperial Council then the loss of membership in the prerequisite body will not result in the Noble's loss of membership in his temple. (This subsection is retroactive to 1980.)

Amend. 1987

(f) In any state in which the Grand Lodge of Masons having jurisdiction takes action which is designed to suppress or proscribe the Order, its members, or one of its temples, the Imperial Potentate shall so certify. Upon the certification of the Imperial Potentate, and for so long as he certifies the threat of suppression or proscription to continue, the Order, its members and its temples in such jurisdiction retain all their rights, responsibilities and authority, notwithstanding any provision of the bylaws to the contrary.

Amend. 1988

(g) Except as herein provided, a temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the temple.

Amend. 1978, 1979, 1987

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple;
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges;

- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple.

(b) A temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the temple between stated meetings of the temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing temple and in the jurisdiction of another temple, the Recorder of the issuing temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing temple) the Recorder of the temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(a) A temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first-class mail that he is in arrears;

- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and
- (4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.
- (d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:
 - (1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;
 - (2) Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and
 - (3) The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 **Life Membership.** Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 **Honorary Membership**

- (a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.
- (b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ 324.1 **Stated Meetings.**

- (a) Every temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.
- (b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the temple and it is the annual meeting.
- (c)(1) Not more than two stated meeting of the temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the temple but within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the temple. If the stated meeting is to be held in concurrent jurisdiction, and the temple is not located therein, then a written

consent therefor must be secured from all other temples in the concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1987

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the temple, amend the temple bylaws, amend the temple budget, increase the temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, provided it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 324.3 Special Meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted. Except, however, the Potentate may, at a stated meeting of the temple, issue a call for a future special meeting for the single purpose of receiving and

balloting on candidate petitions, without any further notification to the temple members.

Amend. 1987

§ 324.4 **Sunday Meetings.** A temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate for good and sufficient cause.

Amend. 1989

§ 324.5 **Notice of Meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding Officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his temple, may request any Past Potentate of his temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers Reserved for Temple Action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.**

(a) The officers of a temple are:

(1) Potentate Shayk

(2) Chief Rabban Emeer

- (3) Assistant Rabban Sahib
- (4) High Priest and Prophet Iman
- (5) Oriental Guide Ayn
- (6) Treasurer Chayzin
- (7) Recorder Katib
- (8) First Ceremonial Master Wakil
- (9) Second Ceremonial Master Alam
- (10) Director Malah
- (11) Marshal Amal
- (12) Captain of the Guard Rays
- (13) Outer Guard Hafiz

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election and Qualification

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1 (a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a temple must be members in good standing of that temple.

Amend. 1969, 1983

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of subsection (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When Elected. Each temple must elect its officers and representatives at its annual meeting in January unless its bylaws allow the election to occur at the temple's stated meeting in December.

Amend. 1987

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other Officers. The temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ 325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election Regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble,

suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed Election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of The Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and

results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

- § 325.15 **Report of Election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

- § 326.1 **Obligation for Elected Officers.** The officers of every temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

“I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my temple.”

- § 326.2 **Additional Obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by The Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of The Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

- § 326.3 **Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed at the annual meeting in January, or on such other date in January as prescribed by its temple bylaws, in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1987

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1. **Potentate.**

(a) He is the chief executive officer of the temple and he shall exercise general supervision over the temple.

Amend. 1989

(b) He is responsible to The Imperial Council for the government of his temple.

(c) He shall require his temple, its officers and members, to observe Shrine Law at all times.

(d) He shall appoint the temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(e) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(f) He shall require that regular returns are made to The Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(g) He shall require that the requisite stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

(h) He may issue orders to Nobles, clubs, units and organizations within his jurisdiction to comply with matters over which he has authority. All such orders shall be confirmed in writing and mailed to the affected Noble or Nobles.

Add. 1987

(i) He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

Add. 1990

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the chief rabban must prepare and complete the temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the temple meeting at which the budget is approved. A temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(b) If the office of potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the chief rabban shall act as potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1990

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account of each member of the temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the temple, he may, with the consent of the official divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to The Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972, 1976, 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to The Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of The Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3, § 332.4 and § 323.5.

(b) Unless the temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the temple, any sums due The Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer. It is the duty of the treasurer to:

(a) Act as the chief financial officer of the temple, under the general supervision of the potentate.

(b) Act as custodian of all funds.

(c) Sign or countersign all checks for the withdrawal of funds, unless provided otherwise in the temple bylaws.

(d) Examine as often as necessary the financial reports and books of account of the temple.

(e) When requested at any meeting of the temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the temple since the last report.

(f) Prepare from books and records of the temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the temple and any affiliated, subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(g) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

Amend. 1989

§ 327.5 **Other Financial Officers.** The bylaws of a temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple Records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 Extent.

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of The Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the temple is located, except that a second temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with The Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, The Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equi-

table division of territory between all temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Initiation Waivers.

(a) A temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that temple.

(b) A temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the temple granting it.

(e) A temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.

(a) A temple may request, under seal, another temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting temple.

(b) The temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that temple.

§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple.

(b) A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976, 1979

(f) A temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Affiliation by Demit. The holder of a demit from a temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one temple and affiliate with another temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any temple if the temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be returned to membership without a vote of the temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in

his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the temple as its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1 **Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by The Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

Amend. 1984, 1985

§ 329.2 **Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ 329.3 **Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles; or

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state and the Dispensations and Charters Committee, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1987

§ 329.4 **Application, Form and Procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he

determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

Amend. 1983

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to The Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to The Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for The Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of The Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980, 1984

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year

thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action By Imperial Council.

(a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the temples which might reasonably be affected, at least 30 days prior to the session of The Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new temple must contain a specific recommendation as to the disposition of the assets and liabilities of the affected clubs and appendant and affiliated entities in the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. The report must also contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Amend. 1989

(b) Charter

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then The Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation, may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(c) Spokesman

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the

privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the temple is liable in full to The Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amendable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation.

(a) A temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the temple entitled to representation in The Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused.

(a) When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made

until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1981

(b) All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted.

A Noble who is a member of a temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that temple when such temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the temple of which he is a member, or by the temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice. This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All temple records concerning the

complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ 330.3 **Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) "Complaining Noble" is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) "Complaint" is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) "Accused Noble" is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "Grievance Committee" is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) "Trial Panel" is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) "Trial Committee" consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) "Charges" is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the temple.

(h) "Prosecutor" is the Noble representing the temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

(j) "Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file" means to mail, first-class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given temple membership.

(k) "Witness" is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ 330.4 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the temple. The complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the temple

against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who wilfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or

of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the temple, to prosecute the charges, and the temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to The Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the temple or the accused Noble has the right

within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of The Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of The Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling temple before the temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of

the expelling temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) The temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the temple affixed;

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 187.)

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the temple's current bylaws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them as they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the temple.

§ 331.3 **Time for Filing.** All proposed temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of The Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of The Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of The Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to The Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.

(a) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any temple, the bylaws of the temple are changed, ipso facto, to conform with those of The Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of The Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments*****§ 332.1 Initiation Fee.**

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50.

Amend. 1989

(b) A temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is

paid in full. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) A temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

(e) A temple may waive payment of dues for a Noble restored or affiliated, provided his dues for the then current year, have been paid to either his own or another temple.

Add. 1989

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy

(a) The annual levy in every temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member.

(b) The hospital levy shall be computed on temple membership, including life members, as of the first day of January of each year.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy must also be collected from members who are reinstated, provided the hospital levy for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This hospital levy must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1989

(e) A temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

(i) A temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1988

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) A temple may create life members:

(1) **Meritorious service.** For meritorious service as recited in §323.12.

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of not less than 20 times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the temple.

(3) **Longevity.** When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of §323.3(a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the

amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the temple's bylaws.

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 188.)

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all temple members as of the date of passage of the temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to The Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal Year.** Each temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance.

(a) **Bonds.** Every temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) **Insurance.**

(1) The potentate of every temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all their affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds. An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 Audit.

(a) Every temple is required to have its financial accounts and those of its affiliated or appendant corporations, including Shrine club holding companies, audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant selected by the temple at the close of each year. However, if the temple has fewer than 3,000 members, a review in accordance with U.S. Standards for reviewed financial statements or, if the temple is located in Canada, an audit limited to those procedures normally performed in the conduct of a U.S. review, by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant shall be acceptable unless an audit is ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of changes in financial position, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend, 1968, 1983, 1987

§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings.

(a) The temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(1) A copy of the latest available audit of the temple accounts.

(2) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(3) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the temple at the end of the previous year.

(b) The temple officers must make the temple report, prepared as required by § 334.5, available to the members at the first stated meeting following its completion but not later than May 15, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1987

§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations.

(a) Any temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary entity must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by The Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(Form of application, see pages 200-204.)

(b) Any temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Sale of Temple Assets. Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ 334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.

(a) Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling, or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 190-199.)

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects

the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a state meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend, 1986

§ 334.10 **Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 334.11 **Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings.** After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must be approved by, and contain any limits or conditions required by, the temple.

Add. 1990

§ 334.12 **Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or temple bylaws, no unit, shrine club, group of Nobles, Noble or person:

(a) Has any authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind a temple.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind a temple.

Add. 1989

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 **Unlawful Activities.** It is unlawful for any temple, or any unit, or any club under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 **Improper Advertising.**

(a) The use of the word “Noble” or “Shriner” or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by a majority vote of the Representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council. Any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1987, 1988

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 **Use of Name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.”** The use of the name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children” or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the board of trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 **Hospital Operation.**

(a) A temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of

hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the board of directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 **Initiation Ceremonies.**

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 **Furnishing List of Names.**

(a) **Temple.** A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) **Imperial Council.** The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May furnish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members of temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

Amend. 1967, 1990

§ 335.7 **Appeals for Aid.** A temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 **Paid Advertisements.**

(a) A temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 **Division of Fees.** A temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the temple.

§ 335.10 **Female Organizations.**

(a) A temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 **Female Impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 **Deviation from Ritual.** A temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by The Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of The Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.13 **Public Condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

§ 335.14 **Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 335.15 **Furnishing Election Results.** A temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for temple or shrine club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any temple or shrine club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ 335.16 **Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 **Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ 336.2 **Public Exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of temples at annual sessions of The Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of temples or Shrine associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 **Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title

indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction Over Members.** All Nobles who are members of a shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing temple, whether they are members of that temple or another temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory.** A shrine club is under the control of the temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a shrine club in territory over which 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing shrine club remains in the temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, The Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing shrine club. If all affected temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the temple nominated by the temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1977

§ **337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.**

(a) In all cases where a shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the temple having con-

trol of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6 (b) shall be exclusive for the temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975, 1979

§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company. The incorporation of a shrine club is prohibited. A shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 195-199.)

(b) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote

of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969, 1986

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.8 **Audit.** Every shrine club is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate

from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 **Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other temple, unless he exhibits to the temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 **Admission for Special Purpose.** § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 **Purpose and Limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of The Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 **Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while The Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 **Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	110
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	110
§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple	110
§ 445.4 Zamora Temple	111

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	111
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	111
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	112

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	112
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	112

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	113
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	113
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	113
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	113
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	113

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 449.6	Islam Temple	114
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	114

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	114
---------	------------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	114
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	115

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1	Nur Temple	115
---------	------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1	Almas Temple	115
---------	--------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1	Amara Temple	116
§ 454.2	Araba Temple	116
§ 454.3	Azan Temple	116
§ 454.4	Bahia Temple	116
§ 454.5	Egypt Temple	116
§ 454.6	Hadji Temple	116
§ 454.7	Mahi Temple	116
§ 454.8	Marzuq Temple	117
§ 454.9	Morocco Temple	117
§ 454.10	Sahib Temple	117
§ 454.11	Shaddai Temple	117

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	117
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple	117
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple	118
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	118

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	118
---------	--------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	118
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	119

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	119
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	119
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple	119
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	119
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple	119

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	120
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple	120
§ 459.3	Murat Temple	120
§ 459.4	Orak Temple	120
§ 459.5	Zorah Temple	120

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1	Abu Bekr Temple	120
§ 460.2	El Kahir Temple	121

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 460.3	Kaaba Temple	121
§ 460.4	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	121

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1	Abdallah Temple	122
§ 461.2	Arab Temple	122
§ 461.3	Isis Temple	122
§ 461.4	Midian Temple	122
§ 461.5	Mirza Temple	122

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1	El Hasa Temple	122
§ 462.2	Kosair Temple	123
§ 462.3	Oleika Temple	123
§ 462.4	Rizpah Temple	123

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1	Acacia Temple	123
§ 463.2	Barak Temple	124
§ 463.3	El Karubah Temple	124
§ 463.4	Habibi Temple	124
§ 463.5	Jerusalem Temple	124

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	124
§ 464.2	Kora Temple	125

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	125
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	125

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	125
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	126

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	126
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	126
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	126
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	126

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	127
§ 468.2	Osman Temple	127
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	127

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	128
§ 469.2	Joppa Temple	128
§ 469.3	Wahabi Temple	128

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	129
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple	129
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	129
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple	129

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	129
§ 471.2	Algeria Temple	130
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple	130

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostris Temple	130
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple	130
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple	130

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	131
§ 473.2	Zelzah Temple	131

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bektash Temple	131
---------	----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple	131
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple	132

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	132
---------	---------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	132
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	132
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	133
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	133
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	134
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	134
§ 477.7	Media Temple	134
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	134
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	135
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	135

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Amran Temple	135
§ 478.2	Oasis Temple	136
§ 478.3	Sudan Temple	136

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	136
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	136

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	136
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	137
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	137
§ 480.4	Syrian Temple	137
§ 480.5	Tadmor Temple	138
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	138

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple	139
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	139
§ 481.3	India Temple	139
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	140

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	140
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple	140

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	140
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	141

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple	141
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	141
§ 483.5	Syria Temple	141
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	141
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple	141

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple	142
---------	------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	142
§ 485.2	Jamil Temple	142
§ 485.3	Omar Temple	142

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple	142
§ 486.2	Naja Temple	143
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple	143

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple	143
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple	144
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple	144
§ 487.4	Jericho Temple	144
§ 487.5	Kerbela Temple	144

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1	Al Amin Temple	145
§ 488.2	Alzafar Temple	145
§ 488.3	Arabia Temple	145
§ 488.4	Ben Hur Temple	145

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 488.5	El Maida Temple	146
§ 488.6	El Mina Temple	146
§ 488.7	Hella Temple	146
§ 488.8	Karem Temple	146
§ 488.9	Khiva Temple	146
§ 488.10	Maskat Temple	146
§ 488.11	Moslah Temple	147
§ 488.12	Sharon Temple	147
§ 488.13	Suez Temple	147

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple	147
---------	-----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple	147
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple	147

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	148
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	148
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	148
§ 491.4	Khedive Temple	148

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1	Affi Temple	149
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	149
§ 492.3	Masada Temple, U.D.	149
§ 492.4	Nile Temple	149

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1	Bèni Kedem Temple	150
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	150
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	150

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1	Beja Temple	150
§ 494.2	Tripoli Temple	150
§ 494.3	Zor Temple	151

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	151
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	151

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	151
§ 496.2	Al Shamal Temple	151
§ 496.3	Gizeh Temple	151
§ 496.4	Karnak Temple	152
§ 496.5	Khartum Temple	152
§ 496.6	Luxor Temple	152
§ 496.7	Mazol Temple	152
§ 496.8	Mocha Temple	152
§ 496.9	Philae Temple	152
§ 496.10	Rameses Temple	153
§ 496.11	Tunis Temple	153
§ 496.12	Wa Wa Temple	153

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1	Abou Saad Temple	153
---------	------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1	Anezeh Temple	153
---------	---------------------	-----

PART IV**Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples****ARTICLE 45***Alabama***§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Lee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

§ 445.4. Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather:

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that por-

tion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 **Sabbar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 **Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izaard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970, 1973

§ 448.2 **Scimitar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izaard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

Amend. 1985

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, An-

sonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomas-ton, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the state of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983

§ 454.2 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.3 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981, 1983

§ 454.4 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981

§ 454.5 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton.

Amend. 1985

§ 454.7 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.8 Marzuq Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.9 Morocco Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.10 Sahib Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.11 Shaddai Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56***Hawaii*****§ 456.1 Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U.S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines, the Marshalls, American and Western Samoa, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Amend. 1987

ARTICLE 57***Idaho*****§ 457.1 Calam Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58***Illinois*****§ 458.1 Ainad Temple Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Saint Clair.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Sangamon.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Cook.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Peoria.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Winnebago.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 59***Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 60***Iowa*****§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 Acacia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1986

§ 463.2 Barak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1981, 1986

§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.4 Habibi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

ARTICLE 64***Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties,

and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 **Melha Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 **Ahmed Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 **Moslem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St.Clair.

§ 467.4 **Saladin Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta,

Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja, Tripoli and Zor temples in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the state, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the counties named under Aad Temple

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69***Mississippi*****§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Perry counties.

§ 469.2 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977, 1978

§ 469.3 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Yellowstone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lewis and Clark.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Silver Bow.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostriis Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lancaster.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Douglas.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Adams.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except Clark County.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

Amend. 1975, 1985

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76*New Mexico***§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77*New York***§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Mora-

via in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Bellmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive

jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poes-tenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Owasco in the county of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975, 1981

§ 478.2 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975, 1981

ARTICLE 79***North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the state of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, state of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject

to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia temples, sub-

ject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lanchaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford,

Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

§ 485.3 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and

Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Alzafar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south ½ of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985

§ 488.3 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.4 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.5 **El Maida Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.6 **El Mina Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.7 **Hella Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.8 **Karem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.9 **Khiva Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.10 **Maskat Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.11 **Moslah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.12 **Sharøn Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.13 **Suez Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, Martin, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 **El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 **Cairo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 **Mount Sinai Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomack and Northampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.

(b) Jurisdiction in the county of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile temples.

Amend. 1990

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Amend. 1990

§ 492.3 Masada Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Add. 1990

§ 492.4 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of King north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974, 1990

ARTICLE 93***West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Brooke and Hancock counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Belmont and Monroe counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Beja Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.4 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.5 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.7 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.9 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.10 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §§ 101.3(1) and 101.6. They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(1) is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. "Absent clear and persuasive evidence of breakdown of Article 30 procedure, Imperial Potentate will not interfere.

§ 101.10

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to The Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under § 208.6.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to The Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6.

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 209.2

1988 Proceedings, page 237. Activities of a group unauthorized under this section, may be enjoined by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.5

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208, and 1984 proceedings, p. 109.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but The Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the temple, but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by The Imperial Council for the change of location of a temple may be given only by The Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine Law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has expelled must apply again for membership under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in Article 30 have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under §323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.10(a)

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. A Noble requesting a demit prior to investigation by the Grievance Committee, under §330.4(a)(2), is "free from charges" and his request must be honored.

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the temple Bylaws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

§ 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of temple.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, temple bylaws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum. Proxies are not permitted.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 324.2 for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a temple cruise.

§ 324.5

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice. Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. This section of the Imperial Bylaws requires a notice of each stated meeting not less than one week in advance. Blanket notice in the first issue of a temple publication is not sufficient compliance.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescision by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple trustees, such trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A Noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the temple, but only within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his temple is eligible to serve his temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple" as required by § 325.2(c) of the By-laws.

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to § 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1986 Proceedings, p. 152. § 325.2(a) establishes qualifications for elective office as members in good standing. Additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.

§ 325.2

1990 Proceedings, p. 135. Temple bylaws may not restrict the number of years a treasurer or recorder may hold office nor limit his maximum age.

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. The practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4. Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to The Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of The Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of § 325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A temple is free to regulate campaigns for temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10(c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, *inter alia*, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of § 335.10(a).

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. "Distribution and circulation of pin-on button containing the name of a candidate, violates this section."

1988 Proceedings, p. 238 "Organizational meeting" of Divan, and Unit Heads prior to temple election based upon "presumption of election" does not constitute a violation of this article.

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. Pre-preparation and distribution of "sample ballot" containing suggestions of proper choice for various offices is in violation of this section.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Question of "physical incompetence" of temple officer to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under Section 324.5.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to The Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to The Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons in contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confisca-

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

tion of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of temple bylaws or direct action of the temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a temple bylaws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the temple bylaws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the temple bylaws to the contrary, employees of the temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. while under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on temple funds; and, where the temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustee in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Bylaws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a temple bylaw otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a temple may not be vested exclusively in temple Trustees, and any temple bylaw having relation to the temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a temple meeting; and a temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his temple by or for the benefits of another temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by The Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.7.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.7(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

§ 329.3(a)

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. It is acceptable if the membership of the temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction is reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation, if such temples gave their written consent to solicitation of their members.

§ 329.4(e)

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Signer may not withdraw his name from petition when he "changes his mind." It can be withdrawn only if his signature was obtained by false representations.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6(b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new temple becomes a member of that temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that temple.

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§ 337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Procedure for handling temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

§ 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the temple.

1986 Proceedings, p. 151. Section 330.4(a)(7) requires where Potentate has been disqualified, "Highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by § 325.1.

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. Absent appropriate order of state court, transcripts of Shrine trial "family matters" to be used in Shrine appeal only.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 331.1

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting, as required by § 331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Temple bylaws must yield to the bylaws of The Imperial Council when they are in conflict therewith.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the temple continues to operate under the bylaws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any temple bylaws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by temple bylaws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Notice under this section and § 324.5 is one week. Unless provided by temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. § 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a resolution at a stated meeting.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that if be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the temple membership.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the temple bylaws vesting control of all temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the temple trustees, under § 334.4(e) the temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the temple trustees.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the temple are authorized to amend the temple budget under § 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Under provisions of Section 334.4, contracts entered into by temple officers when appropriations are made by the temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment to the budget.

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. Temple specific project authorization and budgeting granting the Board of Trustees supervisory control, is exclusive in nature and no other committees or temple officers may interfere with the fulfillment of the Board's responsibility.

1989 Proceedings, p. 207. There shall be no expenditure of funds except as authorized by the budget.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. The 1983 amendment made May 1, date for filing audit report with Imperial Recorder. Nevertheless, where possible, sound judgment would suggest selection of a qualified auditor who could complete the audit prior to the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 334.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members of the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the temple at any reasonable time and place.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Members of temples are entitled to see and review fiscal reports required of temple officers under § 334.6. They are also entitled to copies thereof of the Noble's expense.

§ 334.6

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Business and financial records must be maintained at the official location of the temple in order to ensure reasonable access by the temple members.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Neither the Potentate nor any other representative of any temple has power to execute any "borrowing agreement" without specific direction from the membership pursuant to this section.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

§ 334.9

Corporations organized before 1966 are "grandfathered" under this section only if its articles and bylaws contain provisions (a)(1)-(4) or similar provisions.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Placement of beer logo on mosque marquee in connection with Shrine events is prohibited.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although § 335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under § 335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a temple fund-raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under § 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund-raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial Bylaws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Temple bylaws setting aside certain part of annual fees for replacement of unit uniforms, violates this section.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1986 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine clubs or units are not prohibited.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another temple without the consent of the Potentate of the temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2(c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single temple constitutes a Shrine club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple without the permission of the Potentate of such temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. Imperial bylaws do not authorize a Shrine club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.

1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine temples living within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of another temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed or from The Imperial Council.

§ 337.2

1988 Proceedings, p. 237 Shrine club members are subject to the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple, regardless of the members temple affiliation.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the temple with a membership including all members of the temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.

1985 Proceedings, p. 113. Potentate has control of Shrine club pursuant to Section 337.3. He may lawfully interpose his edicts regarding management, organization of the club, suspend its operations entirely during the term for which he holds office so long as such edicts are not arbitrary, capricious or penal in nature.

1986 Proceedings, p. 153. Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine club's existence. He may suspend all rules and/or suspend the club from activity during his term as Potentate.

1990 Proceedings, p. 133. Shrine club fiscal matters are, in the final analysis, under the control of the potentate of the authorizing temple. Shrine clubs have no independent right to govern their funds contrary to the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the controlling temple.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. § 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an

BYLAWS (IOWA)

agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. Unauthorized and wrongful solicitation in concurrent jurisdiction by a temple's Shrine Club requires repayment of all receipts from solicitation and apology to offended temple.

§ 337.7

1967 Proceedings, pp. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c) (3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.17.

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Form

1	Petition for Initiation and Membership	175
2	Petition for Affiliation	177
3	Associate Member—Inquiry & Report	178
4	Petition for Restoration	179
5	Petition for Associate Membership	180
6	Membership Card	181
7	Diploma	181
8	Certificate of Demit	182
9	Application for Dispensation	183
10	Certificate of Dispensation	184
11	Certificate of Charter	185
12	Certificate Re Bylaws Associations of Temples/Units	186
13	Certificate Re Bylaws, Temples	187
14	Certificate Re Temple Assessment	188
15	Certificate Re New Charter & Bylaws, Associations of Units	189
16	Articles of Incorporation, Temple Holding Corp. ...	190
17	Articles of Incorporation, Shrine Club Holding Corp.	195
18	Long Term Debt, Permission	200
19	Charter, Shrine Association	205
	Accounting & Financial Reporting Requirements for Shrine Temples	206

	Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, Begin	208
	Explanation of Accounts, Begin	212
20	Sample Financial Statements, Begin	218
21	Sample Engagement Related Information, Begin ...	232

Form #1

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF

..... TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF

DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY No.

K. T., located at; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE

MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY

A.A.S.R., located at

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of The Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of The Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your temple.

Birthplace Date of Birth

Were you ever a DeMolay? If so, what was Chapter name and location?

Profession or occupation

Have you previously applied for admission to any temple of the Order?

If so, to what temple? When?

Residence

Residence
Number and Street Town County State

Business Address
Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address
Number and Street Town County State

Date 19

Signature
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE

NOBLE

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF , DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
 TEMPLE, located at , on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at , which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member
 of your temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in
 either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of
 issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within
 the jurisdiction of your temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of
 The Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date19....

Signature
 NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

Form #3

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

.....has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his
petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10 (a) of
the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible for
a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial bylaws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of
....., because of,
respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the temple and if my request be granted I
promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial
Council together with those of your temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLER in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at

32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date 19

Signature

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP
..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your temple in accordance
with §323.7.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at or
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date 19

Signature
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

Form #6

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble

is a member of Temple, and declared to be

in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....

Signature of Member

Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

Form #7

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order

of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

For North America

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine

in Temple of, on the

..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such

upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....

Temple.

.....

Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER TO THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from The Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the temple, this
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age years. Profession

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, State of, to be designated as Temple, with the following jurisdiction, they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend as provisional officers:

Noble Provisional Potentate
 Noble Provisional Chief Rabban
 Noble Provisional Assistant Rabban
 Noble Provisional High Priest and Prophet
 Noble Provisional Oriental Guide
 Noble Provisional Treasurer, and
 Noble Provisional Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a temple becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by The Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

(Note: Forms must be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that The Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate ac-
tion grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of The Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by The Imperial Council.

- Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be
- Noble _____, Potentate
 - Noble _____, Chief Rabban
 - Noble _____, Assistant Rabban
 - Noble _____, High Priest and Prophet
 - Noble _____, Oriental Guide
 - Noble _____, Treasurer
 - Noble _____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed
the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER JUSTICE MERCY
KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day of , 19 , do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, , , , , and , to form and open a temple of the Mystic Shrine at in the state of under the title of Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws of the temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of The Imperial Council this day of , 19.....

Attest
(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

**CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS**

I, , president of Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

- 1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this association;
and
 - 2. adopted on in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.
- A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

.....
President

Attest:

.....
Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this day of , 19

.....
**Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee**

.....
Imperial Potentate

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS

I, , Potentate of
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of , hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to
(Insert "By-laws", or "Amendments to By-laws") was fist submitted in writing at a
stated meeting on the day of ,
19.... ;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special committee,
which reported thereon as required by the temple By-laws;

That on the day of , 19..... , there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the temple a notice
which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice of the time
and place at which action would be taken thereon.

Three copies of the notice are attached hereto.

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose, held
on the day of , 19..... , the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

.....
.....
.....
and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility
present , Yeas , Nays

One complete copy of the bylaws of the temple is also attached hereto.

.....
Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

.....
Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued pursuant
to §332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution relating to an assessment
on its members for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated
meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member of the
temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place
when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on _____
A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and adoption
at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on the _____ day
of _____, 19_____, whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____
Voting in the affirmative were _____ Voting in the negative were _____
The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the members
present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the Imperial
Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

**CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS
FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS**

I hereby approve the formation of the
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the
Association.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
President

The organization of the Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions
of the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and
charter granted.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
Secretary

The bylaws of the Association are hereby approved.

Dated this day of , 19....

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF

..... TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of,
being of lawful age, and members of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit
corporation under the Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is
Temple Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no
purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and
mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings
thereon, for the use of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of
....., and its members, said
..... Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and
charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the
provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to
time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over
annually to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under
§ 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The corporation is subject to control by
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all times.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall
receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial
part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise
attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals
personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corpora-
tion, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE VI

Directors

§ 6.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight in number, seven of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and one of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of such temple, and their designation as such officers in Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 7.2 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.3 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.4 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.5 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.6 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of
..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be valid unless first approved by the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is of
....., and the registered office is at

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands
and seal this day of, 19.....

.....
Incorporator

.....
Incorporator

.....
Incorporator

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby applies to the
Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as
..... Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:
.....
.....

The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose
other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgag-
ing real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for
its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by
§334.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of Temple
will require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption
ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, and he will furnish a copy thereof to the
Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:
Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of
Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.8 of the bylaws of
The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is
necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of
incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application, and the corporation
may be organized.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF

..... SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, residents of the state of being of lawful age, and members of Shrine Club of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists as a nonprofit corporation for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to the Shrine Club, which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of trustees of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 All members in good standing of the Shrine Club are members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE VI

Trustees

§ 6.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 6.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 6.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

§ 6.4 The trustees and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing temple, and the potentate thereof.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 7.2 The president shall be the president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.3 The vice president shall be the vice president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.4 The secretary shall be the secretary of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.5 The treasurer shall be the treasurer of the Shrine Club.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of Shrine Club. The trustees and officers shall be elected at the annual meeting.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is of
....., and the registered office is at
.....
IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands
and seal this day of, 19.....

.....
....., Potentate. Incorporator
.....
....., Chief Rabban. Incorporator
.....
....., Assistant Rabban. Incorporator

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I,, Potentate of
..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have
considered the written application of the Shrine
Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the applica-
tion.

..... Temple has jurisdiction of such shrine club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal
property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by
Section 337.7(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the Shrine Club Holding
Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-
holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy
thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 198.....

.....
Potentate

Attest:

.....
Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.7 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this day of, 198.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE

.....
LOCATION

Date , 19....

The above named temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)
Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?
.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:
 - (a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:
 -
 -
 -
 - (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?
 - Who?
 -
5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
- (b) In name of trustees?
- (c) In name of title-holding corporation?
- (d) Other (specify)
- If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.
6. Are adequate parking facilities available?
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?
-
9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
 - (a) Has architect been employed? Name?
 -
 - (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?
 - (c) Has architect been paid? if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?
 -
 - (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost?
 - If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
 - (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully
 -
 -
 -
 -
 - (f) When do you propose starting construction?
 - (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?
 -

- (h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor? if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
- (i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
- (j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?
- (k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?
.....
.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

- (a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$
- (b) Loan amount. \$
- (c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.
.....
.....
.....
- (d) Bond issue. \$
- (e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?
.....
.....
- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.
.....
.....
.....

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.

(Attach copies of the temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?
12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?
13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal temple expense and operations?
14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the temple?
 If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.
 Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting
 Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

Form #19

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, THAT WE, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples to form a shrine association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely social purposes under the title of Association and comprising the above named temples. The association may adopt a constitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are consistent with the laws of The Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council this day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

The bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the bylaws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Industry Audit Guide "Audits of Certain Non-Profit Organizations" which incorporates Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

All funds under the control of the temple, charitable or otherwise, and all activities, including circuses, and all funds and activities of the units of the temples, should be included in the temples' financial statements. When the corporation is a separate legal entity, such as a temple holding corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total.

Temple units are not permitted to maintain funds which are not under the control of their temples. In certain cases, such as where the units maintain records and do not keep them at the temple office, the auditor may not believe, from a practical standpoint, that he is in a position to audit the funds. In such cases, the temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. Even though such funds may be excluded from the temple's audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

The accrual basis or modified accrual (wherein certain items would be handled in a cash basis rather than being recorded as a receivable or as a liability) of accounting is required for all temples. Financial statement formats with sample notes to financial statements and examples of supplementary financial information are attached (see Form #20). These are guidelines which are required to be followed by all temples. More important aspects of these guidelines are as follows:

1. The financial statements and notes should be comparative and present financial information for two years.
2. The financial statements should be presented in a combined format to reflect all of the financial activities of the temple including all fund raising activities, charitable funds, and financial information of separately incorporated entities such as temple holding corporations.
3. Supplementary financial information should reflect all activity of individual restricted funds (including the Hospital Patient Transportation Fund) if not separately presented in the primary financial statements.
4. Supplementary financial information should include details of all fund raising activities segregated into charitable and fraternal categories listing each fund raising event.
5. All transactions with related parties which include payments to members of the divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units, checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds for administrative expense reimbursements, etc. are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
6. Audited (or reviewed in the case of temples with less than 3,000 members) financial statements must be filed with The Imperial Council by May 1.

An engagement letter is required to be signed with the temples' auditors prior to the beginning of the audit, which establishes the responsibility of the auditor and of the temples' divan as regards the audit of the financial statements of the temple. An example (see Form #21) is included that acknowledges, among other things, the requirement of the auditor to comply with these financial and reporting requirements. Any engagement letter entered into with an auditor must include the items identified in the example.

A representation letter should be furnished to the auditor at the completion of his examination. An example is included with this addendum (see Form #21). The actual representation letter furnished the auditor must, at a minimum, be signed by all members of the divan and include all items identified in the example.

Included with this addendum is a uniform chart of accounts for Shrine temples. This chart is designed to assist the temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The temple may also add accounts as necessary.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund

—
110 Certificate of Deposit

-
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances

—
129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia

—
160 Accumulated Depreciation

-
- 164 Hospital Vans
- 165 Accumulated Depreciation—Hospital Vans

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

200	Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
201	Notes Payable
—	
210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
—	
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
—	
230	Accrued Expenses
—	
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
—	
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
—	
250	Long-Term Debt
—	
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Board Designated
—	
325	Restricted Fund Balance
—	
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
—	
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-439

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues (Includes Imperial Council Per Capita Tax and excludes Imperial Council Hospital Assessment)
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Donations—Fraternal
410	Remission of Dues (dr)
420	Suspended Members (dr)
—	
430	Donations—Restricted Fund
—	

Fund-Raising Revenues—Charitable 440-459

440	Paper Sale Income
441	Paper Sale Expense
—	

Fund-Raising Revenue—Fraternal 460–479

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-

Other Revenue 480–499

- 480 Fez Sales
- 481 Cost of Fez Sales
- 482 Other Merchandise Sales
- 483 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
- 484 Tours and Cruises
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-
- 490 Advertising Income
- 491 Direct Advertising Costs
- 492 Circulation Income
- 493 Readership Costs

Capital Donations

- 500 Capital Additions to Capital Donations

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600–609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610–649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation (except for Mosque)
- 625 Bad Debt
- 626 Office Equipment Rentals
- 629 Miscellaneous
-
- 635 Depreciation on Hospital Vans
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650–669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance (Fire-Building & Content)
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation on Mosque
- 659 Building & Building Equipment Rentals
-

Business Sessions and Ceremonials 670-699

- 670 Divan Meetings
- 671 Temple Stated Meetings
- 672 Temple Special Meetings
- 673 Temple Seminars
-
- 680 First and Second Sessions
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
-
- 709 Miscellaneous
-

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Session
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades
-

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Donations to Fraternal Organizations 790-794

- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Masonic Sponsored Youth Organizations
- 793 Other Non-charitable Institutions
-

Members' Relations 795-796

- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

Charitable Donations 797-799

- 797 Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institute
- 798 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund
- 799 Other Charitable Institutions
-

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues and hospital assessment should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The temple dues portion should be credited to Account # 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

Account 129—Allowance for Doubtful Receivables is credited at year end with an estimated amount of uncollectible dues and other receivables. The contra entry for uncollectible dues is Account 420—Suspended Members and for other receivables is Account 625—Bad Debt.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the temple, including the land on which the mosque building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the mosque building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 154—Vehicles should be charged with the original cost of vehicles purchased for use by the temple. If any vehicle is sold, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account with gain or loss on disposal being charged or credited to operations.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

Account 164 should be charged with the original cost of the hospital van that was purchased with restricted fund monies held by the Hospital Transportation Fund. Should a donated van for hospital transportation purposes be received by the temple, the donated value of the van should be charged to this account with the credit to Account 430—Donations to Restricted Fund. The cost of vans shall appear as an asset under the Hospital Transportation Fund column on the Balance Sheet.

Account 165 should be credited with the annual provision for depreciation on the hospital vans recorded in Account 164 and the allowance for depreciation appearing below the Account 164 asset.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the temple has corporate ownership in a mosque or a temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to temple holding corporations should be carried in Account 172.

Utility deposits made by the temple should be carried in Account 173.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$5 hospital assessment for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1 who are not permanent contributing members of the hospital. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 120—Dues Receivable. Account 210 will be charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council. As new members are created and assessed the hospital levy, a charge to dues receivable and a credit to this account is recorded. Bylaw section 332.3(h) states that the hospital levy is a trust fund and the temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Council. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$3 per capita tax for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 600—Per Capital Tax expense. All other amounts due The Imperial Council are to be recorded in this account. This account is charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

ACCOUNT 213: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in one of these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 230: ACCRUED EXPENSES

This account should be credited for expenses incurred that cannot be identified with other designated expense liability accounts.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all membership dues paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, hospital assessments received in advance must be segregated and should be credited to Account 237. Dues should not be recorded as income until January 1. Effective January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable for the per capita tax portion and Account 401—Dues for the remaining balance.

ACCOUNT 236: INITIATION FEES PAID IN ADVANCE

This account should be credited for initiation fees received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. Initiation fees should not be recorded as income until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 237: HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all hospital assessments paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, amounts received must be recorded in a separate account. The \$5 hospital assessment is not a temple liability until January 1 of the following year. Then on January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable. Also credit this account for hospital assessments without ratable abatement received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. The hospital assessment is not due The Imperial Council until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—BOARD DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the temple, such as building improvements, trustees' fund, etc.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources, such as hospital patient transportation fund, charitable fund-raising reserves, temple life membership, etc.

ACCOUNT 350: INVESTMENT IN PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

This account represents the total amount of investment in plant that is classified as plant restricted fund balance.

ACCOUNTS 375 & 376: TRANSFERS TO/FROM OTHER EQUITY ACCOUNTS

Account 375 is used to record properly authorized transfers to other equity fund accounts. Account 376 is used to record properly authorized transfers from other

equity fund accounts. Care should be taken to ensure that all transfers are in accordance with authorizations and legal restrictions and the total transfers in/out between funds should net to zero.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account and include Imperial Council per capita tax and exclude Imperial Council hospital assessment.

ACCOUNT 402: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIPS

Life membership dues received should be credited to this account. Dues collected should be invested in a separate trust fund and reported as a restricted fund in the set of financial statements. Only the interest income from the trust fund shall be withdrawn and recorded as a transfer from the Life Membership Fund to the General Fund. The principal invested portion of the fund is to be included in Members' Equity—Restricted Fund Balance, Account 325.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments. Portion of investment income on restricted funds must be credited to appropriate fund and not to the Operating Fund or Board Designated Funds.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: DONATIONS-FRATERNAL

This account should be credited with all donations, gifts, and contributions for the benefit of the temple.

ACCOUNT 410: REMISSION OF DUES

This account should be charged when a temple elects to remit dues of a member because of hardship or for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

ACCOUNT 420: SUSPENDED MEMBERS

This account should be charged for uncollectible dues.

ACCOUNT 430: DONATIONS—RESTRICTED FUND

This account should be credited with the fair market value of donated gifts to the restricted Hospital Transportation Fund and reported as revenues to the Hospital Transportation Fund.

ACCOUNTS 440 and 441: PAPER SALE

Account 440 should be credited with all the receipts from the hospital benefit paper sales, and Account 441 should be charged with all expenses of the paper sale.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger

which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 480 and 481: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 480 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 481.

ACCOUNTS 482 and 483: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 482 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 483.

ACCOUNT 484: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

ACCOUNTS 490 and 491: ADVERTISING INCOME and DIRECT ADVERTISING COSTS

All receipts derived from advertising activities should be credited to Account 490.

Account 491 should be charged with all the ordinary and necessary expenses that are directly connected with the sale and publication of the advertising. Types of selling and publication expenses include sales commissions, travel, office salaries, depreciation, promotion, research, art work, copy preparation, telephone, postage and other expenses. In additions, mechanical and distribution costs attributable to advertising lineage are deductible; such as composition, presswork, binding, mailing and postage. Further allocable general and administrative costs can be deducted from advertising income.

ACCOUNTS 492 and 493: CIRCULATION INCOME and READERSHIP COSTS

All circulation income (other than advertising income) generated by the production, distribution, and circulation of the Shrine publication should be credited to Account 492.

Account 493 should be charged with the readership costs which are directly connected with the production and distribution of the readership content of the periodical; such as maintenance of subscription lists, handling new subscriptions, promotional mailings and depreciation.

CAPITAL DONATIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for the benefit of the temple should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital donations include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to The Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple, including depreciation of office furniture and equipment and vehicles. Annual provision for depreciation on hospital vans should be charged to account 635 and included with the hospital transportation fund expenditures.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, including depreciation, except those held for rental purposes. If facilities are rented, all payments to lease building and building equipment should be charged to Account 659.

ACCOUNTS 670-699: BUSINESS SESSIONS and CEREMONIAL

The expense of business sessions and ceremonial should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, or other sources, the accounts should be credited with these receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc. Costs related to the Shrine Magazine that had been charged to Account 740 are to be assigned to Account 491—Direct Advertising Costs and/or Account 493—Readership Costs.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-794: DONATIONS TO FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Donations to organizations other than Shriners Hospitals charity, such as other Masonic organizations, DeMolay, Rainbow and Jobs Daughters, should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 795-796: MEMBERS' RELATIONS

Donations authorized by the welfare committee and gifts to Nobles such as flowers should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 797-799: DONATION TO CHARITIES

Contributions paid by the temple from charitable fund-raising activities net proceeds should be charged to one of these three accounts as follows: Account 797 for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institutes, Account 798 for use in the Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund and Account 799 for the benefit of other charitable institutions, such as community fund drives and institutions.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Report (The appropriate report letter for audited or reviewed financial statements should be used)	1
Balance Sheet	2
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5-7
	<u>Schedule</u>
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity of Board Designated Funds	1 8
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances of Restricted Funds	2 9
Detailed Statement of Revenues and Expenses of Fund-Raising Activities	3 10

ABC TEMPLE

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ending December 31, 19 . .
(with comparative totals for December 31, 19 . .)

REPORT OF (CERTIFIED PUBLIC) (CHARTERED) (PUBLIC) ACCOUNTANTS

NOTE: Audited Financial Statements are Required. However, if the Temple has Less Than 3,000 Nobles, "Reviewed" Financial Statements Are Permissible at the Option of the Temple. In No Case Are "Compiled" Or Internally Prepared Statements Permitted.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 19 . .)
 (with comparative totals for December 31, 19 . .)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$	
and \$	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$	and \$
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	
Long-term debt, less current maturities	
Members' equity:	
Undesignated	
Board Designated	
Investment in plant	
Restricted	
Total members' equity	
Total liabilities and members' equity	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

<i>Unrestricted</i>		<i>Plant</i>	<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Board Designated Funds</i>		<i>Hospital Transportation Fund</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY
For the Year Ended December 31, 19 . .
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 19 . .)

REVENUES

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal	
Net fund-raising activity revenues—charitable	
Donations	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions and Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Donations to Fraternal Organizations	
Charity and members' welfare	
Donations to charities	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital donations	
Capital donations	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital donations	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers among funds	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Years Ended December 31, 19 . .
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 19 . .)

Cash flows from operating activities:	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenses	
Adjustments by operating activities:	
Depreciation	
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	
Gain (loss) on disposal of fixed assets	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	
Cash flows from capital activities:	
Gifts and bequests	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	
Net cash provided (used) by capital activities	
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Additions to property and equipment	
Investments sold (purchased)	
Net cash provided (used) in investing activities	
Cash flows from fund transfers:	
Capital additions	
Other funds transferred	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ABC TEMPLE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 December 31, 19 . . and 19 . .

1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation—The financial statements of the ABC Temple include the accounts of the following entities under the control of the Temple:

ABC Temple

(The financial statements should also list all other incorporated entities, such as Temple Holding Corporation, included in the financial statements)

The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Board Designated funds—Board designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the temple for specific purposes.

Designated funds of the Temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All board designated funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Restricted funds of the Temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All restricted funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Income taxes—The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain other revenues such as advertising may be subject to taxation.

2—Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to The Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to The Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 19 . . and 19 . ., respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

3—Fund-Raising Activities

The activities of the Temple and its affiliated entities are supported principally through dues from members, and fund raising activities. Additionally, fund raising activities generally consisting of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities, are also held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In the case of activities held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, activities can only be sponsored with the written approval of The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of the net proceeds from such activities are remitted to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or, with written permission, a portion may be retained by the Temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund.

4—Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 19 . . and 19 . . :

[illegible]

5—Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Rates</u>
Land	\$	\$	
Building and improvements			
Equipment			
Paraphernalia	\$	\$	

Depreciation charged to operations was \$ and \$ during 19 . . and 19 . .

6—Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	19	19
... % mortgage note payable, collateralized by property; due in monthly installments of \$ including principal and interest, through , 19	\$	\$
Less current maturities	\$	\$

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Maturities of long-term debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 19 . . are as follows:

December 31, 19 . .	\$
19 . .	
19 . .	
19 . .	
19 . .	

7—Related Party Transactions

(All transactions with related parties should be disclosed including the name of the related party, the nature of the transaction and amounts involved.)

8—Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., has obtained exemption from income taxes under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. The exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. If the temple has a tax liability on unrelated business income, specific disclosures of the amounts of revenue taxable and tax expense should be disclosed.

9—Pension Plan

(Disclosures required by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards are required if the temple has a pension or any other similar type of benefit plan including deferred compensation arrangements.)

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF BOARD DESIGNATED FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19..

	<u>Total</u>	<i>(A separate column should be used for each fund)</i>		
		<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
(Provide detail)				
Total revenues				
Expenditures				
(Provide detail)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over ex- penses				
Members' equity at begin- ning of year				
Transfers				
Members' equity at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF RESTRICTED FUNDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 19..

	<i>(A separate column should be used for distribution of each charitable fund-raising activity)</i>			
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Life Membership Fund</u>	<u>Paper Sale Fund</u>	<u>Shrine Football Fund</u>
Fund-raising activities: (List each activity: which should corre- spond to all charita- ble purposes activi- ties shown on Schedule 3)	\$	\$	\$	\$
Life Memberships				
Interest Income				
Other (describe)				
Total revenues				
Donations to Shriners Hospitals				
Donations to other charities				
Other (describe)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over ex- penses				
Fund balances at beginning of year				
Transfers among funds				
Fund balances at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES
OF FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended Decemer 31, 19..

	<i><u>Fraternal Purposes</u></i>	<i><u>Charitable Purposes</u></i>		
	<i><u>Circus</u></i>	<i><u>Paper Sale</u></i>	<i><u>Football Game</u></i>	<i><u>Fish Fry</u></i>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
(provide detail)				
Total revenues				
Expenses				
(provide detail)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over expenses*	\$	\$	\$	\$

(* Total net revenues from fraternal and charitable fund-raising activities reported on this schedule must agree to the appropriate total net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal and charitable amounts reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity)

ABC TEMPLE
SAMPLE ENGAGEMENT RELATED INFORMATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i><u>Page</u></i>
Sample Audit Engagement Letter	1 – 2
Sample Review Engagement Letter	3 – 4
Sample Letter of Representation from Management	5 – 7
Financial Reporting Checklist	8

SAMPLE AUDIT ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date)

ABC Temple

(Address)

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the services to be provided in connection with our planned examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple (the Organization) at December 31, 19 .., and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended.

The purpose and scope of our examination will be to express an opinion on the financial statements. Our examination will be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Accordingly, we will selectively test the accounting records of the Organization and related data, and will perform other auditing procedures by methods and to the extent we deem appropriate.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

As part of our examination, a letter of representation will be requested from the Divan confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our examination that are not reflected in the Organization's books of account and other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as the Divan's acknowledgement of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information, concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

We will advise you promptly if we discover conditions which cause us to believe that material errors or defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if we encounter other circumstances that require us to extend our work significantly. However, an examination based on selective testing is subject to the inherent risk that material errors or irregularities, if they exist, will not be detected.

At the conclusion of our examination we will submit our report with respect to the financial statements. We will separately advise you of any material weaknesses in internal accounting control that come to our attention during our examination and make any recommendations we may have for strengthening those controls. We will also make recommendations for improving operational procedures to the extent that such matters come to our attention.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19 ... We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

If the above arrangements are acceptable to you and if the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and are acceptable to us.

.....
ABC Temple

By
Potentate

Date

SAMPLE REVIEW ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date)

ABC Temple

(Address)

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the terms and objectives of our arrangement to review the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19 ..., and related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended. We understand that all books and records will be prepared by temple employees or volunteers.

It is also understood that the nature of our work and related report on the financial statements intended here shall be in accordance with professional standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These financial statements, which will include the reference "See accompanying notes to the financial statements and accountants' review report" on each page, will be accompanied by our report which is expected to be in the following form:

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19 ..., and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. All information included in these financial statements is the representation of the management of ABC Temple.

A review consists principally of inquiries of Organization personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statement taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE: Reviewed Financial Statements are only permitted for temples with less than 3,000 Nobles.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

Our report may need to be modified for circumstances such as a departure from generally accepted accounting principles. Also, material uncertainties of which we become aware would be set forth in a separate explanatory paragraph.

If for any reason, we are unable to complete our review of your financial statements, we will be unable to issue a report on such statements as a result of this engagement.

The financial statements are the representations and the responsibility of temple manage-

ment. However, if any questions should come to our attention regarding the accuracy or completeness of the statements, we will, of course, bring them to your attention promptly.

It is understood that our assignment is limited to an accounting service and, therefore, does not constitute an audit of your financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Further, the services involved in this engagement are not designed and cannot be relied upon to disclose errors, irregularities, or illegal acts, including fraud or defalcations, should any exist. We will inform you, however, of any matters that come to our attention which cause us to believe that such a condition exists. We request that you do not record this service as an "audit" engagement in your minutes nor describe our services as "auditing" in your books of account.

As part of our review, a letter of representation will be requested from management confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our review that are not recognized in the Organization's books of account or other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as management's acknowledgment of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying amount or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19 ... We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above terms are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided below and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure:

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and acceptable to us.

.....
ABC Temple

By
Potentate

Date

SAMPLE LETTER OF REPRESENTATION FROM MANAGEMENT

Note: This sample representation letter should be modified based on the circumstances of the engagement and the nature and basis of presentation of the financial statements being examined.

.....
(Date of Auditor's Report)

CPA Firm

(Address)

Gentlemen:

In connection with your examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19 .., and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the years then ended; for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position, of ABC Temple in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, you have requested that we confirm certain representations made to you during your examinations. Accordingly, we confirm to the best of our knowledge and belief, the following representations:

1. We are responsible for the fair presentation in the financial statements of financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (or other comprehensive basis of accounting).
2. We have made available to you all financial records and related data. Minutes of the meetings of the Divan, copies of which have been supplied to you, are complete and authentic records of proceedings at all such meetings held between January 1, 19 .. and (date of letter).
3. We understand that you have selectively tested the accounting records of the Temple and obtained other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent you deemed appropriate for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the financial statements, but that such test examination will not necessarily reveal all errors or irregularities. (The term irregularities refers to intentional distortions of financial statements or misappropriations of assets.) There have been no irregularities involving:
 - Management or employees who have significant roles in the system of internal accounting control.
 - Other employees who could have a material effect on the financial statements.
4. We have no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying amount or classification of assets or liabilities in the financial statements.
5. Related party transactions and related amounts receivable or payable, including sales, purchases, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements. (Related parties include, as a minimum, members of Divan and Shrine Clubs and Units.)
6. The following have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements:
 - (a) Arrangements with financial institutions involving compensating balances or other arrangements involving restrictions on cash balances, and line of credit or similar arrangements.

- (b) Agreements to repurchase assets previously sold or options to purchase property or equipment.
- 7. There are no violations or possible violations of laws or regulations whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
- 8. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Accounting for Contingencies," and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
- 9. There are no other material liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5.
- 10. Federal tax returns through December 31, 19 .. have been examined by the Internal Revenue Service. Returns of years since that date are still open.
- 11. The Organization has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged.
- 12. There are no material transactions that have not been properly recorded in the accounting records underlying the financial statements. All material leases have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements.
- 13. We have complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
- 14. No events have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements.
- 15. We have complied with Imperial Council bylaws and General Orders, more specifically § 335.3 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. regarding fund-raising activities. In regards to all fund-raising activities that benefited Shriners Hospitals:
 - (a) Permission was received from The Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals to hold the fund-raising activity.
 - (b) 100% of the net proceeds from the fund-raising event were distributed to Shriners Hospitals, or with written permission up to 50% to the Hospital Transportation Fund with the balance to Shriners Hospitals.
 - (c) All related charity activity forms have been completed and submitted to The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.
 - (d) No allowable administrative expenses have been charged to the activity nor have any transfers to other funds occurred. (Other than to the Hospital Transportation Fund).
 - (e) No interest earned on charitable funds was transferred to the temple for non charitable purposes, and the payment is not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes.

In regards to all fraternal fund-raising activities, a statement has appeared on all promotional literature that 100% of the proceeds from the activity will benefit the temple and donations are not deductible as a charitable contribution for income tax purposes.

16. We have properly forwarded to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children all bequests and donations for the benefit of the Hospitals. Any bequests and donations which have been received by the temple that could be possibly construed as being for charitable purposes have been communicated to General Counsel.

Very truly yours,

ABC Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

By
Potentate

By
Chief Rabban

By
Treasurer

By
Recorder or Administrator

FINANCIAL REPORTING CHECKLIST

Note: This checklist is intended only to supplement other reporting checklists with considerations specifically related to Shrine temples. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive reporting checklist for Shrine temples.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
1. Are financial statements comparative between years?	_____	_____
2. Do financial statements present combined activities of the temple and all affiliated entities under their control?	_____	_____
3. Have funds for separate charitable activities been kept separate?	_____	_____
4. Has the following supplementary financial information been disclosed:	_____	_____
(a) Detailed schedule of activity within each board designated fund? Schedule 1	_____	_____
(b) Detailed schedule of activity within each restricted fund? Schedule 2	_____	_____
(c) Detailed schedule of each fundraising activity? Schedule 3	_____	_____
5. Have all bequests and donations for the benefit of Shriners Hospital been forwarded to Shriners Headquarters in Tampa?	_____	_____
6. Have all transactions with related parties, including payments to members of the Divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units and checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds, been disclosed?	_____	_____
7. On the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity, does:	_____	_____
(a) Members' equity at beginning of year agree with the members' equity balance at the end of the prior year?	_____	_____
(b) If not, is an adjustment line provided which explains the difference?	_____	_____
(c) The total of all transfers between funds net to zero?	_____	_____
8. Is the specific nature of board designated and restricted funds described in the footnotes?	_____	_____
9. Is interest being earned on charitable funds? If so, interest income must be disclosed separately in the supplemental schedules.	_____	_____

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	41
Admission to Temple	339.1	99
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	99
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	94
Advertising, limitations	335.2	92
Ad Vitam Representative	203.2	19
Affiliation by demit	328.7	69
Agents, Employees & Independent Contractors	207.7	29
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	81
Annual meeting, Temple	324.1	56
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	89
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	94
Application, form and procedure	329.4	70
Appointed Representative	203.6	19
Appointment, officers	325.3	59
Assessment	332.7	85
Associate Membership	323.7	52
Associations for death benefits	334.3	87
Associations of Temples	209.1	35
Associations of Units	209.2	36
At large Representatives	203.3	19
Audit Reports	214.4	41
Audit, Shrine Club	337.8	98
Audit, Temple	334.5	88
Auditor, Imperial, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	41
Authority, Temple	322.2	50

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	60
Balloting for candidates	323.5	51
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	60
Board of Directors	207.1	28
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	29
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	29
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	29
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	29
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	40
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	87
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	28
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	29
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	37
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	89
Budget, Temple	334.4	87
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4(g)	88
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.1(d)	35
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	81

C

	Section	Page
Candidate, balloting for	323.5	51
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6(b)	52
Candidate, objections	323.5(c)	52
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5(f)	52
Candidate, diploma for	211.4	37
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	52
Card, essential to admission	339.1	99
Card, not to be issued	332.8	86
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	57
Ceremonials, where held	324.2(b)	57
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	324.2	57
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	324.2	57
Change of Temple location	322.5	50
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	74
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	74
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	50
Charter, loss	322.4	50
Charter, Temple	322.2	50
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	37
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	50
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	40
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4(c)	88
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	64
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	96
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	337.6	96
Colors	213.3	40
Commercial Activities	204.7	20
Committee on Credentials	208.7(a)	31
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6(a)(3)	31
Committee on Elections	208.7(i)	32
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7(h)	32
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7(f)	32
Committee on Finance and Audit	208.6(a)(2)	30
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6(a)(5)	31
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6(a)(4)	31
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6(a)(1)	30
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7(c)	32
Committee on Necrology	208.7(d)	32
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7(g)	32
Committee on Time and Place	208.7(e)	32
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7(b)	32
Committee reports	208.8	32
Committees, appointment	208.1	30
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	30
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	30
Committees, duties	208.6	30
Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	33
Committees, quorum	208.4	30
Committees, special	208.7	31
Committees, standing	208.6	30
Committees, vacancy	208.3	30
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	98
Compliance with Shrine Law	101.7	12
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	337.6	96
Constitution and bylaws, Associations of Temples	209.1	35
Construction program, Temple	334.7	89
Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings	334.11	91
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	91
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.9	90

	Section	Page
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.7	97
Counsel, General	214.5	42
Credentials, Committee	208.7(a)	31
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	20

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	87
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	55
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.7	69
Diploma for candidates	211.4	37
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(b)	25
Deviation from Ritual	335.12	94
Directors, Board of	207.1	28
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction	330.1	74
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	74
Dispensations and Charters, Committee	208.6(a)(3)	31
Dispensation fee	211.2	37
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.7	73
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.5	72
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.6	73
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.8	73
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure	329.4	70
Dispensation, meeting place	329.2	70
Dispensation, petition for	329.1	70
Dispensation, required signatures	329.3	70
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	94
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	83
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	55
Dues, waiver of	332.2(e)	83
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	64
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	24
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5(a)	24
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5(d)	26
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	206.5(e)	27
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	64
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	63
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	65

E

Elected Representative	203.5	19
Election, postponed	325.11	61
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	60
Election, report of	325.15	62
Election, special	325.13(a)	61
Election, Temple, notice	325.10(c)	61
Election, Temple officers	325.2	59
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	61
Election, Time of	325.6	60
Election of Representatives	325.9	60
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	23
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	23
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10(a)	60
Elections, Committee	208.7(i)	32
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	23
Emblems	213.2	40

	Section	Page
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7(h)	32
Emergency, national	204.6	20
Emeriti Representatives	203.4	19
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7(f)	32
Exhibit of Charter	322.3	50
Expulsion, definition	101.3(b)	10
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	94
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	94
Fez, adornment	213.1(d)	39
Fez, description	213.1	40
Fez, how and when worn	213.1(e)	40
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1(c)	40
Fez, jewel and name of temple	213.1(a)	40
Fez, titles	213.1(b)	40
Filing, Time for	331.3	81
Finance and Audit, Committee	208.6(a)(2)	30
Financial officers, duties	327.5	66
Fiscal reports	334.6	89
Fiscal year	334.1	86
Flag, Temple	321.1–321.5	49
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	19
Forms	101.10	13
Forms, Table of Contents		173
Funds, death benefit	334.3	87
Funds, payment	214.2	40
Furnishing Election Results	335.15	95
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	93

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	42
General regulations, Temples	335.14	95
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6(a)(5)	31
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	33

H

Holding Corporations, Shrine Club	337.7	97
Holding Corporations, Temples	334.9	90
Honorary membership	323.13	56
Hospital, definition	101.3(c)	10
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.8	38
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	83
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3(h)	84
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	92
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	84
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	84

I

Imperial auditor, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	41
Imperial, definition	101.3(d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5(a)(7)	24
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	22
Imperial Council, definition	101.3(e)	10

	Section	Page
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	18
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	18
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	18
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	20
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	20
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	20
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	20
Imperial officers	206.1	22
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5(f)	28
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5(g)	28
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	28
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	98
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(a)	24
Imprest Account	214.3	41
Improper advertising	335.2	92
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.7	97
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.9	90
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	68
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	93
Initiation fee	332.1	82
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	68
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	62
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	87

J

Jewel	213.4	40
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	66
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	67
Jurisdiction, initiation waivers	328.4	68
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	67
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6(a)(4)	31
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6(a)(1)	30
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.5(c)	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	82
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	82
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	81
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, time for filing	331.3	81

L

Life membership, how granted	323.12	56
Life membership, requirement	332.6	85
List of membership, limitations	335.6	93
Location of Temple, change	322.5	50
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	89

M

Meeting, definition	101.3(f)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	29
Meetings, notice	324.5	58
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	57
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	56
Member, definition	101.3(g)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	52
Membership, balloting	323.5	51
Membership in Temple	323.1	50
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	51

	Section	Page
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	51
Membership, retention	323.8	53
Membership, suspension	323.9	54
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	55
Membership, termination	323.9	54
Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	202.5	18
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	21
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7(c)	32
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	22

N

Name, corporation	202.1	18
Name, Temple	320.1	49
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	20
Necrology, Committee	208.7(d)	32
Noble, definition	101.3(h)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	74
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	92
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	60
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	55
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	29
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	20
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	58

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	23
Obligation of Elected officers	326.1	62
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	62
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	22
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	23
Officers, Temple	325.1	58
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	60
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	61
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	59
Order, definition	101.3(i)	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	66
Other officers, election	325.7	60

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount	211.5(a)	38
Per capita tax, distribution	211.5(e)	38
Per capita tax, includable with dues	211.5(b)	37
Per capita tax, payment	211.5(c)	38
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	21
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	84
Petition, form	323.2	51
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	40
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	68
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	61
Potentate, duties	327.1	63

	Section	Page
Potentate, obligation	326.2	62
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	99
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	29
Powers, corporation	202.4	18
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	58
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	36
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	51
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	58
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1–335.16	92–95
Public condemnation	335.13	94
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	95
Public parades	335.13	94

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	20
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	28
Quorum, Committees	208.4	30
Quorum, Temple	324.6	58

R

Rabbans, Imperial Chief, duties	206.5(c)	25
Recognition of Temples	322.1	49
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5(d)	26
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	64
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	66
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	60
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	86
Report of election	325.15	62
Reports of Committees	208.8	32
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	19
Representative, appointed	203.6	19
Representative, at large	203.3	19
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	98
Representative, elected	203.5	19
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	60
Representatives, emeriti	203.4	19
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	19
Representative, general	203.1	18
Representative, mileage	205.1	21
Representative, per diem	205.2	21
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	99
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	51
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7(h)(1)	53
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	99
Restoration, definition	101.3(j)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	53
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1–211.8	37–38
Revision, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	39
Ritual, fee	211.6	38
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	39
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	28
Sale of Temple Assets	334.8	89

	Section	Page
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	18
Seal, Temple	320.2	49
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	89
Session, annual	204.1	19
Session, definition	101.3(k)	11
Session, special	204.2	20
Shrine Associations	209.1	35
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.7	38
Shrine Associations, constitution and Bylaws	209.2	36
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	99
Shrine Club Audit	337.8	98
Shrine Club control	337.3	96
Shrine Club holding company	337.7	97
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	96
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	96
Shrine Club, temple jurisdiction over members	337.2	96
Shrine Club, organization	337.1	95
Shrine law, definition	101.3(1)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	95
Shrine Rooms, Committees	208.7(g)	32
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	92
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	92
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	99
Special committees	208.7	31
Special election	325.13(a)	61
Special meetings	324.3	57
Standing committees	208.6	30
State, definition	101.3(n)	11
Stated meeting, temple	324.1	56
Sunday meetings	324.4	58
Suspension, definition	101.3(o)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	55
Suspension from membership by temple	323.9	54
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple, admission to	339.1	99
Temple annual dues	332.2	83
Temple assessments	332.7	85
Temple audit	334.5	88
Temple authority	322.2	50
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	87
Temple budget	334.4	87
Temple bylaws, adoption	331.1	81
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws	331.5	82
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	82
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	81
Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	81
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	57
Temple, change of location	322.5	50
Temple charter	322.2	50
Temple charter, fee	211.3	37
Temple construction program	334.7	89
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	90
Temple, definition	101.3(p)	11
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	74
Temple Dispensations	211.2	37
Temple, dispensation for new temple, requirements	329.1	70

	Section	Page
Temple election, when held	325.4	59
Temple fiscal report	334.6	89
Temple fiscal year	334.1	86
Temple flag	321.1-321.5	49
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	99
Temple, how constituted	323.1	50
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.9	90
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	66
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1(b)	21
Temple location, change of	322.5	50
Temple membership	323.1	50
Temple name	320.1	49
Temple offenses	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	58
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	59
Temple officers, election	325.2	59
Temple officers, installation	326.3	62
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	62
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	58
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	58
Temple quorum	324.6	58
Temple recognized	322.1	49
Temple records, delivery	327.7	66
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	86
Temple Representatives	325.9	60
Temple seal	320.2	49
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	89
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	66
Temple, special meeting	324.3	57
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	56
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	73
Temple units, control	336.1	95
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	94
Temple units, requirements	336.1	95
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	54
Time and Place, Committee	208.7(e)	32
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7(b)	32
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5(e)	27
Treasurer, Temple, budget	334.4(f)	88
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	65

U

Unauthorized acts	207.8	29
Unauthorized acts	334.12	91
Units, Associations of	209.2	36
Units, clubs and activities in concurrent jurisdiction	337.6	96
Units, control by temple potentate	336.1	95
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	94
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	95
Unlawful activities	335.1	92
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	92
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals limited	335.3	92

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	30
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	61
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	61

	Section	Page
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	28
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	61
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	95
Visitors to Temple	339.1	99
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	99
Voluntary Resignation	323.9(b)	54
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.5	84

W

Waivers, Initiation	328.4	68
Waivers, Dues	332.2(e)	83

PROCEEDINGS

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

of the

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

116th Annual Session

July 2-6, 1990

Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel

Chicago, Illinois

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers, Directors, Trustees, ratification of	53
Adjournment	53
Board of Trustees Report	3
Audit Report	59-79
Committee Reports:	
Finance and Audit	37
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
San Francisco Unit	22
Elections:	
Directors	21
Members of Corporation	1
Officers	21
Trustees	6, 14, 16, 19
Finance and Audit Committee	37
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Item 18: Section 504.3	40
Item 19: Section 505.9	1
Item 20: San Francisco Unit	28, 36
Membership Elimination	53
Murphy, Mrs. Jo., Remarks	20
Parade of Checks	15
Remarks: Mrs. Jo Murphy	20
San Francisco Unit Report	22
Tampa Unit discussion	52
Treasurer's Report	55-58

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Colorado Corporation

116th Annual Session

July 2-6, 1990
Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel
Chicago, Illinois

MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1990
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, July 3, 1990, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate George Powell presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that all the Representatives to the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporations, including its ad vitam, at-large, Emeriti, elected and appointed Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize James Yocum for the presentation of a resolution regarding item 19 in the Call.

NOBLE YOCUM: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 19 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 34 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation by adding a new Section 505.9, so that such section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

Section 505.9 Oath of Office and Installation

(a) Oath of Office. Prior to his installation, each Officer, Director and Trustee shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected."

(b) Installation. The Officers, Directors and Trustees shall be installed at the Annual Meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Theodore Corsones, General Counsel and member of the Colorado Corporation, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move we adopt the proposal.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions?

NOBLE CORSONES: If I may, Imperial Sir, I would like to say to the Representatives that the reason for the proposal is that in the Iowa Corporation, we have the Oath of Office concerning our Officers and Directors. This takes place at the installation prior to our finishing up our Friday Session.

Now, in relation to the Colorado Corporation, we have a tremendous and heavy responsibility but in relation to the Colorado Officers, Directors and Trustees, there is no similar provision that they also take the Oath of Office and be installed with the Oath of Office.

I submit to you that the responsibilities of this corporation are equally, if not even more seriously involved. It was for this reason that I proposed this particular item.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, we do have the motion as seconded for the adoption of this legislation.

Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor of adoption of this legislation indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and this legislation is adopted.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-thirty-five o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1990
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate George W. Powell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1990
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate George W. Powell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: At this point, I would like to have the Chairman of our Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, carry on.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: You know, I was a little bit nervous when I got here this afternoon but as I looked out in the audience and I saw there a real friend of mine, I felt real confident.

I would like to have Jo Murphy stand. Please stand.

Let me say that she is the Executive Vice President of the Houston Endowment and they give us about \$1 million a year for our hospitals. We are glad to have you here. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Delegates and Lovely Ladies: Thank you for allowing me the opportunity to be here this afternoon and to tell you a few things about our philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

You know, it is always a good feeling to be able to give people good news and today I have lots of good news to give you about Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

You cannot believe the progress that we have made and the achievements we have seen in the past decade.

You know, it reminds me of a story I heard about Andrew Carnegie—the great steel tycoon.

Andrew Carnegie once sent a new salesman out into the field and after only one week, the salesman wired him the following message: "Great news, all profit records broken." Carnegie wired him right back, "Fine, but what are you going to do next week?" (Laughter)

That story reminds me in some ways of the advances we are making in our hospital system.

Every year, I wonder how we can possibly accomplish more and go further than the previous year. However, we do.

We have made so much progress during the 1980s and somehow every year we just keep getting better and better and caring for more children.

We have seen phenomenal growth in our patient statistics in recent years. The number of active patients we had in 1983 was 83,700. Last year, we had an active patient list of more than 115,000 patients. That is almost a thirty-eight percent increase in the number of patients we are treating, and that is our business.

Our outpatient clinics have grown even faster.

We had 124,000 patients visit our outpatient clinics in 1983 and in 1989 we had 175,000. Nobles and ladies, that is a forty-one percent increase in just six years.

We have grown in many other ways as well. For example:

- a. In the types of treatments we provide.
- b. The sophisticated research we are conducting.
- c. The expansions of services.
- d. The equipment our hospitals have. We are using gait laboratorie, MRI machines and other advanced technology.

In our new construction and rebuilding program, the past ten years has really seen tremendous progress. During the 1980s, we have moved six units into brand new facilities:

- Our Twin Cities Hospital.
- Our Shreveport Hospital.
- Our Chicago Hospital.
- Our Lexington Hospital.

Our Greenville Hospital.

Our Portland Hospital.

We have also added another hospital to our orthopaedic chain, a whole new hospital, the Tampa Unit.

We also have five other units either undergoing construction for new facilities or scheduled for it in the near future. These hospitals are as follows:

The Springfield Unit, which should be ready to move into by the end of this year.

The Spokane Unit, which should be complete early next year.

The Cincinnati Burns Institute broke ground last year for construction of its new facility.

The Galveston Burns Institute, which broke ground earlier this year.

And, finally, the Philadelphia Unit is also scheduled for construction of new facilities.

The remaining hospitals are not being overlooked. They are either undergoing renovations or have completed renovation projects in the past few years.

However, perhaps our biggest step in construction right now is the plans for a new hospital in Northern California. I am sure that all of you who were in Toronto last year remember the major decision that the Representatives made at that point in time—and that was to build a totally new hospital in Northern California to replace our San Francisco Unit. It will provide orthopaedic care, spinal cord injury care and burn care.

This new hospital will be the very first in our hospital system that will provide care in all three disciplines and conduct research all in one place.

We are trying to make every one of our hospitals a modern, state-of-the-art facility.

Nobles and ladies, we are upgrading all of our hospitals and our long range plans call for continuous review of all of the hospitals, with additional renovations as necessary to keep all of them completely modern and up to date.

Now, part of the reason that all of this construction and renovation has been necessary is because of the expansion of services we have initiated during the past decade.

Some of the new programs that have been implemented in the 1980s include the opening of our three spinal cord injury centers at our Shriners Hospitals in Philadelphia, Chicago and San Francisco.

Another new program is our myelodysplasia program known as spina bifida, which allows us to provide all of the necessary medical care for children with myelodysplasia.

Noble and ladies, we are not just talking about taking care of orthopaedic problems, but other problems associated with spina bifida, such as neurosurgical and urological care, as well as special psychosocial, nutritional and recreational programs.

It is like one-stop shopping. Shriners are now doing it all.

Another new deal is the adoption of the CAPP project, which stands for Child Amputee Prosthetics Project, at our Los Angeles Hospital. What a success this has been. We are also now developing a regional prosthetic research center at our new Springfield Unit, again moving forward and breaking new ground.

How about our burn units? What are we doing? Well, let me tell you that our burn institutes have also been very busy developing special programs to meet the needs of their burn patients.

The reentry program at our Shriners Burns Institutes is just one part of our recently developed focus on the quality of life for burned children after they leave the hospital. We can now save the lives of children with burns over ninety percent or more of their body, and the reentry program helps these children return home to their schools and get back to a more normal life.

We also instituted the first burns air ambulance in the United States to fly burned children to our Cincinnati Unit in an emergency.

These programs are only the tip of the iceberg, just below the surface is much more.

We have all heard the expression, "The research of today is the patient care of tomorrow." We Shriners certainly believe in this philosophy.

Nowhere is this exemplified better than in Shriners Hospitals research programs. These programs are exciting, they are innovating, but perhaps the best of all, these programs are working.

There is one research project in particular that we are very excited about. It is called

"FNS," which stands for "Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation." This is a project that we hope will someday help paralyzed teenagers to stand and walk.

FNS is still considered research and not treatment at this point, but it is being used with actual patients and we are seeing unbelievable progress. One of the patients in this program at our Philadelphia hospital has actually walked over 700 feet.

Back in March, at the Seminar School of Instruction held in Tucson, some of you may remember that I was boasting that this boy at our Philadelphia spinal unit had walked 140 feet, which was quite an accomplishment. Today, however, I am standing here and telling you that he has now walked 740 feet. I think you can see the real progress that is being made. He used a walker to do it but he did it on his own, without any help from the staff.

This boy, Michael, has made unbelievable progress. He is regularly walking 200 to 300 feet every day now and he has even walked outside on the sidewalk in the snow.

You know, what really gives me a warm feeling about this project? When I heard about Michael walking outside in the snow, they told me that his biggest thrill was seeing his footprints in the snow.

This is a boy who is paralyzed from the waist down, Nobles and ladies, and he had not made prints in the snow since his accident three years ago. Can you imagine what that must have felt like to him?

Now, we know that we are doing some good here and, as time passes, we hope you will see more "footprints in the snow."

There is another little story that I would like to tell you that I think really exemplifies how we view our mission. This happened a long time ago in New York City.

For many years, at historic Cooper Union in New York, there was a series of three lectures and each lecture was always followed by questions from the audience.

At every lecture, no matter what the subject was, this one little man showed up and he would always sit listening closely to the speaker. Then, when the question and answer period came, this little man always asked a question, just one question, and it was always the same question. He would stand up and say, "What you have just spoken about tonight, is it good or bad for the working man?" There was no doubt in his mind what his goals were, just as there is no doubt in our minds, Nobles, what our goals are for Shriners Hospitals.

For every program that is suggested, for every research project that is proposed, we ask this question—"Is this good for the crippled and burned child?" That is what it all about. Am I right?

Back in 1975, the annual budget of Shriners Hospitals was around \$34 million. Today we are spending \$280 million. That is a 700 percent increase.

Our research budget in 1975 was around \$1 million and today it is \$18.5 million. I do not think you need a calculator to know that that is an increase of more than 1,800 percent.

But I think you know that what we are doing with Shriners Hospitals is really priceless, especially when you think of the thousands of children today who are able to live more normal lives; the thousands of children who would have been crippled for life; the thousands of children whose lives we have saved at the burns institutes and the thousands of lives we have touched. When you think of that, it is worth every penny that we have spent, and more.

The world's greatest philanthropy, that is what we are; but do you know what? It really is an understatement when it comes to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children. I do not think you or I can ever truly understand the full extent of the good we have done over the past sixty-eight years or the good we are now doing and, most of all, the good we will do for years and years and even decades to come.

However, to ensure this, we must all have and maintain a positive attitude about our hospital system.

Speaking about attitude, I once heard a story about a little boy who had a very positive attitude—and his story is a testament to the power of positive thinking.

This boy was overheard talking to himself as he strutted through the back yard holding a baseball and bat—"I am the greatest baseball player that ever lived." Then he tossed the ball up in the air, swung at it and missed.

Undaunted, he picked up the ball, threw it in the air again and said, "I am the greatest baseball player in the world." Again, he swung at the ball and again missed.

He paused a moment to carefully examine his bat and ball and then once again, he threw the ball into the air. "I am the greatest baseball player in the whole wide world," he said. He swung the bat hard and missed the ball again. "Wow," he explained, "what a pitcher." (Laughter)

Now, that is positive thinking. You see, our job is to spread our positive attitude to everyone, to our co-workers, to our friends and to our neighbors—in fact, to everyone.

To do this, we have to tell our story over and over again.

There is a group in the Shrine that specializes in telling the Shriners Hospitals Story and that is our Public Relations Department. Again this year, under Chairman Everett Evans, our public relations has done a great job in getting out our message. In fact, Public Relations has done more under Everett's leadership in the past seven years than they did in the preceding 110 years.

Not only has this department increased the number of patients helped in our hospitals, but because of some of their public relations programs, they have also increased donations to our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

Everett and his people are using many new, exciting and unique programs to tell our story. We should all take our hats off to the Public Relations Department and, certainly, to the man I am about to introduce to you, the Chairman, Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

Imperial Sir Ev is here today to tell you about some of the exciting and unique programs the Public Relations Department has coming up. So, without any further delay, it is my pleasure to introduce to you, my friend, your friend, a Shriner's Shriner, Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five-ten o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1990 ELEVEN-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at eleven-fifteen o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate George W. Powell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Nobles I would like to declare this meeting reconvened at this time.

I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of nominating designated Imperial Officers as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I nominate the following persons by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers, to be members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for a term of one year.

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Joseph P. Padgett

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, John W. Dean, III

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Everett M. Evans

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George W. Powell

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to elect the Officers as indicated by virtue of their offices to be members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for a term of one year.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried.

Now, at this time, will all of the remaining candidates for the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and their nominators come to the stage.

Now, our candidates are as follows:

Gary W. Dunwoody
James W. Hendrix
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Edward G. McMullan
Joseph I. Morris
Randolph R. Thomas
Leonard Smith

I have drawn numbers from the hat among the nominators to see who will nominate first. Let me announce that all nominating speeches will be limited to five minutes each.

The nominators have been drawn as follows:

Noble Doug Jolley for Gary Dunwoody
Noble Bob Turley for Jim Hendrix
Noble Doug Mayes for Walker Kisselburgh
Noble Harry Alger for Edward McMullan
Noble Webber Harrington for Joseph Morris
Noble Everett Evans for Randy Thomas
Noble Walter Pettit for Leonard Smith

. . . At this point, Imperial Potentate Powell announced the numbers as drawn for the nomination speeches by the various nominators . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I believe everything now is in proper order and so we will proceed.

I will recognize the first nominator, Noble Doug Jolley, who will nominate Gary W. Dunwoody.

NOBLE DOUG JOLLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: It is an honor for me to come before this body today and to nominate Gary W. Dunwoody for a position on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I have known Gary for several years and have had the pleasure of serving with him as an Officer of the Central States Shrine Association. I can tell you that when Gary Dunwoody commits, he goes all the way. I know of no one who has worked any harder than Gary when he decided to make himself available for this important office and because of his efforts, hopefully, most of you have had the opportunity to meet him as he has traveled all over this country just so he could visit with as many of you Nobles as possible.

Gary is from Benton, Arkansas, and is a Past Potentate of Scimitar Temple.

He has a long list of Shrine, Masonic and business accomplishments. I could read you his resume; however, all of you have received his information and knowing Gary, he would not want me to stand here wasting your time, reading you something that you have already seen and reviewed. I do, however, want to highlight just a few of Gary's qualifications.

As all of you are aware, we have several Nobles who have announced their candidacy for this position and only three can be elected. All candidates are qualified and could do the job. So, what sets Gary apart from the rest?

First of all, we should not vote for Gary just because he has a wonderful personality, enjoys working with people, is a very successful businessman, or because he is just another pretty face.

Gary is fifty years old and he has the energy and drive it truly takes to fulfill this position.

We have a good mixture of both professional and business minded Nobles to serve on this Board and Gary is a very successful businessman who is accustomed to raising and handling large sums of money from charitable institutions.

Another qualification which makes Gary unique is that he not only listens to us, he is not shy about speaking up and sharing his thoughts and concerns with us. Therefore, we know exactly where he is coming from. If you stop and think about it, that is a pretty good quality.

Fellow Representatives, if you want someone that is dedicated, hard working, responsible and successful, vote for Gary. He is exciting, is energetic and has enthusiasm. We need Gary to work for and with us. Let us show him we appreciate his efforts and talents in helping us and our hospitals for crippled and burned children.

In closing, let me say he is the right man for the right job at the right time. Let us dive in for Dunwoody. As Bartles and James would say, "We think you for your support."

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The second nominator will be Robert Turley in behalf of James W. Hendrix.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Members of the Colorado Corporation: We all like nice guys and my candidate is a nice guy but that is not enough.

The man you elect today will serve three years on the Board of Trustees of a major corporation.

The stockholders' equity are consolidated fund balances, which is another way of saying net worth is a measure of a corporation.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is twice as large as the Whirlpool Corporation, one and three-quarters times as big as United Airlines, three times as big as the Walgreen Company, bigger than Delta Airlines, CBS or ABC, more than twice the size of Humana, which has eighty-three hospitals, more than twice the size of the National Medical Enterprises, which have 137 facilities.

Now, I have known Jim Hendrix for more than twenty years and I assure you that he is a capable individual and capable of serving on the Board of any of these corporations and well suited for the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals.

He is a member of Hella Temple in Dallas, a Knight Templar and a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason, belongs to another Masonic or Shrine affiliated organizations, such as the Jesters.

Jim Hendrix is a Certified Public Accountant. He was the managing partner of KPMG Main-Hurdman when that accounting firm merged with Peat Marwick and he became Vice Chairman of KPMG Peat Marwick, which is the largest accounting firm in the world.

With his clients and as the Director of an accounting firm, he participated in the policy making of the highest order. Then he retired in 1988, as they say, to look after his own interests, his own investments and he is now President of Hendrix Commercial Enterprises.

Jim Hendrix has served as Imperial Auditor since 1968, that is to say to you, he was appointed by every Imperial Potentate and confirmed by every Board of Directors of both the Fraternal and Hospital Corporations for twenty-two successive years. He bespeaks the confidence that our leaders have had in Jim and, of course, he will give up that post if elected as a Trustee.

When the Hospitals Information Systems and the staff began to study a computerized system of medical records for all of our hospitals, a vast system, both for patient care and for research, they called on Jim Hendrix to coordinate the effort. Jim Hendrix is one of the dozen or so Shriners that knows the financial affairs of Shriners Hospitals from top to bottom and from end to end.

Dr. Warren Bayliss, who has written several books about leadership, he likens executive character to a tripod and, to paraphrase him, he must have willingness to lead, with the understanding of business principle, and competence or expertise and integrity and my candidate, James W. Hendrix, is a leader, he has that executive character, he is qualified by a unique combination of professional competence, personal character, long and extensive experience in the affairs of our corporation. He will serve us well on the Board of Trustees.

Imperial Sir, I now nominate Noble James W. Hendrix for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees and I respectfully urge the members of this corporation to cast a vote for him. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will next recognize Doug Mayes on behalf of Walker Kisselburgh.

NOBLE DOUG MAYES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Representatives: When Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh asked me to nominate him for reelection to the Board of Trustees, my first reaction was, well, could Walker win, just how popular is Walker Kisselburgh, how well has he done his job over the past three years as a Trustee of this corporation?

So the first thing I thought I should do is to do the thing that we always do in television news when we begin reporting on a candidate—we conduct a poll to find out how strong that candidate is, how popular he may or may not be and what the voters think of him.

So, when I got here to Chicago, I began talkin to some of the Representatives.

I asked one Noble if he knew Walker Kisselburgh and his first reaction was, "Kisselburgh who? He sounds like a pervert to me." (Laughter)

Another Representative said to me, "Kisselburgh, you have to be kidding." (Laughter)

And yet another Noble said, "Yes, I know Walker Kisselburgh, have known him for a long time and you can summarize up his career in one word—lucky." (Laughter)

Somebody said over another conversation, "I will tell you one thing, I think Walker has a lousy personality."

Then another Noble spoke up and said, "Walker Kisselburgh has no personality." (Laughter)

Well, by this time, a crowd had gathered and one fellow said, "Are you talking about Walker Kisselburgh?" I replied, "Yes, I am trying to find out what people think of him." The fellow then said, "Well, you know, if I ever need a heart transplant, I want Walker's because it has never been used." (Laughter)

Somebody else said to me, "I know Walker Kisselburgh. Did you know that Walker Kisselburgh was born in a one-room shack?" I said, "No, I did not know that." He said, "Well, he was. He grew up with twelve brothers and sisters. He never knew what it was like to sleep alone until he got married." (Laughter)

Now, my random survey continued and I said to another Noble, "What do you think of Kisselburgh?" He said, "Well, I will tell you one thing, I think that in my home Kisselburgh is a household word, garbage is also a household word." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: May I interrupt, Doug, and say to you, you must have this twisted. Your candidate wants to know whether or not you are going to say anything nice about him and ask the Representatives to vote for him?

NOBLE MAYES: That is the commercial part of the program. (Laughter)

Now, yesterday, after the parade, I continued my poll.

One Noble, in reply to inquiry, said, "You know, I know Walker Kisselburgh, he made a great Imperial Potentate, was one of the most popular Imperial Potentates we ever have had. Now, you want to know what I think about him? Well, I want to tell you this, I would not say that he is slow—but it takes him an hour and a half to just to watch Sixty Minutes." (Laughter)

Now, Nobles, we have been having a few laughs at the expense of Walker Kisselburgh, candidate for reelection to the Board of Trustees. And we have done it because we know what a great kiddier Walker is and how he loves to trade insults and he does that and we do it because we love the guy.

One of the basic laws of psychology is "You tease the people you love the best." So we love and respect Walker Kisselburgh not only for that reason, but because of what he has done and is doing for the Shrine of North America and for our hospitals.

A Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, he was elected Imperial Captain of the Guard in 1976 and Imperial Potentate 1985.

He has served with dignity and distinction. His leadership has been demonstrated clearly as Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee. After serving as Imperial Potentate and then the customary one-year term as a Trustee, he was elected to the Board of Trustees in 1987 for a three-year term and is now a candidate for reelection.

Walker "You Have to be Kidding" Kisselburgh is a dedicated, loyal and hard working Trustee. At our Board meetings, his ideas and suggestions have been well thought out before he introduces them.

Having sat with him on the Board since you elected me two years ago, I have watched him and I can tell you his integrity is above reproach.

I am happy to nominate and endorse, and I urge you to join me in voting for reelecting Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh to the Board of Trustees.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Our next nominator is Harry Alger. Presently, he happens to be the Canadian Imperial Chaplain.

NOBLE HARRY ALGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: The Board of Trustees in any organization or philanthropy is a far busier group of people and far more dedicated group of people and a far more responsible group of people than most of us here would ever realize.

I have had the honor to be involved with our Joint Boards and I want you to know that, without a doubt or without reservations of any kind, the Trustees of Shriners Hospitals, both past and present, have stood up to the task in an admirable way and we, the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, have been the beneficiaries of their dedication.

To have the privilege of standing before such an august body of men in order to make a nomination for our Board of Trustees, the nominator must know in his heart, he must feel with his vibrancy and knowledge that the Noble he will nominate will give everything he has to do the job and do it well.

We have in our midst just such a man. It has been my privilege through the years to nominate Junior Past Potentate Edward G. McMullan, C.D., through every step of the Imperial ladder, from Imperial Outer Guard to Imperial Potentate and what a dedicated and marvelous job he has done for all of us every step of the way.

Shrinedom cannot exist without funds. You know that, I know that, we all know that.

Millions of dollars have been raised to support our great cause. Under the guidance of Imperial Sir Ed, the "do's and do't's" of fund raising guidelines that have assisted us so much in our energetic efforts were initiated and produced in manual form in a sincere effort to improve the Shrine image throughout all of North America.

Imperial Sir McMullan was the founder, the daddy of "SCANA," the Shrine Circus Association of North America. What a successful association they have become through the years and much joy has been added to millions of lives as the Shrine circuses annually perform in almost every city in the country.

Ed McMullan produced the first Temple Protocol booklet, an energetic effort, the rules of which make our philanthropy famous for our ability to do things right.

You know, you cannot win them all, and when bad habits of protocol had to be challenged, our Edward met these challenges head-on and did his utmost to straighten out the problems with an absolute minimum of dissension in the ranks, a very important feature of a man's life as he leads his organization to yet another successful year.

During the One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Session in Toronto, perhaps in my mind at least, the most remarkable attainment that took place was his rededication of the International Peace Monument to commemorate his dedication to international peace. What an impressive ceremony that was and how quickly it proved that there are no boundaries in Shrinedom.

Yes, my Fellow Representatives, I present a name that is synonymous of true Shrine attitude, a man who has done a yeoman's job for us over the years and a man who is young enough and certainly capable enough to serve us for many years to come.

By virtue of his office, having already served the last four years on the Board of Trustees and having contributed his expertise as Chairman or member of the Special Liaison Committee of our twenty-two hospitals, it is important that we continue to utilize this experience.

Imperial Sir, I place in nomination for the Board of Trustees, Immediate Past Imperial Potentate Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I now recognize Imperial Sir Webber Harrington who will be the nominator for Joseph T. Morris.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: It is with mixed feelings that I stand before you this morning. The bad news is that I have more close friends who are candidates for Trustee than there are positions open. The good news is that I have a candidate with superb credentials for this important office.

Joe Morris has been serving the Shrine and Imperial Council for a long, long time. He was Potentate of Bagdad Temple in 1976. He has been a Representative to the Iowa and Colorado Corporations for seventeen years and by virtue of that service as an Emeritus Representative.

He has served on the Imperial Marshal's staff for eight years and has been a member of the Imperial Jurisdictional Lines Committee for five years.

He is a Thirty-Second KCCH Scottish Rite Mason, a Past Director of his Jester Court and was invested with the DeMolay Legion of Honor in 1981. All of this indicates that Joe

Morris has been a dedicated Mason and Shriner for many years, despite the fact that he is a relatively young fifty-nine years old.

He is likewise a devoted family man. He and his wife, Sallie, have three sons, all of whom are members of the Fraternity, two of whom are Past Masters of their Lodge and one is a present member of the Divan of Bagdad Temple.

As impressive as his fraternal background is, far more important to us is his record as a business executive and Shrine Hospital Board member and Chairman.

Joe Morris will not require a break-in period. He is ready to hit the ground running and, believe me, we have plenty of work to be done. The position of Trustee is not just an honorary position—it is one that requires a lot of hard work and a lot of business expertise.

Consider for a moment the facets of our Shrine Hospital System, in which Trustees are deeply involved. They encompass investment, including oil and gas, agricultural properties and other real estate; planning; finance and audit; insurance; buildings and equipment; salaries, personnel and retirement; budgets; financial projections; hospital information systems and all facets of hospital operations.

Now, let us look at how ideally Joe Morris' education, business and Shrine Hospital experience equip him to serve as a valuable Trustee.

He graduated from the University of Montana with a degree in Business Administration. He was a partner in a family grocery business and then in the general contracting business before becoming an executive in the Montana Power Company, a large electric and natural gas utility. He was Assistant Treasurer and is presently the manager of one of the divisions of that company, having a value of \$435 million.

He served two years as Executive Assistant to the President, during which time he was deeply involved in the long range planning for Montana Power. He managed a computer group of over 100 people for five years. Just think how valuable that experience would be to Shriners Hospitals, who are presently considering a proposed \$30 million hospital information computer system. Joe has had a vast amount of hands-on experience in budgeting, finance, insurance, personnel and construction.

Joe has been a member of the Board of Governors of the Spokane Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for seven years and, as Chairman, has been working closely with Burt Ravellette, Chairman of our Building and Equipment Committee, during the construction of the magnificent new hospital which we will be dedicating within the next year.

Joe Morris has all of the qualifications we look for in a Trustee. Join me in casting one of your three votes for Trustee for a great Shriner, Joe Morris.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans to present in nomination Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: Let me first say that the Nobles whom you elect today will serve as our Representatives on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. At this point, therefore, it gives me great pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas of Morocco Temple.

However, let me ask you, as you cast your ballot today, to think about just what it is that has made it possible for the Shrine to be one of the leading pediatric hospital systems in North America, one of the finest and most unique children's hospital systems in all the world. I am sure all of you will agree that the answer involves a number of things but perhaps the single most important thing is leadership, the kind Imperial Sir Randy Thomas has brought to the Shrine over a period of forty years.

You know, it has been said that great men have four things in common—they speak softly, they have a capacity for hard work, they have a deep conviction for their fellows and a belief in their ability to get the job done and those of you that know Randy, likewise know that that description fits him to a tee.

Now, as we look forward and into the 1990s, the changes concerning our hospital system have never been more clearly stated to need the experience of leadership. We need, for example, leaders who have vision and foresight to carry us through the challenges that we

are sure to face in the coming years and, in back of us, the thorough knowledge of the lessons we have learned in the past.

Randy Thomas symbolizes a civic-minded dedication that has made the Shrine one of the most highly regarded philanthropic organizations in the world.

He served in the Office of Imperial Potentate in 1981-1982. Members of the Congress recognized his civic and Shrine achievements at a special Congressional hearing held in Washington and his experience, service and dedication are a key to electing the right individual for the job.

I do not think that you can find a more qualified individual than Randolph R. Thomas.

As I said, he served as our Imperial Potentate in 1982 and established the position of Chairman of the Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee.

He served as a member of the Board of Trustees. He has likewise chaired the Salary and Personnel Committee, the Long Range Planning Committee and the Spinal Cord Injury Program Committee.

He has served as Shriners Hospital Liaison to Boston, Lexington, Springfield and the Cincinnati Units.

I could go on and list other accomplishments in his experience but I know we are pressed for time here. However, I assure you that Randy is well qualified for the position. He is dedicated and has a wealth of business experience and, most importantly, Shrine experience, the kind of hands-on experience we cannot afford not to have on our Board of Trustees.

You know, this is the first time since I was elected to the Imperial Divan in 1982, that I have ever stood before you and asked you for your support for someone for the position of Trustee but I ask it on the basis of Randy's experience and the work that Randy does in helping to take care of both burned and crippled kids in our hospitals, again, a responsibility that none of us should take lightly.

Also, I hope that those of you who know me, likewise know how I feel about our hospitals and, further, if I did not know that Randy Thomas was the right individual for this position, I certainly would not be standing up here in front of you today placing his name in nomination. However, I know that Randy Thomas is the best man for the job and I ask your help in keeping our hospitals moving forward and in the right direction in helping to elect Randy Thomas.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, it is a tremendous pleasure for me to present the name of Randolph R. "Randy" Thomas in nomination for consideration as a member of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

I next recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit for the presentation of a nomination in behalf of Leonard Smith.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives All: You know the old song, "Give Me Just Five Minutes More," well, this is the one you have been looking for, this is the last one.

When I last stood before you at the center podium in Toronto and you honored me by electing me as Chairman Emeritus of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I was certainly thinking about running for this position myself. Now, many of you have been most kind and encouraging and in support for that and I am most appreciative.

However, the more I considered the pros and cons of such a campaign, the more I became convinced that, and I mean no disrespect to those other members running, but I became convinced that now is the time that we must fill our leadership positions for the future and not in relation to the past.

Therefore, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I propose this candidate to you, an experienced Shriner in the Shrine of North America for the position on the Board of Trustees for a three-year term.

Leonard Smith is that sort of a Noble. He is a Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple and is qualified, both as a Shriner and professionally to serve in this most important position.

As a Shriner, Leonard Smith has a most distinguished background.

In 1989, he served Kerbela Temple as Potentate and, at the end of the year, under his leadership, capital expenditures were less than the approved budget.

Further, the Temple had a gain of almost forty-five members.

In relation to Kerbela's paper sale, the principal fund raising activity of the Temple, he collected over \$335,000. He led that campaign by standing on street corners with the Nobility selling papers in Knoxville, Tennessee.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is not unfamiliar to Leonard Smith. He has had hands-on experience there also.

He has served our philanthropy as a member of the Board of Governors of the Greenville Unit and on that Board, he has been a member of the Budget Committee and the Legal Committee.

In 1989, Illustrious Sir Smith sponsored a hospital mini clinic which brought forth over 100 children and in relation to which over fifty were accepted for evaluation.

He has likewise served his Temple as Parliamentarian and Legal Counsel.

He now is, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the South Atlantic Shrine Association.

Not only is Leonard Smith an outstanding Shriner, but, likewise, he has also been outstanding in his chosen profession, which is even more important to the Shrine.

Professionally, Illustrious Sir Leonard Smith is Senior Attorney with the Tennessee Valley Authority, where he has served the people of the seven-state Tennessee Valley for over twenty years. In his position as Senior Attorney, he deals, on an affiliated basis, with multi-million dollar issues affecting the nation's largest power system, with a \$6 billion budget.

He has also been involved with environmental issues and land development and acquisition.

He has been involved with multi-million dollar engineering services, with contracts and special projects, which are all within a day's work for Leonard Smith.

Last year, Illustrious Sir Smith negotiated and drafted over \$1 billion in engineering service contracts. He is no stranger to these multi-million dollar plans and knows how to deal with those issues very clearly.

In summary, Leonard Smith is fully qualified to be a member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He is qualified because of his professional experience and his Shrine background.

He is fifty-two years of age and I submit to you he is a part of the future. At the same time, Shriners Hospitals is a multi-million dollar operation and we need Nobles with experience at that level. Leonard Smith obviously has that experience, will serve you well as a Trustee and he truly represents the future of the Shrine.

I recommend him to you without reservation. Leonard Smith has a true sense of service to us. He is a Noble of honor and integrity and is truly dedicated to the Shrine and all that it stands for.

Also, he wants to serve you as a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, from my old days on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, let me remind you that on your ballot for this particular election, you have to insert three names or the ballot is spoiled. Please insert one of your choices for Leonard Smith because, as I said, he is a man of most unusual ability and integrity.

Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to place in nomination Illustrious Sir Leonard Smith of Kerbela Temple, for the Office of Trustee. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations?

Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

I will now call on Jim Hathaway who will advise you as to the use of the proper ballot and the procedure.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You will use ballot 17. Also, please remember that you must vote for three individuals or your ballot is void.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: May I suggest, if there is any question in anyone's mind,

you will find all of these candidates listed on page 26, which will be under the Section, "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." I trust that will assist you.

... Balloting and collection of ballots then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Has everyone balloted? Unless we hear to the contrary from you, I believe that all have voted and all ballots have been collected.

Seeing no hands or hearing nothing, I will, at this point, declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1990
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate George W. Powell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We have the results of the ballot that will be given by Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot 17 for the Imperial Board of Trustees.

There were a possible 989 ballots; 851 actually voted; there was one spoiled ballot; necessary for choice, 426.

The results were as follows:

Noble McMullan	142
Noble Morris	209
Noble Dunwoody	323
Noble Smith	372
Noble Thomas	397
Noble Hendrix	500
Noble Kisselburgh	607

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The Chair declares Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh and Noble Jim Hendrix elected.

Do you accept?

NOBLE HENDRIX: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Colorado Corporation, I do accept.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, this is Walker Kisselburgh and I am now down on the floor looking up at the stars. (Laughter)

I want to tell everybody here how thrilled, happy and humble I am because I want you all to know I thought that nominating speech, which I had nothing to do with, was the most spectacular thing I have ever participated in. (Laughter) The only thing that bothers me this morning was that I had a full dish of All-Bran this morning and you know what that will do to you. (Laughter)

However, Imperial Sir and Nobles, I do accept. (Applause)

I also promise everyone here that I will do my level best to see that we improve the capability of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee to raise the money you fellows are spending.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, that is why he received so many votes. (Applause)

I will now again recognize Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: For the next election, please use ballot No. 18 in the book and I also want to say at this time that I thank all of you for tearing off that little stub.

You will vote for one.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: I would like to withdraw my name for nomination for Trustee and thank those who supported me.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, Edward.

Do we have a ballot number?

NOBLE HATHAWAY: It will be ballot No. 18.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, it looks to me like it is green and please remember to tear off the stub.

We are now going to vote for the third position on the Board of Trustees. The candidates are Morris, Dunwoody, Smith and Thomas.

Please remember that you are now only going to vote for one.

... Balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Has everyone voted who desires to vote? Is there anybody who has not voted? Have all of the ballots been cast and put into the boxes?

Hearing no negative comments, I now declare the ballot closed? (Gavel)

The Tellers will now proceed to count the ballots.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I would like to, at this time, introduce to you Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Nobles: I would like to make a presentation and I would say first that it does not require a vote because the Bylaws state that a Trustee who has served for three three-year consecutive terms, he may request to become Emeritus but then I would like to make this presentation and request your unanimous support in relation to it.

At this point, I would like to have Imperial Sir Bob Turley join me up here at the microphone.

Bob, I am delighted and pleased to have this opportunity to present to you this plaque designating you as a Trustee Emeritus, and I would like to take a moment to read it.

It says: "Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in recognition of his resourceful dedication and unselfish service as a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals from 1981 to 1990, having donated his time and his talents to the betterment of the Shrine Philanthropy, I do here appoint Robert J. Turley to the position of Trustee Emeritus.

"On behalf of Shriners all across America and crippled and burned children, we express to you our supreme gratitude and appreciation for your tireless efforts."

That is signed by George Powell as Imperial Potentate and myself as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and it is presented to you on this 5th day of July, 1990 at the Imperial Council Session in Illinois.

Bob, we love you, we are proud of you and you are most deserving.

... Cheers and applause ensued as Imperial Sir Turley was tendered this token of appreciation ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: All I can say is that I really do thank you all for the opportunity of serving these hospitals over the years. Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now comes the grand moment.

All of those who have with them your checks for presentation to Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, please come on up and form a line here on the right.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, I was unable to attend the banquet last night and I understand you had a great time, had a regular crowd for the Imperial Banquet and I want to compliment you on that and likewise for having the foresight to have such a dynamic speaker in Dr. Norman Vincent Peale.

Now, in my absence, I attended the Annual Convention of the Association of Oriental Shrine Bands. Customarily, over the last several years, Imperial Sir Joe Padgett has done this chore and I did it in his stead last night.

While there, the Association presented me with a check for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the amount of thirty-three thousand dollars and some change. I would like to present that to you.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: That is the first one—\$33,000 for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Let us give them a hand. (Applause)

NOBLE GERALD CHRISTENSEN [Past-Potentate, Al Bedoo Temple]: It is my pleasure to present to you a check in the amount of \$87,339.69 from an estate that we happen to be handing out there in Montana.

... Check presentation and applause then ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: That is fantastic. Thank you very, very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, I would like to say that this amount of money, as they indicated, is from an estate that they happen to be handling. They did not take anything out of that amount of money.

Now, if I may, I would like to interrupt for just a moment here.

I am sure you recall the demonstration I gave concerning the screw driver yesterday. Do you remember that? Well, when it was over, I put it right here off to the side. No other person spoke from this podium and when I left last night the screw driver was gone. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Who was the person? (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR D. R. MACDONALD [Potentate, Philie Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of our Nobility of 1,355, I am pleased and privileged to present this check for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the Montreal Unit, for a total of \$25,000.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CLIFFORD JONES [Potentate, Irem Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Irem Temple Golf Association, we would like to hand you this check in the amount of \$30,000.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM HALSEY [Potentate, Kazim Temple]: When we receive our money, Imperial Sir, before we send it on down to you, we like to gather a little interest on the way. Therefore, we would like to present to you these checks in the amount of \$340,918.40.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much. You know, that is a pretty good idea and now we can check on them at Tampa to make sure they turned the money in. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALVIN WONG [Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the East-West Football Game, where we have five Temples participating, we present to you, Imperial Sir, a check in the amount of \$257,282 from the East-West Classic Football Game.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, if you will forgive us for a moment, Nobles, we have here a report concerning our last election.

I will recognize Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to give you a report concerning the election involving ballot 18. This is for the other Trustee position.

There were a possible 989 votes; 814 actually voted. There were 19 spoiled ballots, necessary for choice, 408.

The ballots were distributed as follows:

Morris	73
Dunwoody	190
Smith	215
Thomas	317

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I declare no one was elected and we will now listen to Jim and take another ballot.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: We will use ballot 19, ballot 19, with the tab torn off.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Has everybody voted who desires to vote?

Hearing no objection, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

We will now continue with our check presentations.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the six Ohio Temples that support the paper sale drive, we would like to turn over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the amount of \$630,574.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ACKERMAN [Mirza Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to introduce to you the five Potentates from the great State of Kansas.

... Whereupon, the five present Potentates of the five Kansas Temples were individually introduced ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ACKERMAN: Imperial Sir, we have a great game and everybody has supported it to the best of their ability and we are privileged and honored today to bring to this Imperial Session a check in the amount of \$38,773.14.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS R. E. NEWMAN [Potentate, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, I represent thirty-seven counties in middle Tennessee and we have a little token here in the amount of \$645,000.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BOB BREWER [Potentate, Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the members of our Temple, it is a pleasure to turn this check in the amount of \$14,600 over to Shriners Hospitals.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR F. E. OGLESBY [Potentate, Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a distinct honor and privilege for me today, at this time, to represent the Illustrious Potentates of the six Temples in North and South Carolina.

Imperial Sir, we have been blessed with our efforts. It is with grateful hearts that I am permitted to present to you a report for the year 1989 of the Shrine Bowl Game of the Carolinas income and other Temple activities which we have added to the endowment fund, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in the amount of \$2,301,969.53.

... Presentation of check and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very, very much.

Let me ask, are there any other contributions to be made at this time?

If not, thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I also wish to express my thanks for these checks. I am sure they will help our hospitals tremendously.

Now, with that, we are still waiting for the election results concerning the last ballot and, seriously, if there is anybody who would like to come up here and address your Fellow Nobles, you are perfectly free to do so.

... At this point, a jocular exchange ensued between Imperial Potentate Powell and several Representatives on the floor ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me say, while we are waiting for the election results, I would recommend that next year we go to IBM cards, take a look at using these things by way of procedure or else we should change the Bylaws so that we can conduct business while the ballots are being counted—or, on the other hand, get some new Tellers that can count faster. You know, I never thought of that. (Laughter) However, we have to do something.

Now, it has been suggested by one of our Nobles here that where it does not really require any discussion and the vote is going to be “yes,” that we ought to take the vote and get it over with and move on with our meeting. I have no objection to that but, you see, we have the people here to advise us and see that we abide by the Bylaws that all of you passed at one time. Therefore, unless you want to change the Bylaws, we have to go by the rules and regulations. Now, it will not cost you any more.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I wonder if I can say one thing at this point?

I want to express to you my feeling, and I know it is the feeling of many of the other Representatives assembled here, during your visits during the past year, the Representatives feel that your demeanor and the way you have presented yourself to them has truly been great.

Now, I always personally was very much impressed with you, Imperial Sir, and so I would also unanimously concur. You have represented this Fraternity with dignity. Now, I

have not always agreed with you but it is on this principle that we can disagree without being disagreeable. So, Imperial Sir, my hat is off to you for having a great year and I wish you much success in your future life.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, let me say it has been a delight for both Mildred and I to travel around America. Everybody has been so gracious and we have never been a stranger after a minute or two had passed by because your ladies and your uniformed units were there to greet us, to make us feel at home, made us feel as though we were wanted, that we were welcome and it is something that has taken place in our lives that could never happen had it not been for the fact that you folks had the confidence and the fact that perhaps I did do some good for this Fraternity. Whatever I have done, I am sure will live in my memory.

For example, it is just little things as the pins that were given to us. I do not put them in a bucket, do not put them in a glass jar, but I have a cloth pinned to the wall at the side of my desk and when I return, I might have one, I might have three or I might have ten but they do go to a little spot on that cloth.

Now, when I look up from my desk, I see three, four, five or six and immediately I know where they came from and it brings back so many fond memories, it really does.

However, I am sure that as I get older and older, I will enjoy these mementos more and more.

You know, life, to a reasonable degree, is looking back—looking back on the fond memories we all have had and thinking of the fine things that are happening today and then contemplating the things that may happen in the future.

I think that as time goes on, we think less and less of what is going to happen in the future and start thinking more and more of what has happened in the past.

So, in behalf of Mildred and George, we are both deeply grateful to all of you for receiving us the way you did. We wish to both thank you for all you have done for us.

Now, I would like to ask our legal staff, is there any way that we can handle some of these other things that are pending before us before the ballot results come in?

Well, they have informed me that we cannot and I am sincerely sorry about that.

Now, I would also, as we still have a little time left, tell you a little story about Dr. Norman Vincent Peale and his wife, Ruth.

You know, we used to go to his church in New York City and we used to see one another quite often. Also, we used to go out quite often with them.

Now, one night we were taking Mr. and Mrs. Peale home to their apartment on Park Avenue and as we left them, I said, "Is there anything more we can do for you before we say good night?" He replied, "Well, George, not really. I have to now go in and clean out all the closets."

Now, at that point in time, it was a quarter of twelve but when he told me that I said, "Do you need any help?" He said, "No, no. I will get on the ladder, take these things out of the closet and hand them down to Ruth. I do not know where she will put it but that will be okay."

I then asked him, "Why, at a quarter of twelve on a Saturday night, do you have to be cleaning out the closet?" He said, "Well, you see, we have been living here now for about thirty years and every three years the people who own this building come in and paint the interiors of our apartments but in thirty years we have never taken the time out to clean the closets and so they have never been painted in those thirty years. However, Ruth has decided that this time we should get the job done."

You know, it is very hard to believe that a man in his position would go ahead and do that sort of thing on a Saturday night. Nevertheless, he is a great human being and has done much, in my opinion, for society. As a matter of fact, he has preached all over the world.

No matter where you are and you have the opportunity to listen to Dr. Norman Vincent Peale, you will find that what he wants you to do is to just believe, just believe and because of that, he, in his own right, is what he is today.

He is ninety-two years old and I believe Ruth is eighty-nine. However, they are having a wonderful time.

We met them by the limousine donated by the hotel and, as he was getting out of the car, he said, "George, everybody seems to be so happy. We slept real well last night."

Now, I might add another thing and that is that there is a bell cap here in the hotel who is ninety-three years of age and is still a bell cap. He has been here for some sixty-three years. He was here, as a matter of fact, when the building was first being built and has waited on Dr. Peale many times when Dr. Peale has come to Chicago. He, too, had heard that Dr. Peale was here and he wanted to renew old acquaintances. Well, you know, I never saw so much warmth and good feeling between these two men in all my life, one of them being a bell cap some ninety-odd years of age.

Thanks again for your comment, Tony, and thanks to all of you because we will be ever grateful to all of you.

Now, I understand that the ballot has been counted and so I will recognize Jim Hathaway for the purpose of giving us the results.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot 19 for the Office of Imperial Trustee.

There were a possible 989 votes; 819 actually voted. There were six spoiled ballots, necessary for choice, 407.

The results are as follows:

Morris	28
Dunwoody	139
Smith	245
Thomas	401

NOBLE JOSEPH I. MORRIS: Imperial Sir, I would like to withdraw my name.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Joseph Morris has withdrawn his name.

Thank you very much, Joe, you are most gracious and always have been and what you have done now is just really something and so, again, thank you very much.

NOBLE GARY DUNWOODY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Delegates: I really appreciate your support on the first three ballots but in order to expedite things and get the program on the way, I withdraw my nomination.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you also very much, Gary.

Now, we are going to ballot once again. We now only have two candidates left, Smith and Thomas. You will vote only for one. It is Leonard Smith and Randolph R. Thomas.

You will use ballot 21 and please do not forget to tear off the tab.

... Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Have all voted and deposited their ballots in the box? It would appear to me that all have voted.

There being no objection, I will declare the ballot closed and, at this point, while the Tellers are out counting the ballot, we will take a fifteen-minute recess.

... The meeting, following a fifteen-minute recess, was called to order by Imperial Sir Jack Dean ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: If you will take your seats, we will commence.

I understand that the ballot is counted.

I will recognize Illustrious Sir James Hathaway for a report from the Election Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HATHAWAY: I am happy to give you the result of ballot 21 for the Office of Trustee.

There were a possible 989 votes; 866 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots; necessary for choice, 433. The votes were distributed as follows:

Leonard Smith	338
Randolph R. Thomas	528

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Randy, do you accept?

NOBLE LEONARD SMITH: Imperial Sir, if I may, I would just like to say that I would like to express my thanks to everybody who voted for me and supported me in my campaign. However, at this point, I would move that this ballot be made unanimous for Imperial Sir Randy Thomas.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I declare the ballot to be unanimous.

Now, Randy, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: First let me say that I apologize for having taken this audience through this many ballots. However, I will promise you that I will continue to do my best for all of our crippled and burned children.

Again, thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Representatives, at this time I would like to invite in, with your permission, Ms. Jo Murphy of the Houston Endowment so that she may address this assembly.

May I have a motion to be able to do that?

... Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that this permission be granted ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Thank you very much.

She is on her way and will be here in just a second.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: While Ms. Jo Murphy is coming up here, let us give her a big round of applause.

... Applause ensued as Ms. Jo Murphy approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Delegates: First let me thank you for allowing me this privilege and opportunity.

You know, I mentioned this lady's name briefly yesterday in our presentation but, let me say that her name is Ms. Jo Murphy, the Executive Vice President of the Houston Endowment and I just cannot tell you how many millions of dollars they have given to us but I know that this year they have given \$2 million and also a couple of million dollars last year—\$2.5 million.

With that, I would ask that you give Ms. Jo Murphy a big round of applause for their support and their contributions to us.

... Rising applause ensued ...

Ms. Jo MURPHY: Good afternoon.

I was down in the front here this morning but I had no idea I was going to be in this room. However, I would like to thank each and every one of you for showing me such a good time at your Imperial Session.

We have met here in Chicago previously and this is just about the same. We think so much of this state. It is certainly fantastic and I wish I could come back again someday.

My purpose at this Session is to let you know how Houston Endowment feels about its contributions to your endowment.

Seeing little Bobby Jo and Michelle makes me realize how our money helps Shriners Hospitals.

Each year, as we begin our new year, our Trustees have these two hospitals first on our agenda in January which starts as a distribution of our \$2 million. (Applause)

Thus far, and I do keep a running record, we have given some \$11 million to Shriners Hospitals. (Applause)

We, of course, know what the Shriners do for the hospitals, know of their charitable work and so we feel we are entitled, on the part of our Foundation, to give you these grants.

As we move along to the burns hospital and plans for a new hospital in Houston, our plans are to continue our grant each year of \$2 million.

My message to you today is, and your commitment in 1991, will be \$2 million, an increase of over \$500,000 last year.

We also have there the Jesse Jones Chair and we have recommended that Dr. David Herndon who, because of his fine work in Russia—he is the Chief of Staff at the burns hospital—that he be the Chair holder of this Chair and we are proud of him in Galveston. (Applause)

I would also like to say that Gene had visited with Mr. Quigmore, our President. We, of course, hope to continue our commitment each year as we move along.

You know, I have come back to be with you now I think either five or six times and no matter how many times I come, I get nervous.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much for all of that.

I will tell you something, Everett Evans, Burt Ravellette and myself, we are taking Jo Murphy out to dinner tonight.

MS. MURPHY: I am certainly proud of what we have been able to do for your hospitals but I do know this—it just like the little boy scout who came home one day and his dad asked, "Son, did you do your good deed for today?" He said, "Yes, sir, dad, me and my friends saw a lady come across the street and we thought we would help her."

His dad said, "Well, did it take all five of you to get her across the street?" He replied, "Well, dad, that little old lady did not want to go across that street." (Laughter)

Let me say that these donations that are given to you are fine in my view but, on the other hand, we still need all the help we can get.

However, thank yo for inviting us up here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I just think that all of you ought to know that Noble Charles Murphy, the husband of Jo, is a member of our Galveston Board and a hard working member down there.

Also, I might add, that they have endowed that Chair at the University of Texas Medical Center for our Chief of Staff, Dave Herndon. However, in the final analysis, all of that is really for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals.

Also, I would like to inform you, in the absence of Joe Padgett who is presently out getting a picture taken, he is going to also invite her to San Francisco. That is just the way it is going to be. As a matter of fact, he told me to tell you, Ms. Murphy, that you are more than welcome to come out there.

MS. MURPHY: I will be there. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Now, Nobles, I am going to call this meeting from recess to labor and at this point I am going to turn the gavel back to our Imperial Potentate, George Powell.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate George Powell at this point ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now call on Imperial Sir Jack Jones for nomination of the Officers in the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial sir and Representatives, I nominate the following persons to serve as Officers of the Colorado Corporation:

Chairman of the Board, Joseph P. Padgett

President, Gene Bracewell

First Vice President, John W. Dean, III

Second Vice President, Everett M. Evans

Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington

Secretary, Richard L. Bukey

Assistant Secretary, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have heard the nominations as just made. Do I have a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor of the individuals as indicated to you to serve as Officers of the Colorado Corporation please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

I will now again call on Jack Jones for nominations of persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following person to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett

Deputy Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean, III

Imperial Chief Rabban, Everett M. Evans

Imperial Assistant Rabban, Richard L. Bukey

Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

Imperial Oriental Guide, Robert B. Bailey
 Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington
 Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master, John D. VerMaas
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Lewis B. Brantley
 Imperial Marshal, John C. Nobles
 Imperial Captain of the Guard, Ralph W. Semb
 Imperial Outer Guard, Robert Turnipseed
 Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George W. Powell
 Chairman, Board of Trustees, Gene Bracewell
 IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Do we have a second?

. . . The motion to approve these nominations was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I am now going to call on Imperial Sir Robert Turley for the purpose of making the report concerning San Francisco.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Members of the Colorado Corporation: At last year's meeting in Toronto, you adopted a resolution which provided in part that the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Building and Equipment be authorized to proceed expeditiously to replace the existing San Francisco Unit facility with a new hospital and with the capability of carrying out programs of patient care, research and training in the field of pediatric burns and other unmet needs as well as continuing programs of care for the orthopaedically handicapped children and those with spinal cord injuries.

This resolution which you adopted provided that the size and location of the new facility, as well as the specifics of its programs, shall be left to the Board of Trustees, which was authorized to negotiate such affiliation agreements or similar relationships with other institutions in Northern California as may be advisable and proper to implement the resolution in the best possible way.

After you adopted that resolution, including an appropriation of \$65 million, the committee set to work to carry out your instructions.

This is the report of that committee made by the committee for the Board of Trustees in carrying out your mandate.

First, the specifics of the program were outlined, presented to and adopted by the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation so that provisions in this new facility will be made for as many as forty orthopaedic patients, ten patients with spinal cord injuries and thirty burn patients.

Also, the facility will be designed so as to allow for various patient mixes as circumstances require.

It will accommodate research and teaching.

Following the approval of the programs by the Boards at a meeting in the fall, November, your committee set out to talk again with the representatives of the medical schools, of which there are three in Northern California.

We had meetings with those, about which I would like to have Everett Evans tell you.

Everett, would you do that, please?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Fellow Representatives, we did travel to visit three medical facilities.

One that we met with was the University of California at San Francisco. We also met with the officials of Stanford University and then we also met with the officials at the University of California at Davis.

Stanford University had very little interest in our Shriners Hospitals. They have a new children's hospital down there that they are getting ready to open and were reluctant to deal with us very much because they thought we would detract from their business.

The University of California at San Francisco is a great affiliation. We have had a relationship with them for a long time.

Now, in relation to a hospital such as we were attempting to build and are recommending to build, we needed to be closer to the university complex.

We looked at every lot on the university campus and found that there was no parking;

there is no place that we can see to build it in such a way that our doctors and experts told us we needed to do it.

Now, we did not stop there—we kept the door open with them and later, when we had a meeting in December, they said they had a study they were going to do and said that they were not in a position to deal with us at that time.

Now, since that time, they have finished some of their work but they still have two, possibly three years within which to finish their study before we could be entered into their program, if that were to come to pass.

As you will see in a minute, our hospital at San Francisco is filled with asbestos and it is difficult for people to work there. Our people in San Francisco, for example, had to put on moon suits in order to do that so we felt we had to move forward.

We then took the committee, on several occasions, to the University of California, Davis, at Sacramento.

Now, the University of California at Davis has presented us with a beautiful site. We have an affiliation agreement, when it is completed, to the extent we want to get into it and the site that we are going to look at today will be available to us in the proximity of the medical school.

Now, let me further add that there are no barriers to us moving to Sacramento and I have always felt personally that this is certainly an area that deserved a burn institute.

Now, I would like at this time to show you some of the campus.

[Slide]: This is the University of California Medical Center at Sacramento. It is a lovely building and we will be very close to it. The basic sciences are at Davis, which is seventeen miles from there. However, the medical school and actually the teaching hospital is in Sacramento.

[Slide]: You see, for example, the Davis Medical Center, which is located on Stockton Boulevard.

[Slide]: And here is the existing campus, which I think you have seen previously. You can, for example, see the long range planning development. This is an aerial view.

On X Street, that is the site that we are looking forward to. We will have Stockton Boulevard over here (indicating) which is the main street and they, in turn, will widen the thoroughfare and this will give us all the addition we need.

It will be bordered on three sides for the visibility of our hospital.

That (indicating) site was offered to us at a later date. As a matter of fact, they wanted to come on that campus so bad they are building a doctors' lounge in the university complex there as a part of their long range planning and, further, will make it available to us immediately when we need to come there.

Now, that is the particular site that we would like to have you consider when we get to that part of it today.

The University of California, Davis, Medical Center, is certainly a viable area for us to be in. You can see the close proximity to it.

We have looked into every area and we have their full cooperation of the UC Davis Center.

They are ready to do business with us if we so desire and I think Illustrious Sir Bob Turley will later present you with a thought which we would like to have you approve and it would certainly leave open some land so that, if something happened with our leadership at this point in time, that is something that we would be looking into.

I believe that will complete my brief presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you, Everett.

Those slides showed you the long range development plan that has already been submitted by the University of California, Davis, to the Board of Regents of the University of California and has been approved.

For you that are not familiar with the way that system is organized in California, let me say that all of the universities, the University of California, Los Angeles; the University of California, Berkeley; the University of California, San Francisco; the University of California, Davis—all of those are controlled by a Board of Regents and one of the things that Everett was telling you is that the University of California, San Francisco, has not yet even developed its long range development plan.

We are advised, however, that they will start on that process in August of this year and they expect to take eighteen months or two years in order to get it approved.

However, in relation to the Board of Regents at Davis, it has already been approved.

Therefore, at the University of California, San Francisco, they understand that because of the time involvement it is important for us to move right along.

They have said in a letter to Everett, for example, and I am quoting from this letter directive from the medical center at UCSF, the one at San Francisco. They say:

"We appreciate your views as expeditiously as possible making plans for a new facility. We also recognize that our planning (speaking of UCSF) constraints may represent an impediment to your efforts. Unfortunately, however, we are unable to accelerate the process."

Now, after we had a meeting of the Board in March of this year, I wrote a letter to Bill Kerr, the Director of the University of California, San Francisco Medical Center, to bring him up to date on where we were and to attempt to keep the door open.

Now, I received no reply to that letter and, indeed, the next thing I heard from Bill Kerr was a letter which has been sent to you, a letter addressed to John Troxel, in which he essentially said the same thing—namely, that the circumstances are such that they are not ready to incorporate a Shriners Hospital into the plans there.

Now, the problem is that we cannot wait for UCSF to formulate and then obtain approval of long range development.

To start in August of 1990, that takes us past the 1992 Session in Orlando and you could not take action on our proposals to you as members of the Colorado Corporation before 1993.

To explain the urgency of our needs to move quickly with this, I would like to call on Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette and have him tell you about some of the deficiencies that presently exist and our problems in relation to these.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Can I have the lights down, please?

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Sometime back I reported to our Boards and later reported out this last year when you approved this movement, we had a report in June of 1988 that reflected that we had asbestos. I think you can see very well what we are talking about in this slide [slide].

This, for example, is a structural frame building and every structural member in it is carrying about three inches of asbestos composition.

The only thing we can work with in there now is what you see. We cannot do the work we need to do except in the fashion indicated here and then, also, they have to take showers and go through a lot of things like that.

The basis of our problem and the time emergency here is that we have tried three times to get JCAHO to get approval of, for example, various smoke departments. These extend from wall to wall and ceiling to wall. Further, we cannot do this work without, in turn, disturbing the asbestos.

Previous to that, in early 1988, we had quotes involving a cost of as much as 8.-some million dollars.

Now, since that time, many schools in California who had quotations of \$2 million or \$3 million, wound up paying about 110 per cent more to remove the asbestos.

Further, if we remove the asbestos in relation to this building, it still would free the interstitial areas of this problem and, therefore, we would never have an asbestos free building.

Further, the urgency in this matter is that if we do not move quickly, our hospital could be closed.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Can we have the lights up again?

Thank you very much for your explanation, Burt.

So we went on from there and the committee was instructed by the Board to see if we could negotiate an affiliation agreement with the University of California, Davis Medical Center which, as you have been told, is at Sacramento and, secondly, to see if we could obtain an option on a piece of property near that teaching hospital in Sacramento.

Therefore, some of us commuted back and forth to Sacramento for awhile and talked

over the telephone and we negotiated, and the lawyers made up drafts and redrafts and all of that sort of thing, until we finally brought to the Board of Trustees and the Directors at this meeting last week, an affiliation agreement which the Board approved without dissent and an option on the piece of property that Everett showed you there, which, I might again emphasize, will be on the corner of Stockton Boulevard and what is now called X Street will be a boulevard going into the campus and that option was approved by the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees without dissent.

The Officers were authorized, subject to your action today, to execute these documents and proceed, before we completed negotiations of this affiliation agreement, before we procured an option and while we were engaged in the process, so that we could put into the Call a resolution for action, which was subsequently drafted and presented in the Call and you will find it as item 20 in the Call. I will ask you to turn to that.

Now, as those of you might remember from reading a letter sent to all of the Representatives by John Troxel, in order to accomplish the purpose that we had described to you today, we will ask you to adopt this resolution which is shown as item 20.

Now, the one or two parts that I do want to call to your attention at this moment are at the end—where it says “NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved”—those two paragraphs.

Now, those two paragraphs, if you adopt them, will authorize the Board of Trustees to locate the San Francisco Unit to another site in San Francisco or to another city in Northern California, all in accordance with a resolution you adopted last year.

The next paragraph would permit the Board of Trustees, in conformity with that resolution, through authority granted by you under Section 503.2 of the Bylaws, to either affiliate with UC Davis Medical Center and construct a facility at Sacramento or affiliate with the University of California, San Francisco, and construct a new facility in that city on the present site or elsewhere.

Thirdly, affiliate with Stanford and construct a new facility at Palo Alto—in each case, then close the present facility on Nineteenth Avenue because of problems you have heard about last year and again this year.

Now, the purpose of this being an alternative is so that if something were to disrupt our negotiations, or plans to construct this new facility in Sacramento, which is now the plan your Boards would like to see approved, if something were to disrupt that, we would have an alternative to go elsewhere and have your blessing on that.

Also, I want you to know that in addition to the unanimous endorsement of the affiliation agreement and the options, your Boards of Directors and Trustees, without dissent, adopted a motion to endorse this resolution that we are placing before you today.

Now, I might also say that all of us received a letter from John Troxel, who is an attorney in San Francisco and the long time Secretary of our EWG Committee.

Now, before proceeding here, I want to say something to you and that is that John and I have been friends for many years. As some of you may know, for example, we both have been sick and we have prayed for each other. We like each other. I like him a lot, as a matter of fact, but then we do not always agree and what I am going to say about this letter is that I think it was written when John did not have all the information that he could have had.

Now, I am going to deal with what I consider to be the serious issues raised in that letter and if I fail to address any issue which either John Troxel or you think to be important, I am going to ask that John or any of you ask the question of us today, if there are any questions, that you have about the whole matter, whether it is in the letter or not. If you have any questions, please feel free to ask them.

You know, it is not my style to get you to adopt any sort of proposition unless you are personally satisfied that you have had enough information to deal with it.

Now, let us go to the letter.

It says, for example, that there are \$400 million in restricted funds for the San Francisco Unit. Also, there are a number of wills in John Troxel's office safe and the question is asked—what happens to the restricted money and to the monies we expect to get if there is no San Francisco Unit?

Now, I might add, that is a legal question and I have asked our General Counsel to be

prepared to deal with that question and so, to give you that answer today, I would like to call on General Counsel Corsones at this time.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, it is with pleasure that I do address you on this very serious and substantive issue. I will take a couple of minutes in connection with it because I feel it is that important.

What we are dealing with is we are talking about the charitable intent and whether it is restricted. As a matter of fact, we are talking about the doctrine of cy-pres.

Now, a literal definition, "cy" is a French word and it means "here" and "pres" means "near."

Now, in relation to general law, it is generally held that gifts to a charitable non-profit corporation are deemed to have been made in trust to carry out the objects for which the organization was created. Plus, if a charitable organization continues to carry out approximately the same purpose for which it was formed and for which the donor made his gift, the organization is generally held to be entitled to the gifts, notwithstanding that it may function under a different name. That is the general thrust in relation to our General Jurisprudence.

Now, talking about cy-pres, that is an equitable power which makes it possible for a court to carry out a testamentary trust established from a particular charitable purpose.

If the testator has expressed a general charitable intent but for some reason his purpose cannot be accomplished for the exact manner as specified in the will, the court, under this doctrine, to meet the unexpected contingencies, directs the disposition of the property to some related charitable purpose in order to carry out the testator's intention as nearly as possible.

Now, the next question is whether or not California does recognize this doctrine of cy-pres?

Now, the issue in relation to California has gone to the Supreme Court on a number of cases. We have to recognize that the majority of the states in this country stand on this doctrine.

Now, have we ever tested this doctrine before—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, have we ever tested it before?

Those of you who have been kicking around a little while will recall that we opened a unit at Winnipeg in 1925, our Winnipeg Unit. However, in view of certain difficulties, we deemed it prudent to close that unit in 1977.

Now, we took four cases to the highest court and just to give you some comfort, which you are entitled to have, I just want to briefly tell you about them.

A gift had been made to "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Winnipeg Unit." This was in the City of Winnipeg. It was in the Province of Manitoba.

Now, the Canadian Court ruled, for example, that the donor had a general charitable intention and not a purpose or a gift for a particular charitable purpose, which had woefully failed. The court said, for example, that the gift did not last. The donor intended to benefit not merely the City of Winnipeg but the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Canada. In other words, he had intended to benefit the charitable work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and not merely the particular unit in Winnipeg.

Now, a second case involved money being left to the hospital in Canada, to the Shriners Crippled Children's Hospital in Winnipeg, Manitoba, for the purposes of the permanent endowment fund of that hospital. Thus again we went to court and the court ruled that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in Montreal, Quebec, was entitled to take that money under the will.

A third case involved a similar bequest, which read, "To Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the exclusive use and benefit of the hospital located in the City of Winnipeg." Again, we went to court on that and it was the same thing—in other words, it was this long general intent, namely, that this person wanted Shriners Hospitals to have this money.

The fourth case we have, I believed, involved the Ontario Supreme Court. There it was "To Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Winnipeg Unit." The testator created this testamentary trust in his will. However, the Ontario Supreme Court said that the closing of one location, subsequent to the execution of a will, would cause the legacy to that charitable corporation to lapse while the charitable work is still being carried on and for the benefit of the same class of people from which the testator wanted to benefit from his gift.

So, Nobles, the doctrine of cy-pres, if you will allow me to review it with you, will enable us to request the California courts to allow us to use any money given to us by wills and gifts and other documents for the San Francisco Unit, to be used at the Northern California Unit in Sacramento if you take affirmative action on the proposal in the Call.

Now, on the other hand, we cannot tell you that we are going to win on a case by case basis until we get the facts. However, the courts will be open to receive us, to take our representations as recited herewith.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Let me say that I retired as a lawyer and so, speaking strictly as a layman to a layman, what he is saying is that we expect that we will not lose any of the monies given to us in these wills.

Now, you know, on the other hand, the \$400 million is a scary figure and I want to tell you something about that. I will not take too long but I think you need to know about it.

We had long different accounts in Shriners Hospitals for wills or bequests which said, "For the exclusive use of 'X' Unit." And, further, we call those exclusive use funds as compared to otherwise a bequest which says, "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," or to the "Shriners Hospital at San Francisco," or Lexington or elsewhere.

And because of the difference, we adopted a policy many years ago with respect to the exclusive use of funds.

For example, the donor has said, "I want this to go to the Greenville Unit exclusively," something of that kind. So, on that basis, there would be a question as to whether or not the court would allow us to use it elsewhere and so we adopted a policy of going ahead and using that money and we put that money directly into the operating account for that money whenever we get it.

Now, if you will look at your red book of accounts or your annual report, you will see that we do that.

The other bequests go into the investment account and endowment account.

So I was interested in relation to this \$400 million and interested in trying to see what the situation was with respect to the San Francisco exclusive use funds and so I asked our Headquarters Office at Tampa to give me the figures and I found, for example, that during the last ten years, for the San Francisco Unit, there were exclusive use funds in the aggregate of \$1,388,298. That was in ten years. On the other hand, that was not \$400 million but \$1.4 million in ten years.

Now, all that money has been used for that unit because it was put immediately into the operating account of that unit.

If you will look at your annual report this year, in order to compare it, for your information, as to exclusive use funds and unrestricted funds, you will see that last year, in 1989, for all of our hospitals, we had about \$2.8 million in exclusive use funds and which were used for those hospitals and our unrestricted funds amounted to approximately \$162 million.

Now, the next thing that I want to deal with and which is mentioned in John Troxel's letter, is that he says he is going to move to table this resolution and some of you have never been to one of these Sessions before and so I would like to try to help you with that parliamentary maneuver. I have reference to the thirty-five to forty percent of our Representatives who are new every year.

Also, parliamentary maneuver is sometimes a little bit sticky, as you saw the other day when they had their little difficulty.

He said that he will move to table the resolution until a really constructive investigation is made.

Now, as I look at this, he did it for two things. The first was to stop discussion because the motion to table is not debatable and so, if he makes a motion to table and it is adopted, you will not get to hear anything more and you will not get the answers to any further questions that you have.

Now, on the other hand, I think we have a right to be fully informed before we take action and I hope you do not give away that right by adopting a motion to table this important resolution.

The second purpose of a motion to table is to lay this matter, at least until the next Session at San Francisco, over for another year and we likewise cannot afford to do that.

Therefore, if he does make a motion to table, as I said, I hope that you will vote in opposition.

Now, I tell you that now because I cannot tell you that if he makes a motion because it is not debatable and so I will tell it to you in advance. Therefore, if such a motion is made, I hope you will vote "no." (Applause)

Now, I am about done for the present.

Now, what I say to you, for this committee and for your Board, is we want you to be well informed. Also, there is some little hint in John's letter that we are trying to hide something from you and those of you who have been here long enough, over the last thirty-one years, know that is not my style. We do not do that at all. We will answer every question you have.

Now, to put the issue before you, I would move that the committee report be approved, that the resolution shown as item 20 in the Call be adopted and so that you can deal with that, I will ask Imperial Sir Powell if he will call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee who has a report.

I am going to ask you, Imperial Sir, to call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and ask him to make a report concerning this committee's report relative to Resolution 20 in the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: May we now have the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on item 20 in the Call.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 20 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 35 of the Call. It is a resolution authorizing the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation to relocate the San Francisco Unit to another site in San Francisco or to another city in Northern California. The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, at their 1989 meeting in Toronto, the members of the Colorado Corporation adopted a resolution authorizing the Board of Trustees to replace the present San Francisco Unit hospital with a new facility to be affiliated with a medical school in Northern California; and

WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee and others have held meetings with the Deans and other representatives of the three medical schools at the University of California San Francisco (UCSF), Stanford University, and the University of California Davis (UCD), which are the only medical schools in Northern California; and

WHEREAS, representatives of the medical schools of UCSF and Stanford expressed concerns related to existing or proposed programs of their own or institutions with which they are already affiliated, which made them reluctant to discuss an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals on terms sought by Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, on the other hand, representatives of the University of California Davis Medical Center at Sacramento expressed an enthusiastic welcome for an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals, and repeatedly assured the Liaison Committee of its desire for an affiliation with Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the San Francisco Unit Liaison Committee and a site visitation team (composed of members of the Boards of Trustees and Directors, Headquarters staff, medical advisors and representatives of the San Francisco Unit) have inspected the University of California Davis Medical Center at Sacramento and found it to have suitable sites for the new facility to replace the present San Francisco Unit; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors have agreed to the recommendation of the Liaison Committee, and others of the site visitation team, that the present San Francisco Unit should be relocated and affiliated with the University of California Davis Medical Center on a site next to or near the UCDMC in Sacramento; and

WHEREAS, at the time the notice of this Resolution is published, the San Francisco Unit

Liaison Committee is engaged in negotiations with the UCDMC and the owner of an acceptable site in Sacramento; and

WHEREAS, although the Board of Trustees expects to successfully negotiate an affiliation agreement with UCDMC and a purchase option for a site in Sacramento, the Board of Trustees considers it desirable to maintain contact with UCSF and Stanford in case negotiations with UCDMC are unsuccessful or in case an acceptable site cannot be procured on terms agreeable to Shriners Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees considers it desirable and appropriate to have complied with Section 503.2 of the Colorado Corporation Bylaws, so that options to replace the San Francisco Unit with a new facility outside San Francisco are clearly open;

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Section 503.2 of the Colorado Corporation Bylaws, IT IS RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized to relocate the San Francisco Unit to another site in San Francisco or to another city in Northern California, all in accordance with the resolution adopted at the 1989 meeting of the members of this corporation; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees may comply with the 1989 resolution, through authority hereby granted under Section 503.2 of the Bylaws, by either (1) affiliation with the University of California Davis Medical Center and construction of a new facility at Sacramento, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit, or (2) affiliation with the University of California San Francisco and construction of a new facility in San Francisco, on the present site or elsewhere, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit, or (3) affiliation with Stanford University and construction of a new facility at or near Palo Alto, with subsequent closing of the existing facility of the San Francisco Unit.

The committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, since a motion has already been made to move its adoption, I will therefore second the motion and I will ask that you call again on Imperial Sir Robert Turley in the event there are any further questions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions?

If not, I will recognize Illustrious Sir John Troxel for a discussion concerning this issue.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN TROXEL: Imperial Sir, since I have quite a number of papers that I wish to refer to during my discussion, may I use the microphone up at the podium?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Most certainly.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN TROXEL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am John Troxel, about whom you have just heard although I wonder if I did not change my name to Horatius. I wonder if you remember from your previous history of Horatius who was sent out to the bridge and told to hold off the oncoming army? You have just seen the army and now you are going to hear from Horatius.

Islam Temple, Aahmes Temple in Oakland and Tehran Temple in Fresno have asked me to present to you our position with respect to Proposition 20 in the Call.

You already have received from us mailings setting forth our position.

Now, we believe, for example, that a totally inaccurate study was made by the San Francisco Unit before a presentation to the Board of Directors in which meeting the presentation by the Site Selection Committee was approved.

Now, about this statement that Bob Turley made—in other words, that he and John Troxel have been friends for many years and that we are currently friends and in relation to our conversation, I felt that Bob put it very well.

He said, "John, I know we both have the best interest of Shriners Hospitals uppermost in our minds. It is just that we sometimes differ in the avenues that we use to approach what we think is the best interest."

So that should settle that friendship or lack thereof right away.

We believe that not only will our hospital's and our image suffer if the San Francisco Unit is closed, but it will have a very adverse effect on future wills and gifts.

In the letter that went out to you, you were given a number of wills and trusts currently resting in my office alone. All of these can be changed by any testator who would be unhappy with the San Francisco Unit being closed.

That the City of San Francisco is behind us, is shown by our City Mayor's letter and if you have not received it, I have it here in Chicago. This was presented to the Board of Supervisors and he says in part:

"I would urge you to thoroughly explore the expansion in San Francisco before making any commitment to any other location. Please feel free to contact my office to discuss your needs and to give the city an opportunity to assist you in meeting them."

Now, in the letter that we enclosed in the packet from the Director of the Medical Center, I would invite your attention to page 2, wherein he says,

"We are pleased that the Shriners have not absolutely rejected the possibility of the construction on the Nineteenth Avenue site. Clearly, this will separate and create certain inefficiencies. Nevertheless, our past experience demonstrates that we can jointly assure high quality services despite such conflicts. Please feel free to convey to your colleagues our sincere interest in maintaining a strong Shriners facility in San Francisco.

"Speaking on behalf of campus and faculty leaders everywhere, I can assure you that we would be anxious to participate in further discussions regarding San Francisco based options."

The "lengthy planning" which was referred to in the earlier presentation has to do solely with the possibility of a site on campus, on the hilltop and I can tell you, from my own personal knowledge, that unless some building on that site is torn down, there will be no other new building erected there. There is no room. However, we have room at the existing site in San Francisco, which we own already even though it may be in difficulty because of asbestos.

Now, to continue, and I speak mostly now not so much as a Past Potentate of Islam Temple but the International Secretary of the EWG Committee of our hospitals and as a Regional Director for that committee.

The solicitation of our hospitals' prospective donors is done by exposure, exposure, exposure.

Further, the Department of Transportation of the State of California advises us that on the average day 63,500 cars go by our hospital and see our hospital signs, because we are directly on one of the major routes to and from the San Francisco Airport, as well as in Marin and all of these northern counties, as well as the jurisdiction of Aahmes Temple. It is a lot of exposure.

Now then, how is that reflected and what has occurred over the years?

Well, I can tell you this, that Islam Temple, all by itself, not taking into consideration any wills generated by our four Temples that constitute Region 12, last year produced seventy-one wills which were admitted into probate and in which our hospitals were named the beneficiary. This is more wills than were produced individually by forty-five states and all over Canada. In other words, you take forty-five states, take all of the Temples in each one of these states and forty-five of them failed to produce as many wills last year as did Islam Temple, without consideration of any other Temples involved.

As a matter of fact, only five states produced more wills than Islam Temple all by itself in 1989 and those figures have held for most years.

Most of the time, Tom Boles, the Director of Region 6, which includes Southern California, Southern Nevada and Arizona, and I have been in friendly competition to see who comes out number one—in other words, is it going to be Al Malaikah or is it going to

be San Francisco in the production of wills? Some years, I must add, it is Al Malaikah, some years it is San Francisco and as of today San Francisco is ahead of Al Malaikah. This, in turn, is exposure. It is what we have there.

We have been there a long time. We have people going by, we have people working, attempting to sell our hospitals and the only thing we really have to sell is our hospital. That is how we get our money.

You know, it would be wonderful to build a flagship, as it has been described, but it is not going to be much good if we cannot raise enough money to pay the salaries of the crew who are going to be operating that flagship.

Further, I have yet to hear one word about the prospective operating expense of this new flagship. There has not been adequate explanation of the possibility of dollars in the San Francisco area, really, there has not.

The Site Selection Committee took the delay in relation to UCSF as being a form of turnaround because it would take a long time and they are in a hurry. Well, obviously, we are in a hurry—we do not want to get closed by the Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals any more than they do.

However, before you answer aye or nay to this resolution, I think that all of the pluses and minuses of San Francisco and Sacramento should be presented to you and there are pluses for Sacramento, just as there are pluses for San Francisco. There are also minuses for Sacramento just as there are minuses for San Francisco. However, you do not have all the facts.

Now, that is fine, I do not propose to have you vote aye or nay on the resolution. We believe that a thorough investigation should be made with the thought of going to the University of California, San Francisco. For example, to say right here, "I am pleased that the Shriners have not absolutely rejected the possibility of constructing on the Nineteenth Avenue site and there is sufficient space on the Nineteenth Avenue site to construct a new facility, even at the 300,000 feet that they have asked for."

Imperial Sir, I would move to table this resolution or postpone it, if that word is more agreeable to you, until the next Session of the Imperial Council in order that such an investigation can be made and the facts brought back to you. The University of California at San Francisco wants us and so does the University of California in Davis. That is in Sacramento.

Also, there is one other point I would like to call to your attention and that is here on this blue sheet, just a single note.

"Cy-pres," that is the practical enunciation.

Now, I recognize the doctrine of cy-pres in general. As a probate lawyer for over forty years, I am also fully aware of the situation that decisions in Canada are not legal precedent for decisions in California. I am also familiar with the fact that certain beneficiaries of the Buck Trust in Marin County that involves cy-pres, failed.

As a matter of fact, it would depend on each individual case and General Counsel has alluded to that and, further, it will depend upon one thing in each case—the intention of the testator—the intention of the testator.

For example, did he or she want the hospitals generally to have the money or did he or she, on the other hand, want a specific unit to have the money and, further, if that unit did not have it, not to leave it to the charity? These, however, are individual things. I do not know. I do not have an answer to that.

However, I do request that you give San Francisco an opportunity to have a thorough investigation of the possibility of utilization of the San Francisco site for at least the orthopaedic portion of this hospital before you vote aye or nay on a resolution itself.

Who knows, the investigation might even say, "Keep your unit in San Francisco." However, let us build our burns hospitals next to UC Davis Medical Center.

However, I do at this time renew my motion to table the resolution so that we will have ample time to have such investigation made and I thank you all for your courtesy in hearing me and I thank you, Bob, for letting me recognize you as a friend. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I do not think we had a second to the motion.

... The motion was then duly seconded ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: John, we are having a little difficulty up here. As I understood you, you made a motion to table?

NOBLE TROXEL: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: As I understand it, the motion to table has been seconded.

Now, I believe we are ready to vote on the motion to table. If you feel more comfortable, I can ask for a voice vote to begin with.

All in favor of the motion will please say aye; opposed nay. The motion has failed.

You know, that is great—that is the best experience I have ever had. I had no idea where it would end. (Laughter)

Well, with the defeat of the motion to table, we still have the original motion as made by Imperial Sir Turley in front of us and for further consideration, if you so desire.

Therefore, you now have the opportunity to discuss that at great length.

Does anybody care to move the question?

... The question was severally moved ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now then, we are going to vote on Bob Turley's motion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, may I ask Bob Turley three questions?

Now, I am sure you all heard Bob Turley say, after the closing of his talk, that he would offer to answer any questions anybody had—in other words, that he would attempt to answer them.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Yes, that is the case and so please proceed.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: To Bob.

If, for example, Stanford does not want us, if San Francisco, according to the third paragraph of your whereas clauses is reluctant to discuss affiliation with Shriners Hospitals on terms sought by Shriners, why are you seeking our permission to give you an option to go with either of them? Why just not limit the resolution to Davis?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Well, as I said a few moments ago, Ed, while I do not think for a moment that our negotiations with Davis could fall through, they will be much better conducted if they know we have an alternative.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: Then, to the second question I have.

We have enjoyed an affiliation agreement with the San Francisco Unit for many, many decades. What has happened to that relationship that does not want you to continue it?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: That is not the problem, Ed. The problem is that they do not have any space on the hill.

As has been previously stated, there is no chance that we can go there. They do not have any property anywhere else and they are trying to deal with other problems in the city having to do with other hospitals and other affiliations.

NOBLE MAAG: Then, as I see it, Bob, our problem is really a lack of appropriate alternative sites in San Francisco. It is not a deterioration of our relationship with them, is that correct?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Yes, I think that is fair but that is not all, Ed. It is also the fact they do not have a long range development plan in place.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: Well, Bob, I understand that but then I am pleased to note that we are not parting with them?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: That is true.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: And, lastly, I would like to address a question to Burton Ravellette and perhaps to Legal Counsel.

I really accept your representation, Illustrious Sir, that we have not had questions concerning the serious problems at San Francisco, as I understand it, a serious problem that is, as has been indicated, going to cost us some \$4 million to correct.

Illustrious Sir, under the laws of Illinois, and I know not anything about the law of California, but under the laws of Illinois we are going to have to spend that \$4 million to solve that problem before we can even get rid of that hospital.

Under the law, our Environmental Protection Agency in our state will not even allow us to alienate the hospital to convey it without first correcting the problem and so I think that our decision here ought to be made on the basis of merits of Davis versus the other situation

that Bob has talked about and let us forget the asbestos problem. We will have to correct that anyway.

The asbestos problem is only incidental because we are going to have to spend \$4 million anyway.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Let me answer that for you.

In trying to make our hospitals operate a little better, it would take a tremendous amount of money because of the interstitial areas that we cannot get to involving the asbestos and the amount of money we would have to pay in order to keep the hospital in operation.

There are a few problems toward getting that asbestos out but, in general, it can be done but will take a lot of money and time.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAAG: One other question and I have been asked to ask this by other individuals.

For example, does the code in Colorado require a two-thirds vote on the part of the Representatives in order to move a hospital?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Well, it requires a little more than that—it requires a two-thirds vote of the Representatives who are present and voting but at least 400 and it has to be by written ballot.

Also, I would like to answer, if I may, one or two of the questions that John Troxel put forward.

One of them was to the effect that he said he had not heard concerning any prospective operating budget and, of course, there is no way that anybody could project a budget at this point in time because we have not even designed the structure. All we have designed is the program.

However, I can tell you this—that in terms of comparison of costs which directly affect our budget in terms of what we have to pay in salaries and compensation to our employees, there was an article recently in U.S. News and World Report that a starter home in Sacramento presently costs \$100,000 to \$135,000. On the other hand, a starter home in San Francisco presently costs from \$150,000 to \$250,000. A trade-up home in Sacramento presently costs from \$150,000 to \$225,000 and in San Francisco from \$265,000 to \$340,000.

That article said that in terms of a percentage of family income devoted to mortgage payments in Sacramento, the percentage is twenty-one percent while in San Francisco it is forty percent.

Now, if those figures are true, as published by U.S. News and World Report, you can well see that the relative cost of living in those two areas will directly impact upon the budget of a hospital to be built in Northern California.

I might also say, with respect to John's argument concerning the number of wills procured by different Temples, etc., I got a little bit concerned for fear that one of you might ask a question as to where our patients are coming from to the San Francisco Unit at the present time and so I took a list of the patient applications that were considered by the Board of Governors of the San Francisco Unit on its meeting held on June 26, and they had 223 applications. Now, aside from those that come from Mexico and one or two from Texas, and are put into the hospital by the Recorder's Office at Islam, Islam Temple produced fifty-two of those applications; Ben Ali Temple of Sacramento produced 103, almost fifty percent of the total.

Now, I tell you that not because I am trying to compare two fine Temples but it is only a month and these things do change from time to time but I did want you to know that we are not suggesting that we move the hospital away from the patients.

If you have any other questions, any of you, that you would like to submit for an answer, please do so.

If not, insofar as we are concerned, we are prepared to submit to your vote.

... The question on the motion was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask you, does everybody have adequate room to tell where we are?

REPRESENTATIVE [Texas]: Imperial Sir, when John Troxel reported, he indicated that there is not enough room to build where we are and I have not heard that addressed to my satisfaction. Would someone please speak on that?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: The area of our present property on Nineteenth Avenue in San Francisco is virtually the same as the area upon which we have an option in Sacramento. So, for example, if we were to demolish both of the buildings on Nineteenth Avenue, the Islam Temple Building, what they are presently using for offices and meeting rooms, etc.—the old hospital building—and if we also demolished the present hospital, then there would be room on that site for the hospital that we proposed.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TROXEL: Imperial Sir Bob, I am curious to know why you did not include Aahmes Temple petitions for patients for admission to the hospital in that report?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TURLEY: Now, let me say that I did because I anticipated a very intelligent plan. (Laughter) I found, for example, that there were over fifty percent of the applications that came from the joint territory of Aahmes, just across the Bay from Islam and less than fifty percent from the jurisdiction of Ben Ali.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: John, would you agree with me that Aahmes lies between San Francisco and Sacramento? In other words, that it lies between Sacramento and San Francisco?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TROXEL: Well, in the case of Aahmes, they can go in either direction. Also they can go from San Francisco to Sacramento also if they want to.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you, John.

Now we have a Noble over here (indicating).

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR J. D. ROBINSON [Tehran Temple]: Imperial Sir, my name is Justin Robinson and I am Potentate of Tehran Temple. I do not want to throw a monkey wrench into the situation but I wish to say that I have never received a letter from Mr. Troxel nor have I ever talked to him about our support. I am one of the biggest supporters of the burns unit but I do not want it going to Northern California.

Thank you very much.

... Whereupon, the question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, all right, we are going to vote and, please remember, we are going to have a written ballot.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR C. J. FRISCH [Kerak Temple]: Let me say that we were one of the five sponsoring Temples of the hospital. I got a letter from John Troxel and he did not even mention Kerak Temple.

We have patients going over to the hospital unit in San Francisco. I want to back Davis.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

... The question was again called for ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR AARON SNYDER [Potentate, Aahmes Temple]: Let me say that I received a number of telephone calls from John Troxel with reference to this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

NOBLE JOHN S. MILLER [Oasis Temple]: You know, Imperial Sir, when we seek gifts, we seek them for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children but they also can be made to the Greenville Unit.

Now, Imperial Sir, we can discuss this all day. We have elected a body of favorable men who we have a lot of confidence in and they spent a lot of time with this and they are saying it has been completed. They will continue to stand by, I am sure, that we will fulfill our mission. Again, we have confidence in them and I hope these delegates here likewise have the same type of comments.

Imperial Sir, I would move that we act on the motion.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON [Past Imperial Potentate]: Imperial Sir, am I right in my assumption that this will take a two-thirds affirmative vote to pass this resolution?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: That is correct.

IMPERIAL SIR THORNTON: Well, let me say that this is one piece of legislation that is very, very serious for all of us. Also, it is very important and I believe that you should understand that we are now going to call for the vote and we will get ahold of Jim Hathaway and he will tell us what the ballot will be. I think we should proceed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Representatives, the motion was made to approve the committee's report and adopt Resolution 20. That is what you are going to be voting on. A

vote in the affirmative is to adopt—a negative vote is to defeat. A two-thirds majority is required. You are making the determination here.

We will call on Mr. Hathaway and he will give you the number of the ballot right away.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: They will use ballot 26. . . . Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Have all voted? I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, while they are out counting, I have an announcement for you with regard to collection for the hospitals here.

The total figure that I have been handed which has been turned in is \$3,777,301.47.

Also, there was another contribution of \$20 subsequently and we have donated that money to the same fund.

Thank you.

Let me say that we also have received, during the past year, from the Daughters of the Nile, as their contribution, the amount of \$1,343,000. (Applause)

I wish to thank them for the thousands of hours they contribute in relation to distributing the toys and the bandages at our hospitals. (Applause)

Also, let me say that I have just received a check in the amount of \$18,228.84 from the Potentate of Sahara Temple. (Applause)

Also, we now have a solution to our problem of waiting for the ballot to return and continuing with our business.

I will now recognize Lew Brantley.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, before I make a motion, I would like to make a short statement.

It is my considered opinion in the interpretation of the Bylaws that they do, in fact, provide for two avenues under which to conduct business.

First of all, I consider it proper, in relation to Iowa, that we proceed to take up business in that corporate entity because we do not have a motion pending without a vote.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move you that the rules be waived, that business in this corporation continue, the balloting not having been completed notwithstanding.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions?

All in favor say aye; opposed. The motion is carried and so we will now continue with the report of the Grievance and Appeals Committee.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, a point of order.

I think, if you will check, that you will find that most of the people on the Tellers Committee counting the ballots out there, if not all, most of them are Representatives to this Imperial Council. Therefore, I ask you, how are they going to count ballots and also properly deliberate on anything that is put before us?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, shall we, for example, take a three-minute recess and ask the Marshal to call them in? Would that satisfy you, sir? In other words, it "might" or it "will"?

REPRESENTATIVE: Whatever is right.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, may I respond to the comments made by the gentleman?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Certainly.

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Well, Imperial Sir and Representatives, there are two things involved in that particular regard.

Robert's Rules of Order do, in fact, speak to the disenfranchisement of Tellers having been sent out of the room we are doing business in. Now, that portion of the rules says that they cannot be disenfranchised.

Now, if you take it a step further, and I do not have my book with me, it says that, however, if you locate your Tellers within the halls that they can, in fact, observe and likewise participate in relation to the conduct of business.

Therefore, it is my suggestion to you, Imperial Sir, that you bring the Tellers back and put them in the far corner of the room and they can observe while they are counting ballots and also you can continue doing your business.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me ask, will someone find the Tellers so that we can put them there over in that corner?

Let me remind all of you, that all of this has resulted because there were several Nobles, for example, that came up to me during all this commotion we have had up here and said, "Is there any way that we can stop wasting time?" However, unfortunately, if we do anything illegal, they will bring charges against Imperial Joe Padgett. (Laughter)

Let me say to you, Nobles, that there still has been some question with regard to our present predicament and, therefore, I would now like to call on the Chairman of our Grievances and Appeals Committee, Illustrious Sir Lamdin, to make a comment.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Let me say that all governing bodies that have adhered to parliamentary procedures have been successful in relation to their rulings. If we are going to, therefore, throw away our rules and just let this thing go, well, that is fine with me.

On the other hand, I have the designation of "Parliamentarian" and it is my responsibility to have you follow the rules. Now, there are times when I have been wrong in some of my opinions and that is why in Maryland, for example, they have two Courts of Appeal, not one. I have been wrong many a time and, on the other hand, I have been right many a time.

However, we do, in the final analysis, have to operate on Robert's Rules of Order and our Bylaws or, on the other hand, we will not. Now, it does not make any difference to me but as long as we are operating on these rules, I am going to call the decisions the way I see them.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You know, it appears that we are about to have the results of our last ballot.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of the ballot on Resolution 20.

There were a possible 989 ballots; 870 actually voted; there were no spoiled ballots; necessary for choice, 581

The vote was "yes," 745—"no" 125. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: That has been adopted.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five-forty o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 6, 1990 EIGHT O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened in the International Ball Room, Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, at eight o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate George W. Powell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Now, while I have just been giving you a report concerning the Iowa financial situation, I would at this point like to call to your attention the financial report in relation to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I am sure that all of you are thrilled with the fine condition in which the Shriners Hospitals' financial situation is in now and I can tell you this, I know of no other organization that has undertaken such a tremendous program as we have over the past ten years in relation to our hospitals, in expansion and services, and still remain not only solvent but we are in superb condition.

We, of course, intend to stay that way and the only way we are going to do it is to continue to work as you fellows have.

Now, for example, the amount of increased revenue that is shown from our investments has been slightly superb but we have to remember we have been in a very favorable market for a considerable period of time. However, I believe that with the fine work that has been done by that committee and the work that we are doing in getting every dollar out of what we are spending on our hospitals, that we have a superb future to look forward to.

Now, if any of you have questions, I will attempt to answer them but otherwise, Imperial Sir, I will move for the adoption of this report, both Iowa and Colorado.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will now recognize Sam Erickson for presentation of the Colorado budget for 1990-1991.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, I will now recognize Sam Erickson for presentation of the Committee on Finance and Audit Report for the Colorado Corporation, concerning the 1990 and 1991 budgets in Colorado.

NOBLE ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for approval the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Colorado Corporation:

1. Report for the year 1989
2. Adjusted budget Report for the year 1990
3. Proposed budget for the year 1991

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1989

The report for the year 1989 has been reported for you in the Book of Reports which you have already received. No inquiries have been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the report as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1989 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and carried ...

NOBLE ERICKSON: Adjusted budget for 1990 and proposed budget for 1991.

REPORT FOR THE ADJUSTED BUDGET 1990 AND PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1991

Included within your registration package you have a breakdown for the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated for 1990 including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards and the proposed figures in 1991.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the proposed items of the year 1991. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at a subsequent Imperial Council Session.

The amount in the left-hand column was approved at Toronto. The adjustments are shown with the 1990 adjusted balance, with the budgets which are proposed each year at this Session. These are preliminary figures and during the year, adjustments are needed because of changes in programs and costs for your hospitals.

The 1990 adjusted budget shows an operating excess of revenue over expenses in the amount of \$1,244,695.

The 1991 proposed budget which is in the fourth column, the last column on the right, reflects revenue of \$241,848,304, expenses of \$241,298, 869 for projected operating excess, line 20, of revenues over expenses of \$549,435.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1990 and the proposed budget for the year 1991 be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
M. Burton Oien
James L. McConnell
Roderick D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: The motion is for ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1990 and the proposed budget for the year 1991 to be approved as submitted. Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, to Sam.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am not asking to change the numbers that you have in there whatsoever, none whatsoever, but I am just going to offer a resolution because you perhaps, in relation to the account, have to change the title of the account and not the numbers.

So, with this, it is a simple resolution which says:

"Effective July 31, 1990, payments from the established contingency of office allowance and allocation shall cease. Office and other expenses incurred by the Board of Directors and the Trustees shall be vouchered and reimbursed in the manner prescribed by the Board of Directors. It shall meet all requirements of the Internal Revenue Service and Guidelines as set forth by the Imperial Audit. This action shall apply to all future budgets of the Colorado Corporation."

I would move the adoption of that resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: You have heard the motion and the second.

Is there disussion?

NOBLE ERICKSON: What do you mean, Imperial Sir, by "contingencies"?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Well, let me see how you have it labeled.

NOBLE ERICKSON: Let me say that the first page of line 1 is the same as we had while you were serving as the Imperial Sir and these are the requests that came through.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Well, that is not intended to affect that. That is a contingency from the hospital. I am sorry.

Why do you not just take the word, strike the word "contingency" out of the resolution? Is that acceptable to you?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, Dick, do you want to read your resolution one more time?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Let me read it again.

"Effective July 31, 1990, payment from the established office allowance allocation shall cease. Office and other expenses incurred by the Board of Directors and Trustees shall be reimbursed in the manner prescribed by the Board of Directors. It shall meet all requirements of the Internal Revenue Service and the Imperial Auditor. This action shall apply to all future budgets of the Colorado Corporation."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: And I believe there is already a second to that.

Now, is there discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that there seems to be two areas here that virtually affect your hospital building program and I think that is where this is directed and what I want to do is take a few moments of your time to clarify at least the office expense allowance for the Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee.

That number is \$1,500 a month. I happen to have the privilege of serving as Chairman of Building and Equipment.

The first thing that I would like to clarify is the procedure we are using now is in full compliance and acceptable to the IRS. I want that clarified by the experts up here.

... Cries of "right" ...

NOBLE RAVELLETTE: Now, to clarify that a little further, I would like to explain to you what you get for the \$1,500 that is spent in my behalf in this case.

I would like to explain to you how it works.

I do this work in my home, in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. I have about 600 square feet in my home allocated to that space and it would be a real problem to me if I had to bring any employees into my home. I think many of you, especially those on the Boards of the various hospitals, know that I travel late at night, sometimes arriving for a Board meeting at ten

o'clock the previous night. Also, I still continue to work after everybody else gets home. I work many hours a day in your behalf and in behalf of Shriners Hospitals.

Further, I receive as many as twelve FAX transmissions a day. As a matter of fact, I have received twenty-seven pieces of mail since I have been here on your behalf and, also, I have receive about six transmissions of FAX since I have been here.

The only thing that I am telling you is that you are paying me \$1,500 a month and I distribute that money as I see fit in order to hire the help to help me do the job.

I am disbursing, on your behalf, \$5 million a month in construction costs.

I have disbursed, on your behalf, close to \$188 million to date for construction projects that we have undertaken.

Now, what does your money buy you? It buys you all the services that we are performing.

Now, let me tell you what it is going to cost me if I have to go outside of my house.

Now, the first thing I am going to have to do is to find an office where I will have to rent space to the equivalent space that I presently have. Also, I will have to hire two secretaries because I will not be in the office and am not in the office.

My wife, at this point, answers the phone, goes for the mail, stacks it up and puts it in the file.

My daughter sometimes helps me in the process.

Further, for your \$1,500 you do not have to worry about any employment taxes. Further, you do not have to worry about any liability in relation to those employees.

Further, I would say to you that if we change this rule and go to the other procedure, you are going to have to pay two employees at Tampa who are also handling this for me.

Now, I am only attempting to tell you what the facts are and if there is anybody out there that has any questions as to the points I have made, I will certainly entertain them.

Are there any questions? (Applause)

Then I will also tell you that I stand totally opposed to this proposition.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR M. A. TAFT [Potentate, Jaffa Temple]: Let me say that I have spent thirty years in the Internal Revenue Service and whether or not you can have an office in your home, for example, is something that has been long debated. If the Iowa Corporation needs some 1099 forms, they do not have to account to this Association but they do have to account to the IRS. As a matter of act, insofar as our interest is concerned, they have to account to somebody.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, if I may interrupt, let me again emphasize that I am not taking anything away from anybody. If he needs \$1,500 a month, \$2,500 a month or \$4,500 a month, I am not taking that away from him. Further, this is not a personal thing. Further, as time goes on, there is no guarantee that Burt is going to continue to be Chairman of Building and Equipment. That is an appointed position. That is, somewhere down the road, going to be given to somebody else so that, really, there is nothing being taken away.

All this is doing is saying, "Gentlemen, cut down your expenses." It is as simple as that.

Now, with regard to this office business, let me indicate to you that I, for a two-year period, was Chairman of the Board of Trustees and I had an office in Maine, had a part-time girl. My recollection is that she worked for approximately fourteen to fifteen hours a week.

Also, I had a portion of my rent paid directly from Tampa.

All I am saying is it does not cause a problem with the system they have. All we are saying is that we want them to do nothing more than hold things down. We are not going to take anything away from them. We want to give them every nickle they are entitled to work with, again, all I am saying is—let us have it substantiated in some fashion. Thank you.

NOBLE CAPOBIANCO [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I asked to come up here to the podium because for the number years I have been attending this Session, I have been sitting down there with you and, up here, you get an entirely different view.

You know, being a Representative and also presently a member of my Temple Divan, you have to learn to do something that is difficult.

You know, I was once told that the most difficult thing we do is to think. However, even so, I would like to have you all take a moment and think.

Let us pretend, for example, we are not here, that we are, each of us, in our own Temples at a Annual Meeting and we are standing in front of our Nobility.

Now, I do agree with Imperial Sir Olfene in that we do need accountability but, on the other hand, what other accountability do we need than to assure that money is disbursed properly?

I am satisfied where that \$1,500 a month in relation to Burt Ravellette is going.

We all know that expenses we incur out of our own pockets when we are Divan members and travel in our various areas and so what, for example, on occasions, some tickets are paid for?

My point is that we do need to keep track of our out-of-pocket expenses but then we cannot keep track of every little item.

However, what I am saying, in the final analysis, is that if we are given funds for whatever reason through the actions of the Representatives, it does require accountability and that is all I am likewise asking for.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: You know, I do not want you to get carried away with what we are trying to do here. It is very simple, fellows.

I account for this \$1,500 on line 26 of the IRS form as "other income." I pay the tax on it.

You know, I have made a pretty close check on this thing and to do what I do for you and for me to be adequately compensated, it would take \$10,000 more money than the \$1,500 that I am presently receiving. However, please do not misjudge my intentions. For the \$1,500 I receive every month, I can assure that you get a lot better attention and more attention in relation to my time than you would be getting under any other circumstances. (Applause)

NOBLE HARRINGTON: Let me say, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, that one thing I think is important is that both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations have been examined by the IRS just a few years ago. Their present method of reporting in relation to form 1099 has been approved and, frankly, in some cases, I think it is to the detriment of the Officers who have had to report because in some cases they actually had to pay more tax that way than we are on a reverse basis.

However, I think, insofar as complying with all of the IRS requirements are concerned that we have done so and certainly under the present computer programs of the IRS there is no question that the officers and others likewise have to do so.

Therefore, I do not want any question indicating that it is something whereby it would be improper to report to the IRS.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I have one more individual here and then I believe we are ready to vote.

REPRESENTATIVE [Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am a nine-year Representative to the Colorado Corporation and it seems like today a very few of us had been down this road five years ago.

It appears to me that the integrity of our officers seems to be in question here today but I do not think this is the case. I think, also, we have had lengthy discussions on this question and both sides have been heard and so I would call for a vote. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, you know, this is serious.

Has everybody been heard who desires to be heard? Are you all perfectly satisfied?

. . . The question was again severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, the motion is on the resolution as twice presented by Imperial Sir Olfene.

Do you all remember the resolution? . . . Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Very well, I will put the question on the resolution.

All those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is clearly defeated.

Thank you very much.

Now, with that, I think we have to go back to the original motion, the one where Sam moved for the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1990 and the proposed budget for the year 1991 being approved as submitted. I believe that has been seconded.

. . . The motion was again severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: All in favor of that motion indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried.

1990/91 BUDGET INFORMATION (SUMMARY)

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1990 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1991 Proposed Budget</i>
Revenues:				
1 Investment income, net	186,025,000	16,475,000	202,500,000	218,700,000
2 Assessments	3,670,000	(70,000)	3,600,000	3,600,000
3 Exclusive use funds	2,450,000	350,000	2,800,000	2,800,000
4 Fund Raising/other	6,900,000	400,000	7,300,000	7,300,000
5 Canadian gifts/bequests		2,700,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
6 Realized capital gains	20,140,000	(11,905,915)	8,234,085	6,148,304
7 Security Lending/custom cash fund	2,100,000	(2,100,000)	0	
8 Other		600,000	600,000	600,000
9 Total revenues	<u>221,285,000</u>	<u>6,449,085</u>	<u>227,734,085</u>	<u>241,848,304</u>
Expenses:				
11 Orthopedic hospitals	121,130,000	9,216,869	130,346,869	135,495,248
12 Burns institutes	<u>34,187,000</u>	<u>550,648</u>	<u>34,737,648</u>	<u>36,821,907</u>
13 Total hospital expense	155,317,000	9,767,517	165,084,517	172,317,155
14 Research	18,731,000	(243,020)	18,487,980	19,587,866
15 Administrative	9,280,000	1,630,517	10,910,517	11,459,148
16 Depreciation	12,897,000	511,000	13,408,000	15,176,000
17 Other fixed costs	12,134,000	2,261,000	14,395,000	15,258,700
18 Contingency	<u>6,213,000</u>	<u>(2,009,624)</u>	<u>4,203,376</u>	<u>7,500,000</u>
19 Total expenses	<u>214,572,000</u>	<u>11,917,390</u>	<u>226,489,390</u>	<u>241,298,869</u>
20 Operating excess	6,713,000	(5,468,305)	1,244,695	549,435
21 Capitalized research equip- ment		1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
22 Excess of revenue	<u>6,713,000</u>	<u>(3,968,305)</u>	<u>2,744,695</u>	<u>2,049,435</u>
23 Excess of revenue over ex- penses	6,173,000	(3,968,305)	2,744,695	2,049,435
24 Fund balance, beginning of year	19,727,396		19,727,396	21,750,311
25 Interfund transfers—Deprecia- tion funded	<u>(721,780)</u>		<u>(721,780)</u>	<u>(740,000)</u>
26 Fund balance, end of year	<u>25,718,616</u>		<u>21,750,311</u>	<u>23,059,746</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

1990/91 HOSPITAL OPERATING BUDGET INFORMATION

	<i>Approved at <u>Toronto</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1990 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1991 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
1 Orthopedic units:				
2 Chicago			13,117,565	
3 Erie			3,846,360	
4 Greenville			8,552,540	
5 Honolulu			4,675,125	
6 Houston			5,771,442	
7 Intermountain			4,728,707	
8 Lexington			7,432,798	
9 Los Angeles			10,115,277	
10 Mexico City			2,567,787	
11 Montreal (U.S.\$)			5,282,770	
12 Less, Canadian reimburse- ments			(2,638,235)	
13 Montreal net			2,644,535	
14 Philadelphia			8,946,597	
15 Portland			7,040,789	
16 St. Louis			9,196,536	
17 San Francisco			8,583,594	
18 Shreveport			5,041,698	
19 Spokane			4,182,715	
20 Springfield			7,114,490	
21 Tampa			9,918,666	
22 Twin Cities			6,869,648	
20 Total Orthopedic	<u>121,130,000</u>	<u>9,216,869</u>	<u>130,346,869</u>	<u>135,495,248</u>
21 Burns units				
22 Boston			11,481,336	
23 Cincinnati			11,663,187	
24 Galveston			11,593,125	
25 Total Burns	<u>34,187,000</u>	<u>550,648</u>	<u>34,737,648</u>	<u>36,821,907</u>
26 TOTAL HOSPITALS	<u>155,317,000</u>	<u>9,767,517</u>	<u>165,084,517</u>	<u>172,317,155</u>

1990/91 U.S. RESEARCH SUMMARY (OVERVIEW)

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1990 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1991 Proposed Budget</i>
1 Orthopedic projects			6,823,453	
2 Burns projects			7,499,976	
3 Canadian research			2,639,554	
4 Other			1,524,997	
5 Total	<u>18,731,000</u>	(243,020)	<u>18,487,980</u>	<u>19,587,866</u>

1990/91 U.S. RESEARCH SUMMARY (DETAIL)

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1990 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1991 Proposed Budget</i>
6 Orthopedic projects:				
7 Chicago			130,524	
8 Greenville			155,846	
9 Honolulu			317,481	
10 Houston			271,151	
11 Intermountain			215,578	
12 Lexington			77,649	
13 Los Angeles			330,856	
14 Philadelphia			678,929	
15 Portland			2,011,989	
16 St. Louis			1,320,254	
17 San Francisco			339,092	
18 Tampa			<u>974,104</u>	
19 Total orthopedics			6,823,453	
20 Burns projects:				
21 Boston			<u>3,429,271</u>	
22 Cincinnati			1,218,003	
23 Galveston			<u>2,852,702</u>	
24 Total burns			<u>7,499,976</u>	
25 Canadian research			2,639,554	
26 Other:				
27 Boston—core			423,813	
28 Cincinnati—core			305,265	
29 Galveston—core			320,965	
30 Portland—core			287,033	
31 Tampa—core			<u>187,921</u>	
32 Total other			1,524,997	
33 Total research	<u>18,731,000</u>	<u>(243,020)</u>	<u>18,487,980</u>	<u>19,587,866</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

1990/91 FIXED COSTS

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1990 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1991 Proposed Budget</i>
1 General insurance			2,500,000	
2 Self insurance reserve			875,000	
3 Long term disability			365,000	
4 Savings plan— Section 403 (b)			550,000	
5 Vacation pay accrual adjustment			600,000	
6 Hospitalization			7,250,000	
7 Dental			405,000	
8 Periodic pension cost			1,500,000	
9 Group life			250,000	
10 Major B&E repairs			100,000	
11 Total	<u>12,134,000</u>	<u>2,261,000</u>	<u>14,395,000</u>	<u>15,258,700</u>

1990/91 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1990 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1991 Proposed Budget</i>
1 Secretary Expense			4,800	
2 Retirement			<u>4,800</u>	
3 Treasurer				
5 Office Expense Allowance			<u>7,467</u>	
			<u>7,467</u>	
6 Executive Vice President				
7 Salaries			235,000	
8 Travel			<u>35,000</u>	
			<u>270,000</u>	
9 Accounting				
10 Salaries			595,000	
11 Travel			20,000	
12 Allocation of salaries			<u>(33,000)</u>	
			<u>582,000</u>	
13 Data Processing				
14 Salaries			680,000	
15 Equipment Rental			45,000	
16 Forms and Supplies			35,000	
17 Miscellaneous			10,000	
18 PC support			10,000	
19 Travel			<u>10,000</u>	
			<u>790,000</u>	
20 General Counsel				
21 Salaries			935,000	
22 Travel			35,000	
23 Wills and Miscellaneous			70,000	
24 General Council's Fee			104,000	
25 Corporate and Hospital Matters			<u>400,000</u>	
			<u>1,544,000</u>	

1990/91 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

	<i>Approved at <u>Toronto</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1990 <u>Adjusted Budget</u></i>	<i>1991 <u>Proposed Budget</u></i>
1 Medical/Research Support				
2 Salaries			340,000	
3 Research Consultant			83,200	
4 Plastic consultant			50,000	
5 Travel			37,500	
6 Miscellaneous			<u>10,000</u>	
			<u>520,700</u>	
7 Hospital Administrative Support				
8 Salaries			459,000	
9 Travel			95,000	
10 Miscellaneous			30,000	
11 Medical Records Seminar			<u>20,000</u>	
			<u>604,000</u>	
12 Public Relations				
13 Salaries			163,000	
14 Travel			12,000	
15 Supplies and Expense			650,000	
16 Public Service Announcements			250,000	
17 Toll Free Number			55,000	
18 Stop Burns Injury			53,500	
19 Burns Brochures			250,000	
20 Burns Prevention Program			7,000	
21 North American Pieces			50,000	
22 Session public relations			5,000	
23 Good News Video Project			40,000	
24 20 City Satellite TV "Tour"			<u>50,000</u>	
			<u>1,585,500</u>	

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

1990/91 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

	<i>Approved at</i>		<i>1990 Adjusted</i>	<i>1991 Proposed</i>
	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
1 Administrative				
2 Office Supplies and Printing			181,000	
3 Insurance			9,000	
4 Maintenance-Office Equipment			13,000	
5 Group Life Insurance			13,000	
6 Retirement/Savings Plan			128,000	
7 Long Term Disability			10,000	
8 Hospitalization			115,000	
9 Social Security Tax			200,000	
10 Unemployment expense			11,000	
11 Service Awards			7,500	
12 Miscellaneous			70,000	
13 Audit			170,000	
14 Special Audit/Tax Services			20,000	
15 Bank Service Charges			<u>10,000</u>	
			<u>957,500</u>	
16 Building Operating Expense				
17 Utilities			175,000	
18 Telephone			205,000	
19 Maintenance and Cleaning			170,000	
20 Salaries			150,000	
21 Depreciation			486,000	
23 Postage and Freight			235,000	
24 Minor Equipment			10,000	
25 Less Iowa Credit			<u>(166,650)</u>	
			<u>1,264,350</u>	
26 Hospital Related Committees				
27 Orthopedic Advisory Board			90,000	
28 Burns Advisory Board			25,000	
29 Research Advisory Board			65,000	
30 Adm/dir nurses meeting			20,000	
31 Chiefs of staff meeting			15,000	
32 Beffa conference			15,000	
33 Larson Lectureship			3,000	
31 Stelling Lectureship			<u>3,000</u>	
			<u>236,000</u>	

1990/91 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

	<i>Approved at <u>Toronto</u></i>	<i><u>Adjustments</u></i>	<i>1990 Adjusted <u>Budget</u></i>	<i>1991 Proposed <u>Budget</u></i>
1 Board Expense				
2 Travel & office allowance, Chair- man, Board of Trustees			67,200	
3 Board Meetings			300,000	
4 Seminar School of Instruction			45,000	
5 Committee Expense			205,000	
6 Athletic Committee			15,000	
7 Office Expense Allowance, Chairman B & E			18,000	
8 Travel, Chairman, Board of Di- rectors			<u>112,500</u>	
			<u>762,700</u>	
9 Non-Allocated Hospital Expense				
10 Hospital Printing			45,000	
11 Tuition Pgm Ortho/Prosthetist			50,000	
12 Benefits Study			50,000	
13 Pediatric Rheumatology Seminar			25,000	
14 Consultant—Mexico/Honolulu			23,500	
15 Citation Subscription Service			5,000	
16 ECRI Contract			20,000	
17 Payments to Staff Physicians			500,000	
18 Burn Patient Transportation			300,000	
19 Rehab Service Fund (burns)			100,000	
20 JCAH Survey			10,000	
21 Quality Assurance Seminar			8,000	
22 Regional Seminars/Chairman mtg			10,000	
23 Nurse Recruitment Program			81,000	
24 Hospital Information System			375,000	
25 Litigation Settlements			100,000	
26 Re-entry video			100,000	
27 Honeywell System Support			<u>330,000</u>	
			<u>2,132,500</u>	
28 Endowment, Wills and Gifts Com- mittee				
29 Committee Expense			50,000	
30 Donor recognition program			50,000	
31 Seminar			<u>35,000</u>	
			<u>135,000</u>	
			11,396,517	
32 Less, Depreciation			<u>(486,000)</u>	
33 TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE	<u>9,280,000</u>	1,630,517	<u>10,910,517</u>	<u>11,459,148</u>

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I do not think we took a vote on accepting the Treasurer's report as contained within your packets. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: We will next proceed to item 18 in the Call.

NOBLE RATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to

your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 18 on Call of the Annual Session of 1990, located on page 34 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 504.3 of Article 4 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 4
Membership

Section 504.3 Emeriti members. Any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member, and who is in Emeritus Representative of the Imperial Council, shall become an Emeritus member of this corporation immediately upon his registration as a member of the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provisions of Section 504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

William A. Buckaway, Chairman
Gerald D. Christensen
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
James A. Yocum
Edward A. Rath
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proposer, Theodore Corsones, General Counsel and a member of the Colorado Corporation, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I will recognize General Counsel Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I am going to make a motion to adopt and I would also make an amendment I think will answer some of the questions that appear to be in the minds of some of the Representatives. Also, I will give my reason for it.

However, I would like to propose the following amendment: "However, any person who is a member of the Colorado Corporation in 1990 shall become an Emeritus member of the Colorado Corporation immediately upon his registration as a member for his sixteenth year."

Therefore, you are all grandfathered but when we get into the discussion I will give you the reasons as to why the Board of Directors voted in favor of this and asked that it be brought to your attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: I need a second to the amendment.

. . . The amendment was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now then, is there discussion on the amendment? Would anybody care to speak on the amendment?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILLOWS [Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial, Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Edward Billows, the Potentate of Gizeh Temple, and I would urge the original amendment—to make the members of the Colorado Corporation Emeriti after the fifteenth year.

As a matter of fact, that was passed last year at the One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Session—we proposed that motion and it passed unanimously without any dissension whatsoever.

My feeling on this is that if a person, as a member of the Colorado Corporation, attends for fifteen years at his own expense, that he was entitled to be an Emeriti member.

We ask for no remuneration insofar as transportation is concerned, we ask for no

accommodations, all we ask is that we be able to come to this assembly and vote intelligently on legislation in the Colorado Corporation.

As a matter of fact, that was the purpose of last year's amendment to the original motion where, for example, you had to be an Iowa member to be a be A Colorado member and an Emeriti member and now they want to bring that whole thing back.

For example, what happens to a person who has attended fourteen times? Now, for example, you want to see it begin in 1990 and he, therefore, starts producing fifteen years from that point. Was that not the case?

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Just a moment, let us hear that last sentence again?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Perhaps I can clarify this for you.

Any of you who, in 1990, are members of the Colorado Corporation would be registering for your sixteenth year. Those of you who have thirteen, fourteen or whatever you have, when you finish up it is like it presently is. There is no change in relation to anybody now, but on the other hand, there are some compelling reasons I wish to discuss why, in the future, we ought not to be in this same position.

That is not the intent. Any of you, for example, can continue to finish your fifteenth year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILLOWS: This is an amendment, is it not?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: That is correct. That is what he says it is.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILLOWS: Then we are not voting on item 18?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: No. You just heard him say that.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILLOWS: Then that is all I have to say.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you very much.

NOBLE B. E. RAVELLETTE [Sahara Temple]: I believe the Emeriti Members of the Colorado Corporation are all the same.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there any more discussion on the amendment?

Yes, Bill?

NOBLE BLICK [Kismet Temple]: If I understood our Illustrious Legal Counsel correct, the only one that would be penalized on this amendment to the motion is those Representatives to the Colorado Corporation who might have a fourteen, thirteen or twelve year service record and who are not in attendance at this meeting?

It seems to me that we are penalizing a very small group of Colorado members to accomplish virtually nothing.

... Cries of "no, no, no" ...

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperials and Fellow Representatives: This legislation would prevent anyone in the future, prevent every one of you in the future, not you but your successor Representative, from becoming members of the Colorado Corporation, continuing their membership after they are no longer elected Representatives from your Temple.

What you do now, those of you who are not aware of it, the very first motion from the stage is made by the Imperial Recorder it says, "Imperial Sir, I make a motion that all elected Representatives who are not members of the Colorado Corporation be elected to membership." You then, in turn, become a member of the Colorado Corporation with all of the rights and privileges of the Nobility.

Further, you keep that particular membership until such time as you fail to attend one of the Sessions and are stricken by virtue of the last motion in the Session, which you will hear Jack Jones make shortly, would be that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not attend this Session be stricken from the rolls.

Now, the Colorado Representatives, if you go out of office and you have been interested in the hospitals, you can continue to come and vote on hospital matters for the rest of your life as long as you pay your way.

Now, last year you voted to make Emeritus those people who had paid their way for fifteen years. What has happened now is that some people were concerned that if you are willing to pay your way for fifteen years, that you might take control of this corporation and that, in turn, will take away somebody else's power, or take power away from the elected Representatives of the Temple.

I submit to you what while there are 120-some Colorado Representatives, we do not have

very many. I happen to be one that became Emeritus under that provision this year because I had two years where I was a Colorado Representative.

Many of you have heard about the Colorado Representative business from me. I told everybody about it when I campaigned because I defy you to read the Bylaws and understand the way this thing works.

If everybody has a problem about someday the Colorado Corporation collecting mileage and per diem, then what they would do is propose a Bylaw change that says that they are not eligible for mileage and per diem. You have control over that and nobody else can collect it whether they want to or not.

I submit to you that if you want to pay your way when your Temple does not elect you, and in our Temple we have always elected two Past Potentates and the Chief Rabban and the Potentate to come and that is traditional and, further, a lot of Temples do that and we are a tradition-oriented organization; however, if you have an interest and are willing to pay your way and willing to keep on coming, I do not see anything wrong with you or future people who have an interest in these hospitals and the hospital program, having a vote in this corporation.

Therefore, I say to you, let us not change a thing, either by amendment or any other way, but let us vote it all down and just leave it like it is. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILLOWS [Gizeh Temple]: Speaking on the amendment, we are talking about Emeriti members. All we ask for after fifteen years, as we mentioned before, that you have the privilege of being an Emeriti member of the Colorado Corporation and if anybody up there is afraid of you taking control of the Colorado Corporation and if you have it upstairs here to have the intelligence to sit on that Board, I see nothing wrong with it.

Now, please read item 18 and leave it as it has been and vote this down.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there anyone else?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I think you should know that when this matter came up, the Imperial Potentate appointed a special committee. The committee made its report to the Board. The Board directed it be presented to you. I presented it to you. I think you need this information before you get ready to vote on the proposed amendment.

You know, there is quite a bit of chaos out there as to who is Colorado and who is Iowa and when you take a voice vote, as generally happens to a large assembly of individuals, you are not sure whether you are voting properly in Colorado or in Iowa.

If you want to go to a paper ballot on all issues then, obviously, this can be resolved.

At this Session we have enlarged again the Colorado portion by twenty members. We are now up to 136 more in Colorado than you have in Iowa.

You are meeting in joint session as a unified House but divided bodies. You have different corporations and this is an effort to avoid all that confusion, to grandfather those of you who have been putting in your time by bringing some order out of this confusion insofar as I am personally concerned. However, I think it has merit.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Thank you.

Is there any further debate on the amendment?

NOBLE J. M. TYSON [Abba Temple]: You know, it appears that this is an attempt to take those who have reached their senior year, who have been attending Session after Session after Session and say, "Because you might get ill and miss one Session, then you are out forever, and your knowledge is lost to this body forever."

I wish there were 500 of them that could come and help us in relation to the Colorado Corporation.

After all, we are all Masons and if Ted seems to think that somebody is going to vote when he should not do it, then we are all in difficulty.

If they want segregation, then maybe they can take the whole group and put them in a box over there so that they can look at them and we vote by corporation.

I think this is all ridiculous and, therefore, I would move that the pending amendment and the motion itself be indefinitely postponed.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I do not want to get in the way of your motion but I would like to explain something.

Last year when this was adopted or amended so that it would permit Emeritus members in the Colorado Corporation, there were some members of the Boards of Directors and Trustees who were concerned about its future effect and so they appointed a committee to look at it and to see what might be done.

You know, Ted Corsones did not think this up all by himself. This was done by a committee which, in turn, reported to the Board of Directors and Trustees. They approved this amendment.

Now, Jack Dean did not like it but the Boards themselves approved it and Ted Corsones was requested to sponsor it in the Call. That is how it got here.

I was on the committee and I think you are entitled to know the thinking behind this and to make your judgment on the basis of rationale part instead of on what you have heard today and the excitement that has been generated by those who think they are being done in.

The history of this difference in terms of an election by members of the Colorado Corporation as compared to Representatives of the Iowa Corporation, goes back a long way.

When Bob Smith was General Counsel, he decided that it would be best to have that difference in order to keep separate the charitable corporation from the fraternal corporation and Section 501(c)(3) grants an exemption that the Colorado Corporation enjoys.

So the provision is that the members of the Colorado Corporation are not elected by the Temples—they are elected here at this Session by people who were members of the Colorado Corporation last year.

The section as it presently reads, as it was amended last year, permits those who are not reelected by their Temples to return as members of the Colorado Corporation year after year until they become Emeritus members of the Colorado Corporation. That is not because their Temples elected to send them but because they themselves elected to come.

Now, in a few years, unless this amendment that is before you, item 18 in the Call, is adopted, your Temples can lose control of the hospital corporation to those members who are sufficiently affluent to pay their own way to the convention year after year after year and there are those members of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees who think that you should not take that risk and that is the reason for item 18 in the Call.

Now, what Ted is offering you now is an amendment which says that those of you who are members this year will not have to have an Emeritus membership in the Iowa Corporation to become eligible for Emeritus membership in the Colorado Corporation. That is the reason that this committee was appointed.

I thought you ought to have that background and not vote in terms of the excitement that can be engendered by some of the people opposed to it.

NOBLE MAAG: Imperial Sir, there is no problem now. I am not afraid of any Emeritus member of the Colorado Corporation taking over anything.

If the fears that Bob has expressed even ever appear to be eminent or come to pass, it is time enough to that point to deal with it. But, my Lord, gentlemen, to say to one another, "We will take care of ourselves, we will grandfather one another in because it is a good system for us, but for our prosperity it does not fit right. We are not going to let those who follow after us dedicate themselves, their money, their time for free to the hospitals because we do not want them—we want to keep it a closed corporation."

No, sir, I say to you, if there is a problem such as envisions in the future by the Boards, as Bob has said, let us solve that problem in the future.

However, I am with Jack Dean, I am with the Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, when he said leave this legislation as it is unless and until there is a problem facing us, then let us solve it at another Imperial Session.

... Cheers and applause ensued, followed by a call for the question ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, once again, we are on the amendment.

All in favor say aye; contrary no. It is not carried.

Well now, let us proceed on the original motion. You have had a second.

Is there any more debate?

Hearing none, all in favor of the original motion indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is not carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Now, I would also like to say, for the record, that under Item 18, the amendment and the resolution were defeated.

I would like to say that for the record.

The Chair will recognize Ed Maag.

NOBLE MAAG: Imperial Sir, before you proceed on your next agenda item, which concerns, I believe, remarks from the Director General, I think we ought to, in the Colorado Corporation, inform the Representatives about the deteriorated conditions that we have at the Tampa Unit, our hospital in Tampa. I understand that the university with which we are affiliated has been placed on probation, that large numbers of our orthopaedic staff have quit, that we have a research position unfilled, that the university medical school is about to lose its accreditation.

Now, I would request that you, Imperial Sir, call upon the Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the purpose of telling us the present status with regard to all of this.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much. I appreciate you bringing to the attention of the Representatives this particular issue so that they can be informed as to what is actually taking place down at Tampa.

We have appointed a committee to look into all of this and the committee consists of Bob Turley, along with Randy Thomas and Tony Bukey and so, at this time, I would like to ask Chairman Bob Turley to bring the Representatives up to date concerning this matter of concern.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Members of the Colorado Corporation: We do have some problems at the University of South Florida and I think I will try to bring you up to date by addressing the questions that Ed Maag just asked be answered.

In relation to the orthopaedic residency program at the University of South Florida, that program collapsed when the Chief of the Orthopaedic Department was fired as head of the department and other members resigned. I am talking now about the University of South Florida.

Now, at that time, at the Tampa Unit, we had two residents from Taiwan and two residents from the University of South Florida.

Those residents are still in training. They participate in patient care, they are licensed physicians but because they participated in patient care and because the residency program collapsed, we lost two residents and had a problem especially considering the fact that there had been a substantial increase in the activities of the Tampa Unit.

So here is what we did.

We increased the commitment of two staff doctors from eighty percent to 100 percent so that our assistant surgeon down there and another doctor on our staff are now 100 percent. That, in turn, has helped with the coverage.

The Chief of Staff of our unit has retained, on a temporary basis, two residents from our other program and we are underway to affiliate with other programs on a permanent basis.

Now, with regard to the research agreement.

In May of 1989, the Research Director, Dr. Rosenberg, resigned because of his wife's health. A Search Committee was appointed by the President of the university in October of 1989. However, the chairman never called a meeting of that committee.

Then, in turn, the chairman lost his job when the court reinstated the department head that the university had fired. So the chairman of this committee was gone.

In the meantime, the sponsor of the eminent Scholar Chair, which furnishes the financial support for our Research Director, instructed the university to divert funds to other purposes not related to Shriners Hospitals or to the contract which created that Chair and which finances our Research Director.

Now, we recently met with the President of the University of South Florida and others of the administration of this institution and we told them that we insisted upon the immediate employment of a Search Committee to fill that position of Research Director and utilize this committee to appoint the Research Director.

We also told them that we had been authorized by our Board that if they fail to do this, we can institute an action for declaration of rights in the courts of Florida and have the courts establish our right to have this committee appoint the Research Director.

Now, we have been told that the committee has now been formed, that the names of the committee members were submitted to us, we have approved them and we expect to have the first meeting of this committee held in the immediate future.

Now, the medical school of the University of South Florida was put on probation by the Liaison Committee for Medical Education and I will not go into all of the reasons cited by the Liaison Committee for putting that medical school on probation but, in principle, those reasons had to do with the perception of the Liaison Committee that the leadership of this institution was not functioning in a fashion that would be approved by the Liaison Committee.

Now, let me say, first, that the university has appealed that decision, which they have a right to do, and during the appeal time, the probation is suspended so they are not presently actually on probation. We have no right to interfere in that action or that appeal. However, we are monitoring the situation very closely and carefully and will continue to do so.

I think you can be assured that at the present time, the fact that this action was taken by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education has not adversely affected our unit.

That is my response to Ed's question and if there are any other questions, I will attempt to deal with those.

NOBLE MAAG: Let me say that I deeply appreciate that fine, definitive report. I am relieved and happy that the problems that we have are not related to our leadership.

However, I would respectfully request, Gene, that you make a special effort to report on the actions of the Board of Trustees to members of this corporation at the next Imperial Session in relation to what has been done to correct our problem in Tampa.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I, of course, will be happy to do that at the next Session.

I really appreciate having this brought to the attention of the Representatives.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

. . . The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Section 504.2 of the Bylaws, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not register at this Session or who were not elected at this Session have their membership terminated.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Is there discussion?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, may I make an amendment to that to allow Bob Casswell of Oleika Temple, who had not been able to attend this Session because of a hernia operation—I would move that he be allowed to be a member next year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Let me say that it is all right by me, if it is all right by the Legal Department.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: It is proper.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE POWELL: Well, Jack Dean says it is proper and that is enough for me. It will be done.

All in favor of this motion please say aye; contrary no. It is so adopted.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned sine die at eleven-thirty o'clock a.m. . . .

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

January 1 - December 31, 1989

Imperial Potentate George W. Powell, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Imperial Council Session at Chicago, Illinois, July 1990:

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

The comments in this Treasurer's Report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our independent auditors found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1989. In this report I shall attempt to provide the members of the Colorado Corporation and other interested readers with additional information regarding the financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating trends and significant data regarding the various funds constituting our charity's capital.

Inasmuch as at least one quarter of the Imperial representatives are new each year, I believe that it is important to detail again the policies established by the Board of Directors with respect to the crediting of revenues to funds as follows:

Designated for operations:

- Income from investments (endowment fund)
- Annual assessments from Shriners
- Gifts and bequests for exclusive use of particular hospitals (effective January 1, 1986)
- Reimbursements from Canadian provinces
- Income from investments in capital reserve fund (effective January 1, 1987)
- Charitable fund raising activities (effective January 1, 1988)
- Gains from investment sales of the Canadian Corporation and, to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests of the Canadian Corporation to fund Montreal Hospital operating costs (effective January 1, 1988)

Designated for capital reserve fund:

- Investment income on assets in capital reserve fund (through 1986)
- Realized gains from sale of assets in capital reserve fund
- Depreciation funded

Designated for investment (endowment) fund:

- Life memberships from Shriners
- Gifts and bequests (except those for the exclusive use of particular hospitals)
- Realized gains from sales of assets in investment fund
- Charitable fund raising activities (through 1987)

On March 16, 1988, in order to more correctly match revenues and expenses, the Joint Boards approved, effective January 1, 1988, the recommendation of our auditors that revenues from fund raising activities be classified as revenues designated for operations.

In addition to the changes shown above, on October 25, 1988 the Board of Directors approved the allocation to funds designated for operations, from the realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund, an amount equal to 150% of the projected excess of expenses over revenues in the operations fund, not to exceed \$25,000,000 in any year effective January 1, 1989. Obviously, with this method of allocation there can be no deficit in the operations fund unless the realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund are insufficient to cover the shortfall of other revenues over expenses, or if the deficit exceeds the \$25,000,000 before such allocation. Inasmuch as 1989 revenues designated for operations, exclusive of realized gains from sales of assets in the Investment Fund, exceeded 1989 operating expenses by \$4,247,000 as shown in Schedule 1 appended hereto, it has not yet been necessary to make any such allocation.

The results of the above changes in the designation of income to the respective funds has resulted in the following amounts being credited to operations:

	1986	1987	1988	1989
Exclusive use gifts	\$4,208,741	\$ 3,504,742	\$ 2,452,175	\$ 2,770,887
Capital reserve income		13,834,648	12,483,474	13,002,752
Charitable fund raising, net of expenses			6,881,829	7,109,347
Canadian gifts, bequests and capital gains			2,447,478	3,042,329
Totals	<u>\$4,208,741</u>	<u>\$17,339,390</u>	<u>\$24,264,956</u>	<u>\$25,925,315</u>

As shown in the report of our independent auditors, the net realized gains from investments for 1989 aggregated \$150,276,652, compared to \$40,367,042 in 1988. Unrealized gains on our investment portfolio at December 31, 1989 and 1988 were as follows:

	Market Value	Carrying Value	Excess of Market Over Carrying Value
<i>1989</i>			
Investment fund securities	\$2,932,002,869	\$ 2,592,574,847	\$339,428,022
Capital reserve fund securities	<u>169,911,860</u>	<u>150,238,128</u>	<u>19,673,732</u>
	<u>3,101,914,729</u>	<u>2,742,812,975</u>	<u>359,101,754</u>
<i>1988</i>			
Investment fund securities	\$2,422,441,771	\$ 2,285,015,058	\$137,426,713
Capital reserve fund securities	<u>195,190,807</u>	<u>187,472,899</u>	<u>7,717,908</u>
	<u>2,617,632,578</u>	<u>2,472,487,957</u>	<u>145,144,621</u>
Increase (decrease)	<u>\$ 484,282,151</u>	<u>\$ 270,325,018</u>	<u>\$213,957,133</u>

The balance in our Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 1989 was \$150,494,632. The unexpended appropriations against this fund for construction and major renovations committed to by the Board at December 31, 1989, as detailed in Note (4) to the Combined Financial Statements aggregated \$194,391,147. It is anticipated that the Capital Reserve Fund balance at December 31, 1989, together with additions from realized gains on securities in that fund and depreciation funded, will be adequate to complete the rebuilding of the hospital system presently contemplated.

We have found that in each of our new hospitals there has been greatly increased activities and, in many cases, expansion of services to meet the unmet needs of children. For these reasons, together with the increase in medical costs in general, the overall operating costs of our hospitals have more than doubled in a six year period (\$204,368,000 in 1989 compared to \$94,861,000 in 1983, an increase of 115%). During the same period, our investment fund balance increased from \$1,355,657,520 to \$2,677,442,075, an increase of 97.5%. Inasmuch as the operating expenses of our hospitals are increasing considerably faster percentagewise than our investment fund, we have an even greater challenge to increase our revenues by building our membership and favorably impressing our members and the public that we are indeed the world's greatest philanthropy and therefore worthy of even greater support.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

57

SCHEDULE 1

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUNDFor the Seven Years Ended December 31, 1989
(in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS:							
<i>Revenues:</i>							
Income from investments (net)	\$ 102,886	\$ 115,689	\$ 122,405	\$ 129,055	\$ 143,682	\$ 162,660	\$ 187,354
Assessments	4,105	4,045	3,946	3,880	3,790	3,675	3,581
Gifts and bequests, exclusive use and other	330	326	599	4,209	4,781	4,998	6,209
Fund raising activities						8,920	8,895
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces	1,799	1,988	1,706	1,787	1,916	2,223	2,576
Total	109,120	122,048	128,656	138,931	154,169	182,476	208,615
<i>Operating expenses:</i>							
Orthopaedic hospitals	67,927	76,915	87,463	96,240	108,470	124,093	142,470
Burns institutes	23,021	25,978	29,117	27,146	28,435	33,776	36,002
Research expenses				10,907	14,018	14,431	15,504
Administrative and board related expense	3,913	4,538	5,006	5,475	6,121	7,429	8,537
Fund raising costs and other				988	1,277	2,038	1,855
Total	94,861	107,431	121,586	140,756	158,321	181,767	204,368
Excess (deficit) of revenues designated for operations over operating expenses	14,259	14,617	7,070	(1,825)	(4,152)	709	4,247
Other nonoperating income (expense)	3	402	219	725	(354)	-	-
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	14,262	15,019	7,289	(1,100)	(4,506)	709	4,247
Depreciation funded from operations	197	210	207	202	749	605	701
Transfers to Capital Reserve fund	(25,000)	(14,000)	(15,000)	(7,000)		-	-
Other interfund transfers	(211)	(714)	1,744			5,581	(1,441)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	(10,752)	515	(5,760)	(7,898)	(3,757)	6,895	3,507
Fund balance - beginning of year	36,977	26,225	26,740	20,980	13,082	9,325	16,220
Fund balance - end of year	\$ 26,225	\$ 26,740	\$ 20,980	\$ 13,082	\$ 9,325	\$ 16,220	\$ 19,727
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND:							
<i>Revenues:</i>							
Net gains from investments	\$ 174	\$ 56	\$	\$ 3,337	\$ 15,887	\$ 616	\$ 8,220
Investment income and miscellaneous	10,539	10,306	9,013	7,927			
Total revenues	10,713	10,362	9,013	11,264	15,887	616	8,220
Depreciation funded	3,562	4,166	4,625	6,672	7,884	9,631	11,150
Transfers from other funds	25,000	14,000	15,000	7,000	135,556	-	-
	39,275	28,528	28,638	24,936	159,327	10,247	19,370
Transferred to other funds - principally for investment in plant	(23,165)	(41,827)	(37,154)	(16,711)	(30,055)	(33,858)	(56,348)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	16,110	(13,299)	(8,516)	8,225	129,272	(23,611)	(36,978)
Fund balance - beginning of year	79,292	95,402	82,103	73,587	81,812	211,084	187,473
Fund balance - end of year	\$ 95,402	\$ 82,103	\$ 73,587	\$ 81,812	\$ 211,084	\$ 187,473	\$ 150,495

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL OF INVESTMENT FUND

For the Seven Years Ended December 31, 1989
(at carrying value - in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Cash and temporary investments . . .	\$ 82,896	\$ 86,362	\$ 94,007	\$ 18,261	\$ 11,023	\$ 19,229	\$ 22,489
Securities	1,226,791	1,342,202	1,542,813	1,908,744	2,100,680	2,285,015	2,592,575
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	50,164	58,613	58,091	63,286	63,805	59,908	62,378
	<u>1,359,851</u>	<u>1,487,177</u>	<u>1,694,911</u>	<u>1,990,291</u>	<u>2,175,508</u>	<u>2,364,152</u>	<u>2,677,442</u>
Less liabilities	4,193	4,371	4,678	5,644	7,306	7,871	8,899
	<u>1,355,658</u>	<u>1,482,806</u>	<u>1,690,233</u>	<u>1,984,647</u>	<u>2,168,202</u>	<u>2,356,281</u>	<u>2,668,543</u>
Add amount due from operations fund to investment fund			5,775	8,327	18,403	18,472	12,340
	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>
Consisting of:							
Funds held for transfer	\$ 80,549	\$ 85,615	\$ 108,983				
Designated and restricted for investment	1,275,109	1,397,191	1,587,025	\$1,992,974	\$2,186,605	\$2,374,753	\$2,680,883
	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>
Increase in investment fund attributable to:							
Life memberships	\$ 268	\$ 217	\$ 274	\$ 263	\$ 195	\$ 224	\$ 229
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (net of expenses)	100,751	99,843	121,545	136,189	137,071	148,356	158,846
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,865	2,759	2,547	6,049	3,718	3,617	4,468
Realized gains from investments . . .	92,131	27,144	98,401	152,504	177,545	39,711	141,738
Fund raising activities (net)				5,874	8,959		
Other income (expense)	350	168	(163)	62	755	1,254	237
Transfers for construction of Montreal unit		(2,065)	(6,750)	(3,375)			
Interfund transfers	156	375	(1,581)	(786)	(135,556)	(6,523)	(299)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(170)	(1,293)	(1,071)	186	944	1,509	911
	<u>196,351</u>	<u>127,148</u>	<u>213,202</u>	<u>296,966</u>	<u>193,631</u>	<u>188,148</u>	<u>306,130</u>
Fund balance - beginning of year . . .	<u>1,159,307</u>	<u>1,355,658</u>	<u>1,482,806</u>	<u>1,696,008</u>	<u>1,992,974</u>	<u>2,186,605</u>	<u>2,374,753</u>
Fund balance - end of year	<u>\$1,355,658</u>	<u>\$1,482,806</u>	<u>\$1,696,008</u>	<u>\$1,992,974</u>	<u>\$2,186,605</u>	<u>\$2,374,753</u>	<u>\$2,680,883</u>

KPMG Peat Marwick

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN:

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1989 and 1988, and the related combined statements of support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balance, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1989 and 1988, and the combined results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information included on pages 15 and 16 is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position and results of operations of the individual organizations. The supplementary information included on pages 17 through 19 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. The combining and supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the combined financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 2, 1990

COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1989 and 1988

<i>Assets</i>	<i>1989</i>	<i>1988</i>
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 880,535	364,083
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	13,523,505	14,873,047
Accrued interest and dividends	34,547,974	29,654,594
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	41,792	62,509
Inventories and deferred charges	3,153,375	3,618,809
Total current assets	<u>52,147,181</u>	<u>48,573,042</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	22,489,283	19,229,344
Securities (market \$2,932,002,869 and \$2,422,441,771)	2,592,574,847	2,285,015,058
Mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous	62,377,945	59,907,565
Total investments	<u>2,677,442,075</u>	<u>2,364,151,967</u>
<i>Capital reserve:</i>		
Cash	256,504	—
Securities (market \$169,911,860 and \$195,190,807)	150,238,128	187,472,899
Total capital reserve	<u>150,494,632</u>	<u>187,472,899</u>
<i>Property, plant, and equipment</i>	364,173,250	309,666,260
Less accumulated depreciation	66,880,994	57,025,260
Net property, plant, and equipment	<u>297,292,256</u>	<u>252,641,000</u>
	<u>\$3,177,376,144</u>	<u>2,852,838,908</u>
<i>Liabilities and Fund Balance</i>		
<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 20,079,449	13,881,187
Total current liabilities	<u>20,079,449</u>	<u>13,881,187</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<u>8,899,319</u>	<u>7,871,264</u>
<i>Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$810,034 and \$2,193,116):</i>		
Designated for operations	19,727,396	16,219,817
Designated for investment	2,680,883,092	2,374,752,741
Designated for capital reserve	150,494,632	187,472,899
Invested in plant	297,292,256	252,641,000
Total fund balance	<u>3,148,397,376</u>	<u>2,831,086,457</u>
<i>Commitments and contingencies</i>		
	<u>\$3,177,376,144</u>	<u>2,852,838,908</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	Designated for Operations	Designated for Investment	Designated for Capital Reserve	Invested in Plant	1989 Total	1988 Total
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$4,669,552 for 1989 and \$3,843,783 for 1988	\$ 187,353,666	-	-	-	187,353,666	162,660,309
Hospital assessments	3,581,613	-	-	-	3,581,613	3,675,333
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	2,770,887	-	-	-	2,770,887	2,452,175
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs of \$3,813,245 for 1989 and \$3,498,350 for 1988	8,895,514	-	-	-	8,895,514	8,919,793
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	2,575,606	-	-	-	2,575,606	2,223,172
Life memberships	-	228,893	-	-	228,893	223,885
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs of \$1,057,712 for 1989 and \$749,464 for 1988	2,723,918	158,846,165	-	-	161,570,083	150,762,961
Net gains from investments	318,411	141,738,244	8,219,997	-	150,276,652	40,367,042
Other	395,468	236,928	-	-	632,396	1,352,122
	<u>208,615,083</u>	<u>301,050,230</u>	<u>8,219,997</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>517,885,310</u>	<u>372,636,792</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	142,469,857	-	-	-	142,469,857	124,093,326
Burns institutes	36,002,042	-	-	-	36,002,042	33,776,410
Research, net of capitalized equipment of \$1,440,501 for 1989 and \$796,415 for 1988	15,504,097	-	-	-	15,504,097	14,430,836
Headquarters administrative and board related	8,536,994	-	-	-	8,536,994	7,428,405
Fund raising	1,786,167	-	-	-	1,786,167	2,037,964
Other	68,599	-	-	2,057,578	2,126,177	1,599,047
	<u>204,367,756</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,057,578</u>	<u>206,425,334</u>	<u>183,365,988</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	4,247,327	301,050,230	8,219,997	(2,057,578)	311,459,976	189,270,804
Foreign currency translation adjustment	-	911,425	-	471,657	1,383,082	2,857,152
Restricted gifts and bequests	-	4,467,861	-	-	4,467,861	3,617,259
Interfund transfers	(739,748)	(299,165)	(45,198,264)	46,237,177	-	-
Fund balance, beginning of year	16,219,817	2,374,752,741	187,472,899	252,641,000	2,831,086,457	2,635,341,242
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$810,034 in 1989 and \$2,193,116 in 1988)	\$ 19,727,396	2,680,883,092	150,494,632	297,292,256	3,148,397,376	2,831,086,457

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
<i>Cash flows from operating activities:</i>		
Excess of support and revenue designated for operations over operating expenses	\$ 4,247,327	709,274
Adjustments to reconcile excess of support and revenue designated for operations over operating expenses to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation	11,850,382	10,236,118
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	1,349,542	(5,128,951)
Increase in accrued interest and dividends	(4,893,380)	(5,593,676)
Decrease in due from Imperial Council AAONMS	20,717	161,048
Decrease (increase) in inventories and deferred charges	465,434	(93,372)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	6,198,262	3,434,602
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>19,238,284</u>	<u>3,725,043</u>
<i>Cash flows from capital activities:</i>		
Restricted gifts and bequests	4,467,861	3,617,259
Unrestricted gifts and bequests designated for investment	137,707,520	124,775,269
Life memberships	228,893	223,885
Increase in other liabilities	948,316	409,720
Other	236,928	1,254,167
Net cash provided by capital activities	<u>143,589,518</u>	<u>130,280,300</u>
<i>Cash flows from investing activities:</i>		
Additions to property, plant, and equipment	(58,087,559)	(34,800,985)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,727,838,845	1,192,583,229
Investment purchases	(1,832,062,636)	(1,292,043,013)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(162,311,350)</u>	<u>(134,260,769)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	516,452	(255,426)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	364,083	619,509
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 880,535</u>	<u>364,083</u>

Supplemental schedule of noncash capital and investing activities -

In 1989 and 1988, the Hospitals received approximately \$21,100,000 and \$23,600,000 of noncash gifts and bequests designated by the Board for investment.

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1989 and 1988

(1) *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*(a) *Combined Organizations*

The combined financial statements of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (the Hospitals) include the accounts of the following organizations, all of which are exempt from federal income taxes:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) *Gifts and Bequests*

Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are recorded as amounts are received. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that hospital and are included in revenues designated for operations.

(c) *Cash and Cash Equivalents*

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Hospitals consider all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) *Securities*

Marketable investment securities include equity securities, principally common stocks, and bonds held for long-term investment purposes. Equity securities are stated at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market value. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

(e) *Property, Plant, and Equipment*

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(f) *Deferred Charges*

The Hospitals incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred until receipt of the gift or bequest.

(g) *Inventories*

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

(h) *Retirement Plans*

The Hospitals follow the principles of "Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, Employers' Accounting for Pensions," which requires use of the "projected unit credit" actuarial method for financial reporting purposes. The Hospitals also use this method for funding purposes.

(i) *Designation of Support and Revenue*

Under policy established by the Board of Directors (the Board), generally only the income from investments, annual assessments from Shriners, gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital, fund raising activities, and reimbursements from Canadian Provinces are designated for operations. Canadian Corporation gains from investment sales, and to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests, are designated for operations to provide additional funding for the Montreal hospital's operating costs.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(i) *Designation of Support and Revenue* - continued

Receipts from gifts and bequests from Shriners and non-Shriners (excluding gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital), life memberships from Shriners, and gains from investment sales are designated by the Hospitals for investment.

Effective in 1989, the Board established a policy to designate for operations, gains from investment sales (in addition to any gains designated in the Canadian Corporation) in an amount (limited to \$25,000,000 annually) equal to 150% of any deficiency of support and revenue over expenses in funds designated for operations. No investment gains were designated in 1989 since support and revenue exceeded expenses in funds designated for operations.

(j) *Foreign Currency Translation*

Foreign currency transactions and financial statements are initially translated into the currency in which the Organization conducts its business ("functional currency"). Gains and losses resulting from such translations are included in the determination of the excess of support and revenue over expenses for the period in which the exchange rate changes. The functional currency financial statements are subsequently translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates, and these gains and losses are accumulated in the balance sheet caption, "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment," a separate component of fund balance.

(k) *Statements of Cash Flows*

The statement of changes in financial position for the year ended December 31, 1988 has been replaced with a statement of cash flows.

(l) *Reclassifications*

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1988 combined financial statements to conform to the 1989 presentation.

(2) *Marketable Securities*

Marketable securities at December 31, 1989 and 1988 consist of:

	1989		1988	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Short-term investments .	\$ 289,845,273	289,845,273	234,061,996	234,061,996
U.S. Government securities	863,458,424	880,368,068	715,958,858	707,783,488
Corporate bonds	339,102,170	340,740,462	317,052,205	308,111,261
Common stocks	<u>1,250,407,108</u>	<u>1,590,960,926</u>	<u>1,205,414,898</u>	<u>1,367,675,833</u>
Total	<u>\$2,742,812,975</u>	<u>3,101,914,729</u>	<u>2,472,487,957</u>	<u>2,617,632,578</u>

The above marketable securities are included in the following captions on the combined balance sheets:

	1989		1988	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Investments	\$2,592,574,847	2,932,002,869	2,285,015,058	2,422,441,771
Capital reserve	<u>150,238,128</u>	<u>169,911,860</u>	<u>187,472,899</u>	<u>195,190,807</u>
Total	<u>\$2,742,812,975</u>	<u>3,101,914,729</u>	<u>2,472,487,957</u>	<u>2,617,632,578</u>

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(2) *Marketable Securities* - continued

Marketable equity securities included in the above securities consist of the following at December 31, 1989 and 1988:

	1989	1988
Market value	\$1,590,960,926	1,367,675,833
Cost (carrying value)	1,250,407,108	1,205,414,898
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$ 340,553,818</u>	<u>162,260,935</u>
Unrealized gains	\$ 375,292,041	195,338,139
Unrealized losses	<u>34,738,223</u>	<u>33,077,204</u>
	<u>\$ 340,553,818</u>	<u>162,260,935</u>

(3) *Property, Plant, and Equipment*

Property, plant, and equipment at December 31, 1989 and 1988 consists of:

	1989	1988
Land	\$ 5,170,963	5,154,543
Land improvements	4,472,343	4,145,343
Buildings	225,950,248	198,277,356
Construction in progress	48,366,144	35,241,493
Equipment	<u>80,213,552</u>	<u>66,847,525</u>
	<u>\$ 364,173,250</u>	<u>309,666,260</u>

Depreciation charged to operations in 1989 and 1988 was as follows:

	1989	1988	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	\$ 5,740,382	5,261,118	40 years
Equipment	6,110,000	4,975,000	4 to 25 years
	<u>\$ 11,850,382</u>	<u>10,236,118</u>	

During 1989, the new Greenville Hospital unit was completed and the old unit, with a remaining basis of \$1,765,017 was vacated. As a result, the property reverted back to the trust that originally donated the land due to the terms of the original deed. The related loss is included in other expenses in the accompanying financial statements.

(4) *Capital Reserve Fund*

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant, and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Property, plant, and equipment expenditures for the Montreal Unit are paid from Canadian Funds Designated for Investment.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board at December 31, 1989 are as follows:

Unit	Nature	Total Appropriation	Unexpended
Cincinnati	Replacement unit	\$ 40,074,832	37,228,283
Galveston	Replacement unit	39,700,000	37,278,300
Honolulu	Renovation and expansion	13,500,000	12,491,116
Northern California	Replacement unit	65,000,000	65,000,000
Philadelphia	Site acquisition and design	3,000,000	2,914,224
Springfield	Replacement unit	22,500,000	12,754,662
St. Louis	Renovation and expansion	15,485,459	6,006,779
Spokane	Replacement unit	20,412,000	14,552,683
Twin Cities	Replacement unit	<u>23,085,000</u>	<u>6,165,100</u>
		<u>\$ 242,757,291</u>	<u>194,391,147</u>

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(5) Transactions with the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The International Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the costs is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$41,792 and \$62,509 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1989 and 1988, respectively.

(6) Fund Raising Activities

The Shriners Hospitals are financially supported through each Shriner's annual hospital assessment, income from investments, gifts and bequests from the general public and from Shriners, and certain fund raising activities conducted by Shriners. Shrine temples and Shriners raise funds for both fraternal and charitable purposes. Shrine fund raising activities generally consist of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities. The name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" may be used in connection with a fund raising activity by a Shrine Temple or Shriner only with the written consent of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals. Revenues from fund raising activities amounted to \$8,895,514 and \$8,919,793, net of direct costs of \$3,813,245 and \$3,498,350 for 1989 and 1988, respectively. Fund raising costs for the years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988 consist of the following:

	1989	1988
Fund raising costs in connection with fund raising events	\$ 1,597,943	1,835,255
Endowment, wills and gifts committee expense	120,053	121,258
Other allocated costs	68,171	81,451
Total	<u>\$ 1,786,167</u>	<u>2,037,964</u>

(7) Retirement Plans

The employees of U.S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the highest five consecutive years of employment. The organization made a contribution of \$1,009,904 to the Plan in 1989. No contribution was made in 1988 due to funding limitations under Internal Revenue Code sections 404 and 412.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

The following table sets forth the Plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets at December 31, 1989 and 1988:

	1989	1988
Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:		
Vested benefits	\$ 29,075,278	24,591,594
Accumulated benefit obligation	30,298,527	25,512,778
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date	43,843,300	37,531,974
Plan assets at fair value, primarily listed stocks and bonds	45,149,950	37,663,626
Plan assets in excess of projected benefit obligations	1,306,650	131,652
Unrecognized net loss	2,643,536	5,108,585
Unrecognized prior service cost	69,194	—
Unrecognized net (asset) at January 1, 1986 being recognized over 12.83 years ..	(5,668,406)	(6,310,149)
Accrued pension cost included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ (1,649,026)	(1,069,912)

Net pension cost for 1989 and 1988 consists of the following:

	1989	1988
Service cost—benefits earned during the period	\$ 2,510,212	2,269,798
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	3,308,984	2,826,679
Return on plan assets:		
Actual	(8,242,168)	(1,594,713)
Deferred	4,552,353	(1,959,883)
Net amortization and deferral	(540,363)	(517,512)
Net periodic pension cost	\$ 1,589,018	1,024,369

The discount rate and rate of increase in future compensation levels used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation were 8-1/2% and 7% at December 31, 1989 and 9% and 7-1/2% at December 31, 1988. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was 9-1/2% for both years.

The Hospitals also have a retirement savings plan for all eligible employees. Under the plan, voluntary contributions by employees up to 6% of eligible compensation are matched by the Hospitals up to 1-1/2% of eligible compensation. Contributions by the hospitals to the retirement savings plan were \$620,185 and \$556,879 in 1989 and 1988, respectively.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. There was an unfunded vested accrued liability of \$309,850 and \$75,121 as of June 30, 1989 and 1988, respectively.

(8) Other Liabilities

Other liabilities at December 31, 1989 and 1988, include annuities payable of \$2,069,430 and \$1,989,691, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheets.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$6,829,889 and \$5,881,573 at December 31, 1989 and 1988, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetimes.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(9) *Estimated Malpractice Costs and Other Contingencies*

The Hospitals are self-insured for claims for malpractice from providing professional and patient care. Claims alleging malpractice have been asserted against the Hospitals and are currently in various stages of litigation. It is the opinion of management, that estimated malpractice costs accrued should be adequate to provide for potential losses resulting from pending litigation. Additional claims may be asserted against the Hospitals arising from services provided to patients through December 31, 1989. The Hospitals are unable to determine the ultimate cost of the resolution of such potential claims and, accordingly, no accrual has been made for them.

The Hospitals are also a party to various other claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe that the outcome of such claims and legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Hospitals.

(10) *Interfund Transfers*

Transfers are made between funds to support policies established by the Board of Directors, primarily relating to the method of funding property and equipment additions and hospital construction. Such transfers during the years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988 were as follows:

	1989	1988
Designated for operations:		
Board approved transfer from investments to eliminate the accumulated excess of expenses over revenues in the Canadian Corporation as of December 31, 1987	\$ -	6,377,703
Research equipment expenditures funded by operations	(1,440,501)	(796,415)
Depreciation on Canadian property and equipment	700,753	604,730
	<u>(739,748)</u>	<u>6,186,018</u>
Designated for investment:		
Board approved transfer to operations to eliminate the accumulated excess of expenses over revenues in the Canadian Corporation as of December 31, 1987	-	(6,377,703)
Canadian property and equipment paid for by Canadian investments	(299,165)	(145,930)
	<u>(299,165)</u>	<u>(6,523,633)</u>
Designated for capital reserve:		
Property and equipment expenditures	(56,347,893)	(33,858,640)
Depreciation expense funded by operations	11,149,629	9,631,388
	<u>(45,198,264)</u>	<u>(24,227,252)</u>
Invested in plant:		
Property and equipment additions	58,087,559	34,800,985
Depreciation expense	(11,850,382)	(10,236,118)
	<u>46,237,177</u>	<u>24,564,867</u>
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>

COMBINING SCHEDULE—BALANCE SHEET INFORMATION

December 31, 1989

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Colorado Corporation</u>	<u>Canadian Corporation</u>	<u>Quebec Corporation</u>	<u>Massachusetts Corporation</u>	<u>Mexican Association</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Combined</u>
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25,648	470,154	384,383	-	350	880,535		880,535
Accounts receivable	12,001,192	140,620	254,084	1,127,570	39	13,523,505		13,523,505
Accrued interest and dividends	31,911,000	235,974	-	2,401,000	-	34,547,974		34,547,974
Due from other corporations	-	1,275,386	-	8,005,670	-	9,281,056	(9,281,056)	
Due from Imperial Council AAOHMS	41,792	-	-	-	-	41,792		41,792
Inventories and deferred charges	2,818,319	32,720	47,453	252,827	2,056	3,153,375		3,153,375
Total current assets	46,797,951	2,154,854	685,920	11,787,067	2,445	61,428,237	(9,281,056)	52,147,181
Investments:								
Temporary investments	21,055,801	1,433,482	-	-	-	22,489,283		22,489,283
Securities	2,387,106,226	19,364,693	-	186,103,928	-	2,592,574,847		2,592,574,847
Mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous	61,248,091	-	-	1,129,854	-	62,377,945		62,377,945
Total investments	2,469,410,118	20,798,175	-	187,233,782	-	2,677,442,075		2,677,442,075
Capital reserve:								
Cash	256,504	-	-	-	-	256,504		256,504
Securities	150,238,128	-	-	-	-	150,238,128		150,238,128
Total capital reserve	150,494,632	-	-	-	-	150,494,632		150,494,632
Property, plant, and equipment	311,068,338	20,275,150	-	26,373,883	6,455,879	364,173,250		364,173,250
Less accumulated depreciation	54,592,496	4,253,450	-	6,462,246	1,572,802	66,880,994		66,880,994
Net property, plant, and equipment	256,475,842	16,021,700	-	19,911,637	4,883,077	297,292,256		297,292,256
	\$ 2,923,178,543	38,974,729	685,920	218,932,486	4,885,522	3,186,657,200	(9,281,056)	3,177,376,144
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balance</u>								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 18,147,305	3,185	713,874	1,178,005	37,080	20,079,449		20,079,449
Due to other corporations	9,281,056	-	-	-	-	9,281,056	(9,281,056)	
Total current liabilities	27,428,361	3,185	713,874	1,178,005	37,080	29,360,505	(9,281,056)	20,079,449
Other liabilities	7,769,465	-	-	1,129,854	-	8,899,319		8,899,319
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment):								
Designated for operations	18,558,106	2,151,669	(27,954)	(919,790)	(34,635)	19,727,396		19,727,396
Designated for investment	2,462,452,137	20,798,175	-	197,632,780	-	2,680,883,092		2,680,883,092
Designated for capital reserve	150,494,632	-	-	-	-	150,494,632		150,494,632
Invested in plant	256,475,842	16,021,700	-	19,911,637	4,883,077	297,292,256		297,292,256
Total fund balance	2,887,980,717	38,971,544	(27,954)	216,624,627	4,848,442	3,148,397,376		3,148,397,376
	\$ 2,923,178,543	38,974,729	685,920	218,932,486	4,885,522	3,186,657,200	(9,281,056)	3,177,376,144

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**COMBINING SCHEDULE—SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE INFORMATION**

Year ended December 31, 1989

	<i>Colorado Corporation</i>	<i>Canadian Corporation</i>	<i>Quebec Corporation</i>	<i>Massachusetts Corporation</i>	<i>Mexican Association</i>	<i>Combined</i>
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management						
fees and expenses	\$ 172,836,150	1,679,033	-	12,838,483	-	187,353,666
Hospital assessments	3,480,190	101,423	-	-	-	3,581,613
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	2,657,946	-	-	112,941	-	2,770,887
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs	7,972,108	820,266	-	103,140	-	8,895,514
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	-	-	2,575,606	-	-	2,575,606
Life memberships	228,893	-	-	-	-	228,893
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs	148,563,010	3,833,411	-	9,173,662	-	161,570,083
Net gains from investments	142,165,057	318,411	-	7,793,184	-	150,276,652
Other	93,496	38,868	395,468	104,564	-	632,396
	<u>477,996,850</u>	<u>6,791,412</u>	<u>2,971,074</u>	<u>30,125,974</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>517,885,310</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	126,826,593	-	5,836,636	7,175,729	2,630,899	142,469,857
Burns institutes	23,841,877	-	-	12,160,165	-	36,002,042
Research, net of capitalized equipment	10,649,568	-	2,084,328	2,770,201	-	15,504,097
Headquarters administrative and board related	8,466,087	70,907	-	-	-	8,536,994
Fund raising	1,618,757	151,154	-	16,256	-	1,786,167
Other	2,090,464	-	-	-	35,713	2,126,177
	<u>173,493,346</u>	<u>222,061</u>	<u>7,920,964</u>	<u>22,122,351</u>	<u>2,666,612</u>	<u>206,425,334</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	304,503,504	6,569,351	(4,949,890)	8,003,623	(2,666,612)	311,459,976
Foreign currency translation adjustment	-	1,383,082	-	-	-	1,383,082
Restricted gifts and bequests	3,637,478	76,713	-	753,670	-	4,467,861
Interfund transfers	1,333,000	-	-	(817,000)	(516,000)	-
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(24,542,539)	(4,918,516)	4,923,319	21,457,779	3,079,977	2,831,086,457
Fund balance, beginning of year	2,603,049,294	35,860,914	(1,383)	187,226,555	4,951,077	2,831,086,457
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 2,887,980,717</u>	<u>38,971,544</u>	<u>(27,954)</u>	<u>216,624,627</u>	<u>4,848,442</u>	<u>3,148,397,376</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

REPORTS

SCHEDULES OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	<u>Boston</u>	<u>Cincinnati</u>	<u>Galveston</u>	<u>Total 1989</u>	<u>Total 1988</u>
Medical staff:					
Chief of staff	\$ 136,000	165,400	102,300	403,700	409,099
Staff physicians	258,430	217,800	142,044	618,274	637,940
Medical staff administrative	234,533	97,068	260,363	591,964	513,552
Interns, residents and fellows	77,790	80,511	96,307	254,608	264,139
Anesthesiologists	324,077	227,073	412,384	963,534	668,133
Anesthesia	234,358	533,100	87,768	855,226	994,032
Plastic surgeons	148,174	82,319	298,503	528,996	485,314
Pediatricians	188,213	25,909	10,732	224,854	225,531
Psychiatrists	55,821	23,924	121,157	200,902	159,071
Dentists	358	749	2,621	3,728	13,376
Pathologists	55,539	-	7,686	63,225	60,436
Consultants	9,625	51,882	5,148	66,655	88,620
Total medical staff	<u>1,722,918</u>	<u>1,505,735</u>	<u>1,547,013</u>	<u>4,775,666</u>	<u>4,119,243</u>
Nursing service:					
Nursing administration	339,521	182,016	203,401	724,938	669,640
In-patient care	3,048,000	2,373,189	2,475,135	7,896,324	7,661,335
Nursing clinical research	24,699	-	-	24,699	26,043
Total nursing service	<u>3,412,220</u>	<u>2,555,205</u>	<u>2,678,536</u>	<u>8,645,961</u>	<u>8,357,018</u>
Operating room service:					
Operating room	613,922	530,204	723,842	1,867,968	2,077,843
Recovery room	62,360	137,731	-	137,731	125,163
Central supply - sterile	-	129,434	-	129,434	187,287
Total operating room service	<u>676,282</u>	<u>797,369</u>	<u>723,842</u>	<u>2,197,493</u>	<u>2,390,293</u>
Other professional services:					
Clinical laboratory	84,326	391,405	309,324	785,055	910,378
Radiology	110,701	157,768	101,190	369,659	324,951
Medical records	93,488	135,877	116,426	345,791	334,330
Physical therapy	106,962	105,800	153,248	366,010	330,491
Occupational therapy	77,968	208,957	131,612	418,537	395,181
Respiratory therapy	10,897	333,347	194,901	539,201	424,448
Family services	73,438	86,738	110,661	270,837	267,793
Pharmacy	272,642	414,491	414,466	1,101,599	1,281,073
Orthotics	-	116,892	154,992	271,884	214,647
Prosthetics	34,393	13,573	25,105	73,071	91,843
Care in outside facility - emergency	-	1,225	1,588	2,813	24,106
Care in outside facility - planned	15,963	8,867	1,236	26,066	59,633
Blood bank	168,308	123,870	112,722	404,900	500,556
Skin bank	106,264	44,561	138,579	289,404	221,492
Outpatient department	132,694	156,454	60,134	349,282	269,213
Outreach clinics	16,207	434	15,764	32,405	27,620
Cell biology	-	-	-	-	5,843
Hematology	193,649	-	12,577	206,226	89,846
Microbiology	177,173	212,121	200,621	589,915	530,275
Microbiology virology	-	-	7,506	7,506	9,516
Pathology	39,956	75	119,993	160,024	152,392
Physiology	2,400	-	49,904	52,304	43,408
Clinical research	-	-	89,347	89,347	109,580
Total other professional services	<u>1,717,422</u>	<u>2,512,475</u>	<u>2,521,959</u>	<u>6,751,856</u>	<u>6,618,615</u>
General services:					
Administration	303,181	196,278	165,516	664,975	625,073
Risk management	917	24,725	-	25,642	21,893
Infection control	-	20,898	36,587	57,485	55,066
Quality assurance	42,993	37,367	39,592	119,952	104,217
Auxiliary	-	36,782	1,070	37,852	35,330
Purchasing materials management	117,373	236,304	125,559	479,236	453,370
Personnel	63,671	158,818	42,126	264,615	262,127
Business office	99,356	168,853	119,761	387,970	314,747
Word-data processing	81,250	157,618	25,122	263,990	123,785
Public relations	11,802	3,123	30,685	45,610	70,556
Nutrition services	264,922	323,253	321,702	909,877	881,294
Laundry	55,816	73,099	121,671	250,586	234,086
Housekeeping	370,990	344,648	337,407	1,053,045	1,029,994
Engineering and maintenance	343,089	275,782	260,929	879,800	844,526
Grounds maintenance	-	450	6,346	6,796	4,339
Security	74,492	101,550	65,928	241,970	207,240
Board of Governors	8,580	4,208	3,330	16,118	23,641
Uniforms	9,992	8,165	19,265	37,417	43,870
Automobile	4,063	5,034	5,034	14,178	18,031
Graphic arts	81,388	84,546	98,802	264,736	244,853
Hospital library	6,888	4,496	-	11,384	10,887
Patient education	31,455	26,240	-	57,695	38,484
Patient entertainment and recreation	67,639	81,715	66,791	216,145	192,529
Patient shoes	-	2,091	8,651	10,742	10,572
Clothing linen maintenance	29,356	26,942	-	56,298	48,667
Transportation of patients	-	33,702	6,847	40,549	75,904
Off premise housing	11,225	5,851	-	17,076	16,752
Total general services	<u>2,080,438</u>	<u>2,442,580</u>	<u>1,908,721</u>	<u>6,431,739</u>	<u>5,991,829</u>
Other cost centers:					
Depreciation	617,000	463,000	555,000	1,635,000	1,355,000
Insurance - local	219,585	219,585	-	219,585	100,544
Insurance - general	159,497	31,595	111,608	302,700	291,635
Insurance - L.T.D.	23,104	25,771	22,482	71,357	67,496
Retirement savings plan	29,239	33,092	30,909	93,240	126,803
Insurance - group life	13,330	16,713	14,073	44,116	47,763
Retirement - local	121,657	-	-	121,657	83,201
Hospitalization	351,086	436,829	510,828	1,298,743	1,116,497
Employer dental coverage	27,874	27,874	22,867	78,615	67,526
Other health insurance	22,009	670	-	22,679	13,207
Employee physical exams	5,291	6,048	232	11,571	8,688
Staff education	10,214	6,090	694	16,998	21,958
Social security tax	426,080	440,392	398,403	1,264,875	1,145,316
Unemployment tax	-	1,853	28,947	30,800	69,385
Miscellaneous tax	-	-	4,451	4,451	1,840
Utilities	521,956	283,592	490,951	1,296,499	1,255,892
Non-recurring repairs	-	6,964	9,635	16,599	11,599
Increase in vacation pay accrual	35,445	43,000	16,000	94,445	145,590
Periodic pension cost	90,175	103,000	97,000	290,175	236,369
Miscellaneous	96,928	97,012	92,000	285,940	132,903
Total other cost centers	<u>2,550,885</u>	<u>2,242,362</u>	<u>2,406,080</u>	<u>7,199,327</u>	<u>6,299,412</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>12,160,165</u>	<u>12,055,726</u>	<u>11,786,151</u>	<u>36,002,042</u>	<u>33,776,410</u>
Burn research expense	3,064,262	1,759,416	2,943,589	7,767,267	7,171,111
Less research equipment capitalized	(306,039)	(176,039)	(683,011)	(1,165,089)	(332,781)
Net burn research expense	<u>2,758,223</u>	<u>1,583,440</u>	<u>2,260,578</u>	<u>6,602,178</u>	<u>6,838,330</u>
Total all expenses	<u>\$14,918,388</u>	<u>\$13,639,166</u>	<u>\$14,729,740</u>	<u>\$42,284,294</u>	<u>\$40,614,740</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

**SCHEDULES OF HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES**

Years ended December 31, 1989 and 1988

	1989	1988
Departmental expense:		
General Counsel	\$ 1,604,966	1,435,045
Executive Vice President	225,490	206,739
Accounting	502,013	478,359
Data processing	645,927	624,322
Public relations	1,536,439	1,126,554
Medical related staff	498,208	430,158
Hospital administrative support	544,440	391,151
Treasurer's office	7,467	7,494
Office supplies and printing	180,753	161,162
Postage and freight	234,707	196,897
Telephone	203,811	169,443
Audit and other services	192,242	203,925
Other general and administrative	556,028	574,084
Building operation	720,149	686,422
Hospital related committees	220,517	172,692
Board and committee expense	732,008	645,409
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	<u>120,053</u>	<u>121,258</u>
	8,725,218	7,631,114
Less costs allocated to fund raising	<u>188,224</u>	<u>202,709</u>
	<u>\$ 8,536,994</u>	<u>7,428,405</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1989**

Imperial Potentate, George W. Powell, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for the year ended December 31, 1989:

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$ 200,421,660	\$ 7,223,195	\$ 207,644,855
Expenses	197,112,440	4,815,463	201,927,903
	<u>\$ 3,309,220</u>	<u>\$ 2,407,732</u>	
Excess of budgeted revenues			<u>5,716,952</u>
Actual			
Revenues			204,372,935
Expenses			201,566,109
Excess of actual revenues			<u>2,806,826</u>
Excess of budget over actual			<u>\$ 2,910,126</u>
Actual revenues were less than budgeted	\$ 3,271,920		
Actual expenses were less than budgeted		361,794	<u>\$ 2,910,126</u>

**BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL**

Year ended December 31, 1989

The comparison of revised budgeted revenues and expenses, to actual, is as follows:

	<i>Approved at Toronto</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (under) Budget</i>
Revenues:					
Investment income	\$172,004,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$174,004,000	\$187,353,666	\$ 13,349,666
Assessments	3,790,000		3,790,000	3,581,613	(208,387)
Exclusive Use Gifts and Bequests	4,800,000		4,800,000	2,770,887	(2,029,113)
Fund raising activities	7,900,000		7,900,000	7,297,571	(602,429)
Canadian gifts and bequests				2,723,918	2,723,918
Realized capital gains	9,927,660	7,223,195	17,150,855		(17,150,855)
Security lending / custom cash	2,000,000	(2,000,000)			
Other				645,280	645,280
Total revenues	<u>200,421,660</u>	<u>7,223,195</u>	<u>207,644,855</u>	<u>204,372,935</u>	<u>(3,271,920)</u>
Expenses:					
Orthopaedic hospitals	113,447,135	2,943,005	116,390,140	118,214,239	1,824,099
Burns institutes	31,911,580	512,215	32,423,795	31,769,151	(654,644)
Total hospital expense	145,358,715	3,455,220	148,813,935	149,983,390	1,169,455
Research	17,345,081		17,345,081	16,944,599	(400,482)
Administrative expense	9,606,887	704,000	10,310,887	10,097,780	(213,107)
Depreciation	11,778,000		11,778,000	11,850,382	52,961
Other fixed costs	11,350,000	2,330,000	13,680,000	12,689,958	(970,621)
Contingencies	1,673,757	(1,673,757)			
Total expenses	<u>197,112,440</u>	<u>4,815,463</u>	<u>201,927,903</u>	<u>201,566,109</u>	<u>(361,794)</u>
Excess of expense over revenues	3,309,220	2,407,732	5,716,952	2,806,826	(2,910,126)
Research equipment capitalized				1,440,501	1,440,501
Excess of revenue over expense	3,309,220	2,407,732	5,716,952	4,247,327	(1,469,625)
Fund balance, beginning of year	16,219,817		16,219,817	16,219,817	
Depreciation Funded	(679,780)		(679,780)	(739,748)	(59,968)
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 18,849,257</u>	<u>\$ 2,407,732</u>	<u>\$ 21,256,989</u>	<u>\$ 19,727,396</u>	<u>\$ (1,529,593)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
HOSPITAL UNITS OPERATING BUDGETS

Year ended December 31, 1989

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Orthopaedic units:</i>					
Chicago	\$ 11,817,158	\$ 73,592	\$ 11,890,750	\$ 11,869,294	\$ (21,456)
Erie	3,422,147	80,190	3,502,337	3,589,562	87,225
Greenville	6,978,845		6,978,845	7,311,868	333,023
Honolulu	4,061,189	42,308	4,103,497	4,287,351	183,854
Houston	4,665,892	184,645	4,850,537	4,915,807	65,270
Intermountain	4,194,343		4,194,343	4,256,492	62,149
Lexington	6,941,698		6,941,698	6,799,601	(142,097)
Los Angeles	7,942,781	850,000	8,792,781	9,354,781	562,000
Mexico City	1,932,564	(35,000)	1,897,564	1,872,378	(25,186)
Montreal (U.S.\$)	4,705,336	110,756	4,816,092	5,050,519	234,427
Less, Canadian reimbursements	(2,290,212)	(113,883)	(2,404,095)	(2,575,606)	(171,511)
Montreal net	2,415,124	(3,127)	2,411,997	2,474,913	62,916
Philadelphia	7,916,967	389,257	8,306,224	8,965,630	659,406
Portland	6,462,431		6,462,431	6,271,390	(191,041)
St. Louis	8,302,186		8,302,186	8,222,788	(79,398)
San Francisco	7,329,834	225,490	7,555,324	7,785,107	229,783
Shreveport	4,686,822		4,686,822	4,596,539	(90,283)
Spokane	3,693,769	178,000	3,871,769	3,872,710	941
Springfield	6,206,727	212,500	6,419,227	6,580,189	160,962
Tampa	8,979,755	255,000	9,234,755	9,207,468	(27,287)
Twin Cities	5,496,903	490,150	5,987,053	5,980,371	(6,682)
Total Orthopaedic	113,447,135	2,943,005	116,390,140	118,214,239	1,824,099
<i>Burns units:</i>					
Boston	10,479,336	500,000	10,979,336	10,694,478	(284,858)
Cincinnati	10,571,035	12,215	10,583,250	10,770,924	187,674
Galveston	10,861,209		10,861,209	10,303,749	(557,460)
Total Burns	31,911,580	512,215	32,423,795	31,769,151	(654,644)
TOTAL HOSPITALS	\$145,358,715	\$ 3,455,220	\$148,813,935	\$149,983,390	\$ 1,169,455

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
U.S. RESEARCH BUDGETS—SUMMARY

Year ended December 31, 1989

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
Orthopaedic projects	\$ 6,488,592	\$	\$ 6,488,592	\$ 6,175,020	\$ (313,572)
Burns projects	5,014,149	25,000	5,039,149	4,881,003	(158,146)
Canadian research	2,265,959		2,265,959	2,267,472	1,513
Other	3,576,381	(25,000)	3,551,381	3,621,104	69,723
Total	<u>17,345,081</u>	<u></u>	<u>17,345,081</u>	<u>16,944,599</u>	<u>(400,482)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
U.S. RESEARCH BUDGETS—DETAIL

Year ended December 31, 1989

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Orthopaedic projects:</i>					
Chicago	\$ 129,595	\$	\$ 129,595	\$ 101,347	\$ (28,248)
Honolulu	272,396		272,396	275,953	3,557
Houston	134,702		134,702	134,702	
Intermountain	79,863		79,863	79,862	(1)
Lexington	103,682		103,682	73,028	(30,654)
Los Angeles	361,042		361,042	331,136	(29,906)
Philadelphia	589,490		589,490	505,800	(83,690)
Portland	1,975,828		1,975,828	1,914,575	(61,253)
St. Louis	1,255,552		1,255,552	1,215,273	(40,279)
San Francisco	506,216		506,216	481,403	(24,813)
Springfield				11,978	11,978
Tampa	1,080,226		1,080,226	1,049,963	(30,263)
Total orthopaedics	<u>6,488,592</u>	<u></u>	<u>6,488,592</u>	<u>6,175,020</u>	<u>(313,572)</u>
<i>Burns projects:</i>					
Boston	2,350,546		2,350,546	2,151,047	(199,499)
Cincinnati	985,606	25,000	1,010,606	1,068,433	57,827
Galveston	1,677,997		1,677,997	1,661,523	(16,474)
Total	<u>5,014,149</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>5,039,149</u>	<u>4,881,003</u>	<u>(158,146)</u>
<i>Canadian research</i>	<u>2,265,959</u>	<u></u>	<u>2,265,959</u>	<u>2,267,472</u>	<u>1,513</u>
<i>Other:</i>					
Boston—core	935,711		935,711	913,215	(22,496)
Cincinnati—core	660,960	(25,000)	635,960	690,983	55,023
Galveston—core	1,270,148		1,270,148	1,282,066	11,918
Portland—core	564,930		564,930	578,145	13,215
Tampa—core	144,632		144,632	156,695	12,063
Total	<u>3,576,381</u>	<u>(25,000)</u>	<u>3,551,381</u>	<u>3,621,104</u>	<u>69,723</u>
Total research	<u>\$ 17,345,081</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 17,345,081</u>	<u>\$ 16,944,599</u>	<u>\$ (400,482)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Year ended December 31, 1989

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
Secretary Expense					
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
	<u>4,800</u>		<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>	
Treasurer's office					
Salary and Secretarial Allowance	7,467		7,467	7,467	
	<u>7,467</u>		<u>7,467</u>	<u>7,467</u>	
Executive Vice President					
Salaries	225,000	30,000	255,000	216,844	(38,156)
Travel	25,000	15,000	40,000	40,146	146
	<u>250,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>295,000</u>	<u>256,990</u>	<u>(38,010)</u>
Accounting					
Salaries	510,000		510,000	479,934	(30,066)
Travel	20,000		20,000	22,079	2,079
Allocation of Salaries	(27,500)		(27,500)	(31,500)	(4,000)
	<u>502,500</u>		<u>502,500</u>	<u>470,513</u>	<u>(31,987)</u>
Data Processing Department					
Salaries	567,000		567,000	563,470	(3,530)
Equipment Rental	40,000		40,000	39,752	(248)
Forms and Supplies	30,000		30,000	32,076	2,076
PC Support	20,000		20,000	1,973	(18,027)
Miscellaneous	10,000		10,000	4,980	(5,020)
Travel	10,000		10,000	3,676	(6,324)
	<u>677,000</u>		<u>677,000</u>	<u>645,927</u>	<u>(31,073)</u>
General Counsel's Office					
Salaries	795,000	55,000	850,000	821,761	(28,239)
Travel	35,000		35,000	33,035	(1,965)
Wills and Miscellaneous	65,000		65,000	67,270	2,270
General Counsel's Fee	95,625		95,625	95,625	
Corporate and Hospital Matters	400,000	100,000	500,000	587,275	87,275
	<u>1,390,625</u>	<u>155,000</u>	<u>1,545,625</u>	<u>1,604,966</u>	<u>59,341</u>
Medical / Research Support					
Salaries	319,000	16,000	335,000	322,378	(12,622)
Research Consultant	83,200		83,200	83,200	
Travel	40,000		40,000	33,850	(6,150)
Plastic Consultant	45,920		45,920	50,154	4,234
Miscellaneous	6,000	2,000	8,000	8,626	626
	<u>494,120</u>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>512,120</u>	<u>498,208</u>	<u>(13,912)</u>
Hospital Administrative Support					
Salaries	384,000		384,000	388,641	4,641
Travel	60,000	35,000	95,000	128,893	33,893
Miscellaneous	13,000		25,000	26,906	1,906
Medical Records Seminar	15,000	(15,000)			
	<u>472,000</u>	<u>32,000</u>	<u>504,000</u>	<u>544,440</u>	<u>40,440</u>
Public Relations Department					
Salaries	106,000	24,000	130,000	129,237	(763)
Travel	11,000		11,000	9,239	(1,761)
Supplies and Expense	606,100	40,000	646,100	719,274	73,174
Public Service Announcements	75,000		75,000	124,192	49,192
Toll Free Number	20,000		20,000	56,070	36,070
Disney Hospital Film	100,000		100,000	100,563	563
Session Public Relations	5,000		5,000	1,836	(3,164)
National Patient Recruitment	115,000		115,000	19,610	(95,390)
Good News Video Project	50,000		50,000	9,977	(40,023)
North America Precis Program	50,000		50,000	50,200	200
Shop Cart / Aislevision				40,624	40,624
Burn Brochures	220,000		220,000	274,620	54,620
Shoreport Ad Campaign				997	997
Twenty City Satellite TV "Tour"	40,000	(40,000)			
	<u>1,398,100</u>	<u>24,000</u>	<u>1,422,100</u>	<u>1,536,439</u>	<u>114,339</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Year ended December 31, 1989

(Continued)

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
General and Administrative					
Office Supplies and Printing	\$ 181,000	\$	\$ 181,000	\$ 180,753	\$ (247)
Insurance	11,000		11,000	7,700	(3,300)
Maintenance-Office Equipment	13,000		13,000	8,710	(4,290)
Group Life Insurance	13,000		13,000	13,631	631
Retirement / Savings Plan	33,000		33,000	122,724	89,724
Long Term Disability	10,000		10,000	10,189	189
Hospitalization	105,000		105,000	105,000	
Social Security Tax	172,000		172,000	180,525	8,525
Unemployment Expense	5,000		5,000	3,471	(1,529)
Service awards				6,293	6,293
Miscellaneous	58,000		58,000	67,265	9,265
Audit	190,000	(20,000)	170,000	169,608	(392)
Special Audit and Tax Services		25,000	25,000	22,634	(2,366)
Bank Service Fees	30,000		30,000	25,196	(4,804)
Unemployment compensation-consultant	6,000		6,000	5,023	(977)
	<u>827,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>832,000</u>	<u>928,722</u>	<u>96,722</u>
Building Operating Expense					
Utilities	175,000		175,000	168,359	(6,641)
Telephone	170,000	20,000	190,000	203,811	13,811
Maintenance and Cleaning	145,000	20,000	165,000	185,275	20,275
Salaries	127,000	13,000	140,000	145,678	5,678
Depreciation	486,000	(79,000)	407,000	438,157	31,157
Postage and Freight	200,000	20,000	220,000	234,707	14,707
Minor Equipment				8,085	8,085
Less Iowa Credit	(219,900)		(219,900)	(225,406)	(5,506)
	<u>1,083,100</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>	<u>1,077,100</u>	<u>1,158,666</u>	<u>81,566</u>
Hospital Related Committee					
Orthopaedic Advisory Board	70,000		70,000	85,631	15,631
Burns Advisory Board	30,000		30,000	20,568	(9,432)
Research Advisory Board	75,000		75,000	60,417	(14,583)
Administrators and Directors of Nurses Meeting	20,000		20,000	19,913	(87)
Chiefs of Staff Meeting	15,000		15,000	22,988	7,988
Beffa Conference		12,000	12,000	23,077	11,077
Bone Graft Symposium				5,000	5,000
Stelling Lectureship	3,000		3,000	3,000	
Larson Lectureship	3,000		3,000	3,000	
	<u>216,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>228,000</u>	<u>243,594</u>	<u>15,594</u>
Board Expense					
Chairman, Board of Trustees	60,000		60,000	67,921	7,921
Board Meetings	175,000	115,000	290,000	272,922	(17,078)
Committee Expense	320,000	(100,000)	220,000	274,379	54,379
Office Expense Allowance, Chairman B & E	18,000		18,000	18,000	
Travel, Chairman, Board of Directors	103,750		103,750	98,786	(4,964)
	<u>676,750</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>691,750</u>	<u>732,008</u>	<u>40,258</u>
Non-Allocated Hospital Expense					
Hospital Printing	40,000		40,000	36,305	(3,695)
Tuition Program Ortho/Prosthetist	50,000		50,000	30,588	(19,412)
Montreal Unit Expense	234,425		234,425		(234,425)
Consultant-Mexico / Honolulu	22,000		22,000	23,448	1,448
ECRI Contract	15,000		15,000	19,869	4,869
Payments to Staff Physicians	400,000		400,000	492,574	92,574
Burn Patient Transportation		300,000	300,000	117,193	(182,807)
Rehab Service Fund (burns)	100,000		100,000	1,841	(98,159)
JCAH Survey	10,000		10,000	6,000	(4,000)
Regional Seminars / Chairman meeting	20,000		20,000	8,049	(11,951)
Nurse Recruitment Program	75,000	35,000	110,000	145,667	35,667
Hospital Information System	307,000		307,000	321,216	14,216
Litigation Settlements	160,000	90,000	250,000	261,905	11,905
Re-entry video	100,000	(100,000)			
Honeywell System Support	400,000		400,000	318,489	(81,511)
	<u>1,933,425</u>	<u>325,000</u>	<u>2,258,425</u>	<u>1,783,144</u>	<u>(475,281)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Year ended December 31, 1989

(Continued)

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
<i>Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee</i>					
Committee Expense	\$ 75,000	\$	\$ 75,000	\$ 64,945	\$ (10,055)
* Director of Development Office				19,945	19,945
Donor Recognition Program	50,000		50,000	21,571	(28,429)
Seminars	35,000		35,000	13,592	(21,408)
	<u>160,000</u>		<u>160,000</u>	<u>120,053</u>	<u>(39,947)</u>
	10,092,887	625,000	10,717,887	10,535,937	(181,950)
	<u>(486,000)</u>	<u>79,000</u>	<u>(407,000)</u>	<u>(438,157)</u>	<u>(31,157)</u>
Less, Depreciation					
	<u>\$ 9,606,887</u>	<u>\$ 704,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,310,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,097,780</u>	<u>\$ (213,107)</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF OTHER FIXED COSTS COMPARED TO ACTUAL

Year ended December 31, 1989

	Approved at Toronto	Budget Adjustments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (under) Budget
General insurance	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 2,208,096	\$ (791,904)
Self insurance reserve	810,000		810,000	810,000	
Long term disability	351,000		351,000	333,856	(17,144)
Savings plan—Section 403 (b)	594,000		594,000	490,207	(103,793)
Vacation & sick pay accrual adjustment ..	600,000		600,000	550,333	(49,667)
Hospitalization	5,000,000	1,500,000	6,500,000	6,017,092	(482,908)
Dental	375,000		375,000	377,219	2,219
Periodic pension cost	1,000,000		1,000,000	1,655,293	655,293
Group life	270,000	80,000	350,000	221,328	(128,672)
Major B & E repairs	100,000		100,000	45,955	(54,045)
Total	<u>\$ 11,350,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,330,000</u>	<u>\$ 13,680,000</u>	<u>\$ 12,709,379</u>	<u>\$ (970,621)</u>

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund balance, January 1, 1989	\$ 187,472,899
Receipts	
Net gains from investments	\$ 8,219,997
Depreciation funded	<u>11,149,629</u>
	19,369,626
	206,842,525
Expenditures	
Additions to property, plant and equipment	<u>56,347,893</u>
Fund balance, December 31, 1989 (before construction commitments)	<u>\$ 150,494,632</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceeding audit report.

Respectively submitted,

Yours in the Faith

D. Sam Erickson, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHIRNERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION

JULY 6, 1990

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as many hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the bylaws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the bylaws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its bylaws.

Article VIII

Annual Meeting

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BYLAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1
General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of order	10

ARTICLE 2
Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	11
§ 502.3—Seal	11

ARTICLE 3
Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals ..	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	12
§ 503.5—Unauthorized Acts	12
§ 503.6—Memorializing Individuals	12
§ 503.7—Conflict of Interest	12
§ 503.8—No Compensation	13
§ 503.9—Commercial Use of Name	13

ARTICLE 4
Membership

§ 504.1—Election of Members	13
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	13
§ 504.3—Emeriti Members	13

ARTICLE 5
Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	13
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	14
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	14
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	14
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	14
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	14
§ 505.7—Quorum	15
§ 505.8—Elections	15
§ 505.9—Oath of Office and Installation	15

ARTICLE 6
Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	15
§ 506.2—Election and Term	15
§ 506.3—Qualifications	15
§ 506.4—Vacancies	15
§ 506.5—Quorum	15
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	15
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	16
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	16

ARTICLE 7
Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	16
§ 507.2—Election	16
§ 507.3—Vacancies	17
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	17

ARTICLE 8
Board of Trustees

§ 508.1—Number	19
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	19
§ 508.3—Vacancies	20
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	20
§ 508.5—Quorum	20
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	20
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	20
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	20
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	21

ARTICLE 9
Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	21
§ 509.2—Applications	21
§ 509.3—Sponsors	21

ARTICLE 10
Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	21
§ 510.2—Standing Committees—Emeriti Members	23
§ 510.3—Special Committees	24

ARTICLE 11
Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	24
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	24
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	24
§ 511.4—Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Report ..	25
§ 511.5—General Counsel	26

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by the member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the board of directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every

proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1986.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the board of directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the board of directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRI-NERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ 502.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ 502.3 **Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 503.2 **Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the board of trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local board of governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The boards of directors and trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ **503.5 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation, bylaws or regulations of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors or board of trustees, no hospital, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Added 1988

§ **503.6 Memorializing of Individuals.**

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

Amend. 1979, 1985

§ **503.7 Conflict of Interest.** Directors and trustees must, at all times, avoid conflicts of interest while acting as such, and they shall comply with the following:

(a) **Disclosure.** Any duality of financial interest or possible direct or indirect conflict of interest on the part of a director or trustee shall be disclosed to all other directors and trustees and made a matter of record through a periodic procedure established by the board of directors, and again when the interest becomes a matter of board action.

(b) **Abstention.** Any director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on any matter shall not vote or use his personal influence on the matter, and shall not be counted in determining the quorum for the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that a disclosure was made, by whom, the abstention from voting, and the quorum situation.

(c) **Statement.** A director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on a matter may briefly state his position in the matter and answer pertinent questions of other directors and trustees since his knowledge may be of assistance.

Added 1988

§ **503.8 No Compensation.** Directors and trustees shall perform their duties and responsibilities as directors and trustees without compensation, but they shall be reimbursed for any expenses reasonably incurred as members of their respective boards in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the board of directors, or the board of trustees.

Added 1988

§ **503.9 Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairman of the boards of directors and trustees, the board of directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation may be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1989

§ **504.3 Emeriti Members.** Any Noble in this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immedi-

ately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of §504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

Add: 1989

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the chairman of the board of directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the board of directors or by 100 members.
- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with Other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of trustees, officers and directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

§ **505.9 Oath of Office and Installation.**

(a) Oath of Office. Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:

“I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected.”

(b) Installation. The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

Add. 1990

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The board of directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the board of trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The board of directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the board of directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The board of directors may meet jointly with the board of trustees. On request of any director or trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the board of directors or chairman of the board of trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

- (a) Chairman of the board of directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ **507.2 Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the board of directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the board of directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and board of directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is chairman of the board of trustees and presides at all meetings of the board of trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the board of directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the board of directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the board of directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation

and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the board of directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the board of directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the board of directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and more often if requested by the board of directors or the board of trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the board of directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the board of directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The board of trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the board of trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be bal-
loted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote

only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the board of trustees.

Amend. 1976, 1982

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the board of directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The board of trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the board of directors. The Chairman of the board of trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 **Powers and Duties.** The board of trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The board of trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the board of directors. The board of trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 **Trustee Emeritus.**

(a) Except as to those serving as a trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A trustee who is

retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of trustee emeritus if he has served as trustee for not less than nine years. A trustee emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2(a).

Amend. 1985

(b) A trustee who has served as an elected trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the board of trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a trustee emeritus.

Amend. 1976, 1977

§ 508.9 **Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the boards of trustees and directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 **Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their applications.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the board of directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incor-

poration or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Audit** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation and it shall monitor and report to the corporation concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year. The board of directors or board of trustees, or both, shall prepare and submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor. This committee shall make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for the corporation; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm; and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1989

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be chosen from among the trustees and directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the board of directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the boards of directors and trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine

the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970, 1976

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement** shall consist of 3 directors and 2 trustees who make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the board of directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the board of directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the board of trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the board of trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the board of trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 trustees who make recommendations to the board of trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2. **Standing Committees—Emeriti Members.** Any member who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a member of this corporation, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he

may not vote. The chairman of the board of directors or trustees shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but such appointment shall be one of the total membership authorized for each committee.

Amend. 1989

§ 510.3. **Special Committees.** The chairman of the board of directors or the chairman of the board of trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the board of directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the board of directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ 511.3 **Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any

officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **Operating Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$100,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

(b) **Construction Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for the prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.

(a) Imperial Auditor.

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors or board of trustees, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of this corporation concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of this corporation as requested by the committee or the board of directors or the board of trustees.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors and the board of trustees.

(b) Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports. The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of this corporation. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting, along with the notice of the annual meeting, to the potentate of each temple. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any individual member requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	24
Admission to Hospitals, applications	509.2	21
Admission to Hospitals, eligibility	509.1	21
Admission to Hospitals, sponsor	509.3	21
Amendments of bylaws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	14
Application for admission to Hospitals	509.2	21
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	11
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	14
Audit report	511.4	25
Auditor, Imperial	511.4	25

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	15
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	15
Board of Directors, number	506.1	15
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	15
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	15
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	13
Board of Directors, term	506.2	15
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	15
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	20
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	19
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	20
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	20
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	20
Board of Trustees, vice-chairman	508.4	20
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	24
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)(1)	23
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	14
Bylaws, amendments	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	17
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	24
Commercial Use of Name	503.9	13
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	13
Committees, special	510.3	24
Committees, standing, Emeriti Members	510.2	23
Committees, standing	510.1	21
Conflict of Interest	503.7	12
Corporation, definition	501.1 (a)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	11
Corporation, members	504.1	13
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	15
Directors, number on Board	506.1	15
Directors, qualifications	506.3	15
Directors, term	506.2	15
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	16
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	20
Duties, committees	510.1	21
Duties, officers	507.4	17

E

Elections	505.8	15
Election and term of Directors	506.2	15
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	19
Election, officers	507.2	16
Election, members	504.1	13
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	21
Emeriti Members	504.3	13
Employees and agents	503.4	12

F

Finance and Audit, Committee	510.1 (a)	22
Funds, payment	511.2	24
Funds, transfer	511.2	24

G

General Counsel	511.5	26
-----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1 (b)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1 (c)	23

I

Imperial definition	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	16
Imprest accounts	511.3	24
Investments, Committee	510.1 (a)	22

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	14
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	16
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	21
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1 (a)	21

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	14
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	20
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6 (b)	20
Meetings, notice	505.3	14
Meetings, special	505.2	14
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	13
Membership, committees	510.1	21
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	13
Memorializing Individuals permitted, How	503.6	12

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
No Compensation	503.8	13
Noble, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	14
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6 (b)	15
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	20

O

Oath of Office and Installation	505.9	15
Officers, duties	507.4	17
Officers, election	507.2	16
Officers, qualifications	507.1	16
Officers, titles	507.1	16
Officers, vacancies	507.3	17
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	14

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	16
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	20
President, duties	507.4 (b)	17

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	15
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	15
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	20
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	15

R

Record of attendance	505.4	14
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	14
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1 (a)	23
Seal	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4 (f)	19

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties	507.4 (e)	19
Special Committees	510.2	23
Special meetings	505.2	14
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	21
Standing committees	510.1	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1 (a)	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1 (c)	23
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and Chairman of Board of Directors	510.1(b)	23
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	21

T

Temple, definition	501.1 (f)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	15
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	19
Termination of membership	504.2	13
Treasurer, duties	507.4 (d)	17
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	20

U

Unauthorized Acts	503.5	12
-------------------------	-------	----

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	15
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	20
Vacancies, officers	507.3	17
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	20
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4 (c)	17
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	14

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	20